An Ethnographic Bibliography of New Guinea

Volume 1

Author Index

Department of Anthropology and Sociology
Australian National University

This bibliography provides a key to the literature on the indigenous peoples of New Guinea, including Irian Barat and the smaller islands of the Trusteeship Territory. It contains some ten thousand entries ranging from mid-nineteenth-century publications to those appearing in 1964 and covers all aspects of the traditional and changing cultures of the people. The items are arranged in three lists: by author, by the administrative Districts concerned, and by the proper names of places, languages, and social groups. It represents the first attempt to cover the ethnographic literature of the whole region in one work.

Printed in Australia

\$A12.00
3 vols.

This book was published by ANU Press between 1965–1991.

This republication is part of the digitisation project being carried out by Scholarly Information Services/Library and ANU Press.

This project aims to make past scholarly works published by The Australian National University available to a global audience under its open-access policy.

An Ethnographic Bibliography of New Guinea

Volume 1 Preface
Bibliographies and Reference Works
Author Index

**PLEASE RETURN TO:-
EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY**

*Publication date:
1 November 1968*

An Ethnographic Bibliography of New Guinea

Department of Anthropology and Sociology
Australian National University

Volume 1
Author Index

AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY PRESS
CANBERRA 1968

First published 1968

This book is copyright in all countries subscribing to the Berne Convention; reproduction in whole or in part, without written permission of the publishers, is forbidden

Printed in the Australian National University, Canberra

Library of Congress Catalog Card no. 68-13734
National Library of Australia reg. no. AUS 67-898

Contents

Volume 1

Preface

Bibliographies and Reference Works

Author Index

Volume 2

District Index

Volume 3

Proper Names Index

Preface

The bibliography presented here is intended as an aid to research on the traditional and changing indigenous cultures of New Guinea. The literature on this region consists of books and articles published in many different countries and in several languages over a period of more than a century. The places, peoples and languages mentioned in these works are referred to by a confusing variety of names that are hard to sort out, and many of the publications are difficult to find. The ethnographic map of New Guinea still has many blank patches, and the large number of inquiries still in progress makes premature any attempt at a definitive account of New Guinea societies and cultures comparable to *The Handbook of South American Indians* or *The Ethnographic Survey of Africa*. Yet the full significance of contemporary field investigations can be realised only if full use is made of the information collected and reported on by earlier generations, and for this some guide to the literature is required.

In 1954 or thereabouts the late Professor S. F. Nadel mooted the compilation of an annotated bibliography of the ethnographic literature on New Guinea for internal departmental use, and in 1957 Miss Helen Woodger began working part-time on the indexing of articles. The work was completed ten years later under the direction of Dr Diane Barwick. In addition to many typists who prepared cards and slips, those who worked on the bibliography in various capacities and for varying periods include Mrs J. C. Abrahams, Miss S. Baume, Mrs A. Brown, Miss C. Burton, Mrs H. D. Clark, Mr M. V. George, Mrs M. Grimshaw, Mrs R. J. Inall, Mrs S. Jain, Mrs B. Key, Mr E. Land, Mrs M. Langridge, Mrs E. Olgay, Miss S. Partridge, Mr A. Ploeg, Miss S. Prince, Mrs J. Smith, Mrs M. H. van de Graaff, Dr M. M. van der Borgh, Mrs J. P. Wheatley and Mr C. Willis. The completion of the work would have been impossible without their continuing endeavour in a task that must often have seemed endless. Compilation was greatly assisted by the help and technical advice given by the staffs of the National Library of Australia, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Mitchell Library, and the Australian National University Library, particularly Mr Tim Ellis and Mrs Norma Galloway.

The portion of the bibliography dealing with the Sepik District of T.P.N.G. was published in mimeographed format in 1963 and in view of its favourable reception the decision was taken to publish the whole. The area covered extends from 130° to 160° longitude east of Greenwich and consists of the Territory of Papua (formerly British New Guinea), the Trusteeship Territory of New Guinea (formerly part of Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea) and the Indonesian territory of Irian Barat (formerly Nederlands Nieuw Guinea). Works published up to and including 1964 are included. Some items dealing with the physical environment are listed, and a selection of those concerned with prehistory, physical anthropology and language, but the bibliography is intended to be complete only in the fields of material culture and social organi-

sation. There are three lists. The author index gives full bibliographic information about items arranged alphabetically by author, and chronologically for each author. The District index lists items arranged by the administrative Districts, as in 1960, to which they refer. The proper names index shows, for each of a comprehensive but not complete selection of the proper names of physical features, languages and social groups mentioned in the literature, those items in which the name occurs. There is some cross-referencing.

Innumerable items that were scanned have been omitted as falling outside the scope of the bibliography. Nevertheless it is obvious that some items that should have been included have been inadvertently left out. It is hoped that arrangements can be made to issue from time to time supplements showing what has been published since 1964 and it should be possible to include additional items from the earlier period. Any information about items that should have been included, and about errors that may come to light, will be gratefully received. Details should be sent to

The Secretary,
Department of Anthropology and Sociology,
Institute of Advanced Studies,
Australian National University,
Box 4, P.O. Canberra, A.C.T., 2600,
Australia

Canberra
1967

J. A. Barnes

Bibliographies and Reference Works

The task of compilation has been greatly lightened by the efforts of others who have published bibliographies relating to New Guinea. The following works have been particularly useful:

Allied Forces

- 1944 Southwest Pacific Area. Allied Section. An annotated bibliography of the Southwest Pacific and adjacent areas. Vol. 2. The Mandated Territory of New Guinea, Papua, the British Solomon islands, the New Hebrides and Micronesia, 274 pp.

Bork-Feltkamp, A. J. van

- 1941 Supplement to "Anthropologische Bibliographie van den Indischen Archipel en van Nederlandsch West-Indië" by J. P. Kleiweg de Iwaan I.A.E., 39:1-130.

Bruyn, J. V. de

- 1958/59 Anthropological research in Netherlands New Guinea since 1950. Oceania, 29:132-63.

Cammack, F. M. and Saito, S.

- 1962 Pacific island bibliography. New York, Scarecrow Press, 421 pp.

Capell, A.

- 1950 A survey of the linguistic research position and requirements for the area, with special reference to the production of standard orthographies, dictionaries, grammars and textbooks — 3 vols. S.P.C., Research council, No. 1, vol. 1 (text) and vol. 2 (bibliography), vol. 3 (maps).
- 1954 A linguistic survey of the South-Western Pacific. S.P.C., Technical paper No. 70, 11-19 pp.
- 1962 A linguistic survey of the South-Western Pacific. S.P.C., Technical paper No. 136, 37-48 pp.
- n.d. Survey of linguistic research. S.P.C., Project S.6, No. 1, vol. 2, Bibliography.

Davidson, J. W.

- 1947 The literature of the Pacific islands. Australian outlook, 1 (2):63-79.

Elkin, A. P.

- 1953 Social anthropology in Melanesia: a review of research. London, Oxford University Press, 166 pp.

Galis, K. W.

- 1955/56 Talen en dialecten van Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Reprint Tijdschrift 'Nieuw-Guinea', 16 (4, 5, 6): 39.
- 1956 Bibliography of West New Guinea. Yale University, Southeast Asia studies, Bibliography series, 135 pp.
- 1962 Bibliographie van Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Derde verbeterde en vermeerderde uitgave, Den Haag, 275 pp.

- Gill, Evan R.
 1957 New Guinea: catalogue of books from the library of Evan R. Gill, Liverpool, Evan R. Gill, 51 pp.
- Gnielinski, Stefan von
 1958 Struktur und Entwicklung Papuas und des von Australien verwalteten ehemals deutschen Gebietes der Insel Neu Guinea. Hamburger Geographische Studien, vol. 9.
- Great Britain Naval Intelligence Division
 1942/45 Pacific islands. 1945: vol. I. General survey, 599 pp. 1944: vol. III: Western Pacific (Nissan, Buka, Bougainville), 741 pp. (667-72 pp.). 1945: vol. IV. Western Pacific (New Guinea and islands northward), 526 pp. Geographical handbook, Series Naval Intelligence Division, B.R. 519.
- Klieneberger, H. R.
 1957 Bibliography of Oceanic linguistics. London, Oxford University Press, 133 pp.; University of London, Oriental bibliographies, vol. 1.
- Lewin, E.
 1944 The Pacific region: a bibliography of the Pacific and East Indian islands, exclusive of Japan. London, Royal Empire Society, 76 pp.; Royal Empire Society bibliographies, vol. 11.
- McGrath, W. A.
 1965 New Guineana or books of New Guinea 1942-1964. Port Moresby, U.F.M. Press, 88 pp.
- Murzin, I.
 1939 Bibliograficheskie materialy Izvestiia gosudarstvennogo geograficheskogo obshchestva I.G.G.O. (Izvestiia of the Russian Geographic Society) Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 71 (1-2):205-14.
- O'Reilly, Patrick
 1945/62 Bibliographies de l'Océanie. Société des Océanistes, Paris, Journal, 1-18 pp.
- Pacific Islands Year-Book
 1932 1st edition and map. Sydney, Australia, Pacific Publication Pty. Ltd.
- Papua and New Guinea
 1960 Village directory, Department of Native Affairs. Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 170 pp.
- Pilling, Arnold R.
 1962 Aborigine culture history: a survey of publications 1954-57. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 217 pp.
- Riesenfeld, A.
 1950 The megalithic culture of Melanesia. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 763 pp.

- Rye, E. C.
 1886 A bibliography of New Guinea. Royal Geographical Society, London, Supplementary papers, 1:287-337.
- Schlesier, E.
 1955 Der Stand der ethnographischen Erforschung Neuguinea. Den Haag, Mouton & Co., 32 pp.
- South Pacific Commission
 1952/54 Pacific reading S.P.C., Literature bureau, Sydney, No. 1-9 (Dec. 1952-Dec. 1954) (after No. 9 included in S.P.C., Quarterly bulletin).
 1957 Index of social science research. Thesis on the S.P.C., Technical paper No. 102, 79 pp.
- Taylor, C. R. H.
 1951 A Pacific bibliography: printed matter relating to the native peoples of Polynesia, Melanesia and Micronesia. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 492 pp.
- Wichmann, Arthur
 1909/12 Nova Guinea. Entdeckungsgeschichte von Neu-Guinea. 1909: vol. 1 Entdeckungsgeschichte von Neu-Guinea bis 1828, 45 maps, 387 pp. 1910: vol. 2 (1st part), Entdeckungsgeschichte von Neu-Guinea 1828-1885, 37 maps, 369 pp. 1912: vol. 2 (2nd part), Entdeckungsgeschichte von Neu-Guinea 1885-1902, 36 maps, 1026 pp., Leiden, E. J. Brill.

- AA, Pieter Jan Batist Carel Robidé van der
see Robidé van der AA, Pieter Jan
Batist Carel
- Abbott, T.K.
1962 Current comment -
ichthyosarcotoxism. Papua and New
Guinea medical journal, 6: 26-9.
- Abel, Charles W.
1902 Savage life in New Guinea: the
Papuan in many moods. London,
London Missionary society; (Trade
agents) Simpkin, Marshall,
Hamilton, Kent and Co. Ltd.,
221 pp.
- Abel, P.
1906) Knabenspiele auf Neu-Mecklenburg,
1907) Südsee. Anthropos, 1: 818-23; 2:
219-29, 708-14.
- Abel R.W.
1934 Charles W. Abel of Kwato: forty
years in dark Papua. New York,
Fleming H. Revell Co., 255 pp.
Supplement chapter by
D.L. Pierson.
- Aberdeen, J.E.C. (joint author)
1946 see 1946 Mackerras, I.M. and
Aberdeen, J.E.C.
- Ackermann, M.W.
1944 The concept of soul among the
Bukaua and Kai tribes of New
Guinea. M.A. thesis, Kennedy
School of Missions, Hartford
Seminary Foundation, typescript,
106 pp.
- Adam, Leonhard
1946 Comments on some recent contrib-
utions to the prehistory of New
Guinea. Mankind, 3: 252-8.
1947 Some uncommon perforated stone
implements from the Morobe and
Mt. Hagen areas. Mankind, 3:
345-51.
1953 The discovery of the Vierkantbeil
or quadrangular adze head in the
eastern central highlands of New
Guinea. Mankind, 4: 411-23.
- Adams, James
1877 Geography of the Pacific Ocean.
London, William Collins, Sons and
Co., 47 pp.
- Adatrechtbundels
1955 Vol. 45: Nieuw-Guinea. Bezorgd
door de commissie voor het
adatrecht en uitgegeven door
het koninklijk instituut voor
taal-, land- en volkenkunde.
's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff,
622 pp.
- Adriani, N.
1908 Eenige opmerkingen over de
Merauke-taal naar aanleiding
der woordenlijst van contr.
J. Seyne Kok. in: De zuidwest
Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie 1904-5:
635-66. Leiden, E.J. Brill,
677 pp.
- Adriani, N. and Kruijt, A.C.
1901) Geklopte boomschors als
1903) kleedingstof op Midden-Celebes.
Internationales Archiv für
Ethnographie, 14: 139-91, 16:
180-93.
- Aiai, Tam
see Tam Aiai
- Aitchison, T.G.
1935/6 Peace ceremony as performed by
the natives of the Ramu head-
waters, central New Guinea.
Oceania, 6(4): 478-80.
1960 The pig and its place in the
impact of the New Guinean on
vegetation. Paper delivered at
the UNESCO Symposium on the
impact of man on humid tropics
vegetation. Goroka, Territory of
Papua and New Guinea: 158-67.
Sponsored by the Administration
of the Territory of Papua and
New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-
operation Office for South East
Asia. Canberra, Government
Printer, 402 pp.
- Akademiia nauk SSSR Institut etnografii
1956 Narody Avstralii i Okeanii.
Pod redaktsiei S.A. Tokareva,
S.P. Tolstova; see 1956 Tokarev,
Sergei Aleksandrovich and
Tolstov, Sergei Pavlovich (eds.).
- Albertis, Luigi Maria d'
1873 d'Albertis Reise im Nordwesten
Neuguineas. Globus, 24(24): 382.
1876 Die Fly-River Expedition. Globus,
30(2): 23-5.
1876a Remarks on the natives and
products of the Fly river, New
Guinea. Royal geographical
society, London, Proceedings, 20:
343-56.
1877 Journal of the expedition for the
exploration of the Fly river.
Sydney, F. White, 43 pp.
(translated by G. Bennett).
1877a Travels in New Guinea.
Anthropological institute of
Great Britain and Ireland,
London, Journal, 6: 214-23.

- 1878 D'Albertis Vordringen in das Innere von Neu-Guinea und Aufnahme des Fly-Flusses 1876 und 1877. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 24: 423-6
- 1879 Die Colonisationsfähigkeit Neu-Guinea's (with comments by W.G. Lawes). Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 25: 275-80.
- 1879a Journeys up the Fly river and in other parts of New Guinea. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 1 (new series): 4-16.
- 1880 New Guinea: what I did and what I saw (translation). London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, 2 vols., 424, 407 pp.
- Alder, William Fisher
- 1922 The isle of vanishing men: a narrative of adventure in cannibal-land. London, Leonard Parsons, 184 pp.
- Allan, Colin Hamilton
- 1950 The marching rule movement in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate: an analytical survey. University of Cambridge, thesis, 97 pp.
- Allen, Francis A.
- 1879 The original range of the Papuan and Negritto races. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 8: 38-50.
- Allen, Jerry and Hurd, Conrad
- 1963 Languages of the Cape Hoskins Patrol Post division of the Talasea sub-district, New Britain. Summer Institute of Linguistics in co-operation with the Department of Information and Extension Services, Port Moresby, 21 pp.
- Allen, L.W.
- 1951 The Purari Kompani. in: The Purari delta: background and progress of community development. Part 1: 1-12. South Pacific commission, Social development notes No. 7, (Technical paper No. 35), Supplement No. 17 to progress reports, 33 pp.
- Allen, Percy S. (compiler)
- 1920 Stewart's handbook of the Pacific islands. Sydney, McCarron, Stewart and Co., 432 pp.
- Allen Innes, Alice
- 1946 To help savages become surgeons. Pacific islands monthly, 16(9): 25.
- Allied Forces, Southwest Pacific Area, Allied Geographical Section.
- 1941-45 [n.p.] Special reports.
- No.1: Report on Mullens harbour. Gilgilli locality (revised), 6 pp.;
- No.2: Jungle in relation to military operations, 14 pp.;
- No.3: Courses and anchorages, Milne Bay to Buna coast, 13 pp.;
- No.4: Finschhafen and the Huon Peninsula, 9 pp.;
- No.5: Morobe District - south of Salamaua, 12 pp.;
- No.6: Goldfields area - Wau and Bulolo Valley, 15 pp.;
- No.7: Markham Valley, 7 pp.;
- No.8: Country immediately north of Hydrographers Range, 7 pp.;
- No.10: The native carrier: employment and treatment of native carriers in New Guinea, 23 pp.;
- No.11: You and the native: notes for the guidance of members of the Forces in their relations with New Guinea natives, 17 pp.;
- No.12: Madang and Alexishafen - coastline and tracks, 14 pp.;
- No.13: Coastline-Hopoi to Finschhafen, 13 pp.;
- No.14: Overland routes: Lae-Markham Valley to Wewak, 51 pp.;
- No.15: Lindenhafen and vicinity, 10 pp.;
- No.16: Getting about in New Guinea, 29 pp.;
- No.17: Road-Nadzab to Lae, 15 pp.;
- No.19: Beach from Hopoi to Lae, with particular attention to Singuan locality;
- No.20: Information on movement, cover and shelter for landing craft between Paiawa and Salamaua, 7 pp.;
- No.23: Inland track information: Huon Peninsula, 7 pp.;
- No.25: Routes across New Britain, 4 pp.;
- No.26: Umboi (Rooke) Island, 24 pp.;
- No.28: Fly River area, 55 pp.;
- No.29: Track system: Satelberg-Sio area, 12 pp.;
- No.31: South Coast of New Britain from Itni River to Ablingi harbor 47 pp.;
- No.32: Wewak, 104 pp.;
- No.34: Airfield and seaplane bases. North Dutch New Guinea (in two parts, A and C);
- No.40: Beaches and communications, Sorong area (including Salawati, Batanta and Waigeo);
- No.41: The small islands north of the Vogelkop, 14 pp.;
- No.43: Ramu River to Sepik River, coastal area, 49 pp.;
- No.44: Karkar Island;
- No.45: Coastal area of Dutch New Guinea, Mt. Boeroe-Oetoemboewe River, 58 pp.;
- No.46: Sorong-Jefman Island, 53 pp.;
- No.47: Schouten and Japan Islands, 107 pp.;
- No.48: Manokwari, 92 pp.;
- No.51: Possible sites for fighter strips: north Vogelkop, 8 pp.;
- No.52: Cape Croisilles to

Tobenan Point, 53 pp.;
 No.63: Eastern New Britain
 (excluding Gazelle Peninsula),
 104 pp.;
 No.65: Bougainville, 97 pp.;
 No.84: Boeroe, 95 pp.

1942-45 [n.p.] Terrain studies.

No.1: Rabaul District, Gasmata,
 New Ireland, 36, 8, 20 pp.;
 No.2: Babo - preliminary, 7 pp.;
 No.3: Admiralty Islands, prelim-
 inary, 3 pp.;
 No.4: In the vicinity of Buna -
 New Guinea, preliminary, 7 pp.;
 No.5: Notes on the Territory of
 New Guinea, i. Salamaua-Lae
 District, ii. Madang, iii. Wewak,
 33 pp.;
 No.7: Rabaul and Gasmata, prelim-
 inary, 39, 16, 6 pp.;
 No.8: New Ireland, preliminary,
 12 pp.;
 No.12: Area study of plains of
 Northern Division of Papua with
 notes to coastline from Buna
 district to China Strait and the
 overland route from Port Moresby
 to Kokoda, 32 pp.;
 No.14: Dutch New-Guinea, Babo,
 8 pp.;

No.15: Mandated Solomons and the
 Shortland Islands, with special
 attention to Buka Passage, Kieta
 and Faisi, 6, 44 pp.;

No.16: Locality study of
 Salamaua, 33 pp.;

No.17: Locality study, Lae,
 32 pp.;

No.21: Dutch New-Guinea, sub-
 division Wissel Lakes, 19 pp.;

No.22: Area study of Gazelle

Peninsula and Rabaul, 53 pp.;

No.23: Area study of
 D'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand
 Islands, 55 pp.;

No.24: Locality study of Talasea,
 26 pp.;

No.25: Locality study of Cape
 Gloucester, 14 pp.;

No.26: Locality study of Gasmata,
 20 pp.;

No.27: Area study of Buna and

plains of Northern Division,
 Papua, 42, 8, 12 pp.;

No.28: Main routes across New
 Guinea, 60 pp.;

No.29: Area study south-west
 Papua and the Fly River, 21 pp.;

No.31: Locality study, Madang,
 36 pp.;

No.32: Locality study of Lae
 (revised) and Lower Markham
 Valley, 48 pp.;

No.33: Locality study of
 Salamau (revised), 47 pp.;

No.34: Area study of Louisiade
 Archipelago, 26 pp.;

No.35: Area study of Woodlark
 Island with the Marshall

Bennett, Laughlan, Egum and
 Alcester groups, 22 pp.;

No.36: Area study of Finschafen
 and Huon Peninsula, 30, 22 pp.;

No.37: Area study, Netherland
 New-Guinea, Bomberai Peninsula,

33 pp.;

No.41: Area study of the
 Mandated Solomons and the
 Shortlands, with special attent-
 ion to Buka Passage, Kieta, and
 Buin/Faisi area (revised), 78 pp.;

No.42: Area study of Morobe -
 Waria Valley and adjacent
 catchment areas, 35 pp.;

No.43: Area study of Manus and
 Western Islands, 22 pp.;

No.44: Locality study, Merauke
 (preliminary), 26 pp.;

No.46: Area study of the
 Vogelkop and Salawati Island,
 Netherlands New-Guinea, 34 pp.;

No.49: Area study of the
 Markham catchment, areas 1 and 2,
 30, 35 pp.;

No.51: Area study of eastern New
 Britain, excluding Gazelle
 Peninsula, 45 pp.;

No.52: Area study of New Ireland,
 52 pp.;

No.55: Area study of southwest
 New-Guinea, 52 pp.;

No.57: Area study of western New
 Britain, excluding Cape
 Gloucester, 72 pp.;

No.59: Area study of Madang; vol.1
 texts and maps, 152 pp.; vol.2
 photographs;

No.60: Locality study of Gasmata
 (revised), 37 pp.;

No.61: Area study of northeastern
 Netherlands New Guinea and
 Geelvink Bay, 49 pp.;

No.62: Area study of New Hanover
 and Islands north and east of
 New Ireland, 14 pp.;

No.63: Locality study of Cape
 Gloucester (revised), 27 pp.;

No.64: Locality study of Talasea
 (revised), 31 pp.;

No.65: Area study of the Sepik
 District; vol.1 text and maps,
 192 pp.; vol.2 photographs;

No.66: Area study of Ramu -
 Markham Valley with link to
 Madang, 57 pp.;

No.67: Area study of Admiralty
 Islands, 50 pp.;

No.68: Area study of central
 Dutch New Guinea (sub-division
 Wissel Lakes), 118 pp.;

No.69: Locality study of Madang,
 88 pp.;

No.72: Locality study of Hansa
 Bay; vol.1 text and maps, 98 pp.;

vol.2 photographs;

No.74: Area study of Gazelle
 Peninsula; vol.1 text and maps,
 88 pp.; vol.2 photographs;

No.75: Locality study of Kavieng,
 33 pp.;

No.76: Locality study of Wewak,
 99 pp.;

No.77: Locality study of Aitape -
 Wanimo, 80 pp.;

No.78: Locality study of
 Hollandia, 63 pp.;

No.79: Area study of Radja Ampat
 group, 65 pp.

- 1943/44 [n.p.] Terrain handbook - New Guinea.
 No.1: Wau and goldfields area, 29 pp.;
 No.2: Markham River Valley, 25 pp.;
 No.3: Salamaua, 25 pp.;
 No.4: Lae and the Lower Markham Valley, 34 pp.;
 No.5: Finschhafen, 30 pp.;
 No.6: Gasmata, 27 pp.;
 No.7: Cape Gloucester, 35 pp.;
 No.8: Talasea (New Britain), 41 pp.;
 No.9: Umboi (Rooke) Island, 31 pp.;
 No.10: Middle Ramu, 40 pp.;
 No.11: Madang - Saidor, 50 pp.;
 No.12: Hansa Bay, 82 pp.;
 No.13: Sio, 68 pp.;
 No.14: Saidor, 64 pp.;
 No.15: Madang, 82 pp.;
 No.16: Admiralty Islands; No.17: Wewak, 64 pp.;
 No.18: But, 90 pp.;
 No.19: Gazelle Peninsula; vol.1 text, 85 pp.; vol.2 pictorial supplement;
 No.20: New Guinea, Kavieng and New Hanover, 58 pp.;
 No.21: Aitape Wanimo, 95 pp.;
 No.25: Hollandia, 60 pp.;
 No.26: Sarmi, 39 pp.;
 No.27: Schouten Islands, 71 pp.;
 No.28: Manokwari, 75 pp.;
 No.29: Sorong area, 89 pp.
- 1944/45 [n.p.] An annotated bibliography of the southwest Pacific and adjacent areas. 4 vols.
 Vol.1: The Netherlands and British East Indies and the Philippine Islands, 317 pp., (Netherlands New Guinea: 279-317);
 Vol.2: The Mandated Territory of New Guinea, Papua, the British Solomon Islands, the New Hebrides and Micronesia, 274 pp.;
 Vol.4: Supplement to vols.1, 2 and 3. 693 pp.
- Alphen, H. van
 1869 see 1869 Veth, Pieter J. and Alphen, H. van (eds.).
- Amelsvoort, F.P.M. van
 1962 Medisch werk in het stenen tijdperk. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(3): 3-5.
- American Geographical Society
 1904 New Guinea natives, who can scarcely walk. American geographical society, Bulletin, 36(11): 691-2.
- Amsterdam, Koloniaal Instituut, afdeling Volkenkunde
 1940 Pygmeeën en Papoea's; kunst en cultuur in Nieuw Guinea. Koloniaal instituut, afdeling volkenkunde. (Serie: Primitieve kunst en cultuur). Arnhem, van Loghum Slaterus, 59 pp.
- Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea
 1913 Bericht der Station Manus über ein militärisches Vorgehen in der Kalibucht. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 5(11): 132.
 1913a Sankt Matthias und Sturm-Insel. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 5(12): 149-54.
 1914 no title; cont. government orders, notices, reports of expeditions and descriptions of localities as well as articles on the economic development of the territory. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 6(1-17): 316 pp.
 1914a Eine Expedition nach dem Südbezirk. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 6(3): 32-4.
- Anas, Mohammad
 1958 Indigenous economic development in the Central District of Papua. Australian geographer, 7: 79-84.
 1958a Australian New Guinea: a geographical survey. Department of geography, Canberra, Australian national university, Ph.D. thesis, 720 pp.
- 1960 The highlands of Australian New Guinea. Geographical review, 50: 467-90.
- Anceaux, J.C.
 1953 De huidige stand van het taalonderzoek op Nieuw-Guinea's westhelft. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 109: 231-48.
 1953a New Guinea, keystone of Oceanic languages. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 109: 289-99.
 1957 Nimboranse notities. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 113: 305-23.
 1958 Languages of the Bomberai peninsula: outline of a linguistic map. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 2: 109-20.
 1958a Taalonderzoek. Schakels, NNG, 28: 27-31.
 1959 Inheemse muziek. Schakels, NNG, 32: 3-4.
- Anceaux, J.C. (from notes by F. Veldkamp)
 1960 Woordenlijst Maleis-Nederlands-Dani. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 140: 24 pp.

- Anceaux, J.C.
 1961 The linguistic situation in the islands of Yapen, Kurudu, Nau and Miosnum, New Guinea. Instituut voor taal-, land-en volkenkunde, Verhandelungen, pt. 35, 166 pp. s-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff.
- Andel, H. van
 1959 Uit de praktijk van het politiewerk op het Nieuw-Guinese platteland. Schakels, NNG, 33: 3-17.
 1959a Een tocht naar de Mamberamo-rivier in noord Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 33: 18-22.
- Andersen, N.A.
 1954 Obstetric experiences in the Purari delta, Papua. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 664-7.
- Anderson, C.
 1937-40 Fossil marsupials from New Guinea. Australian museum, Records, 20: 73-6.
- Anderson, J.
 1960 Introduction of ruminants to New Guinea. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 170-3. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
 1963 The development of a cattle industry in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 3(1): 15-28.
- Anderson, S.G. and others
 1960 Murray valley encephalitis in Papua and New Guinea: II. Serological survey 1956-57. Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 410-3.
 1961 Epidemic polyarthrititis: antibody to a Group A arthropod-borne virus in Australia and the island of New Guinea. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 273-6.
- Andexer, H.
 1914 Der untere Lauf des Watut in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 4: 277-80.
- Andree, R.
 1887 Das Zeichnen bei den Naturvölkern. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 17 (neue Folge 7): 98-106.
- 1907 Ethnologische Betrachtungen über Hockerbestattung. Archiv für Anthropologie, 6 (neue Folge): 282-307.
- Andreoli, E.
 1956 Van wilde mensen met deugden en gebreken. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(4): 6-8.
- Andrew, J.R.
 1940 Changes in Papuan social life. Mankind, 2: 277-9.
- Andrews, J.
 1956? New Guinea. in: G.H. Lawton (ed.), Longmans Australian Geographies No. 7. London, Longmans Green & Co., 40 pp.
 1956 Commercial agriculture and the Papua-New Guinea economy. Australian geographer, 6(5): 21-8.
 1958 New Guinea and Australia's defence and foreign policy. in: John Wilkes (ed.), New Guinea and Australia: 176-205. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 246 pp.
 1963 New Guinea and Nauru. in: G. Greenwood and N. Harper (eds.), Australia in world affairs 1956-60: 368-83. Melbourne, F.W. Cheshire. (Issued under the auspices of the Australian Institute of International Affairs, Publications Centre, University of British Columbia).
- Anell, Bengt
 1955 Contribution to the history of fishing in the southern seas. Studia ethnographica Upsaliensia 9, 249 pp.
 1958 Geophagy in Indonesia and Oceania. in: B. Anell and S. Lagercrantz, Geophagical customs: 1-23. Studia ethnographica Upsaliensia 17.
- Anell, Bengt and Lagercrantz, S.
 1958 see 1958 Anell, Bengt.
 1960 Hunting and trapping methods in Australia and Oceania. Studia ethnographica Upsaliensia 18, 130 pp.
 1961 Flügelnetze in der Südsee. Beiträge zur Völkerforschung - Hans Damm zum 65. Geburtstag. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Veröffentlichungen, Heft 11: 11-21. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 752 pp.
- Angelo, A.C.
 1941 Adventure in the Arafura Sea. Walkabout, 7(5): 29-37.

Ankermann, B.

- 1899- Eine Tanzmaske der Baining.
1901 Ethnologisches Notizblatt
(Berlin, Museum für
Völkerkunde), 2: 44-7.

Anonymous

- 1928 Mandated territories - some
defence considerations. in:
F.W. Eggleston (ed.), The
Australian mandate for New
Guinea: 90-6. Melbourne,
Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in
association with M.U.P.
Pacific Relations series No. 2,
149 pp.

- 1928a Strategical and defence
considerations. in: F.W.
Eggleston (ed.), The Australian
mandate for New Guinea: 97-102.
Melbourne, Macmillan and Co.
Ltd., in association with M.U.P.
Pacific Relations series No. 2,
149 pp.

Anthropological Mimika Expedition in New
Guinea 1935-36.

see 1939 Bijlmer, H.J.T.

Anthropos

- 1913 Wörterverzeichnis von Papua-
Sprachen aus Holländisch-
Neuguinea. Anthropos, 8: 254-60.

Antze, Gustav

- 1911 Ahnenfiguren aus Kreide von Neu-
Mecklenburg. Leipzig, Museum für
Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 4: 37-42.

Archbold, Richard

- 1941 Unknown New Guinea. National
geographic magazine, 79: 315-44.

Archbold, Richard and others

- 1934 Camera impressions of New Guinea.
Natural history: American museum
of natural history, Journal, 34
(5): 447-57.

- 1942 Results of the Archbold expedit-
ions. No. 41. Summary of the
1938-39 New Guinea expedition.
American museum of natural
history, New York, Bulletin, 79:
197-288.

Archbold, Richard and Rand, A.L.

- 1937 With plane and radio in stone age
New Guinea. Natural history:
American museum of natural
history, Journal, 40(3): 566-76.

- 1940 New Guinea expedition, Fly River,
1936-37. New York, McBride,
206 pp.

- 1941 Latchkey to a savage tribe.
Natural history: American museum
of natural history, Journal, 47:
193-9.

Arcken, J.E.M. van

- 1937/38 Natuurschoon op Nieuw-Guinea: de
Anggimeren (Oost-Kust van den
Vogelkop). Tijdschrift "Nieuw-
Guinea", 2: 241-52.

- 1938/39 Enkele ethnografische bijzonder-
heden over de bevolking rond de
Anggimeren. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-
Guinea", 3: 370-4.

- 1941/42 Verslag betreffende het bewoonde
gebied gelegen pl.m. 20 kilometer
ten ZW van het Bernhardkamp.
Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 6:
33-41.

- 1958) Met de Archbold-expeditie naar
1961) centraal Nieuw-Guinea.
Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(1):
2-7, (4): 2-10; 9(2): 6-10.

Arkel, van

- 1922 De Wilhelmina-top op Nieuw-
Guinee. Nederlandsch aardrijks-
kundig genootschap, Amsterdam,
Tijdschrift, 39 (2nd series):
375-7.

Armandville, C.J.F. le Cocq de

see le Cocq d'Armandville, C.J.F.

Armit, L.P.B.

- 1914 Magisterial report - VII East-
central Division. Papua. Annual
report for 1913-14: 75-85.

- 1914a Vocabularies of native languages
spoken in East-central Division.
Papua. Annual report for 1913-14:
190-3, (App. IIIf).

- 1917 Magisterial report - East-central
Division. Papua. Annual report
for 1914-15: 58-66.

- 1919 Vocabularies - Ioma station,
Mambare Division. Papua. Annual
report for 1917-18: 94, (App.
E14).

Armit, William E.

- 1883 Armit's Reise nach Neu-Guinea.
Globus, 43: 287.

- 1885 Notes on the philology of the
islands adjacent to the south
eastern extremity of New Guinea.
Royal society of Queensland,
Brisbane, Proceedings, (1885),
2 (pt. 1): 2-11.

- 1886 The Papuans. Royal society of
Queensland, Brisbane,
Proceedings, (1885), 2 (pt. 2):
78-116.

- 1901 Report of the resident
magistrate, Northern Division.
British New Guinea. Annual
report for 1899-1900: 84-6,
(App. Q).

- 1901a Diary of a trip to the Yodda valley. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 87-94, (App. R).
- Armstrong, R.F.
- 1947 When Manus was invaded. Pacific islands monthly, 17(11): 63-4.
- Armstrong, W.E.
- 1922 Report on the Suau - Tawala, with notes by W.M. Strong. Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 1: 1-47. see also Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 32-45.
- 1923 Report on anthropology of the South-eastern Division (excluding Woodlark I.), Engineer Group, Bosilal, East Cape, Normanby Island (south coast), Fergusson Island (Morima). Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 26-39; also Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 2 (pt. 1): 1-31.
- 1923/24 Rossel island religion. Anthropos, 18-19: 1-11.
- 1924 Shell money from Rossel Island, Papua. Man, 24: 161-2.
- 1924a Rossel island money: a unique monetary system. Economic journal, 34: 423-9.
- 1928 Rossel Island: an ethnological study (with an introduction by A.C. Haddon). Cambridge, University Press, 274 pp.
- Armytage, Jean and others
- 1958/59 A study of the haemoglobin values and blood groups of some indigenous natives of the Bulolo river valley, New Guinea. Oceania, 29: 297-301.
- Arnold, John K.
- 1931 A grammar of the language of Edugaura. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 59 pp.
- Ashton, S. (joint author)
- 1926 see 1926 Humphries, W.R. and Ashton, S.
- Assink, H.W.
- 1960 De Waropen - een gebied in Noord Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 42: 41-5.
- 1962 Japen, een papoea-gemeenschap in wording. Schakels, NNG, 51: 19-24.
- Atkinson, Nancy
- 1946 Preliminary report on strains of Salmonella Blegdam causing infections in humans in New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 326-7.
- Atkinson, O.J.
- 1922 Baniara (1) Native matters, (2) Description of Maneao and surrounding country. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 51-2.
- 1922a Vocabulary of the Damwapa-tribe, Baniara station, North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 133.
- 1922b Canoes - Northeastern Division (Goodenough Bay). in: Armstrong, W.E., Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 2 (pt. 2): 53-4.
- 1923 Description of the Gwedi-Gwedi people. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 152-4, (App. III).
- 1923a Description of the Mapena, Magena and Maiwa-tribes, N.E.D. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 154-5, (App. IV).
- 1925 The Gwoira country. Papua. Annual report for 1922-23: 24.
- 1925a Description of the Denewa district. Papua. Annual report for 1923-24: 23.
- 1926 Baniara-district (North-eastern Division). Papua. Annual report for 1924-25: 40-2 (b).
- Attenborough, David
- 1960 Quest in paradise. London, Lutterworth Press, 224 pp.
- Aufenanger, Heinrich
- 1935/36 Eine Himmelsgeschichte aus dem Bismarckgebirge. Steyler Missionsbote, 63: 204.
- 1935/36a Wie die Kanaken einen Grossen begruben. Steyler Missionsbote, 63: 235-6.
- 1937/38 Faustrecht. Steyler Missionsbote, 64: 93-4.
- 1938 Etwas über Zahl und Zählen bei den Gende im Bismarckgebirge Neuguineas. Anthropos, 33: 273-7.
- 1946-49 Irdene Gefäßzflöte bei den Kuman im Wahgi-Tal (Zentral-Neuguinea). Anthropos, 41-4: 877-80.
- 1952 Vokabular und Grammatik der Gende-Sprache in Zentral-Neuguinea. Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos, 1: 301 pp. (Posieux, Freiburg).
- 1953 Drei Mythen von den Gende in Zentral-Neuguinea. Anthropos, 48: 287-9.

- 1953a Textproben der Nondugl-Sprache (Zentral-Neuguinea). *Anthropos*, 48: 569-77.
- 1953b Kampfspeer mit Knochenspitze und Holzschild mit schnabelförmigen Ausguss vom Wahgi river in Zentral-Neuguinea. *Anthropos*, 48: 977-81.
- 1953c Vokabular und Grammatik der Nondugl-Sprache in Zentral-Neuguinea. *Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos*, 5: 275 pp. (Posieux, Freiburg).
- 1954 Wigs and headrests in the Bundi and Nondugl districts of the middle Wahgi in the central highlands of eastern New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 49: 313.
- 1956 R.F. Salisbury's vocabulary of the Siane language of the eastern highlands of New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 51: 1064-6.
- 1957 The parry shield in the western highlands of New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 52: 631-3.
- 1957a The niche grave and the farewell to the soul of the deceased in central New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 52: 943-4.
- 1958 Children's games and entertainments among the Kumngo tribe in central New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 53: 575-84.
- 1958a An old rock-painting in the Kovun-area (Upper Jimmi River). *Anthropos*, 53: 623.
- 1958b An unusual device for hunting birds in the Wahgi Valley. *Anthropos*, 53: 1002.
- 1958c How the Dirima people in central New Guinea subdue a ghost who harms the living. *Anthropos*, 53: 1024.
- 1959 The war-magic houses in the Wahgi Valley and adjacent areas (New Guinea). *Anthropos*, 54: 1-26.
- 1959a How children's faeces are preserved in the central highlands of New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 54: 236-7.
- 1959b The story-telling hut in the highlands of New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 54: 981-2.
- 1960 Jugendweihe und Weltbild am mittleren Sepik. *Anthropos*, 55: 135-44.
- 1960a The Ayom pygmies, myth of origin and their method of counting. *Anthropos*, 55: 247-9.
- 1960b New stone implements from the central highlands of New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 55: 456-62.
- 1960c The Kanggi spirit in the central highlands of New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 55: 671-88.
- 1961 Descent totemism and magical practices in the Wahgi Valley (central New Guinea). *Anthropos*, 56: 281-3.
- 1961a The cordyline plant in the central highlands of New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 56: 393-408.
- 1961b A children's arrow-thrower in the central highlands of New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 56: 633.
- 1961c The use of bones (central highlands, New Guinea). *Anthropos*, 56: 869-82.
- 1961d Nose piercing, stone adzes and pig traps at Mundanghai, New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 56: 940-1.
- 1962 The sun in the life of the natives in the New Guinea highlands. *Anthropos*, 57: 1-44.
- 1962a The earthquake: beliefs and practices in the central highlands, New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 57: 170-6.
- 1962b Sayings with a hidden meaning (central highlands, New Guinea). *Anthropos*, 57: 325-35.
- 1963 Customs, beliefs, and material culture in the highlands of New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 58: 187-208.
- 1963a Das Entstehen einer Handtrommel im Hochland von Neuguinea. *Festschrift Paul Schebesta zum 75. Geburtstag: 443-5. in: Studia Instituti Anthropos*, vol. 18. Wien-Mödling, St. Gabriel Verlag, 568 pp.
- Aufenanger, Heinrich and Höltker, Georg
- 1940 Die Gende in Zentral-Neuguinea, vom Leben und Denken eines Papua-Stammes im Bismarck-Gebirge. Wien-Mödling, Missionsdruckerei St. Gabriel, 201 pp.
- Aufinger, A.
- 1939 Wetterzauber auf den Yabob-Inseln in Neuguinea. *Anthropos*, 34: 277-91.
- 1939a Eine erklärende Mythe zu den "prähistorischen" Keramikfunden im Madang-Gebiet. *Anthropos*, 34: 396-402.
- 1940/41 Siedlungsform und Häuserbau an der Rai-Küste Neuguineas. *Anthropos*, 35-36: 109-30.

- 1941 Einige ethnographische Notizen zur Beschneidung in Neuguinea. *Ethnos*, 6: 25-39.
- 1942-45 Die Mythe vom Brüderpaar Kilibob und Manup auf den Yabob-Inseln Neuguineas. *Anthropos*, 37-40: 313-5.
- 1942-45a Die Geheimsprachen auf den kleinen Inseln bei Madang in Neuguinea. *Anthropos*, 37-40: 629-46. *South Pacific*, 3: 90-5, 113-9 (translation) as "Secret languages of the small islands near Madang".
- 1950 Mythological fragments from the small islands near Madang (New Guinea). *Anthropos*, 45: 779-86.
- Austen, Leo
- 1921 Report on the customs and habits of the Yende tribe, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 113-6.
- 1921a Vocabulary of Karigari tribe, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 121.
- 1921b Vocabulary of Nausaku village, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 121.
- 1921c Vocabulary of Tapapi tribe, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 122.
- 1921d Vocabulary of the villages named Hibaradai, Mawadai, and Eriga, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 122.
- 1921e Vocabulary of Hiwi tribe, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 123.
- 1921f Vocabulary of Dibolug and Warubi tribes. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 123.
- 1922 Vocabulary of Muili (obtained through Mr. Keyzer, Dutch New Guinea government). Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 132.
- 1923 The Tedi river district of Papua. *Geographical journal*, 62: 335-49.
- 1923a Karigara customs. *Man*, 23: 35-6.
- 1923b Report of a patrol of the Tedi (Alice) River and the Star Mountains, Western Division - The Tedi (Alice) River country and the people inhabiting it. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 122-40, (App. I).
- 1923c Vocabularies - Daru station, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 159-60, (App. IXa).
- 1923d Vocabularies - Daru station, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 160, (App. IXb).
- 1923e Vocabularies - Daru station, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 161, (App. IXc).
- 1923f Vocabularies - Daru station, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 161-2, (App. IXd).
- 1923g Vocabularies - Daru station, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 162, (App. IXe).
- 1923h Vocabularies - Daru station, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 163, (App. IXf).
- 1923i Comparative vocabularies of Upper Fly River villages. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 163, (App. IXg).
- 1925 Report of a patrol from Wukpit camp (Tedi river) to Star mountains, 1922; general remarks on patrols to the Tedi (Alice) district. Papua. Annual report for 1922-23: 27-37.
- 1926 Comparative vocabularies of the north-west district of Papua. Papua. Annual report for 1924-25: 75, (App. D).
- 1926a The origin of mankind. *Man*, 26: 143-4.
- 1926b Mandated Territory of New Guinea. in: A.W. Jose and H.J. Carter (eds.), *The Australian encyclopaedia*, vol. 2: 22-31; Sydney, Angus & Robertson.
- 1926c Recent explorations in the north-west district of Papua. *Geographical journal*, 67: 434-41.
- Austen, Leo
- 1931 "Gopi" or "Kwoi"? *Man*, 31: 260.
- 1931/32 Legends of Hido. *Oceania*, 2: 468-75.
- 1934 The dance of the Gope in Kerewo. *Man*, 34: 4-8.
- 1934a The Delta Division of Papua. *Australian geographer*, 2(4): 20-7.
- 1934/35 Procreation among the Trobriand islanders. *Oceania*, 5: 102-13.
- 1935/36 Head dances of the Turama river. *Oceania*, 6(3): 342-9.

- 1936 Mipa ceremony. Papua. Annual report for 1934-35: 27.
- 1936a The Trobriand islands of Papua. Australian geographer, 3(2): 10-22.
- 1938/39 The seasonal gardening calendar of Kiriwina, Trobriand islands. Oceania, 9: 237-53.
- 1939/40 Megalithic structures in the Trobriand islands. Oceania, 10: 30-53.
- 1940 Botabalu, a Trobriand chief-tainess. Mankind, 2: 270-3.
- 1941 Applied anthropology in the Trobriand islands. Mankind, 3(2): 67.
- 1945 Native handicrafts in the Trobriand islands. Mankind, 3: 193-8.
- 1945/46 Cultural changes in Kiriwina. Oceania, 16: 15-60.
- 1946 Notes on the food supply of the Turamarubi of western Papua. Mankind, 3(8): 227-30.
- 1947 Rattan cuirasses and gourd penis-cases. Man, 47: 91-2.
- 1947a You can't push a Papuan. Pacific islands monthly, 17(6): 48.
- 1947) Notes on the Turamarubi of western Papua. Mankind, 3(12): 366-74; 4(1): 14-23, (5): 200-7.
- 1948)
- 1950)
- 1949/50 A note on Dr. Leach's "Primitive calendars". Oceania, 20: 333-5.
- Austen, Leo and Malinowski, Bronislaw
- 1926 Papua. in: A.W. Jose and H.J. Carter (eds.), The Australian encyclopaedia, vol. 2: 253-62, Sydney, Angus & Robertson.
- Australasian Anthropological Journal
- 1897 The New Guinea natives and the despatches of the governor of New Guinea. Australasian anthropological journal, 5: 104-5.
- Australasian Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society
- see Methodist Missionary Society of Australasia.
- Australia. National Library
- 1954 Indonesia, IX: The question of West New Guinea. Canberra, Australia National Library select bibliographies, General series No. 3, 21 pp.
- Australia. Royal Commission on late German New Guinea
- 1920 Interim and final reports of Royal Commission on late German New Guinea. Melbourne, Government Printer, 83 pp.; also Commonwealth parliamentary papers for 1920-21, 3: 1539-1621.
- Australia, Commonwealth of
- 1885- Annual reports on British New Guinea. Published by Queensland (1885-1900), thereafter by Commonwealth Government, Australia; see Papua. Annual reports.
- 1906
- 1906-63 Annual reports of the Territory of Papua. Canberra, Government Printer; see Papua. Annual reports.
- 1914-40 Annual reports to the Council of the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea. Canberra, Government Printer; see New Guinea. Annual reports.
- 1946-63 Annual reports to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea. Canberra, Government Printer; see New Guinea. Annual reports.
- 1955 A formidable task in New Guinea: Australia reports to the Trusteeship Council. South Pacific, 8: 161-72.
- Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization
- 1957 Lands of the Gogol-Upper Ramu area, New Guinea. Division of Land Research and Regional Survey, Divisional Report No. 57/2. Canberra, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 135 pp.
- 1958 Lands of the Goroka-Mt. Hagen area, New Guinea. Division of Land Research and Regional Survey, Divisional Report 58/1. Canberra, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 178 pp.
- 1959 Lands of the Lower Ramu-Atitau area, New Guinea. Division of Land Research and Regional Survey, Divisional Report No. 59/1. Canberra, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 185 pp.
- 1960 Report on land-use potential of the Goroka-Mt. Hagen area. Division of Land Research and Regional Survey, Technical Memorandum No. 60/2. Canberra, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 21 pp.

- 1961 Lands of the Wewak-Lower Sepik area, New Guinea. Division of Land Research and Regional Survey, Divisional Report No. 61/2. Canberra, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 222 pp.
- 1961a Report on land-use potential of the Wewak-Lower Sepik area, New Guinea. Division of Land Research and Regional Survey, Technical Memorandum No. 61/17, (Supplement to Land Research and Regional Survey Divisional Report No. 61/2). Canberra, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 4 pp.
- Australia, Department of External Territories
- 1950 Report of the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition, 1947. E.H. Hipsley and F.W. Clements (eds.). Sydney, Government Printer, 308 pp. see 1950 Bearup, A.J. and Lawrence, J.J., 1950 Conroy, W.L. and Bridgland, L.A., 1950 Hipsley, E.H., 1950 Hodges, K. and others, 1950 Julius, C., 1950 Langley, D., 1950 Rienits, K.G. and McArthur, M., 1950 Sinclair, B.Y. and others.
- Australia, Department of Territories
- n.d. Public Service information handbook, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Canberra, Department of Territories, 16 pp.
- 1952 Fibre crop production in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific quarterly bulletin, 2(2): 27-30.
- 1952a Government policy and development in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 6(6): 414-23.
- 1952b Tea growing in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 2(2): 45-6.
- Australia, Department of Territories
- 1952c The rubber industry in Papua. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 2(3): 42-4.
- 1953 Crop promotion in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 3(2): 20-2.
- 1953a Pakistan cattle introduced into Papua. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 3(3): 12-3.
- 1959 The Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Canberra, Department of Territories, 5 pp.
- 1959a The Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Canberra, Department of Territories, 4 pp., and pictures.
- 1960 [n.p.] Report of tripartite mission on labour matters to Territory of Papua and New Guinea, September - October 1960. 11 pp., roneod.
- 1961 Progress of a people. Canberra, Department of Territories, 32 pp.
- 1961a Papua and New Guinea produces... Canberra, Department of Territories, 32 pp.
- 1961b The territory of Papua and New Guinea. Canberra, Department of Territories, 6 pp.
- 1963 The changing harvest in Papua and New Guinea. Canberra, Department of Territories, 32 pp.
- 1963a Progress of the Australian territories 1952-1962. Canberra, Government Printer, 36 pp.
- Australia, Parliament
- 1946 Trusteeship for New Guinea. Monthly notes, 1(1): 8-9.
- Australia, Prime Minister's Department
- 1937 Official handbook of the Territory of New Guinea. Canberra, Government Printer, 551 pp., reprinted 1943.
- Australia, Royal Commission
- 1907 Report of royal commission of inquiry into the present conditions, including the method of government, of the Territory of Papua, and the best means for their improvement. Australia. Parliament. Parliamentary Papers: Votes and proceedings of the House of Representatives and Journals of the Senate with printed papers of both houses, Session 1907: 139-463.
- Australia, Territories, Department of
- see Australia, Department of Territories.
- Australian Board of Missions
- 1897 Ata Bada Iesu Keriso Ana Evanelia Luka I Teretereia Riwa Mai Wedau. Sydney, Australian Board of Missions, 99 pp.
- 1952 Cults. Nationalism in the Pacific (field survey No. 7). A.B.M. review, 40(7): 101-3.
- Australian Institute of International Affairs
- see Australia's neighbours (Journal).

Australian Institute of International Affairs, N.S.W. Branch

- 1962 New Guinea: a series of lectures given in September, 1961, to the N.S.W. Branch of the Australian Institute of International Affairs. Sydney, Anglican Press, 48 pp.; see 1962 Healy, A.M., 1962 Kerr, J.R.; 1962 Ryan, d'Arcy J.

Australian Institute of Political Science

- 1958 New Guinea and Australia. J. Wilkes (ed.). Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 246 pp.

Australian National University

- 1958-63 Australian National University Calendar for years: 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Melbourne University Press.

Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit

- 1963 Regional information: a survey of research in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. New Guinea research unit, Canberra, Australian national university, processed, 19 pp.

Australian National University, Public Lectures Committee

- 1962 The independence of Papua - New Guinea: what are the pre-requisites? Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 78 pp.; see 1962 Bettison, D.G., 1962 Crawford, J.G., 1962 Fisk, E.K., 1962 West, F.J.

Australian Territories

- 1960 The Legislative Council for Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(1): 4-6.
- 1960a Land tenure in Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(1): 12-5.
- 1960b Accelerated development in education in Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(1): 30-5.
- 1961 Widening horizons for native staff in Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(2): 26-7.
- 1961a C.S.I.R.O. land surveys in Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(3): 11-7.
- 1961b Opening of the reconstituted Legislative Council for Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(4): 4-8.
- 1961c Agricultural extension work among native farmers in Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(5): 16-20.
- 1961d Secondary industries in Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(6): 16-8.

- 1962 Through the Strickland Gorge. Australian territories, 2(1): 12-9.

- 1962a The Sirinumu dam. Australian territories, 2(1): 32-5.

- 1962b Banks aid the education drive. Australian territories, 2(4): 34-5.

- 1962c Heroism at Mount Lamington. Australian territories, 2(5): 20-4.

- 1962d Fishing enterprise and research in Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 2(5): 28-33.

- 1962e Co-operatives: valuable mainland visits. Australian territories, 2(5): 43-8.

- 1962f Hydro-electricity resources of Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 2(6): 17-9.

- 1962g Tolai artist designs new 10s. stamp. Australian territories, 2(6): 35.

- 1963 Progress in the Lufa area. Australian territories, 3(1): 40-6.

- 1963a Advance in malaria control. Australian territories, 3(1): 46-8.

- 1963b The native loans board of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 3(2): 13-8.

- 1963c Progress of the Sirinumu dam. Australian territories, 3(2): 19-23.

- 1963d Australian army engineers assist in Papua and New Guinea development. Australian territories, 3(2): 42-4.

- 1963e Adult education in Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 3(5): 26-8.

- 1963f Preparations for the House of Assembly elections in Papua and New Guinea, 1964. Australian territories, 3(6): 19-23.

Australia's Neighbours

- 1950 The Indonesian claim to New Guinea. Australia's neighbours, 3rd series, No. 2, July 1950, (signed H.A.W.).

Avery, John L.

- 1946 Parasitic infections among natives of the Samarai district, Papua, New Guinea. Journal of parasitology, 32: 25-9.

- 1961 A decade of progress in Papua and New Guinea. Australia's neighbours, 3rd series, Nos. 119-120, July-August 1961.

Baal, Jan van

- 1934 Godsdienst en samenleving in Nederlands-Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea. Leiden University, thesis. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitgeversmij, 266 pp.
- 1939 De bevolking van zuid Nieuw-Guinea onder Nederlandsch bestuur: 36 jaren. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 79: 309-414; also 1940/41 Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 5: 174-92, 193-216.
- 1940 Een en ander over de bevolking van het Boven-Bian-gebied. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 80: 568-84.
- 1940a Een reis naar het Gab-Gab-gebied (Midden-Fly-rivier). Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 80: 1-14.
- 1952 The Nimboran development project. South Pacific, 6: 492-9, 503.
- 1952a Bevolkingsgroepen in Nieuw-Guinea. I, II, III. Schakels, 59(NG2): 2-12.
- 1953 Educating the Netherlands New Guinea village. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 3(3): 18-22.
- 1953a The Nimboran community development project Sl7. Report No. 1. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 45, 42 pp.
- 1953) Algemene sociaal-culturele
1954) beschouwingen. in: W.C. Klein (ed.), Nieuw Guinea, vol. 1: 230-58. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeversbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.
- 1953) Volken. in: W.C. Klein (ed.),
1954) a Nieuw Guinea, vol. 2: 438-70. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeversbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.
- 1956 Om eigen wereld. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 112: 193-203.
- 1960 Erring acculturation. American anthropologist, 62: 108-21.
- 1963 The cult of the bull-roarer in Australia and southern New Guinea. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 119: 201-13.

Bacchus, John

- 1940 Primitive currency systems. Pacific islands monthly, 10(7): 61-2.

Backhouse, T.C.

- 1949 Filariasis in Melanesia. Seventh Pacific science congress 1949, New Zealand, Proceedings, 7: 239.
- 1955 Malignant tumours in Melanesians. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 1061-3.
- 1956 Tuberculosis in Melanesian natives: a summary of autopsy findings from the pre-war era (1922 to 1940). Medical journal of Australia, 2: 62-5, 2 tables.
- 1958 Melanesian natives and vascular disease: a note based on autopsy records, 1923-1934. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 36-7.

Backhouse, T.C. (joint author)

- 1927 see 1927 Cilento, R.W. and Backhouse, T.C.

Baessler, Arthur

- 1895 Südsee-Bilder. Berlin, A. Asher and Co., 371 pp.
- 1900 Neue Südsee-Bilder. Berlin, Verlag Georg Reimer, 420 pp.

Baffour, R.P.

- 1963 The development of higher education facilities in under-developed territories. Australian territories, 3(4): 29-40.

Baglioni, S.

- 1910 Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der natürlichen Musik. Analytisch-akustische Untersuchungen über einige Instrumente von Naturvölkern. Globus, 98(15): 232-6, (16): 249-54, (17): 264-8.

Baildon, H.B.

- 1894 On some of the natives of British New Guinea. British association for the advancement of science, Report of the 64th meeting: 788-9.

Bailey, B.A. de Vere

- see Vere Bailey, B.A. de.

Bailey, K.H.

- 1928 The history of the Mandate. in: F.W. Eggleston (ed.), The Australian mandate for New Guinea: 11-15. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 2, 149 pp.

- 1928a Foreign powers and the Mandate. in: F.W. Eggleston (ed.), The Australian mandate for New Guinea: 16-20. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 2, 149 pp.
- 1928b Agricultural development in the Territory. in: F.W. Eggleston (ed.), The Australian mandate for New Guinea: 103-7. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 2, 149 pp.
- Bailey, K.V.
- 1962 Peanut feeding for infants and toddlers. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 6: 30-1.
- 1963 Team studies infant nutrition in New Guinea highlands. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 13(1): 38-40.
- 1963a Premastication of infant foods in New Guinea highlands. South Pacific commission, Technical information circular No. 61, pt. 1: 1-3.
- Baines, Charles C.
- 1953 Bone-wearers of Papua. Walkabout, 19(11): 16-7.
- Baker, G.H. Massy-
see Massy-Baker, G.H.
- Bakhta, V.M.
- 1957 Proizvoditel'nye sily Papuasov Zaliva Astrolabiia. (Material culture of Papuans in Astrolabe Bay.) in: Okeanskii Ethnograficheskii Sbornik: 213-51. Moskva, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 252 pp.
- Baldwin, A.H.
- 1947 Tropical medicine. B.C.G. vaccination for natives against tuberculosis. Monthly notes, 1(6): 16-7.
- Baldwin, B.
- 1944/45 "Usitima: song of heaven". Oceania, 15: 201-38.
- 1949 History of the New Testament, done in Boyowan. Jesus Christ. La Karaiwaga Kweivau. Catholic Mission, Trobriand Islands. Kingsford (N.S.W.), Simpson and Sons.
- 1949/50 Kadaguwai: songs of the Trobriand sunset isles. Oceania, 20: 263-85.
- Balen, J.A. van
- 1886 Iets over het doodenfeest bij de Papoea's aan de Geelvinksbai. Uitreksels uit een brief van den zendingleeraar J.A. van Balen te Roon. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 31: 556-75.
- 1915 Windesische verhalen met vertaling en woordenlijst. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 70: 441-554.
- 1940/41 article in Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 5: 174-92, 193-216 wrongly attributed to J.A. van Balen; see 1939 Baal, J. van.
- Balfour, Henry
- 1914 Frictional fire-making with a flexible sawing-thong. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 44: 32-64.
- 1914a Kite-fishing. in: E.C. Quiggin (ed.), Essays and studies presented to William Ridgeway on his 60th birthday, 6th August 1913: 583-608. Cambridge, University Press, 656 pp.
- 1915 Note on a new kind of fish-hook from Goodenough Island, d'Entrecasteaux group, New Guinea. Man, 15: 17.
- 1925 Thorn-lined traps and their distribution. Man, 25: 33-7; see E.W.P. Chinnery, Man, 26: 64.
- 1936 An interesting Naga-Melanesian culture-link. in: L.H. Dudley Buxton (ed.), Custom is king; essays presented to R.R. Marett: 9-16. London, Hutchinson's Scientific and Technical Publications, 325 pp.
- Ballantine, D.
- 1900 Report of inland journey by Mr. D. Ballantine. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 77-80, (App. R).
- 1902 Report of the assistant resident magistrate, Central District, on his investigation into the Malari and Ikove massacre. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 37-8, (App. F).
- Ballantyne, A. (tr.)
- 1913 Iesu iana miamia babia iana ifufu: the life of Christ. Melbourne, Spectator Publ. Co., 43 pp.
- Ballantyne, A. (joint author)
- 1920 see 1920 Jenness, D. and Ballantyne, A.

- 1926) see 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929
 1927) Jenness, D. and Ballantyne, A.
 1928)
 1929)
- Balluseck, van
 1955 West New Guinea: extracts from statement by Mr. van Balluseck in the First Committee, United Nations General Assembly, Ninth Session, 23rd November, 1954. Current notes on international affairs, 26: 41-5.
- Bamler, G.
 1898 Die Tami-Inseln. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 44: 105-6.
 1900 Bemerkungen zur Grammatik der Tamisprache (und Vokabular). Zeitschrift für afrikanische und oceanische Sprachen, 5: 198-216, 217-53.
 1911 Tami. in: R. Neuhauss, Deutsch Neu-Guinea, vol. 3: 489-566. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 3 vols., 534, 336, 572 pp.
 1913 Pädagogik der Tami. Naturhistorische Gesellschaft, Nürnberg, Abhandlungen, Beilage zur Festschrift, 44. Anthropologen-Kongress Nürnberg 1913, 20: 24 pp.
 1928 The Mayaw (Mangaw).. in: E.W.P. Chinnery, Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological report No. 3: 27-9.
 1928a Dancing. in: E.W.P. Chinnery, Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological report No. 3: 42-5.
 1942 Bootsbau auf Siassi. Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde, (Leipzig), Mitteilungsblatt, 11: 56-73.
- Bamler, Heinrich
 1963/64 Magische und religiöse Denkformen und Praktiken der Keyagana, Kanite, Yate und Fore im östlichen Hochland von Neuguinea. Baessler-Archiv, 11(Neue Folge): 115-47.
- Bang, F.B. and others
 1946/47 DDT spraying inside houses as a means of malaria control in New Guinea. Royal society of tropical medicine and hygiene, Transactions, 40(6): 809-22.
- Bannow, Augustin Krämer-
 see Krämer, Augustin.
- Bannow, Elisabeth Krämer-
 see Krämer-Bannow, Elisabeth.
- Barbour, Thomas
 1908 Notes on a zoological collecting trip to Dutch New Guinea. National geographic magazine, 19: 469-84.
 1908a Further notes on Dutch New Guinea. National geographic magazine, 19: 527-45.
 1908b New Guinea the least known in the tropics. American antiquarian and oriental journal, 30 (6): 327-8.
- Barereba, S.
 1959 How my grandfathers killed Mr. J. Green. South Pacific, 10: 129-32.
- Barker, Kathy and Bee, Darlene
 1961 Usarufa phonemes. in: Workshop papers: 94-120. Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 170 pp.
- Barnes, David
 1960 Dental health. Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. 2: 191-3.
 1963 Survey of dentistry in the Territory. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1963: 20-31.
- Barnard, L.H.
 1954 The mystery of "Bone-valley", New Guinea. Walkabout, 20(12): 16-8.
- Barnes, John Arundel
 1960 Indigenous politics and colonial administration with special reference to Australia. Comparative studies in society and history, 2(2): 133-49.
 1962 African models in the New Guinea highlands. Man, 62: 5-9.
- Barnes, Robert
 1961 Incidence of heart disease in a native hospital of Papua. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 540-2, 3 tables.
 1963 A comparison of growth curves of infants from two weeks to 20 months in various areas of the Chimbu subdistrict of the eastern highlands of New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 262-6, 2 tables.
 1963a Two cases of pre-eclampsia and one of eclampsia in the highlands of New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 884-6.

- Barnett, H.G.
 1959 Peace and progress in New Guinea. *American anthropologist*, 61: 1013-9.
- Barnicot, N.A. and Kariks, Jekabs
 1960 Haptoglobin and transferrin variants in peoples of the New Guinea highlands. *Medical journal of Australia*, 2: 859-61, 2 tables.
- Barrau, Jacques
 1954 Traditional subsistence economy and agricultural progress in Melanesia. *South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin*, 4(3): 2-7.
 1955 Subsistence agriculture in Melanesia. *South Pacific commission, Noumea, New Caledonia*, 189 pp.; also Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin No. 219 (1958), 111 pp., (slight variation in content).
 1957 The "Bush-fallowing" system of cultivation in the continental islands of Melanesia. *Ninth Pacific science congress 1957, Thailand, Proceedings*, 7: 53-5.
 1958 Plant introduction officer makes field trip through Melanesia. *South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin*, 8(3): 19.
 1960 The selection, domestication and cultivation of food plants in tropical Oceania in the pre-European era. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 67-72. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- Barrau, Jacques (ed.)
 1963 Plants and the migrations of Pacific peoples. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Symposium papers. Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, 136 pp.; see 1963 Chowning, A., 1963 Robbins, R.G.
- Barrau, Jacques (joint author)
 1955 see 1955 Massal, E. and Barrau, J.
 1956 see 1956 Massal, E. and Barrau, J.
- Barrett, Charles
 1948 White blackfellows; the strange adventures of Europeans who lived among savages. Melbourne, Hallcraft Publishing Co., 261 pp.
- 1950 Canoeing in tropic seas: the Duke of York Island. *Walkabout*, 16(3): 29-31.
- Barrett, Charles
 1951 Can we save New Guinea? *South Pacific*, 5(2): 31-3.
 1954 Isles of the sun (foreword by Brigadier D.M. Cleland). Melbourne, Heinemann Ltd., 258 pp.
- Barrett, Charles (ed.)
 1944 The island world: an anthology of the Pacific. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 185 pp.
- Barrett, Charles (ed.)
 1950 The Pacific: ocean of islands. Melbourne, N.H. Seward Pty. Ltd., 176 pp.; see 1950 Cheesman, L.E.; 1950 Groves, W.C.; 1950 Ingleton, G.C.; 1950 McCarthy, F.D.; 1950a McCarthy, F.D.; 1950 Taylor, N.M.
- Barrett, Don
 1952 The Legislative Council of Papua and New Guinea. *South Pacific*, 6(3): 337-40.
 1957 Cocoa in New Guinea. *Walkabout*, 23(10): 14-6.
- Barrett, James
 1928 The health problem in the mandated territories. in: F.W. Eggleston (ed.), *The Australian mandate for New Guinea*: 85-9. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 2, 149 pp.
- Barrie, J.W.
 1956/57 Population - land investigation in the Chimbu sub-district. *Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal*, 11(2): 45-51.
- Bartels, G.B.
 1958 Gezondheidszorg in de Vogelkop. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, 6(4): 12-3.
 1961 De zorg voor moeder en kind in Nieuw-Guinea door meisjes van het eigen land. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, 9(4): 14-7.
- Bartels, Max
 1894 Ein Fest in Bogadjim, Neu-Guinea. *Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen*: 200. in: *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, vol. 26.
- Bartlett, H.K. (joint author)
 1937 see 1937 Tindale, N.B. and Bartlett, H.K.

Barton, F.R.

- 1902 Report of patrol made in the Central District in October and November, 1900. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 89-94, (App. T).
- 1902a Doriri-expedition. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 94-100, (App. U).
- 1904 Report on Central Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1902-03: 16-20.
- 1908 Children's games in British New Guinea. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 38: 259-79.
- 1908a Note on stone pestles from British New Guinea. Man, 8: 1-2.
- 1910 The annual trading expedition to the Papuan gulf. in: C.G. Seligmann, The Melanesians of British New Guinea: 96-120. Cambridge, University Press, 766 pp.
- 1917 The spirits of the dead in the Trobriand islands. Man, 17: 109-10.
- 1918 Tattooing in south-eastern New Guinea. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 48: 22-79.

Basel, Museum für Völkerkunde

- 1930 Neu-Guinea. Basel. Museum für Völkerkunde, Führer. Basel, G. Krebs, 24 pp.
- 1948 see 1948 Bühler, Alfred.

Basel, Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerisches Museum für Volkskunde

- 1951 Südseestudien - Études sur l'Océanie - South Sea Studies. Gedenkschrift zur Erinnerung an Felix Speiser. Basel. Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerisches Museum für Volkskunde, 422 pp.; see 1951 Blackwood, B., 1951 Damm, H., 1951 Hölzker, G., 1951 Wirz, P.
- 1954 Kunstwerke vom Sepik. Basel. Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerisches Museum für Volkskunde, Führer, Sonderausstellung vom 1. Oktober bis 31. Dezember 1954, 23 pp., plates; see 1954 Wirz, P.
- 1958 see 1958 Bühler, Alfred.
- 1960 see 1960 Bühler, Alfred.
- 1961 see 1961 Hinderling, P. and Reichstein, R.

1962 see 1962b Schmitz, C.A.

1962a Bericht für das Jahr 1961: see 1962a Bühler, Alfred.

1963 Bericht für das Jahr 1962: see 1963 Bühler, Alfred.

1963a Mensch und Handwerk: Verarbeitung und Verwendung von Stein und Muschelschalen. Guide to exhibition 15.11.1962 - 30.4.1963. Basel, G. Krebs A.G., 30, 32 pp.

1963b Technologie frühzeitlicher Waffen. Guide to exhibition 1.6.1963 - 31.12.1963. Basel, G. Krebs A.G., 81 pp.

Basler Kunstverein

- 1962 Die Kunst Neu-Guineas. (Illustrated catalogue of a New Guinea art exhibition in Basel, Kunsthalle, July-September 1962 with introduction by Alfred Bühler). Basel, Benno Schwabe and Co., 74 pp., 56 plates.

Bastard, E.M.

- 1919 Vocabularies - Abau station, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 88, (App. E6).
- 1919a Vocabularies - Abau station, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 89, (App. E7).
- 1919b Vocabularies - Abau station, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 90, (App. E8).
- 1919c Vocabularies - Abau station, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 91, (App. E9).
- 1919d Vocabularies - Abau station, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 92, (App. E 11).
- 1920 Vocabulary of Doriaidi-tribe, Abau station, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 109.
- 1920a Vocabulary of Neme-a tribe, Abau station, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 110.
- 1920b Vocabulary of Karo-tribe, Abau station, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 111.
- 1920c Vocabulary of Dom-tribe, Abau station, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 112.
- 1920d Vocabulary of Neme-tribe, Abau station, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 113.

- 1922 Canoes, Gulf Division. in: W.E. Armstrong, Territory of Papua. Anthropology report No. 2 (pt. 2): 70-9.
- 1922a Description of Mailu island, Abau district, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 54.
- 1923 Annual report, Gulf Division. Year 1921-22. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 43-9.
- Bastian, A.
- 1888 Neue Erwerbungen des Museums für Völkerkunde. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 266. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 20.
- Bastian, A. (joint author)
- 1883 see 1883 Weissner, J. and Bastian, A.
- Bateson, Gregory
- 1931/32 Social structure of the Iatmul people of the Sepik River. Oceania, 2: 245-91, 401-53.
- 1931/32a Further notes on a snake dance of the Baining. Oceania, 2: 334-41.
- 1934 Death and reincarnation on the Sepik River. Mankind, 1: 210.
- 1934a Field work in social psychology in New Guinea. Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Compte-rendu de la première session London 1934: 153. Londres, Institut Royal d'Anthropologie, xxxii and 340 pp.
- 1934b The segmentation of society. Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Compte-rendu de la première session London 1934: 187. Londres, Institut Royal d'Anthropologie, xxxii and 340 pp.
- 1934c Ritual transvesticism on the Sepik river, New Guinea. Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Compte-rendu de la première session London 1934: 274-5. Londres, Institut Royal d'Anthropologie, xxxii and 340 pp.
- 1935 Music in New Guinea. Eagle, a magazine supported by members of St. Johns' College, Cambridge, England, 48: 158-70.
- 1936 A carved wooden statuette from the Sepik River, New Guinea. Man, 36: 88 (correspondence).
- 1936a Naven: a survey of the problems suggested by a composite picture of the culture of a New Guinea tribe, drawn from three points of view. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 286 pp.
- 1954 The Naven ceremony in New Guinea. (First published in 1936). in: M. Mead and N. Calas (eds.), Primitive Heritage: 186-202. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 592 pp.
- 1962 Notes on artifacts in the museum of the Faculty of Archeology and Anthropology, University of Cambridge. Australian national university, photocopy, 16 pp.
- Batham, Guy
- 1958 The dream-world of Lake Murray (Papua). Walkabout, 24(8): 31-2.
- 1959 Drifting around the south seas. London, Robert Hale Ltd., 191 pp.
- Baudet, H. and Veenhoven, W.A.
- 1952 Aspecten van het vraagstuk Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, 43(5): 136-40.
- Baudouin, A.
- 1883 L'aventure de Port Breton et la colonie libre dite Nouvelle France: souvenirs personnels et documents. Paris, Maurice Dreyfus, 346 pp.
- Bauer, L.
- 1915 Beiträge zur Kranilogie der Baining (Neu-Pommern). Archiv für Anthropologie, 14 (neue Folge): 145-202.
- Baumann, Hermann
- 1955 Das doppelte Geschlecht. Ethnologische Studien zur Bisexualität in Ritus und Mythos. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 420 pp.
- Bayldon, Francis J.
- 1925 Voyage of Luis Vaez de Torres from the New Hebrides to the Moluccas, June to November, 1606. Royal Australian historical society, Journal and proceedings, 11(3): 158-94.
- Beaglehole, Ernest
- 1944 The South Seas Regional Commission. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 53: 59-71.
- Beaglehole, J.C.
- 1947 The exploration of the Pacific. London, Adam and Charles Black, 411 pp., (2nd edition). First edition 1934.

- Beardmore, E.
- 1890 The natives of Mowat, Daudai, New Guinea (with notes by A.C. Haddon). Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 19: 459-73.
- Bearup, A.J.
- 1936 The Ramu and Wahgi Valleys of New Guinea. Australian geographer, 3(1): 3-14.
- Bearup, A.J. and Lawrence, J.J.
- 1950 Parasitological report. in: Report of the New Guinea Nutritional Survey Expedition, 1947 (pt. 6): 177-99. Sydney, Government Printer, 308 pp.; also Medical Journal of Australia, 1950, 1: 724-32.
- Beasley, H.G.
- 1932 A dried head from the Marindanim (Tugeri) people. Man, 32: 273.
- 1935 A carved wooden statuette from the Sepik River, New Guinea. Man, 35: 145.
- Beaufort, L.F. de
- 1946 Wetenschappelijk onderzoek van Nieuw-Guinea in het verleden en in de toekomst. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 63: 141-5.
- Beaver, W.N.
- 1908 Annual report, Rigo district, Central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1907-08: 57-61.
- 1911 Report on the search party led in connexion with the Kikori-expedition. Papua. Annual report for 1910-11: 178-87, (App. A2).
- 1912 Annual report, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 66-71.
- 1914 Magisterial report - V. Kumusi Division. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 69-72.
- 1914a Some notes on the nomenclature of western Papua. Man, 14: 135-6.
- 1914b Some notes on the eating of human flesh in the Western Division of Papua. Man, 14: 145-7.
- 1914c A description of the Girara district, western Papua. Geographical Journal, 43: 407-13.
- 1916 A further note on the use of the wooden trumpet in Papua. Man, 16: 23-5.
- 1917 Magisterial report, Kumusi Division (Buna). Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 48-55.
- 1917a Vocabularies - Buna station, Kumusi Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 167-70, (App. IVA-f).
- 1917b Photographic examples of the technology of the Orokaiva tribes of northern Papua. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 191-7, (App. XV).
- 1920 Notes on homicidal emblems among the Orokaiva, of the Mambare and Kumusi Divisions. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 96-9.
- 1920a Unexplored New Guinea (with an introduction by A.C. Haddon). London, Seely Service, 320 pp., (2nd edition).
- Beaver, W.N. (joint author)
- 1915 see 1915 Chinnery, E.W.P. and Beaver, W.N.
- 1917 see 1917 Chinnery, E.W.P. and Beaver, W.N.
- 1917a see 1917a Chinnery, E.W.P. and Beaver, W.N.
- 1919 see 1919 Chinnery, E.W.P. and Beaver, W.N.
- Béchervaise, John
- 1952 Operation Pacific outpost. Walkabout, 18(3): 11-7.
- Beck, C. von
- 1911 Expedition des Reichs-Kolonialamts und der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft zur Erforschung der Gebiete des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses. Der Dampfer „Kolonialgesellschaft.“ Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28: 652.
- 1912 Von der Kaiserin-Augustastrom-Expedition. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29: 502.
- Beck, Rollo H.
- 1929 A collector in the land of the birds of paradise. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 29 (6): 563-78.
- Beckett, R.J.
- 1932 The Sepik. Pacific islands monthly, 3(5): 27-8.

- Bee, Darlene
- 1961 Usarufa free pronouns and pronominal prefixes. in: Workshop papers: 142-50, Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 170 pp.
- Bee, Darlene (joint author)
- 1961 see 1961 Barker, Kathy and Bee, Darlene.
- Bee, Darlene and Glasgow, Kathleen Barker
- 1962 Usarufa tone and segmental phonemes. Studies in New Guinea linguistics, Oceania linguistic monograph No. 6: 111-27.
- Bee, Darlene and Pence, Alan
- 1962 Toward standardization of a survey word list for Papua and New Guinea. Studies in New Guinea linguistics, Oceania linguistic monograph No. 6: 64-75.
- Behrmann, Walter
- 1912) see 1912, 1913 Spethmann, H.
1913)
- 1913 Aus Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. (Expedition des Reichs-Kolonialamts, der Königlichen Museen und der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft zur Erforschung des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland.) Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30: 790, 792-3.
- 1914 Auf dem Töpferfluss. Erinnerungen an die erste Befahrung während der Kaiserin-Augustafluss-Expedition vom 6. bis 12. Februar 1913. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31(14): 231-2, 233, (15): 245-6.
- 1914a Geographische Ergebnisse der Kaiserin-Augustafluss-Expedition. Erde, 49(4): 254-77.
- 1915 Ein deutscher Forscher durch Englands Schuld in Gefahr. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 32(7): 101-3.
- 1917 The Sepik (Kaiserin-Augusta River) and its basin; official geographical report by the Kaiserin-Augusta River Expedition of 1912-1913 on the island of New Guinea. Berlin, Ernst Mittler and Son, 209 pp. Translated from - Der Sepik (Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss) und sein Stromgebiet; geographischer Bericht der Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss Expedition, 1912-1913, auf der Insel Neuguinea. Berlin, E.S. Mittler und Sohn. Sonderabdruck aus Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, Ergänzungsheft No. 12.
- 1919 Detznerns Forschungen in Neuguinea. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 371-6.
- 1922 Im Stromgebiet des Sepik; eine deutsche Forschungsreise in Neuguinea. Berlin, A. Scherl, 359 pp.
- 1924 Die Stammeszersplitterung im Sepikgebiet (Neuguinea) und ihre geographischen Ursachen. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 70: 61-5, 121-3.
- 1924a Das westliche Kaiser-Wilhelmsland in Neu-Guinea. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, Ergänzungsheft, 1: 72 pp.
- 1925 Verkehrs- und Handelsgeographie eines Naturvolkes, dargestellt am Beispiel der Sepik-Bevölkerung im westlichen Kaiser-Wilhelmsland, Neuguinea. Abhandlungen zur Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte (Frankfurter Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte) Frankfurt a.M., 2: 45-66; Festschrift zur Feier des 25jährigen Bestehens der Gesellschaft.
- 1927 Das Zentralgebirge Neuguineas im westlichen Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 35: 3-43.
- 1928 Beiträge zur Rassenkunde des Innern von Neuguinea (Sepikgebiet). in: Karl H. Dietzel und Hans Rudolphi (eds.), Sonderabdruck aus der Hans Meyer-Festschrift "Koloniale Studien": 223-52. Berlin; Dietrich Reimer A.G., 341 pp.
- 1928a Die Insel Neu-Guinea. Grundzüge ihrer Oberflächengestaltung nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande der Forschung. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, Sonderband zur 100Jahr Feier 1828-1928: 191-207.
- 1930 Ozeanien. in: Fritz Klute (ed.), Handbuch der Geographischen Wissenschaften, 2: 241-314. Potsdam, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Athenaion.
- 1931 Ernährung und Nahrungsgewinnung der Bevölkerung im Innern von Neuguinea. Koloniale Rundschau, 11-12: 241-50.
- 1935 Pygmäen im Sepikgebiet, Neuguinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 52: 407-14.

- 1950/51 Die Versammlungshäuser
(Kulthäuser) am Sepik in
Neuguinea. Erde, 2: 305-27.
- 1956 Der weiten Welt Wunder;
Erlebnisse eines Geographen
in Fern und Nah, mit einem
Geleitwort von O. Quelle.
Berlin, Walter de Gruyter,
245 pp.
- Bell, F.L.S.
- 1933/34 Report on field work in Tanga.
Oceania, 4(3): 290-309.
- 1934/35 Warfare among the Tanga.
Oceania, 5(3): 253-79.
- 1935 The social significance of
Amfat among the Tanga of
New Ireland. Polynesian
society, Wellington, Journal,
44: 97-111.
- 1935a Sokopana: a Melanesian secret
society. Royal anthropological
institute of Great Britain and
Ireland, Journal, 65: 311-41.
- 1935b The divination of sorcery in
Melanesia. Man, 35: 84-6.
- 1935c A myth of the origin of
death. Mankind, 1: 261-2.
- 1935d Fishing in Tanga.
Australian museum
magazine, No. 5: 355-9.
- 1935e What makes life worth living
for the savage? Mankind, 1
(12): 13-7.
- 1935/36 The avoidance situation in
Tanga. Oceania, 6(2 and 3):
175-98, 306-22.
- 1936 Dafal. Polynesian society,
Wellington, Journal, 45:
83-98.
- 1936/37 Death in Tanga. Oceania,
7(3): 316-39.
- 1937 Gong signals of the Tanga.
Australian museum magazine,
6(5): 165-8.
- 1937a The play life of the Tanga.
Mankind, 2(3 and 4): 56-61,
83-6.
- 1937/38 Courtship and marriage among
the Tanga. Oceania, 8(4):
403-18.
- 1940 Rock-pictures in New Guinea.
Man, 40: 79-80.
- 1941/2 The narrative in Tanga.
1947/8 Mankind, 3(2): 57-67,
(3): 80-7, (11): 330-3,
(12): 361-5; 4(1): 24-
30, (3): 99-101.
- 1946/7 The place of food in the social
1947/8 life of the Tanga. Oceania, 17
1948/9 (2): 139-72, (4): 310-26; 18(1):
36-59, (3): 233-47; 19(1): 51-
74.
- 1948/49 The industrial arts in
Tanga. Oceania, 19: 206-
33, 320-48.
- 1949 Tattooing and sacrifice
in Tanga. Man, 49: 29-31.
- 1950/51 Travel and communication in
Tanga. Oceania, 21: 81-106.
- 1953 Primitive Melanesian economy:
an analysis of the economic
system of the Tanga of New
Ireland; preface by A.P. Elkin.
Bound reprints of articles from
Oceania 1946-1953. Sydney,
Australian National Research
Council, various paging.
- 1953/54 Land tenure in Tanga. Oceania,
24: 28-57.
- 1955 The role of the individual in
Tangan society. Polynesian
society, Wellington, Journal,
64: 281-91.
- 1957 Male and female in Tanga: being
a description of certain sexual
aspects of the ritual life.
Mankind, 5(4): 137-48.
- 1962 Kinship avoidance and linguistic
evasion in Tanga, New Ireland.
Mankind, 5(11): 477-9.
- Bell, L.L.
- 1908 Annual report, assistant resident
magistrate, Ioma, Northern
Division. Papua. Annual report
for 1906-07: 59-63.
- 1908a Annual report, Gira goldfield.
Papua. Annual report for 1906-
07: 84-6.
- 1908b Report on a patrol into the
interior of the Eastern Division
at the back of Table Bay. Papua.
Annual report for 1907-08: 136-
44.
- 1909 Account of a patrol in
Rossel island. Papua. Annual
report for 1908-09: 103-9.
- 1911 Exploring in Papua. Royal
geographical society of
Australasia, Victorian branch,
Journal, 28(1910-11): 31-63.
- Bellamy, R.L.
- 1908 Notes on the customs of the
Trobriand islanders. Papua.
Annual report for 1906-07:
63-6.

- 1911 Magisterial report, Trobriand islands (Losuia). Papua. Annual report for 1910-11: 119-22.
- 1912 Magisterial report, Losuia, Trobriand islands. Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 124-7.
- 1913 Magisterial report, Trobriand groups, Losuia. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 116-9.
- 1914 Magisterial report - III. South-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 44-54.
- 1917 Assistant resident magistrate, Trobriand group district. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 37-9.
- 1917a Vocabularies - Losuia Trobriand station, South-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 178, (App. IVp).
- Belloni, Claude
- 1955 Naar het witte hart van Nieuw Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 14: 11-5.
- 1956 Vijftig jaar missie. Schakels, NNG, 21: 23-7.
- 1958 Expeditie naar Casuarinekust van Nieuw-Guinea; framboesia bestrijdingscampagne raakt ook de meest primitieven. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(3): 12-3.
- 1958a Twintig jaar bestuur aan de Wisselmeren. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(5): 2-5.
- 1959 Verhoogde activiteit in openlegging van Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(2): 24-5.
- 1960 Modern craft for Papuan fishermen. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 10(4): 42-3.
- Belshaw, Cyril S.
- 1950 The significance of modern cults in Melanesian development. Australian outlook, 4(2): 116-25.
- 1950/51 Social consequences of the Mount Lamington eruption. Oceania, 21: 241-52.
- 1951 Mount Lamington: re-settling the victims. Corona, 3(12): 467-70.
- 1951a The last years of Ahuia Ova. Man, 51: 131-2.
- 1951b Native administration in south-eastern Papua. Australian outlook, 5(2): 106-15; also South Pacific, 5: 104-8.
- 1951c Wagawaga, an experiment in Oceanic development. South Pacific, 5(2): 18-20, reprinted from Corona, Febr. 1951.
- 1951d Using Papuans in social survey work. South Pacific, 5(5): 86-8.
- 1951e Cargo cults. South Pacific, 5(8): 167.
- 1951f Native councils in New Guinea. South Pacific, 5(10): 220-1.
- 1951g Economic development in south-eastern Papua. South Pacific commission, Social development notes, Circular No. 9, mimeographed, 9 pp.
- 1951h Some anthropological problems in Hanuabada (summary). Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report for 1951: 6-9.
- 1951/52 Recent history of Mekeo society. Oceania, 22: 1-23.
- 1952 Community development in Papua. South Pacific, 6(4): 374-80.
- 1952a Revaluation of time in a Papuan community. South Pacific, 6(8): 466-72.
- 1952/53 Port Moresby canoe traders. Oceania, 23: 26-39.
- 1953 Implications of policy in New Guinea. Australian quarterly, 25(1): 79-90.
- 1955 In search of wealth; a study of the emergence of commercial operations in the Melanesian society of south-eastern Papua. American anthropologist, Memoirs No. 80, Supplement to vol. 57 No. 1 pt. 2: 89 pp.
- 1956 Small-scale industry for the South Pacific. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 89, 78 pp.
- 1957 The great village; the economic and social welfare of Hanuabada, an urban community in Papua. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 302 pp.
- 1957a The changing cultures of oceanic peoples during the nineteenth century. Cahiers d'histoire mondiale (Paris), 3(3): 647-64.
- Belshaw, H.
- 1958 Community development in the Nimboran. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 8(1): 35-7.

- Benda, C.
1880 Mikronesische und melanesische Schädel und Skelette. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 111-2. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 12.
- Benedict, Ruth
1935 Patterns of culture. London, George Routledge and Sons Ltd., 211 pp.
1938 Religion. in: Franz Boas (ed.), General Anthropology: 627-65. Boston, D.C. Heath and Co., 718 pp.
1954 Configurations of culture. in: M. Mead and N. Calas (eds.), Primitive Heritage: 80-94. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 592 pp.
- Bennett, J.H.
1960 Kuru and sporadic tremor syndromes in New Guinea. Lancet, 1: 339.
1961 Population and family studies on Kuru. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu: 59-68.
1962 Population and family studies on Kuru. Eugenics quarterly, 9: 59-68.
1962/63 Population studies in the Kuru region of New Guinea. Oceania, 33: 24-46, tables.
- Bennett, J.H. and others
1958 Observations on Kuru: 1. A possible genetic basis. Australasian annals of medicine, 7(4): 269-75.
1959 The genetical study of Kuru. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 505-8, 1 table.
1959a A possible genetic basis for kuru. American journal of human genetics, 11(2): 169-87.
1961 Haptoglobin and transferrin types in the Kuru region of Australian New Guinea. Nature, 189: 68-9.
- Bennigsen, Rudolf von
1899 Bericht über eine Reise nach der Nordküste der Gazelle-Halbinsel. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 10: 809-11.
1899a Expedition nach dem Varzinberge auf der Gazelle-Halbinsel. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 10: 811-2.
- 1900 Über eine Expedition im Hinterlande von Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen und Stephansort. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 11: 324-6.
1900a Bericht über eine Dienstreise des Kaiserlichen Gouverneurs von Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 11: 637-41.
1900b Reisebericht des Gouverneurs von Bannigsen. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 11: 752-9.
1901 Ueber eine Reise nach den deutschen und englischen Salomons-Inseln. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 12: 113-7.
1901a Reise des Gouverneurs nach dem Süden von Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 12: 282-3.
1901b Reise des Gouverneurs von Bannigsen nach Neu-Guinea. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 12: 631-3.
- Bennigsen, Rudolf von (joint author)
1900 see 1900 Schnee, H. and Bannigsen, R. von.
- Bennigsen, Rudolf von and Koch, Robert
1900 Bericht über eine Bereisung Neu-Mecklenburgs durch den Kaiserlichen Gouverneur und Professor Dr. Koch. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 11: 630-7.
- Benson, J.
1949 Christian village co-operatives. I and II. A.B.M. review, 27(8): 116-7, (9): 135-7.
- Bensted, J.T.
1954 The rice problem in New Guinea. South Pacific, 7: 903.
1954a Captain Barton of Papua. South Pacific, 7: 926-9, 931.
1956 Captain Barton of Papua. South Pacific, 9: 302-3.
- Bentham Jutting, W.S.S.
1940 Molluskenschalen von prä-historischen Mahlzeitresten aus der Höhle Dudumunir in West-Neuguinea. Nova Guinea, (new series) 4: 11-30.
- Berg, L.S.
1939 N.N. Miklukho-Maklai kak puteshestvennik. (N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, the traveller.) in: Izvestia Gosudarstvennogo geograficheskogo obshchestva, 71(1-2): 160-9. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademia nauk SSSR, 310 pp.

Berghausen

- 1910 Bericht des Assessors Berghausen über eine Expedition nach den Manus-Hermit-Inseln. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 2(2): 19-20, (3): 26-8, (4): 34-6, (5): 42-4, (6): 49-50.
- 1911 Ein Kampf mit Bergstämmen des Finisterre-Gebirges. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 22: 53-4, 132-3.
- 1911a Expedition nach Potsdamhafen. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 3(11): 122-4, (12): 127-9.
- 1911b Aufschliessung der Küstenstrecke von Kap Croisilles bis Hansabucht. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 3(13): 141-4, (14): 150-6.
- 1911c Der kaiserliche Bezirksamtman Berghausen hat in der Zeit vom 18. bis 26. Juni den Ramu befahren und berichtet über die Ergebnisse seiner Reise folgendes. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 3(16): 179-80, (18): 203-4, (19): 210-1.
- 1911d Aufschliessung der MacLayküste (Raiküste). Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 3(20): 222.
- 1912 Expedition nach dem Markham. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 4(1): 5-7; also Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 22: 348-9.
- 1913 Besuch der Küstendörfer in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland von der Dorfinseispitze bis zu den Herzogseen. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 5(9): 79-81.

Bergman, R.A.M.

- 1955 Anthropologisch onderzoek. Schakels, NNG, 14: 16-20.

Bergman, Sten

- 1956 Paradiesische Insel; Urwaldtiere und Steinzeitmenschen in Neuguinea. (Transl. from Swedish by L. Tobias.) Wiesbaden, F.A. Brockhaus, 231 pp.
- 1957 Through primitive New Guinea. (Transl. from Swedish by Maurice Michael.) London, Robert Hale, 191 pp.

Bergmann, G. and Kunze, G.

- 1893 Über die Sprachen auf den Inseln Siar und Karkar. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 9: 56-7.

Bergmann, W.

- 1950? Wörterverzeichnis der Kuman Sprache, gesprochen im Inland von Neuguinea im Chimbu district. (Started the vocabulary 1935-38, finished same after the war, 8 years later.) Edition typescript in German: 1-365. Finschhafen, [n.p.].

Berkel, C.W. van and Werf, S. van der

- 1957 Literature for Papuans of Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 7(4): 36-8, 41.

Berkhout, L.

- 1919 Bijdrage tot de kennis van de Majo-inwijdingsfeesten bij de Marindineezen in Zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 75: 438-47.

Bernarding, G.

- 1945 "Stone-age paradise?" Christian family and our missions, 40: 310, 316.

Bernatzik, Hugo Adolf

- 1935 Südsee: travels in the South Seas. (Transl. from German by V. Ogilvie.) London, Constable, 158 pp.; "Canaques et Papous (Südsee)", 1952 transl. de l'allemand par H. Daussy. Paris, Self.

- 1935a Die Motu: ein melanesischer Küstenstamm auf Südost-Neuguinea. Atlantis (Zürich), 7: 394-401.

- 1935/36 A flight into the Stone Age: life in unexplored New Guinea. Geographical magazine, 2: 79-93.

- 1935/36a Vikings of the South Seas. Geographical magazine, 2: 158-65.

- 1937 Die Kerepunakultur im Südosten von Neuguinea. Atlantis (Zürich), 9: 588-91.

Berndt, Catherine H.

- 1953 Socio-cultural change in the eastern central highlands of New Guinea. Southwestern journal of anthropology, 9(1): 112-38.
- 1953/54 Translation problems in three New Guinea highlands' languages. Oceania, 24(4): 289-317.
- 1957 Social and cultural change in New Guinea: communication and views about "other people". Sociologus, 7(1): 38-57.

- 1958 Anthropology and mission activity. South Pacific, 10: 38-43.
- 1959 Ascription of meaning in a ceremonial context, in the eastern central highlands of New Guinea. in: Freeman and Geddes (eds.), Anthropology in the South Seas: essays presented to H.D. Skinner: 161-83. New Plymouth (N.Z.), T. Avery and Sons Ltd., 267 pp.
- Berndt, Ronald Murray
- 1939 The evolution of the human motif in Papuan arrow designs. South Australian - museum records, 6: 297-308.
- 1939a Human figure in Papuan spatula decoration. Royal society of South Australia, Transactions, 63: 51-62.
- 1952/53 A cargo movement in the eastern central highlands of New Guinea. Oceania, 23: 40-65, 137-58, 202-34.
- 1953/4) Reaction to contact in the eastern highlands of New Guinea. Oceania, 24(3): 190-228, (4): 255-74, 3 tables; 25: 231-2 (Errata).
- 1954 Contemporary significance of prehistoric stone objects in the eastern central highlands of New Guinea. Anthropos, 49: 553-87.
- 1954/55 Kamano, Jate, Usurufa and Fore kinship of the eastern highlands of New Guinea: a preliminary account. Oceania, 25(1-2): 23-53, 156-87.
- 1955 Interdependence and conflict in the eastern central highlands. Man, 55: 105-7.
- 1957 The changing world in New Guinea. Australian quarterly, 29(1): 39-55.
- 1958 A comment on Dr. Leach's "Trobriand Medusa". Man, 58: 65-6.
- 1958a A "devastating disease syndrome": Kuru sorcery in the eastern central highlands of New Guinea. Sociologus, 8(1): 4-28.
- 1962 Excess and restraint: social control among a New Guinea mountain people. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 474 pp.
- Bertels, G.J.
- 1955 Kerstfeest bij de Asmatters. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3 (1): 4-8.
- 1955a Zorgen om de Papoea-kinderen; jeugd in een gevaarlijk overgangsstadium. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(4): 2-4.
- 1955b Lokkende casuarinen; verkenningstochten langs de Cooks- en de Forêtsjrivier. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(5): 2-4.
- Bettison, David G.
- 1962 The people of Papua - New Guinea. in: The independence of Papua-New Guinea: what are the pre-requisites?: 1-24, Australian national university, Public lecture committee, Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 78 pp.
- Beuge, J.A. van
- 1952 Herorientatie van de volksopvoeding in Nieuw-Guinea. I. Schakels, 59(NG2): 18-21.
- 1953 Zending en Missie in Nieuw-Guinea. I, II, III. Schakels, 62(NG3): 14-27.
- 1953a Nieuw-Guinea en de Zuid Pacific Commissie. I, II. Schakels, 65(NG4): 1-12.
- 1957 Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea en de Zuid-Pacific Commissie. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(6): 2-7.
- 1958 Development in Netherlands New Guinea. Australia's neighbours, (3rd series) Nos. 90-91, Nov. - Dec. 1958.
- Beukering, J.A. van
- 1954 Lijnen van de agrarische ontwikkeling in Nieuw-Guinea. Landbouwkundig tijdschrift, Nieuw-Guinea nummer: 17-29.
- Bevan, Theodore F.
- 1886 The geography, geology and natural history of New Guinea. in: British New Guinea: 29-36, issued by Messrs. Burns, Philp and Co. Ltd. Sydney, J. Woods and Co. Ltd., 36 pp.
- 1890 British New Guinea from the protectorate to the sovereignty, 1884-1888: toil, travel and discovery in British New Guinea. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co. Ltd., 321 pp.
- Beverluis, A.J.
- 1950/51 Nieuw-Guinea en de economische mogelijkheden in verband met emigratie. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 11: 26-9, 50-8.

- Bible, Catechisms, Hymn Books etc.,
see British and Foreign Bible Society, London Missionary Society, Methodist Missionary Society of Australasia.
- Bible Translator
1963 Peace feather. (Transl. by Ernest & Marjorie Richert.) Bible translator, 14(1): 8.
- Biddulph, John
1962 Furazolidone in the treatment of gastroenteritis in children. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 6: 9-12, 1 table.
- Bierdrager, J.
1934 Verslag van een tournee naar het binnenland van Waropen van 14 September tot 1 October 1933. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 51 (2nd series): 532-42.
- Bierdrager, J. and Rook, H. de
1953 } Gezondheidstoestand. in:
1954 } W.C. Klein (ed.), Nieuw Guinea, vol. 3: 121-77.
's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerijen uitgeversbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.
- Biersteker, K.
1961 Training village midwives in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(2): 53-4, 72.
1961a Infant mortality in Netherlands New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 5: 11-4, 7 tables.
- Biersteker, K. and Voors, A.W.
1960 An epidemic in Netherlands New Guinea: field investigation. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 4: 34-40.
- Biggs, Bruce
1961 The phonology of Karam, a "Pygmy" language of the Schrader mountains. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Abstracts of symposium papers: 100.
1963 A non-phonemic central vowel type in Karam, a "Pygmy" language of the Schrader mountains, central New Guinea. Anthropological linguistics, 5(4): 13-7.
- Bignell, Kathleen D.
1946 Jap ceremony to Australian dead. Pacific islands monthly, 16(8): 36.
- Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde
1934 Banda-Nieuw Guinea. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 91: 149-51, 156-7.
- Bijleveld, C.M.
1957 Sport in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(4): 12-4.
- Bijlmer, Hendricus Johannes Tobias
1922 Met de centraal Nieuw-Guinea expeditie a° 1920 naar een onbekenden volksstam in het hooggebergte. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 39 (2nd series): 156-84.
1923 Anthropological results of the Dutch Scientific Central New-Guinea Expedition, anno 1920, followed by an essay on the anthropology of the Papuans. Nova Guinea, 7: 355-441.
1926 The Papuan race. Third Pan-Pacific science congress 1926, Tokyo, Proceedings, 2: 2373-85.
1926a The pygmy question more especially in relation to New Guinea and its environs. Third Pan-Pacific science congress 1926, Tokyo, Proceedings, 2: 2390-6.
1929 Frizzly-haired peoples in the Pacific, especially those of the Netherlands East Indies. Fourth Pacific science congress 1929, Java, Proceedings, 3: 147-56.
1932 De dwerg-Papoea's in zuidwest Nieuw-Guinee. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 49 (2nd series): 708-13.
1932a De bevolking der zuidwestkust van Nieuw Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 49 (2nd series): 629-32.
1933 Aan de grens der beschaving. Reisherninnering aan de Papoea's van ZW. Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 50 (2nd series): 239-51.
1934 De dwerg-Papoea's van Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 51 (2nd series): 403-21.
1935 The relation of blood-groups to race and some particulars of the south-west Pacific. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 65: 123-31.

- 1937 De dwergvolken van Australazië. Mens en maatschappij, 13: 75-6.
- 1938 Hoe gaat men op expeditie in Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 55 (2nd series): 101-13.
- 1938a De Mimika-expeditie 1935-1936 naar Centraal Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 55 (2nd series): 240-59.
- 1938b Het bevolkingsvraagstuk van Nieuw Guinea in verband met de Europeesche penetratie. Mens en maatschappij, 14: 241-61.
- 1939 Tapiro pygmies and Paniai mountain-Papuans. Results of the Anthropological Mimika Expedition in New Guinea 1935-36. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 184 pp.; also Nova Guinea, 3 (new series): 113-84.
- 1946 Nieuw Guinea. Deventer, W. van Hoeve, 109 pp., (published under the auspices of the society "Oost en West").
- 1949 The influence of western contact on primitive peoples in Indonesia and the Pacific, more especially from a medical point of view. Seventh Pacific science congress 1949, New Zealand, Proceedings, 7: 118-31.
- 1949a Protection of native societies. Seventh Pacific science congress 1949, New Zealand, Proceedings, 7: 131-4.
- 1951? Naar de achterhoek der aarde: de Mimika-Expeditie naar Nieuw Guinea. Amsterdam, Scheltens and Giltay, 256 pp., 4 druk.
- 1956 Framboesia. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(3): 12-3.
- Bink, G.L.
- 1891 Lijstje van telwoorden en eenige zelfstandige naamwoorden enz. van Wandammen opgeteekend door G.L. Bink, in Febr. 1885 uit den mond der bevolking wonende in de negeri Rasje (Wandammen-baai). Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 34: 62-71.
- 1894 Drei Monate in der Humboldt-Bai (Neuguinea). Geographische Gesellschaft (für Thüringen) zu Jena, Mitteilungen, 13: 22-30.
- 1897 Drie maanden aan de Humboldtsbaai. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 39: 143-211.
- 1902 Lijst van woorden opgeteekend uit den mond der Karau Jotafa, bewoners der Humboldts-baai (met behulp van een inboorling uit Gen. baai). Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 45: 59-89.
- 1902a Eenige woorden uit de taal van de bewoners van het meer Sentani gelegen in de nabijheid der Humboldtsbaai en wel bepaald van de bewoners der kampong Ajapo. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 45: 90-2.
- Birch, Hugh M.
- 1949 Come into Kutubu. Pacific islands monthly, 20(5): 52-3.
- Bird, N.M.
- 1947 How NGVR hung on near Mubo, in 1942 (pt. 1). Harrying Japs behind Salamaua in 1942 (pt. 2). Pacific islands monthly, 18(1): 62-4, 66, (2): 38, 40, 51-2.
- Birgham, F.
- 1877 Die Admiralitätsinseln und ihre Bewohner. Globus, 31(13): 201-2.
- Biró, Lajos
- 1899 Német-Új-Guineai (Berlinhafen). Néprajzi Gyűjtéseinek Leirő Jegyzéke. Beschreibender Catalog der ethnographischen Sammlung Ludwig Biró's aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea (Berlinhafen). Budapest, Ethnographische Sammlungen des Ungarischen Nationalmuseums, I., 100 pp.
- 1901 Német-Új-Guineai (Astrolabe-Öböl). Néprajzi Gyűjtéseinek Leirő Jegyzéke. Beschreibender Catalog der ethnographischen Sammlung Ludwig Biró's aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea (Astrolabe-Bai). Budapest, Ethnographische Sammlungen des Ungarischen Nationalmuseums, III., 199 pp.
- Bischof, L.
- 1961 Vokabulare der Ubiili-Sprache, Neubritannien. Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos, 35: vii, 71 and 121 pp. (Posieux, Freiburg); see also Burgmann, A., 1961, Anthropos, 56: 930-3.
- Bjerre, Jens
- 1954 New Guinea native. Walkabout, 20(7): 24.
- 1956 The last cannibals. (Translated from the Danish by E. Bannister.) London, Michael Joseph, 192 pp.; New York, Morrow (1957), 191 pp.

Black, Robert H.

- 1946 The behaviour of New Guinea strains of *Plasmodium Falciparum* and *Plasmodium Vivax* when cultivated in vitro. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 109-11, 1 table.
- 1954 Malaria - "an entirely preventable disease". Reprinted from the South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin; map showing the distribution of malaria in the South Pacific area. Pacific islands monthly, 24(10): 55-9, 95.
- 1954a A malaria survey of the people living on the Minj River in the western highlands of New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 782-7, 3 tables.
- 1954b Enlargement of the liver due to malaria in natives of the south-west Pacific area. Royal society of tropical medicine and hygiene, Transactions, 48: 226-33.
- 1954c Malaria in the Trobriand islands (Territory of Papua and New Guinea): a survey, and a report on experiments with Totaguine and on plans for mosquito control. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 61: ix and 54 pp.
- 1955 Malaria control in the south-west Pacific. South Pacific, 8: 56-9, 61.
- 1955a Rural malaria control in the south-west Pacific. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 5(2): 7, 16.
- 1955b Observations on the behaviour of *Anopheles farauti* laveran, an important malaria vector in the Territory of New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 949-55, 3 tables.
- 1955c Malaria control and research in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 80: v and 16 pp.
- 1955d Malaria in the south-west Pacific. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 81: iv and 36pp., and bibliography.
- 1956/57 The epidemiology of malaria in the southwest Pacific: changes associated with increasing European contact. Oceania, 27: 136-42; also South Pacific, 9: 417-22.
- 1957 Dr. Bellamy of Papua: I, II, III. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 189-97, 232-8, 279-84.
- 1958 Health and education in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 10: 1-7.
- 1959 The health of patrol officers in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 428-35, 6 tables.

Blackie, W.G.

- 1884 Sketch of the present state of our knowledge of the island of New Guinea. Philosophical society of Glasgow, Proceedings, 15: 202-25.

Blackwood, Beatrice

- 1931 Mountain people of the South Seas. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 31(4): 424-33.
- 1931/32 Report on field work in Buka and Bougainville. Oceania, 2: 199-219.
- 1932 Folk stories from the northern Solomons. Folk-lore, 43: 61-96.
- 1935 Both sides of Buka passage. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 624 pp.
- 1935a Treatment of the sick in the Solomon Islands. Folk-lore, 46: 148-61.
- 1936 Field work in Bougainville: an interlude. in: L.H. Dudley Buxton (ed.), Custom is king; essays presented to R.R. Marett: 167-78. London, Hutchinson's Scientific and Technical Publications, 325 pp.
- 1939 Life on the Upper Watut, New Guinea. Geographical journal, 94: 11-28.
- 1939a Use of plants among the Kukukuku of southeast-central New Guinea. Sixth Pacific science congress 1939, California, Proceedings, 4: 111-26.
- 1939b Folk-stories of a Stone Age people in New Guinea. Folk-lore, 50(3): 209-42.
- 1939c Artificial cranial deformation in New Britain. Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Compte-rendu de la deuxième session Copenhagen 1938: 293-4.
- 1940 Crafts of a Stone Age people in central New Guinea. Man, 40: 11.
- 1950 Reserve dyeing in New Guinea. Man, 50: 53-5.
- 1950a The technology of a modern Stone Age people in New Guinea. Pitt Rivers Museum, Occasional papers on technology, No. 3. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 60 pp.

- 1951 Some arts and industries of the Bosmun, Ramu River, New Guinea. in: Südseestudien, Gedenkschrift zur Erinnerung an Felix Speiser: 266-88. Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerisches Museum für Volkskunde, Basel, 422 pp.
- Blackwood, Beatrice and Danby, P.M.
- 1955 A study of artificial cranial deformation in New Britain. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 85: 173-91.
- Bladen, Gordon
- 1961 The Mortlock islands. Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 3: 79-82.
- Blaes, J.
- 1946-49 Die Kinder-Singspiele auf der Insel Ali, Nordost-Neuguinea (with an introduction by G. Hölzker). Anthropos, 41-44: 119-60.
- 1946-49a Brauchtum bei der Geburt eines Kindes auf den Inseln am Berlinhafen, Nordost-Neuguinea. Anthropos, 41-44: 853-74.
- Blank, W.
- 1963 Ein Fruchtbarkeitsidol aus dem westlichen Hochland von Neuguinea. Anthropos, 58: 907.
- Blayney, J.A.
- 1897 Report of the resident magistrate for the Central Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 83-4, (App. T).
- 1898 Report of the resident magistrate for the Central Division. British New Guinea. Annual report 1896-97: 51-5, (App. N).
- 1898a Report of the resident magistrate for the Central Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 86-91, (App. M).
- 1900 Report of the resident magistrate for the Central District. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 66-9, (App. O).
- 1901 Report of resident magistrate, Central District. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 57-60, (App. I).
- 1901a Report respecting a visit paid by the resident magistrate of the Central District and the government agent of the Mekeo station to the inland tribes of Mafula, Iaroga and Sekuba. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 60-9, (App. J).
- 1902 Report of the resident magistrate, Central District, on an expedition to the Doriwaidi-tribes. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 42-6, (App. H).
- 1902a Report of resident magistrate, Central Division, on inland trip behind Rigo to the Mikani-Goro tribe in connection with reported massacre of Taboro-Goro natives by the Mikani-Goro tribe. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 46-7, (App. I).
- Bleck, F.C. van
- 1958 Het levende lijk. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(5): 16-9.
- Bley, B.
- 1897 Grundzüge der Grammatik der Neu-Pommerschen Sprache an der Nordküste der Gazellen-Halbinsel. Zeitschrift für afrikanische und oceanische Sprachen, 3: 85-130.
- 1909 Prähistorische Steingeräte aus Baining, Neupommern. Anthropos, 4: 525.
- 1912 Praktisches Handbuch zur Erlernung der Nordgazellen-Sprache. Münster i. W., Westfälische Vereinsdruckerei, 238 pp.
- 1914 Sagen der Baininger auf Neupommern, Südsee. Anthropos, 9: 196-220, 418-48.
- Blood, Ned
- 1949 Sheep airlift in New Guinea. National geographic magazine, 96: 831-44.
- Blum, Hans
- 1900 Neu-Guinea und der Bismarckarchipel; eine wirtschaftliche Studie. Berlin, Schoenfeldt and Co., 226 pp.
- Blumenreich, R.
- 1899 Untersuchung der Haare von Neu-Irländern. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte: 483-6. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 31.
- Blyth, A. Liston-
see Liston-Blyth, A.
- Boag, A.D. and Curtis, R.E.
- 1959/60 Agriculture and population in the Mortlock Islands. Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal, 12(1): 20-7.

Boas, Franz

- 1951 Primitive art. New York, Capitol Publishing Co., 376 pp. (Republished with the co-operation of the Instituttet for Sammenlignende Kulturforskning, Oslo, Norway.)

Boas, Franz (ed.)

- 1938 General anthropology. Boston, D.C. Heath and Co., 718 pp.

Bochove, N.E.

- 1958 Nieuw-Guinea en het moderne onderwijs: I and II. Schakels, NNG, 28: 2-11.

Bockelmann-Danzig, A. von

- 1899 Eine Strafexpedition auf Bougainville. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 12 (Neue Folge) (34): 312.

Bodger, John D.

- 1941-44 The native background to the Papuan campaign and its influence on the future of the Territory. Australian geographer, 4(6): 141-54.

Bodrogi, Tibor

- 1951 Colonization and religious movements in Melanesia. Acta ethnographica, 2: 259-92.
- 1953 Some notes on the ethnography of New Guinea. Acta ethnographica, 3: 91-184.
- 1955 Art in New Guinea: III. Wooden bowls from the Huon Gulf region. Neprajzi Ertesit8, 37: 243-55. Budapest, Nemzeti Múzeum, Evk8ryve.
- 1956 Art in New Guinea. IV: Tagomasks from the Tami-islands. Acta ethnographica, 5: 189-93.
- 1958 "Schollenschlägel" aus dem Nordosten Neuguineas. Acta ethnographica, 6: 243-5.
- 1959 New Guinean style provinces: the style province "Astrolabe Bay". Opuscula ethnologica memoriae Ludovici Biro sacra: 39-99. Budapest, Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.
- 1959a Oceanian art. Budapest, Corvina, Ethnographic Museum, 41 pp., 160 plates.
- 1959b Ein Beitrag zur Kunst der Gunantuna (Gazelle-Halbinsel, Neubritannien). Acta ethnographica, 8: 345-8.

- 1961 Kapkap in Melanesien. Beiträge zur Völkerforschung - Hans Damm zum 65. Geburtstag. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Veröffentlichungen, Heft 11: 50-65. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 752 pp.

- 1961a Art in north-east New Guinea. (Transl. by E. Rácz.) Budapest, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 227 pp.

Boegershausen, G.

see Bögershausen, G.

Boelaars, Jan Honoré Maria Cornelis

- 1950 The linguistic position of south-western New Guinea. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 217 pp.
- 1953 Nieuw-Guinea, uw mensen zijn wonderbaar, het leven der Papua's in Zuid Nieuw Guinea. Bussum, P. Brand, 167 pp.
- 1953) Talen; de talen van Noord
1954) Nieuw Guinea, de talen van Zuid Nieuw Guinea. in: W.C. Klein (ed.), Nieuw Guinea, vol. 1: 66-81. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeversbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.
- 1955 Rapport (van de) sociaal-economische structuur der Jaqai. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 5: 86 pp.
- 1955a see 1955 Emst, P. van.
- 1956 Het leven van Jacobus Jabaimu, een jonge getrouwde man van Kepi (onderafd. Mappi). Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 83: 47 pp.
- 1957 Papoea's aan de Mappi. Utrecht, De Fontein, 264 pp.
- 1958 Een kruis in papoea-stijl. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(1): 10-1.
- Boelaars, Jan Honoré Maria Cornelis and Vriens, A.
- 1955 De primitieve economie van de Auwju aan de Bangi-Ia (onderafdeling Mappi). Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 7: 35 pp.
- Boelaars, Jan Honoré Maria Cornelis and Zegwaard, G.
- 1954 De sociale structuur van de Asmatbevolking. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 4: 79 pp.

- Boelen, K.W.J.
 1954 Dokter aan de Wisselmeren. Baarn, Bosch & Keuning N.V., 222 pp.
- 1955/56 Begrippen "Stam" en "Tuma" (clan) bij de Ekagi's. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 16: 1-6, 33-8, 65-73.
- Boer, K. de
 1955 Sociale opbouw in Nieuw-Guinea. I, II. Schakels, NNG, 17: 3-11.
- Boerman, W.E. and others
 1955 Nota betreffende het sociaal-geografische onderzoek van Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 72 (2nd series): 130-1.
- Boernstein
see Börnstein.
- Boeseman, M.
 1956 The lake resources of Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 6(1): 23-5.
- 1959 De vissen uit het zoete water van Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(5): 10-5.
- Bögershausen, G.
 1915/16 Fadenspiele in Matupit, Neupommern. Anthropos, 10-11: 908-12.
- 1917/18 Drei Sagen von Matupit, Neupommern. Anthropos, 12-13: 354-7.
- Boldingh, L.G.
 1951/52 Bevolkingscijfers van zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Indonesië; tijdschrift gewijd aan het Indonesisch cultuurgebied, 5: 41-72, 167-85.
- 1953) Bestuur politie en justitie.
 1954) in: W.C. Klein (ed.), Nieuw Guinea, vol. 3: 178-231. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeversbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.
- Boluminski
 1904 Bericht des Kaiserlichen Stationschefs Boluminski über den Bezirk Neu-Mecklenburg. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 15: 127-34.
- Bonaparte, Roland Napoléon
 1887 Le fleuve Augusta. (His La Nouvelle-Guinée, 3. notice.) Paris, L'auteur, 16 pp.
- 1888 Le golfe Huon. (His La Nouvelle-Guinée 4. notice.) Paris, L'auteur, 62 pp.
- Bone, Robert C.
 1957 The origin and development of the Irian problem. Ph.D. thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of Cornell University, 358 pp.
- 1958 The dynamics of the western New Guinea (Irian Barat) problem. Modern Indonesian project, South-east Asia program. Department of Far Eastern Studies, Interim Report series. Ithaca (N.Y.), Cornell University, 170 pp.
- Bonin, Gerhardt von
 1936 On the craniology of Oceania: crania from New Britain. Biometrika, 28: 123-48, 11 tables.
- Boore, Frederic A.
 1887/88 Description of the exploration of the Aird river, New Guinea. Royal geographical society of Australasia, Queensland branch, Proceedings and transactions, 3: 21-32.
- Booth, D.R.
 1929 Mountains gold and cannibals. Sydney, Cornstalk Publ. Co., 198 pp., (2nd edition).
- 1952 History of the goldmining industry in the Morobe District, New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1952: 20-2.
- Borch, R. von der
 1937 Non-epidemic typhus: a report on fourteen cases occurring on the goldfields, Wau, Mandated Territory of New Guinea, between January 1, 1935, and June 30th, 1936. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 435-9.
- Bork-Feltkamp, A.J. van
 1941 Supplement to "Anthropologische bibliographie van den Indischen Archipel en van Nederlandsch West-Indië" by J.P. Kleiweg de Zwaan. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 39: 1-130.
- Bornemann, F.
 1956 P.W. Schmidts Studien über den Totemismus in Asien und Ozeanien. Anthropos, 51: 595-734.
- Börnstein
 1914 Forschungen auf den Admiralitätsinseln. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 60 (pt. I): 315-7.

- 1915/16 Ethnographische Beiträge aus dem Bismarckarchipel: I. Trommelsprache und Musik: 229-41, II. Zur Kenntnis der Mikoleute: 241-56. Baessler-Archiv, 5: 229-56.
- Bos, H.C.
- 1935 Bijdragen tot de anthropologie van de bevolking der Schouten-Eilanden (Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinee). Rotterdam, E. de Bont, 186 pp.
- Bos, J.
- 1960 Einde Unicef-melkverstrekking betekende begin zelfwerkzaamheid. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 8(4): 12-5.
- 1960a De vorming van een streekraad. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 8(6): 14-7.
- Boschma, H.
- 1943 Voorlopig verslag over het verzamelen van dieren gedurende de expeditie van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap naar Nieuw-Guinee in 1939. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 60 (2nd series): 504-22.
- Bossert, Helmut T.
- 1955 Folk art of primitive peoples. London, A. Zwemmer Ltd., 40 plates. Tübingen, Verlag Ernst Wasmuth.
- Boston, J.S.
- 1956 Witchcraft and sorcery in Melanesia: a sociological analysis. University of Oxford, thesis, 152 pp.
- Bothoff, P.C.
- 1957 Seroei, opleidingscentrum in opbouw. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(3): 8-11.
- Bothwell, A.
- 1931 Physiological paternity in the Trobriands. Man, 31: 284.
- Bottrill, A.M.
- 1954 The distance between the government and the governed. South Pacific, 7: 901-3.
- Bouellat
- 1902 Vocabulary of Mekeo dialect. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 145-53, (App. J 2).
- Bowden, N.H.M.
- 1908 Annual report, Mekeo district, Central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1907-08: 55-7.
- 1909 Report on the affairs of the Mekeo-district, Central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1908-09: 57-62.
- Bowman, Robert G.
- 1946 Army farms and agricultural development in the southwest Pacific. Geographical review, 36: 420-46.
- 1948 Prospects for settlement in north-eastern New Guinea. in: G.W. Martin (ed.), State University of Iowa, Studies in natural history, vol. 19, No. 1, Study series No. 419, 127 pp. and 8 plates.
- 1948a Land settlement in New Guinea. New Zealand geographer, 4(1): 29-54.
- 1949 Acclimatization in New Guinea. Geographical review, 39: 311-4.
- 1951 Northern Melanesia: New Guinea and the Bismarck-Archipelago. in: O.W. Freeman (ed.), Geography of the Pacific: 157-72. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 573 pp.
- Boyan, R.H. (joint author)
- 1959 see 1959 Dooren, P.J. van and Boyan, R.H.
- Boyce, Ben S.
- 1928 Dear Dad letters from New Guinea. Chicago, W.D. Boyce Company, 125 pp.
- Braam Morris, D.F. van
- 1884 Verslag van een tocht naar de Sekaar-Baai. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 29: 588-9.
- Brading, I.
- 1958 The serum protein pattern in some Pacific natives. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 49-53, 3 tables.
- Bradley, B.G. Burton-
- see Burton-Bradley, B.G.
- Bramell, B.W.
- 1905 Resident magistrate's report for Central Division, 1904-05. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1904-05: 20-2, (App. B).
- Bramell, Elsie
- 1936 Magic among primitive peoples. Australian museum magazine, 6(4): 112-8.

- 1939 Prehistoric stone objects from New Guinea. Australian museum magazine, 7(2): 40-2.
- Bramell, J.B.C.
1946 A Kukukuku fish trap. Mankind, 3(9): 280.
- Brand, A.
1956 Etnologische notities uit het Boven-Kamrau- en Argoenigebied. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 103: 14 pp.
- Brandes, E.W.
1929 Into primeval Papua by seaplane: seeking disease-resisting sugar cane, scientists find neolithic man in unmapped nooks of sorcery and cannibalism. National geographic magazine, 56: 253-332.
- Brantjes, J.M.J.
1947/48 Het werk van den landbouwvoorlichtingsdienst in Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 8: 133-5.
1955 Agricultural development of Netherlands New Guinea: a review. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 5(4): 25-7; also South Pacific, 8: 200-2.
- Brass, L.J.
1941 Stone Age agriculture in New Guinea. Geographical review, 31: 555-69.
- Brass, L.J. (joint author)
1940 see 1940 Rand, A.L. and Brass, L.J.
- Brasser, J.C.
1936/37 Schema van een bestuursvoering in de Meervlakte en de Beneden-Mamberamo. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 1: 40-8.
- Braun
1932 Das Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land: eine landeskundliche Studie. Koloniale Rundschau, 24: 97-193.
- Braun, Fred
1937 South of the equator: a brief history of the Lutheran mission, Madang. Columbus (Ohio), Lutheran Book Concern, 152 pp.
- Braun, Fred and Sheetsley, C.V.
1937 On both sides of the equator: a history of the New Guinea and India mission fields of the American Lutheran church. Columbus (Ohio), Lutheran Book Concern, 284 pp.
- Braun, M.
1912 Über Tierhaltung und Tierzucht im Schutzgebiet Neuguinea und die zu deren Hebung erforderlichen Massnahmen. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 4(10): 31 pp., (App.).
- Braunholtz, H.J.
1927 An ancestral figure from New Ireland. Man, 27: 217-9.
1931 Notes on carved Gopi boards from the Papuan gulf area. Man, 31: 58.
1936 Note on a special exhibition of ethnographical objects from New Guinea and Indonesia collected by Lord Moyne, P.C., D.S.O. Man, 36: 95-6.
- Breinl, A.
1913 Preliminary report on the journey to New Guinea, June to August, 1912. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 155-8, (App. B).
1915 Gangosa in New Guinea and its etiology. Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology, 9: 213-32.
1915a On the occurrence and prevalence of diseases in British New Guinea. Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology, 9: 285-334.
- Breinl, A. and Priestley, H.
1915 Differential counts and the neutrophile blood picture of natives - adults and children - of New Guinea. Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology, 9: 495-506.
- Brennan, E.T.
1929 Report on the public health of New Guinea. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1927-28: 87-99, (App. C).
- Breslau, K.E.
1960 Australisch-Nederlandse samenwerking in Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 8(4): 2-7.
- Brett, Richard and others
1962 A survey of Motu and Police Motu, a companion volume to "A dictionary of Police Motu". Summer institute of linguistics and the department of information and extension services. Canberra, Government Printer, 11, 65 pp.

- Bridge, Cyprian
- 1885 Berichte von englischen Offizieren von den Küsten von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 1: 11-7.
- 1886 Cruises in Melanesia, Micronesia, and western Polynesia, in 1882, 1883 and 1884, and visits to New Guinea and the Louisiades in 1884 and 1885. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 8: 545-67.
- Bridges, Philippa
- 1925 Afoot in Papua, 1923. Royal geographical society of Australasia, South Australian branch, Proceedings, 25: 29-56.
- 1925a A Walk-about in Australia. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 240 pp.
- Bridgland, L.A. (joint author)
- 1950 see 1950 Conroy, W.L. and Bridgland, L.A.
- Briggs, E.A.
- 1928 New Guinea - land of the devil devil. Australian museum magazine, 3(8): 265-73.
- 1929 The black heart of New Guinea. Australian geographer, 1(2): 38-40.
- 1932 Native life in New Guinea. Mankind, 1: 122.
- Brigham, A.M.
- 1917 New Guinea homes and villages. Mid-Pacific, 13: 379-83.
- Brigham, William T.
- 1900 Index to the Islands of the Pacific. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Memoirs, I (1899-1903), No. 2: iv and 171 pp.
- British and Foreign Bible Society
- 1908 Iesu Keriso: 'Ida 'Inapwana Ta 'Ida To- 'Etoseana 'Ina Onapaupa Auauna. Sydney, New South Wales auxiliary of British and foreign bible society, 318 pp.
- 1912 Taravatu Matamata Iesu Keriso Ena, Ita Eda Lohiabada Bunai, Ita Ihamaurida, Motu Gadodia E Hahegereregera. London, British and foreign bible society, 580 pp.
- 1917 Mataio Nou Evanelia Kiwai Overa. London, British and foreign bible society, 72 pp.
- 1919 Buki Tabu Lowaenei: Nugana, Si Apwesa, Loina, Ruta, Esiteri, Salamo, Isaia, Iona. London, British and foreign bible society, 361 pp.
- 1927 Ata Bada Iesu Keriso Ana Parivainota Vouna Riwa Mai Wedau. London, British and foreign bible society, 465 pp.
- 1928 Wasana Namanamana Luke I Lelelele. London, British and foreign bible society, 103 pp.
- 1936 Mataio Ena Evanelia. London, Kwato Mission Press for the British and foreign bible society, 100 pp.
- 1943 Evanelia Tabudi Haiona Tauurivataidi Ede Mataio, Mareko, Luka, Ioane. Sydney, British and foreign bible society, 358 pp.
- 1946 Ita Eda Lohiabada Bona Hahemauru Iesu Keriso, Ena Taravatu Matamata. Sydney, Commonwealth council of the British and foreign bible society, 510 pp.
- 1946a Ifufu Iwakana Nai Malika Gi Vetukilumina. Sydney, British and foreign bible society, 72 pp.
- 1947 Iesu Keriso Wara Babara Ge Wara To Pamwal Wana Bateri Vavaruna, Pana Panaseati. Sydney, Commonwealth of Australia council of the British and foreign bible society, 419 pp.
- 1947a Iesu Keriso, Nimo Buaraigo Gedaro Nimo Kowitorai Dubu. Nou Wade Overa. Mataio Ra Mareko Ra Luka Ra Ioane, Nei Tau Gluwodoirumo. Sydney, Commonwealth of Australia council of the British and foreign bible society, 393 pp.
- 1947b Aikeka Oviapaka Iesu Keriso Ivamaurika Ena Pou Namona, Matthew, Mark, Luke John Te'usasina. Sydney, Commonwealth council of the British and foreign bible society, 213 pp.
- 1948 Gena Va Mauri Gubina Iesu Keriso Ena Gora Gadara. Sydney, Commonwealth of Australia council of the British and foreign bible society, 552 pp.
- 1948a vol. 1: Buki Tabu 'Ena Dobu. vol. 2: Iesu Keriso: 'Ida 'Inapwana Ta 'Ida To- 'Etoseana 'Ina Onapaupa Auauna. London, British and foreign bible society, 887, 266 pp.

- 1948b Livala Bwaina Makawala Marika La Ginigini. Sydney, Commonwealth of Australia council of the British and foreign bible society, 91 pp.
- 1949 Mapilasina Livalessi Bwaina, Madiu Deli Luka Deli Yoni, Matausina Si Ginigini. Sydney, Commonwealth of Australia council of the British and foreign bible society, 175 pp.
- 1949a Ebo Kaenato Iesu Keriso Aida Evanelia Luke Kotopu Gagurisina Awa. Sydney, Commonwealth of Australia council of the British and foreign bible society, 74 pp.
- 1949b Valina Namana Matthew Na E Aloao. Sydney, Commonwealth of Australia council of the British and foreign bible society, 64 pp.
- 1950 Wasagobin John Kakafotin I Gayam On Eb John An Epistle Ton. Sydney, British and foreign bible society in Australia, 55 pp.
- 1951 Orokolo; Evanelia Buka Hari Ila Aea Aposetolo Ve Horova (Orokolo Uri). Sydney, British and foreign bible society in Australia, 295 pp.
- 1952 Mark and John Kotopu: being the Gospel according to St. Mark and St. John in Ewa Ge; i.e. the coastal language between Ako, Pongani, Eroro, Buna, Gona, to Bakumbari, N.E. Papua. Sydney, British and foreign bible society in Australia, 144 pp.
- 1952a Mareko, Nou Morobise Oweri Keiwitorairi Iesu Oboito. (The gospel of St. Mark in the Bamu River language, Papua). Sydney, British and foreign bible society in Australia, 69 pp.
- 1952b Saalenapa Gilala Aenaepi Marktae, Johnntae Alilijana. Sydney, British and foreign bible society in Australia, 128 pp.
- 1954 Ia Gera Velekou E Vevamaguli Auna Iesu Keriso Gena Kilaavu Valiguna. Sydney, Council of the British and foreign bible society in Australia, 600 pp.
- 1956 Jesu-na rōnaŋ-ēk kae kōgl Luka-ēt mon ropā pinditum-mel. (The gospel according to St. Luke in the Melpa language (Territory of New Guinea)). Sydney, Council of the British and foreign bible society in Australia, 135 pp.
- 1956a Mark Otohu Ta Evanelia Orokaiva Ke Papua. Sydney, Council of the British and foreign bible society in Australia, 64 pp.
- 1956b Riba Harihariuna. Sydney, Council of the British and foreign bible society in Australia, 646 pp.
- 1956c Godtae Giauŋsae Gigabu Mark Johndap Unadaemi. Sydney, Council of the British and foreign bible society in Australia, 140 pp.
- 1956d Niu Testament Ad Ndorlaben Adu Jesu Kristo Bolumiadu. Sydney, Council of the British and foreign bible society in Australia, 621 pp.
- 1957 Iesu Keriso Wasana Waiswaisana Luke Wana Leleli. Sydney, Council of the British and foreign bible society in Australia, 87 pp.
- 1958 Saalenapa Gilala Aenaepi Matthewtae, Luketae Alilijana, Acts Gigiwina Dalate Gi Aenaedaeminijana Gilala. Sydney, Council of the British and foreign bible society in Australia, 274 pp.
- 1958a Evanelia Luka Su Ukope. Sydney, Council of the British and foreign bible society in Australia, 111 pp.
- 1960 Kiwai Tarena Buka Iesu Keriso Nimo Buaralga Nou Orio Keremedea Oweri. Sydney, Commonwealth council of British and foreign bible society in Australia, 748 pp.
- 1962 A Buk Tabu Kalamana Ure Iesu Karisito Kada Luluai Ma Kada Tena Valaun Bula. Sydney, Commonwealth council of the British and foreign bible society, 600 pp.
- British New Guinea, - Annual reports
see Papua. Annual reports.
- Brodsky, Isadore Irvine
- 1936 The operation of cerebral decompression as practised by the natives of New Britain fifty years ago. Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 817-8.
- 1938 The trephiners of Blanche Bay, New Britain, their instruments and methods. British Journal of surgery, 26 (101): 1-9.
- Broek, A.J.P. van den
- 1911 Dwergstammen in zuid-Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 28 (2nd series): 821-3.

- 1913 Über Pygmäen in Niederländisch-Süd-Neuguinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 45: 23-44.
- 1923 Untersuchungen an Schädeln aus Niederländisch-Südwest-Neuguinea. Nova Guinea, 7: 163-232.
- 1923a Zur Anthropologie des Bergstammes Pesechem im Innern von Niederländisch-Neuguinea. Nova Guinea, 7: 233-76.
- 1923b Das Skelett eines Pesechems - ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Papuanen von Niederländisch-Südwest-Neuguinea. Nova Guinea, 7: 281-354.
- Broek D'Obrenan, Ch. van den
- 1937 Le Sépik. Géographie (Société de géographie) Paris, 67-68(2-3): 65-75, (4): 160-73, (5): 208-23.
- Bromilow, William E.
- 1893 Aboriginal vocabulary of Dobu. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92: 106-10, (App. U).
- 1894 Land tenure of the tribes of Nemunemu, district of Edugaula, Dobu. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 72, (App. U 7).
- 1895 Note on the tabu at Dobu. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 78, (App. W).
- 1909 Some manners and customs of the Dobuans of south-eastern Papua. Australasian association for the advancement of science, 1909, Report No. 12: 470-85.
- 1912 Dobuan (Papua) beliefs and folklore. Australasian association for the advancement of science, 1911, Report No. 13: 413-26.
- 1914 New Guinea. in: James Colwell (ed.), A century in the Pacific: 535-58. Sydney, William H. Beale, 781 pp.
- 1929 Twenty years among primitive papuans. London, Epworth Press, 316 pp.
- Bromley, Myron
- 1960 A preliminary report on law among the Grand Valley Dani of Netherlands New Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 4: 235-59.
- 1961 The phonology of lower Grand Valley Dani: a comparative of structural study of skewed phonemic patterns. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 98 pp.
- 1962 Leadership in Grand Valley Dani society. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 1-7.
- 1962a The function of fighting in Grand Valley Dani society. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 22-5.
- 1962b Some reflections on priorities for economic development. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 64-6.
- Bromley, Myron and others
- 1962 Discussions. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 85-99.
- Brongersma, Leo Daniel
- 1959 De wetenschappelijke expeditie naar het Sterrengebergte, Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 76 (2nd series): 98-103, 323-6.
- 1960 Expeditie Sterrengebergte. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 8(2): 2-5.
- Brongersma, Leo Daniel and Venema, G.F.
- 1962 To the mountains of the stars. (Translated from the Dutch by A.G. Readett.) London, Hodder & Stoughton, 318 pp. Note: First published in the Netherlands 1960 by Scheltens & Giltay, Amsterdam, with the title: Het witte hart van Nieuw-Guinea. German translation: Das weisse Herz von Neu-Guinea. Berlin, Verlag Ullstein, 244 pp.
- Brookes, Jean I.
- 1941 International rivalry in the Pacific islands 1800-1875. Berkeley, University of California Press, 454 pp.
- Brookfield, Harold C.
- 1958 The forest industries of New Guinea. Geography (London), 43(3): 210-2.
- 1958a The land. in: John Wilkes (ed.), New Guinea and Australia: 1-45. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 246 pp.
- 1959 Two population problem areas of Papua-New Guinea. South Pacific, 10(6): 133-7.
- 1960 Cash cropping in practice. Nation (1960), No. 51: 8-9.
- 1960a Population distribution and labour migration in New Guinea (a preliminary survey). Australian geographer, 7(6): 233-42.

- 1960b see 1960 Current affairs bulletin, 26(9): 129-44.
- 1961 Native employment within the New Guinea highlands. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 70: 300-13, 9 tables.
- 1961a Distribution and redistribution of population in New Guinea. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Abstracts of symposium papers: 105-6.
- 1961b The highland peoples of New Guinea: a study of distribution and localization. Geographical Journal, 127: 436-46.
- 1961c see 1961 Current affairs bulletin, 27(12): 177-92.
- 1962 Geography and anthropology. Pacific viewpoint, 3(2): 11-6.
- 1962a Local study and comparative method: an example from central New Guinea. Association of American geographers, Annals, 52: 242-54, 1 table.
- Brookfield, Harold C. and Brown, Paula
1963. Struggle for land. Agriculture and group territories among the Chimbu of the New Guinea highlands. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, in association with the Australian national university, 193 pp., tables.
- Brookfield, Harold C. (joint author)
- 1959/60 see 1959/60 Brown, P. and Brookfield, H.C.
- Brooksbank, W.
- 1960 Coast watchers' light. Walkabout, 26(3): 12-5.
- Brouwer, D.
- 1939 Kort verslag van het medisch en anthropologisch werk in het merengebied, 4 Juli tot en met 25 Augustus 1939. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 56 (2nd series): 785-91.
- Brown, A.R. Radcliffe-
- see Radcliffe-Brown, A.R.
- Brown, George
- 1877 Notes on the Duke of York group, New Britain, and New Ireland. Royal geographical society, London, Journal, 47: 137-50.
- 1881 A journey along the coasts of New Ireland and neighbouring islands. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 3 (new series): 213-20.
- 1887 Papuans and Polynesians. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 16: 311-27.
- 1898 Totemism in New Britain and Samoa. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 137, (App. CC).
- 1898a Life history of a savage. Australasian association for the advancement of science, 7: 778-90.
- 1898b Notes of a recent journey to New Guinea and New Britain. Australasian association for the advancement of science, 7: 790-7.
- 1901 Some New Britain customs. Australasian association for the advancement of science, 8: 307-12.
- 1908 George Brown, D.D., pioneer-missionary and explorer, an autobiography: a narrative of 48 years' residence and travel in Samoa, New Britain, New Ireland, New Guinea and the Solomon islands. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 536 pp.
- 1910 Melanesians and Polynesians; their life-histories described and compared. London, MacMillan, 451 pp.
- 1911 A secret society of ghouls-cannibals. Man, 11:68-9.
- 1914 Languages. in: James Colwell (ed.), A century in the Pacific: 91-117. Sydney, William H. Beale, 781 pp.
- Brown, Herbert A.
- 1954 The folklore of the eastern Elema people. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1954: 64-82.
- 1957 The eastern Elema. London, London School of Economics and Political Science, 298 pp.
- 1959 Elema traditional art. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1959: 13-25.
- 1962 The Elema in present-day Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1962: 27-44.
- Brown, L.N.
- 1913 Magisterial annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1913. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 81-5.

- 1917 Vocabularies - Rigo station, Central District. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 180, (App. IVr).
- 1919 Vocabularies - Port Moresby station, Central District. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 93, (App. E 12).
- 1920 Vocabulary of Nigubaiba, Iawarere, Deduri, Seramina, Iari and Pitoni peoples of the Central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 114.
- 1920a Vocabulary of Kagi, Seregina and Dubi peoples of Central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 115.
- 1921 Vocabulary of Bara tribe, Kikori station, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 120.
- 1921a Vocabulary of Aurama tribe, Delta Division, Kikori station. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 124.
- 1921b Vocabulary of Kairu-Kaura tribe, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 125.
- 1925 The island of Misima. Papua. Annual report for 1922-23: 21-2.
- 1925a A short description of Kerema Bay, its environs and the native inhabitants. Papua. Annual report for 1923-24: 19-20.
- Brown, Paula
- 1960 Chimbu tribes: political organization in the eastern highlands of New Guinea. Southwestern journal of anthropology, 16(1): 22-35, 1 table.
- 1961 Chimbu death payments. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 91: 77-96.
- 1962 Anthropology and geography. Pacific viewpoint, 3(2): 7-11.
- 1962a Non-agnates among the patrilineal Chimbu. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 71: 57-69; also Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Abstracts of symposium papers: 112.
- 1963 From anarchy to satrapy. American anthropologist, 65: 1-15.
- Brown, Paula and Brookfield, Harold C.
- 1959/60 Chimbu land and society. Oceania, 30(1): 1-75, 13 tables.
- Brown, Paula (joint author)
- 1963 see 1963 Brookfield Harold C. and Brown, Paula
- Bruce, E.
- 1901 Report of a boat visit to the Bamu and Betura-rivers, Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 99-102, (App. T).
- Brueggemann, Kurt
- see Brüggemann, Kurt.
- Brüggemann, Kurt
- 1958 Die Malerei der schwarzen Inseln. Atlantis (Zürich), 30(2): 97-100.
- Bruggen, J.F. van
- 1961 Schoolvakantie op de eilanden Biak en Soepiorie in de Geelvinkbaai. Schakels, NNG, 47: 23-36.
- 1962 Seroei, een opleidingscentrum I, II. Schakels, NNG, 51: 3-12.
- Bruhl, Lucien Levy-
- see Levy-Bruhl, Lucien.
- Bruijn, A.A.
- 1879 Het land der Karons. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 3: 102-6.
- Bruijn, Jean Victor de
- 1939 De tocht van den aspirant-controleur dr. J.V. de Bruyn naar Kemandora, NO. van de Wisselmeren in Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea, van 20 Februari tot 10 Maart 1939. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 56 (2nd series): 743-64; also Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 4: 193-205, 233-40.
- 1939/40 Gegevens omtrent de bevolking in het Wisselmerengebied (summary only). Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 4: 259-71.
- 1939/40 } Verslag van een tocht naar het
40 } brongebied van de Edere- of
1940/1 } Elegeboe-rivier in Centraal
Nieuw-Guinea (summary only).
Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea",
4: 301-515; 5: 11-21, 57-68.
- 1940 De tocht van den aspirant-controleur Dr. J.V. de Bruyn van Enarotali via Itodah naar Orawja ZW. van de Wisselmeren in Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea, van 4 Mei tot 14 Mei 1939. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 57 (2nd series): 24-36.

- 1947/8) Een proeve tot de ontwikkeling
1948/9) van de Biaksche mroe of kampong.
Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 8:
166-71; 9: 9-15, 39-43, 71-5.
- 1949 De Mansren-cultus der Biakkers.
Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-,
land- en volkenkunde, 84: 313-
30.
- 1951 The Mansren cult of Biak. South
Pacific, 5(1): 1-11.
- 1953 Korte notities over de ver-
wantschapsterminologie en het
grondenrecht bij de Ekagi
(Wisselmeren). Nederlands Nieuw-
Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor
voor bevolkingszaken, No. 9:
28 pp., and app.; also
Adatrechtbundel, 45 (1955):
324-6, 417-30, 460-8, 532-5.
- 1953a Acculturatie. Nederlands Nieuw-
Guinea, Gouvernement van -
Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken,
No. 82: 17 pp.
- 1959 New archeological finds at
Lake Sentani. Nieuw-Guinea
studiën, 3: 1-8.
- 1962 New bronze finds at Kwadeware,
Lake Sentani. Nieuw-Guinea
studiën, 6(1): 61-2.
- Bruyn, Jean Victor de
see Bruijn, Jean Victor de
- Bruyn, W.K.H. Feuilletau de
see Feuilletau de Bruyn, W.K.H.
- Bryant, Robert R.
1961 The problems of instituting
the common roll in Papua and
New Guinea. Journal of the
public service of the
Territory of Papua and New
Guinea, 3: 139-44.
- Bryce, G.
1938 Memorandum on development of
native agriculture: report on
inspection of the Markham Valley.
in: Parliamentary report of the
committee appointed to investi-
gate a new site for the admin-
istrative headquarters of the
Territory of New Guinea, 701-6,
(App. D). Australia.
Parliamentary papers, General,
Session 1937-40, vol. 3.
- Bryn, Halfdan
1925) Die Entwicklung der
1926) Menschenrassen. Anthropos,
20: 1053-92; 21: 435-61.
- Buchanan, W.E.
1898 Dialect used by the Kokila,
Owalla, Seramino and Demori-
natives. British New Guinea.
Annual report for 1897-98:
130, (App. Z).
- Bücher
1912 Eine Studienreise nach Neuguinea.
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 23: 542-
7.
- Buck, Peter H. (Te Rangī Hiroa)
1953 Explorers of the Pacific.
Bernice P. Bishop Museum,
Special publication No. 43:
125 pp.
- Buckland, A.W.
1888 On tattooing. Anthropological
institute of Great Britain
and Ireland, London, Journal,
17: 318-28.
- Bucknell, Alfred G.
1946 Paddles on the Purari.
Walkabout, 12(8): 35-7.
- Buehler, Alfred
see Bühler, Alfred.
- Buermann, E.B.G.
1938/39 Patrouilles in de omgeving
van Tanah Merah en de Mappi-
post. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-
Guinea", 3: 613-5.
- Bühler, Alfred
1933 Totenfeste in Nord-Neuirland.
Schweizerische naturforschende
Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen:
243-70.
- 1935 Versuch einer Bevölkerungs- und
Kulturanalyse auf den
Admiralitätsinseln. Zeitschrift
für Ethnologie, 67: 1-32.
- 1946-49 Steingeräte, Steinskulpturen
und Felszeichnungen aus
Melanesien und Polynesien.
Anthropos, 41-44: 225-74,
577-606.
- 1948 Neuirland und Nachbarinseln.
Basel. Museum für Völkerkunde,
Führer. Basel, G. Krebs, 88 pp.
- 1957 Kulturkontakt und Kulturzerfall.
Acta tropica, 14(1): 1-35.
- 1957a Schmuck aus Muschel- und
Schneckenschalen in Neuguinea.
Kosmos, Gesellschaft der
Naturfreunde, 53: 231-7.
- 1958 Heilige Bildwerke aus Neuguinea.
Basel. Museum für Völkerkunde
und Schweizerisches Museum für
Völkerkunde, Führer, Sonderaus-
stellung 9.11.1957 - 31.3.1958.
- 1960 Der Platz als bestimmender Faktor
von Siedlungsformen in
Ostindonesien und Melanesien.
Regio Basiliensis, 1(2): 202-12.

- 1960a Sepik: a dying culture. *Graphis*, international journal of graphic art and applied art, 16(87): 68-75, 82, 84-6.
- 1960b Kunststile am Sepik. Basel. Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerisches Museum für Volkskunde, Führer, Sonderausstellung vom 11.6. - 30. 11. 1960, 14 pp., 24 plates.
- 1961 Kultkrokodile vom Korewori (Sepik-Distrikt, Territorium Neuguinea). *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 86: 183-207.
- 1961a Die Sepik-Expedition 1959 des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Basel. *Regio Basiliensis*, 2(2): 77-97.
- 1962 The significance of colour among primitive peoples. *Palette*, 9: 2-8.
- 1962a Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1961. Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Basel, Verhandlungen, Sonderabdruck, 73: 1-40.
- 1963 Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1962. Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Basel, Verhandlungen, Sonderabdruck, 74: 1-52.
- Bühler, Alfred and others
- 1962 Ozeanien und Australien: die Kunst der Südsee. Kunst der Welt. 1. Serie: Die ausser-europäischen Kulturen. Baden-Baden, Holle Verlag, 263 pp., 62 plates, 94 line-drawings.
- Bulmer, Ralph N.H.
- 1957 A primitive ornithology. *Australian museum magazine*, 12(7): 224-9.
- 1960 Leadership and social structure among the Kyaka people of the western highlands district of New Guinea. Canberra, Australian national university, Ph.D. thesis, 494 pp., tables.
- 1960/61 Political aspects of the Moka ceremonial exchange system among the Kyaka people of the western highlands of New Guinea. *Oceania*, 31: 1-13.
- 1962 Chimbu plume traders. *Australian natural history*, 14(1): 15-9.
- Bulmer, Ralph N.H. and Bulmer, Susan
- 1962 Figurines and other stones of power among the Kyaka. *Polynesian society*, Wellington, *Journal*, 71: 192-208.
- Bulmer, Susan (joint author)
- 1962 see 1962 Bulmer, R.N.H. and Bulmer S.
- Bunn, Gordon and Scott, Graham
- 1962 Languages of the Mount Hagen sub-district. Summer Institute of Linguistics in co-operation with the Department of Information and Extension Services, Port Moresby, 8 pp.
- Bunting, B.
- 1953 The legal problem behind the administrative union of Papua and New Guinea. *South Pacific*, 7(6): 711-20.
- Bunyan, John
- 19- Ekalesia ana kamwasa ianua iauulina kanasiga i lau bul-ibuli koina...buki bwaitete ioni baniani ana buki tuat-uwana Mo. The pilgrim's progress. Translated from the Young People's Edition into the tongue of the Tubetube people, Papua. London, Religious Tract Society, 55 pp.
- Bunzel, Ruth
- 1938 The economic organisation of primitive peoples. in: Franz Boas (ed.), *General anthropology*: 327-408. Boston, D.C. Heath and Co., 718 pp.
- Burger, E.J.
- 1928 Aanteekeningen over het volksbestuur op noord Nieuw-Guinea. *Koloniale studiën*, 12(2): 89-102.
- Burger, Friedrich
- 1913 Die Küsten- und Bergvölker der Gazelle Halbinsel. Ein Beitrag zur Völkerkunde von Neuguinea unter besonderer Hervorhebung rechtlicher und sozialer Einrichtungen. (Studien und Forschungen zur Menschen- und Völkerkunde, 12.) Stuttgart, Verlag Strecker und Schröder, 80 pp., 10 tables.
- 1923 Unter den Kannibalen der Südsee; Studienreise durch die melanesische Inselwelt. Dresden, Deutsche Buchwerkstätten, 223 pp., 31 tables.
- 1923a Urwald und Urmenschen: Reisen und Abenteuer auf den melanesischen Inseln. Dresden, Deutsche Buchwerkstätten, 159 pp., 14 half-tone plates.
- Burgmann, Arnold
- 1953 H. Aufenangers Vokabular und Grammatik der Gende-Sprache in Zentral-Neuguinea. *Anthropos*, 48: 263-7.
- 1953a A. Schäfers Vokabular der Chimbu-Sprache in Zentral-Neuguinea. *Anthropos*, 48: 268-73.

- 1953b H. Aufenangers Vokabular und Grammatik der Nondugl - Sprache in Zentral-Neuguinea. *Anthropos*, 48: 616-20.
- 1954 A. Müllers Grammatik und Vokabular der Konua-Sprache. *Anthropos*, 49: 295-8.
- 1954a P.W. Schmidt als Linguist. *Anthropos*, 49: 627-58.
- 1954b Karl Neuhaus' Grammatik der Lir-Sprache (Melanesien). *Anthropos*, 49: 1089-93.
- 1961 L. Bischofs Vokabulare der Ubiil-Sprache (Neubritannien). *Anthropos*, 56: 930-3.
- 1961a Otto Meyers Wörterbuch der Tuna-Sprache auf Neubritannien. *Anthropos*, 56: 629-31.
- 1962 J. Schneiders Grammatik der Sulka-Sprache (Neubritannien). *Anthropos*, 57: 183-6.
- 1963 A. Gerstners Grammatik der Alubänsprache (Nordküste von Neuguinea). *Anthropos*, 58: 897-9.
- Burnell, F.S.
1915 Australia versus Germany: the story of the taking of German New Guinea. London, George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 254 pp.
- Burnett, Frank
1911 Through Polynesia and Papua: wanderings with a camera in southern seas. London, F. Griffiths, 197 pp.
- Burnett, R.M.
1963 Some cultural practices observed in the Simbal administrative area, Madang District. *Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal*, 16(2/3): 79-84.
- Burns, Philp and Co.,
1886 British New Guinea (dedicated to the Hon. J. Douglas, the High Commissioner for British New Guinea). Sydney, Woods and Co., 36 pp.; see 1886 Bevan, T.F., 1886 Pulsford, E., 1886 Waley, F.G.
- Burridge, Kenelm Oswald Lancelot
1953 Social control in Tangu. Canberra, Australian national university, Ph.D. thesis, 463 pp.
- 1953/54 Cargo cult activity in Tangu. *Oceania*, 24: 241-54.
- 1954 Racial tension in Manam. *South Pacific*, 7(13): 932-8.
- 1956 Social implications of some Tangu myths. *Southwestern journal of anthropology*, 12: 415-31.
- 1956a A note on Tangu dreams. *Man*, 56: 121-2.
- 1956/57 Friendship in Tangu. *Oceania*, 27: 177-89.
- 1957 Disputing in Tangu. *American anthropologist*, 59: 763-80.
- 1957a A Tangu game. *Man*, 57: 88-9.
- 1957/58 The Gagai in Tangu. *Oceania*, 28: 56-72.
- 1957/58a Descent in Tangu. *Oceania*, 28: 85-99.
- 1958/59 Marriage in Tangu. *Oceania*, 29: 44-61.
- 1958/59a Adoption in Tangu. *Oceania*, 29: 185-99.
- 1959 The slit-gong in Tangu, New Guinea. *Ethnos*, 24: 136-50.
- 1959a The story of Maziengai: a Tangu myth examined. *Anthropological quarterly*, 32: 168-94.
- 1959/60 Siblings in Tangu. *Oceania*, 30: 128-54.
- 1960 Mambu: a Melanesian millennium. London, Methuen and Co. Ltd., XXIII and 296 pp.
- 1962 The cargo cult. *Discovery*, 23(2): 22-7.
- Burrows, William
1951 On Bougainville in World War I: from the diary of Commander William Burrows. *Pacific islands monthly*, 21(7): 37-9, 76.
- Burton, John Wear
1926 Papua for Christ. London, Epworth Press, 124 pp. Australasian edition titled "Our task in Papua".
- 1928 Notes on communications in the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. in: F.W. Eggleston (ed.), *The Australian mandate for New Guinea*: 63-6. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 2, 149 pp.

- 1930 The Australian mandate in New Guinea. in: P. Campbell and others (eds.), Studies in Australian affairs: 218-40. Issued by the Institute of Pacific Relations, N.S.W. branch. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 3, 269 pp.
- 1930a Missionary survey of the Pacific islands. London, World Dominion Press, 124 pp.
- Burton-Bradley, B.G.
- 1963 Culture and mental disorder. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 539-40.
- Burua, A. To
- 1959 The beginning of Nodup village higher school. Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 1: 135, 145.
- Bus, G.A.M.
- 1951 The Te festival or gift exchange in Enga (central highlands of New Guinea). Anthropos, 46: 813-24.
- Bushell, Keith
- 1936 Papuan epic. London, Seeley, Service and Co. Ltd., 2nd edition, 318 pp.
- Butcher, Ben
- 1963 We lived with headhunters. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 288 pp.
- Butinov, N.A.
- 1957 Zapadnyi Irian. (West Irian.) Sovetskaia etnografiia, 4: 136-47. Moskva, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 310 pp.
- 1962 Ethnolinguistic groups in New Guinea. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Abstracts of symposium papers: 100-1. (Transl. from Sovetskaia etnografiia, 3: 81-9.)
- 1962a Problems in the history of primitive society. (Problemy istorii pervobytnogo obshchestva). Translated from the Russian. Published for the National Science Foundation and the Smithsonian Institution, Washington (D.C.), by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 56 pp. (Akademiia nauk SSSR, Trudy instituta etnografii im N.N. Miklukho-Maklaia, Novaia seriia, tom 54).
- 1962b Proiskhozhdenie i etnicheskii sostav korennoho naseleniia Novoi Gvinei. (Origin and ethnic composition of the aboriginal population of N.G.) in: Problemy istorii i etnografii narodov Avstralii, Novoi Gvinei i Gavaiskikh Ostrovov, Novaia seriia vol. 80: 107-89. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 265 pp.
- Buttfield, N.
- 1958 A senator's travels in New Guinea. Walkabout, 24(6): 32-7.
- Buxton, L.H. Dudley (ed.)
- 1936 Custom is king; essays presented to R.R. Marett on his seventieth birthday, June 13, 1936. London, Hutchinson's Scientific and Technical Publications, 325 pp.; see 1936 Balfour, H., 1936 Blackwood, B.
- Buzacott, J.H. and Hughes, C.G.
- 1951 The 1951 cane collecting expedition to New Guinea. Cane growers' quarterly bulletin, Brisbane, 15(2): 33-72.

- C.S.I.R.O.
see Australia - Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.
- C.W.W.A.
1938 Clay-eating Papuans. Pacific islands monthly, 8(8): 28.
- Cadoux, A.
1931 L'apôtre des papous: Mgr. Henri Verjus. Paris. Emmanuel Vitte, 308 pp.
- Calas, Nicolas (joint editor)
1954 see 1954 Mead, M. and Calas, N.
- Calcutt, Bertram
1932 William Dampier on New Britain. Royal Australian historical society, Journal and proceedings, 17: 330-3.
- Calov, W.L.
1929 Some notes on the practice of medicine in Melanesia. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 241-4.
1955 The medical service of Papua and New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 304-10.
- Calov, W.L. and Weir, H.
1925 Gonorrhoea in natives of New Guinea: a record of twelve months' work in a venereal disease campaign in Rabaul. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 720-4.
- Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to the Torres Straits
see 1912 Quiggin, A.H., 1912 Ray, S.H.
- Cameron, J.B.
1889 Sir William MacGregor's ascent of Mount Owen Stanley. Royal geographical society of Australasia, Victorian branch, Transactions and proceedings, 7: 58-66.
1892 Report of the resident magistrate for the Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 78-80, (App. T).
1894 Land tenure of the tribes of (1) Turituri, Western district; (2) Mawatta and Kadawa, Western district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 67-9, (App. U 1 and 2).
1897 Description of a burial at Kopuana village, Kabadi district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 86-7, (App. U).
- Cammack, Floyd McKee and Saito, Shiro
1962 Pacific island bibliography. New York, Scarecrow Press, 421 pp.
- Campbell, A.J.
1943 How central New Guinea was evacuated. Pacific islands monthly, 14(4): 23-5.
1945 How war came to central N. Guinea mission. Pacific islands monthly, 16(3): 28.
1952 Miarasa - New Guinea's last cannibal outpost. Pacific islands monthly, 22(7): 69-70.
- Campbell, A.M.
1892 Report of the resident magistrate for the Louisiades. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 83-4, (App. W).
1896 Report of the resident magistrate for the South-eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1894-95: 23-4, (App. K).
1898 Report of the resident magistrate for the South-eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1896-97: 56-7, (App. O).
1898a Report of the resident magistrate for the South-eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 99-101, (App. O).
1900 Report of the resident magistrate for the South-eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 85-9, (App. T).
1901 Report of the resident magistrate, South-eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 81-3, (App. P).
1902 Report of the resident magistrate and warden, South-eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 74-9, (App. P).
1904 Report on Eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1902-03: 23-9.
1905 Resident magistrate's report, Eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1904-05: 26-30, (App. E).
1908 Resident magistrate's report, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1906-07: 46-9.
- Campbell, C.H.
1962 A case of leptospirosis occurring in Papua. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 6: 5-8.

- 1963 Diabetes mellitus in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 2: 607-10.
- Campbell, C.H. and Young, L.N.
1961 The symptomatology, clinical course and successful treatment of papuan elapine snake envenomation. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1: 478-86.
- Campbell, P. and others (eds.)
1930 see 1930 Institute of Pacific Relations, N.S.W. Branch.
- Campbell, Stuart
1938 The country between the headwaters of the Fly and Sepik Rivers in New Guinea. *Geographical Journal*, 92: 232-58.
- Campbell, Stuart (joint author)
1937/38 see 1937/38 Klenzle, W. and Campbell, S.
- Cannegieter, C.A.
1959 De economische betekenis van het Nederlandse en het Australische gedeelte van Nieuw-Guinea. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, 7(4): 6-9.
- Cannegieter-Den Toom, Ingrid
1962 Op bezoek in Australisch Nieuw-Guinea. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, 10(1): 16-9.
- Canning, A.S.
1924 Report on forced labour and flogging of natives. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1922-23: 113-26, (App. B).
- Canter, A.S.
1944 Volcanic New Britain. *Walkabout*, 10(4): 12-4.
- Capell, Arthur
1932/33 The structure of the Oceanic languages. *Oceania*, 3: 418-34.
1937-39 Word-building and agglutination in south-eastern Papua. London. University. School of oriental studies, *Bulletin*, 9: 765-80.
1938/39 The word "Mana": a linguistic study. *Oceania*, 9: 89-96.
1940/1) Language study for New Guinea students. *Oceania*, 11: 40-74,
1942/3) 13: 281 (corrections and additions); reprinted as *Oceania Monograph*, 5.
- 1943 The linguistic position of South-eastern Papua. University of London, Ph.D. thesis; Sydney, Australasian Medical Publishing Co. Ltd., 276 pp.
- 1944/45 The future of education in Papua. *Oceania*, 15: 277-95.
- 1945 The origin of the Oceanic languages. *Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal*, 54: 62-5.
- 1948/49 Distribution of languages in the central highlands, New Guinea. *Oceania*, 19: 104-29, 234-53, 349-77.
- 1949 The concept of ownership in the languages of Australia and the Pacific. *Southwestern Journal of anthropology*, 5(3): 169-89.
- 1949/50 Two tonal languages of New Guinea. London. University. School of oriental and african studies, *Bulletin*, 13: 184-99.
- 1950 A survey of the linguistic research position and requirements for the area, with special reference to the production of standard orthographies, dictionaries, grammars and textbooks. South Pacific commission, Project S.6, Report No. 1, 123 pp.
- 1951/52 Languages of Bogia-district. *Oceania*, 22: 130-47, 178-207, 317.
- 1952 Methods and materials for recording Papuan and New Guinea languages. Department of Education, Territory of Papua and New Guinea, Official Research Publication No. 2. Sydney, Government Printer, 67 pp.
- 1954 A linguistic survey of the south-western Pacific. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 70, 210 pp.
- 1961 Techniques of morphostatistics. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Abstracts of symposium papers: 91-2.
- 1961/62 Interdisciplinary research on Polynesian origins. *Oceania*, 32: 287-97.
- 1962 A linguistic survey of the south-western Pacific. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 136, 258 pp., (revised edition).
- 1962a Oceanic linguistics today. *Current anthropology*, 3: 371-96, 422-8.
- Cardew, H.C.
1914 Magisterial report, X. Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 94-7.

- 1917 Acting resident magistrate - Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 89-97.
- Carell, Victor (joint author)
- 1957 see 1957 Dean, B. and Carell, V.
- 1958 see 1958 Dean, B. and Carell, V.
- Carey, D.
- 1956-59 Problems and remedies in native copra production. Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal, 11(1): 30-9.
- Carlaw, R.W.
- 1959 Patrol report extract - social survey, Bougainville. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 3: 50-2.
- 1962 Aid posts in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 2(2): 36-9.
- Carreyett, Ray A.
- 1954 Some physical characteristics of the Polynesians and their possible relationship to other racial types. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 63: 69-74.
- Carter, G.G.
- 1952 Some grammatical notes on the Teop dialect. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 61: 230-42.
- Carter, Gordon (joint author)
- 1954 see 1954 Carter, J.R. and Carter, G.
- 1954a see 1954a Carter, J.R. and Carter, G.
- 1955 see 1955 Carter, J.R. and Carter, G.
- 1957 see 1957 Carter, J.R. and Carter, G.
- Cartledge, I.
- 1962 Marketing of coffee from the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 2(3): 23-32.
- Casagrande, J.B. (ed.)
- 1960 In the company of man. New York, Harper & Bros., 540 pp. see 1960 Mead, M.; 1960 Watson, J.B.
- Casey, D.A.
- 1934 An uncommon type of stone implement from Australia and New Guinea. Victoria. National museum, Memoirs, 8: 94-9.
- 1939 Some prehistoric artifacts from the Territory of New Guinea. Victoria. National museum, Memoirs, 11: 143-50.
- Casimirus
- 1954 Papoea jeugd in Merauke. Schakels, 75(NG9): 2-5.
- Castles, A.C.
- 1963 The United Nations and New Guinea. Australia's neighbours, 4th series, Nos. 6-7.
- Catholic Mission
- 1929 Testament Iwurbanu, Halopa naiba. Alexishafen, Catholic Mission Press, 33 pp.
- 1955 Prayer book: Bukono betenga. (Transl. by C. Böhm.) Westmead (N.S.W.), St. Vincent's Boys' Home.
- Catley, A.
- 1963 Notes on insects as food for native peoples in Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Transactions, 4: 10-2.
- Cator, W.J.
- 1937/38 Verslag van een tocht naar het bergland in het bovenstroomgebied van de Oeta-rivier (midden Zuid Nieuw Guinea), gemaakt door de assistent resident (Cator) van Fak Fak, van 14 Sept. tot 21 Oct. 1937. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 2: 268-82 (summary only).
- 1937/38a Verslag van een tocht naar het Wisselmeerdistrict in Centraal Nieuw Guinea door de assistent resident van West Nieuw Guinea, van 27 Nov. 1937 tot 14 Jan. 1938. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 2: 329-45 (summary only).
- 1938/39 Nieuws uit Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 3: 393-400.
- 1939 Rotsteekeningen in West Nieuw-Guinea. Cultureel Indië, 1: 246-51.
- 1942 Radjaschappen in West-Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 59 (2nd series): 76-86.
- Cawley, F.R.
- 1919 Vocabularies - Abau station, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 91, (App. E 10).
- 1925 The upper Waria River district, with notes on the Mawai, Boli, Owasapu and Yewa - tribes. Papua. Annual report for 1922-23: 25-7.
- 1925a Delta Division, description of country lying between the Purari River and the Era. Papua. Annual report for 1923-24: 18-9.

- 1929 Report on Northern District (b) Kokoda district. Papua. Annual report for 1927-28: 36-7.
- Cayley-Webster, Herbert
- 1898 Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 387 pp.
- Chaillet, J.L.
- 1949/50 Ontwikkeling van de olie-activiteit op Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Lezing gehouden te 's-Gravenhage op 29 April 1949 door de Heer J.L. Chaillet (Bat. Petr. Mij.). Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 10: 39-40.
- Chalmers, James
- 1880 New Guinea (Journey near Goldie river in 1879). Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, (new series) 2: 315-6.
- 1881 Further explorations in New Guinea (with Rev. T. Beswick, Aug. 1880). Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 3: 226-7.
- 1887 Explorations in south-eastern New Guinea. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, (new series) 9: 71-86.
- 1887a? Pioneering in New Guinea. London, The Religious Tract Society, 312 pp.
- 1887b Two New Guinea stories. in: J.W. Lindt (ed.), Picturesque New Guinea: 106-17, London, Longman's, Green & Co., 194 pp.
- 1887c History and description of the pottery trade. in: J.W. Lindt (ed.), Picturesque New Guinea: 118-25, London, Longman's, Green & Co., 194 pp.
- 1887d On the manners and customs of some of the tribes of New Guinea. Royal philosophical society of Glasgow, Proceedings (1886-87), 18: 57-69.
- 1890 Report on the Australasian, Papuan, and Polynesian races. New Guinea. Toaripi and Koiari tribes. Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, Report of the 2nd meeting, Melbourne: 311-23.
- 1898 Toaripi. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 27: 326-34.
- 1898a Anthropometrical observations on some natives of the Papuan gulf. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 27: 335-42.
- 1903 Notes on the Bugilai, British New Guinea. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 33: 108-10.
- 1903a Notes on the natives of Kiwai islands, Fly river, British New Guinea. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 33: 117-24.
- Chalmers, James (with a note by Ray, Sidney H.)
- 1903b A vocabulary of the Bugi language, British New Guinea. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 33: 111-6.
- Chalmers, James and Gill, W. Wyatt
- 1885 Work and adventure in New Guinea, 1877-85. London, The Religious Tract Society, 342 pp.
- Chalmers, James and McFarlane, Samuel
- 1888 British New Guinea vocabularies. in: R.N. Cust (ed.), Linguistic Pamphlets 20, No. 5. London, Society Prom. Christian Knowledge, 26 pp.
- Chalmers, James and Ray, Sidney Herbert
- 1898 Vocabularies of the Bugilai and Tagota dialects, British New Guinea. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 27: 139-44.
- Chamberlain, John (joint author)
- 1954 see 1954 Willoughby, C.A. and Chamberlain, J.
- Chambers, D.G.N.
- 1941 Customs of the people living in the Awarra, Wantoat and Bungam native districts, Morobe District. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1939-40: 20-1.
- Champion, Ivan F.
- 1928 Report of sub-patrol - north-western patrol. Papua. Annual report for 1926-7: 102-17, (App. B).
- 1932 Across New Guinea from the Fly to the Sepik -, (with an introduction by Sir Hubert Murray, K.C.M.G.). London, Constable and Co. Ltd., 267 pp.
- 1937 Ivan Champion describes new lands in unmapped Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 7(9): 9, 72-3.

- 1937a Lake Kutubu. Pacific islands monthly, 7(11): 33-4.
- 1938 The Bamu-Purari expedition. Papua. Annual report for 1936-37: 21-2.
- 1940 The Bamu-Purari patrol, 1936. Geographical journal, 96: 190-206, 243-57.
- 1941 Territory of Papua - Lake Kutubu police camp (Report of patrol made by Ivan Champion, ass. resident magistrate, and A.T. Timperley, patrol officer, to the Mubi, Erave, Iaro, Kagua, Akuru, Nembu and Wage valleys). Papua. Annual report for 1939-40: 29-37.
- Champion, Ivan F. (joint author)
- 1928 see 1928 Karius, C.H. and Champion, I.F.
- 1935 see 1935 Karius, C.H. and Champion, I.F.
- Champness, L.T.
- 1962 Haemophilia in New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 674-5.
- Champness, L.T. and Clezy, J.K.A.
- 1962 Torulosis in Papua and New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 560.
- Champness, L.T. and others
- 1959/60 A study of the population near Alome, New Guinea. Oceania, 30: 294-304.
- 1963/64 A study of the Tolai in New Britain. Oceania, 34: 66-75.
- Chance, S.H.
- 1925 Vocabulary of the Sesa tribe (Delta Division). Papua. Annual report for 1923-24: 54, (App. I).
- 1927 Vocabulary - Kikori station, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1925-26: 91, (App. V).
- 1928 1. Expeditions on the Kikori (pt. 1); 2. Expeditions on the Kikori (pt. 2); - description of the Foi-I or Mubi-river, district of the Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1926-27: 8, 35-6.
- Charles, A.W.
- 1963 Tea processing at Garaina. Australian territories, 3(1): 29-33.
- Charteris, A.H.
- 1940 Chapters on international law - with an appendix of certain documents of interest to the Commonwealth of Australia. University of Sydney, Law School. Government printer, revised edition, 175 pp.
- Chatterton, Percy
- 1959 A primer of Police Motu: for use in Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Sydney, Pacific Publications, 2nd ed., 31 pp.
- Chauvet, Stephen
- 1930 Les arts indigènes en Nouvelle Guinée. Société d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales, Paris, 350 pp.
- Cheesman, Lucy Evelyn
- 1935 The two roads of Papua. London, Jarrolds, 286 pp.
- 1938 The Cyclops Mountains of Dutch New Guinea. Geographical journal, 91: 21-30.
- 1938a The land of the red bird. London, H. Joseph, 300 pp.
- 1940 Two unexplored islands off Dutch New Guinea: Waigeo and Japen. Geographical journal, 95: 208-17.
- 1941 The mountainous country at the boundary, north New Guinea. Geographical journal, 98: 169-88.
- 1943 The island of New Guinea. Nature, 152: 41-3.
- 1943a Japanese operations in New Guinea. Geographical journal, 101: 97-110.
- 1948 Camping adventures in New Guinea. London, G.G. Harrap and Co. Ltd., 160 pp.
- 1949 Six-legged snakes in New Guinea: a collecting expedition to two unexplored islands. London, G.G. Harrap and Co. Ltd., 281 pp.
- 1950 Naturalists' expeditions in the Pacific. in: Charles Barrett (ed.), The Pacific: Ocean of islands: 55-65. Melbourne, N.H. Seward Pty. Ltd., 176 pp.
- Chester, H.N.
- 1894 Report of the resident magistrate for the Louisiades. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 47-50, (App. L).
- 1894a Native habits and customs of the Louisiades. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 61, (App. R).

- 1894b Land tenure of the tribes of Pannietti, Louisiades. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 74-5, (App. U 11).
- 1894c Land tenure of the tribe of Moturina, Louisiades. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 77, (App. U 16).
- Chester, I.C. (joint author)
- 1961 see 1961 Farago, C. and Chester, I.C.
- Cheyne, Andrew
- 1852 A description of islands in the western Pacific Ocean, north and south of the equator with sailing directions, together with their productions, manners and customs of the natives, and vocabularies of their various languages. London, J.D. Potter, 198 pp.
- Chifley, J.B.
- 1949 Papua-New Guinea - Co-ordination of development: Statement by the Prime Minister, Rt. Hon. J.B. Chifley, 11th October, 1949. Current notes on international affairs, 20(10): 1083.
- Chignell, Arthur Kent
- 1911 An outpost in Papua ... with a preface by the archbishop of Brisbane. London, Smith, Elder and Co., 375 pp.
- 1913 Twenty-one years in Papua: a history of the English church mission in New Guinea (1891-92). London, A.R. Mowbray and Co. Ltd., 157 pp.
- Chinnery, E.W. Pearson
- 1917 Further notes on the use of the wooden Kipi trumpet and conch shell by the natives of Papua. Man, 17: 73-7.
- 1917a Comments on the Binandere tribes of the Eia, Gira and Mamba. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 58.
- 1918 Patrol to the neighbourhood of Mount Yule for the purpose of examining all unexplored and imperfectly known country in the neighbourhood. Papua. Annual report for 1916-17: 50-64, (App. C).
- 1918a Comparative vocabulary of tribes on main range, west of Mt. Albert Edward. Papua. Annual report for 1916-17: 65-7.
- 1919 Vocabularies - Kikori station, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 96, (App. E 17).
- 1919a The belief in soul and soul-substance. Man, 19: 132-3.
- 1919b The application of anthropological methods to tribal development in New Guinea. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 49: 36-41.
- 1919c Stone-work and goldfields in British New Guinea. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 49: 271-91.
- 1920 The opening of new territories in Papua. Geographical journal, 55: 439-59.
- 1922 Piper methysticum in betel chewing. Man, 22: 24-7.
- 1923 Native labour in Papua. Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 321.
- 1925 Vocabulary of native languages. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1923-24: 88-92, (App. B).
- 1925a Notes on natives of New Britain. in: Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological report No. 1: 9-27.
- 1925b Notes taken in north-east New Guinea. in: Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological report No. 1: 28-32.
- 1925c Notes on some villages on Sepik river. in: Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological report No. 1: 32-52.
- 1925d Admiralty group - north-western islands. Pak Island, Manus District. in: Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological report No. 1: 52-9.
- 1925e Namatanai district. in: Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological report No. 1: 60-3.
- 1925f Bougainville group. in: Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological report No. 1: 63-86.
- 1925g Some physical measurements of natives of certain districts of the mandated Territory of New Guinea. in: Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological report No. 1: 87-97.
- 1925h Notes on the natives of E Mira and St. Matthias. in: Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological report No. 2: 99-238.
- 1925i Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological reports Nos. 1 and 2. Melbourne, Government Printer, 238 pp.

- 1925j Notes on the natives. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1923-24: 7-16.
- 1926 Native vocabulary. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1924-25: 80-1, (App. B).
- 1926a Native vocabulary. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1924-25: 90-1, (App. B).
- 1927 The blow-gun in New Britain. *Man*, 27: 208.
- 1928 Certain natives in south New Britain and Dampier Straits. *in: Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological report No. 3*, 102 pp.
- 1930 Conservation of native tribes in New Guinea. *Geographical journal*, 76: 509-11.
- 1931 Natives of the Waria, Williams and Bialolo watersheds. *in: Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological report No. 4*, 64 pp.
- 1931a Notes on the natives of south Bougainville and Mortlocks (Taku). *in: Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological report No. 5* (published together with report No. 4): 65-123.
- 1931b Studies of the native population of the east coast of New Ireland. *in: Territory of New Guinea. Anthropological report No. 6*: 50 pp.
- 1932/33 Census and population. *Oceania*, 3: 214-7.
- 1934 Applied anthropology in New Guinea. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1932-33: 153-62, (App. E).
- 1934a Mountain tribes of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea from Mount Chapman to Mount Hagen. *Man*, 34: 113-21.
- 1934b The central ranges of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea from Mt. Chapman to Mt. Hagen. *Geographical journal*, 84: 398-412.
- 1934c New tribes in Central New Guinea. *in: Congrès International des Sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques*: 188. Londres, Compte-rendu de la Première Session, Institut Royal d'Anthropologie, 340 pp.
- 1934d Anthropology and administration in the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. *in: Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Compte-rendu de la première session London 1934*: 286-7. Londres, Institut Royal d'Anthropologie, xxxii and 340 pp.
- 1950 Social organization, New Ireland. Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1949-50: 172, (App. XIX).
- 1952 Natives of Papua and New Guinea. *Walkabout*, 18(2): 29-35.
- Chinnery, E.W. Pearson and Beaver, W.N.
- 1915 Notes on the initiation ceremonies of the Koko, Papua. *Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal*, 45: 69-78.
- 1917 The movements of the tribes of the Mambare Division of northern Papua. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 158-61.
- 1917a Comparative table of languages of Northern Division and vocabularies. Kumusi Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 161-7, (App. III).
- 1919 Vocabularies - Buna station, Kumusi Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 86, (App. E 2).
- Chinnery, E.W. Pearson and Haddon, Alfred Cort
- 1916/17 Five new religious cults in British New Guinea. *Hibbert journal*, 15: 448-63.
- Chisholm
- 1914 List of Kukukuku-words, obtained by patrol officer Chisholm. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 195, (App. IIH).
- 1917 Vocabularies - Williams River natives. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 181, (App. IVt).
- Chowning, Ann
- 1958 Lakalai society. University of Pennsylvania, Ph.D. thesis, microfilmed, 480 pp.
- 1959 Witchcraft among the Molima of Fergusson Island. *Philadelphia anthropological society, Bulletin*, 12(2): 1-2.

- 1960 Canoe making among the Molima of Fergusson Island. Pennsylvania. University museum, Expedition, 3(1): 32-9.
- 1961 Amok and aggression in the d'Entrecasteaux. American ethnological society, New York, annual spring meeting, Proceedings, 78-83.
- 1962 Cognatic kin groups among the Molima of Fergusson Island. Ethnology, 1: 92-101.
- 1963 Proto-melanesian plant names. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Symposium papers; reprinted in: J. Barrau (ed.), Plants and the migrations of Pacific peoples: 39-44. Honolulu, Bishop museum press, 136 pp.
- Chrapkowski, M.
- 1930 Kaiser-Wilhelm-Land und Bismarck-Archipel. Erdball, 4: 108-15.
- Chrétien, C.D.
- 1956 Word distributions in south-eastern Papua. Language, 32: 88-108.
- Christensen, Dieter
- 1957 Die Musik der Kate und Sialum; Beiträge zur Ethnographie Neuguineas. Berlin, Inaug. dissertation, 126 pp.
- 1963 Melodiestyle am mittleren Sepik (Neuguinea) nach Phonogrammen der "Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss-Expedition 1912-13". Baessler-Archiv, 10 (neue Folge) (1): 9-44.
- Christensen, Erwin O.
- 1955 The South Seas and Australia. in: Primitive art, Ch.5: 265-312. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 384 pp.
- Christian, G.
- 1932 A new musical instrument from Papua. Man, 32: 70.
- Churchill, William
- 1909 The dying people of Tauu. American geographical society, Bulletin, 41(2): 86-92.
- 1916 Sissano: movements of migration within and through Melanesia. Washington, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication No. 244, 181 pp.
- 1920 Germany's lost Pacific empire. Geographical review, 10: 84-90.
- Cilento, Raphael W.
- 1921 Observations on a series of artificially distorted skulls. Australian museum, Records, 1(4): 325-46.
- 1923 Witch-doctoring in Melanesia. Asia, 23: 100-4, 139, 141-2.
- 1923a Of crime and punishment in New Guinea. Asia, 23: 277-81, 305-8.
- 1923b The depopulation of the Pacific. Second Pan-Pacific science congress 1923, Australia, Proceedings, 2: 1395-9.
- 1923c Preventive medicine and hygiene in the tropical territories under Australian control. Australasian association for the advancement of science, Report of the 16th meeting, Wellington, 672-84.
- 1924 Causes of depopulation among some island people. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 486.
- 1925 The white man in the tropics; with especial reference to Australia and its dependencies. in: Australia, Department of Health, Service Publication (tropical division) No. 7: 168 pp. Melbourne, Government Printer, 8 vols.
- 1926 Food deficiencies in the Territory of New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 309-13.
- 1927 Diet and nutrition in northern Melanesia. Australasian Medical Congress (BMA), Transactions of the second session, Dunedin, 150-3.
- 1927a Report on the public health of the Territory of New Guinea. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1925-26: 92-6, (App. B).
- 1928 Report on the public health of the Territory of New Guinea. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the territory of New Guinea for 1926-27: 140-5, (App. C).
- 1928a The causes of the depopulation of the Western islands of the territory of New Guinea. Canberra, Government Printer, 82 pp.
- 1932 The value of medical services in relation to problems of depopulation. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 480-3, also Pacific islands monthly, 3(7): 35, 38-9, 42.

- Cilento, Raphael W. and Backhouse, T.C.
1927 Paragonimiasis: its first recorded occurrence in the Territory of New Guinea. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 79-81.
- Claasen, J.M. van Ravenswaay-
see Ravenswaay-Claasen, J.M. van.
- Clark, J.B. (joint author)
19 - see 19 - Lister-Turner, R. and Clark, J.B.
1932 see 1932 Lister-Turner, R. and Clark, J.B.
- Clarke, H.V.
1963 The role of the Pacific islands' regiment in assisting social advancement in the territory. Australian territories, 3(3): 38-40.
- Clatworthy, J. (joint author)
1960 see 1960 Kariks, J. and Clatworthy, J.
- Cleland, D.W.
1954 The administrator reviews New Guinea development. South Pacific, 7: 854-8.
- Clements, F.W.
1934 The relation of diet to tropical ulcer: a preliminary report. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 520-2.
1936 A Papuan field experiment of malaria treatment. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 235-7, 6 tables.
1936a A tuberculosis survey of a Papuan village. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 253-8, 13 tables.
1936b A medical survey in Papua: report of the first expedition by the School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine to Papua, 1935. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 451-63, 11 tables.
1936c Tropical ulcer, with special reference to its aetiology. Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 615-44, 29 tables.
- Clements, F.W. (joint editor)
1950 see 1950 Hipsley, E.H. and Clements, F.W.
- Clercq, Frederik Sigismund Alexander de
1886 Kanttekeningen op Haga's "Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea en de Papoesche Eilanden". Indische gids, 8(2): 1392-416.
- 1888 Het eiland Wiak of Biak benoorden de Geelvinkbaai. Indische gids, 10(1): 293-311.
- 1888a Iets over het eiland Mor tegenover de kust van Waropen. Indische gids, 10(1): 526-9.
- 1888b Iets over de beoosten Kaap d'Urville gelegen Koemamba-eilanden. Indische gids, 10(1): 662-6.
- 1888c Otto Finsch over de Humboldtbaai. Indische gids, 10(1): 863-70.
- 1888d Vreemde reizigers over Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 10(2): 1384-406.
- 1889 De baai van Wandamen in het zuidwesten der Geelvink-baai. (Fragment uit mijn dagboek met enkele aantekeningen). Indische gids, 11(1): 460-76.
- 1889a Een paar dagen op de kust van Ja-oer in de Geelvinkbaai. Indische gids, 11(1): 1112-20.
- 1889b Van af Tarfia tot de Humboldtbaai of het zoogenaamde Papoea Talandjang. Indische gids, 11(2): 1258-70.
- 1889c Het gebied der Kalana fat of vier Radja's in Westelijk Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 11(2): 1297-351.
- 1889d Langs de Zuidkust der Maccluer-golf. Indische gids, 11(2): 1666-84.
- 1890 Bemerkingen over houten en bamboezen voorwerpen van Noord-Westelijk Nieuw-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 3: 151-4.
- 1890a Moet Nieuw-Guinea een tweede Atjeh worden? Indische gids, 12(2): 1682-93.
- 1891 Rapport over drie reizen naar het Nederlandsche gedeelte van Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 34: 117-69.
- 1893 De west- en noordkust van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 10: 151-219, 438-65, 587-649, 841-84, 981-1021.

- Clercq, Frederik Sigismund Alexander de
and Schmeltz, J.D.E.
1893 Ethnographische beschrijving van
de west- en noordkust van
Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea.
Leiden, P.W.M. Trap, 300 pp.
- Clezy, J.K.A. (joint author)
1962 see 1962 Champness, L.T. and
Clezy, J.K.A.
- Clune, Francis Patrick
see Clune, Frank.
- Clune, Frank
1942 Drums on the Sepik. Walkabout,
8(4): 9-14.
1942a Stone-age man of the Upper Sepik.
Walkabout, 8(6): 12-14.
1942b Prowling through Papua with Frank
Clune. Sydney, Angus & Robertson,
237 pp.
1951 Somewhere in New Guinea: a
companion to Prowling through
Papua. Sydney, Angus &
Robertson, 356 pp.
- Coady, C.F.
1962 The Bulldog - Wau road.
Australian territories,
2(5): 36-42.
1963 Australian New Guinea
Administrative Unit.
Australian territories, 3(3):
23-9.
- Cochrane, Renata
1953 Missionaries go over the mount-
ain: road building at 10,000ft.
Pacific islands monthly, 24(1):
81-3.
1954 Native Papuan ordained priest:
a new era in Papua - New Guinea.
Pacific islands monthly, 24(7):
51-4.
1963 New names for old. Australian
territories, 3(4): 16-21.
- Cocq d'Armandville, C.J.F. le
see le Cocq d'Armandville,
C.J.F.
- Codrington, Robert Henry
1954 Mana. (first published in
1891). in: M. Mead and N. Calas
(eds.), Primitive Heritage: 395-
7. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd.,
592 pp.
- Coenen, Jan H.A.
1959 Jachtgebruiken bij de Damalme.
Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(5):
2-5.
- 1960 Bij het gebed van een bergpapoea.
Monothetisme in het centrale
bergland? Nieuw-Guinea studiën,
4: 93-100.
- 1961 Agricultural stations of
Netherlands New Guinea. South
Pacific commission, Quarterly
bulletin, 11(1): 39-41.
- 1961a Papuans grow cocoa in Netherlands
New Guinea. South Pacific
commission, Quarterly bulletin,
11(4): 24-5, 41.
- 1962 Sago making in Netherlands New
Guinea. South Pacific commission,
Quarterly bulletin, 12(1): 56-8.
- Cohen, B.T. Keon-
see Keon-Cohen, B.T.
- Cohn, L.
1913 Beobachtungen von den
Admiralitätsinseln. Petermanns
Geographische Mitteilungen,
59 (pt. II): 315-20.
- Colijn, A.H.
1937 Naar de eeuwige sneeuw van
tropisch Nederland: de
bestijging van het
Carstenszgebergte in
Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea.
Amsterdam, Scheltens &
Giltay, 4de druk, 253 pp.
- 1937/38 De bestijging van de
Carstensztoppen. Tijdschrift
"Nieuw-Guinea", 2: 18-29.
- Collins, R.W.
1956/57 The building of the Vanimo
Community Hospital. Papua and
New Guinea medical journal,
2(2): 46-7.
- Collinson, James Warren
1941 Tropic coasts and tablelands.
Brisbane, Smith & Paterson,
127 pp.
- Colwell, James (ed.)
1914 A century in the Pacific.
Sydney, William H. Beale,
781 pp. see 1914 Brown, G.,
1914 Bromilow, W.E., 1914
Danks, B.
- Commissie ter voorbereiding van de aanwij-
zing eener natuurlijke grens tusschen
het Nederlandsche en het Duitsche gebied
op Nieuw-Guinea
1912 Uittreksel uit het verslag der
commissie, ingesteld bij besluit
van den Gouverneur-Generaal dd.
11 Maart 1910 No. 8.
's-Gravenhage, Luctor et Emergo,
157 pp.

Community Development Bulletin

- 1952 Area education centres in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Community development bulletin. (London. University. Institute of education). St. Albans, 3(3): 50-4.
- Comrie, P.
- 1877 Die Eingeborenen des Ostlichen Neu-Guinea. Globus, 31(6): 87-90.
- 1877a Anthropological notes on New Guinea. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 6: 102-19.
- Conigrave, Charles Price
- 1938 Walk-about. London, J.M. Dent and Sons, 250 pp.
- Conley, D.
- 1950 The fisheries survey in Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report for 1950: 6-8.
- Conroy, W.L.
- 1946 Swampland agriculture. Monthly notes, 1(2): 9-10.
- 1953 Notes on some land use problems in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 7: 645-51; also Australian Geographer, 1952, 6(2): 25-30.
- 1960 The evolution of the agricultural environment in Papua and New Guinea. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea; 94-7. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- 1961 Agricultural extension work in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(4): 49-53.
- 1962 Tradition and trends in agriculture. Australian territories, 2(4): 21-7.
- Conroy, W.L. and Bridgland, L.A.
- 1950 Native agriculture in Papua - New Guinea. in: Report of the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition, 1947 (pt. 3): 72-91. Sydney, Government Printer, 308 pp.
- Converse, Elizabeth
- 1949 Administrative merger for Papua and New Guinea. Far eastern survey, 18(11): 129.
- Coomans de Ruiter, L.
- 1956 Ave de Paraiso IV, V. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(2): 16-20, (4): 32-5.
- Coombs, J.G.
- 1948 Melanesian Arcadia. Walkabout, 14(3): 16-20.
- Coreelmont, M.C.E.
- 1958 Bezoek aan een dorpsschool. Schakels NNG, 28: 23-6.
- Costantini, Assunto
- 1907 Theoretisch-praktischer Lehrgang der Neu-Pommerschen Sprache (Bismarck-Archipel) nebst einem deutsch-neupommersch und neupommersch-deutschen Wörterbuch. Berlin. Georg Reimer, 222 pp.
- Costelloe, J.A.
- 1940 Customs of the Wain and Naba natives (Morobe District). Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1938-39: 22-3.
- 1941 How the coconut came to New Ireland. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1939-40: 22-3.
- Cotter, Helen and others
- 1958 Haemoglobin values of some native inhabitants of Bougainville, New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 29-32.
- Cotter, Helen and Walsh, R.J.
- 1958 Haemoglobin values in some Pacific native groups. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 603-5.
- Cotton, Florence Marie
- 1957 The South Pacific Commission as an instrument of Australian and New Zealand administration of dependent areas in the Pacific, 1944-55. Duke University, thesis, 174 pp.
- Cottrell-Dormer, W.
- 1946 New Guinea agriculture. Monthly notes, 1(4): 5-6.
- 1949 Agricultural resources (Abstract). Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report for 1949: 11-2.
- 1950 Native rural progress society: an experiment in social and economic development. South Pacific, 4(4): 53-7.
- 1950a Diversification of food and export crops. South Pacific, 4(8): 142-4.

- 1955 Some aspects of agricultural development in Papua and New Guinea. *South Pacific*, 8: 53-5.
- 1959/60 Rural organization in south-east Papua. *Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal*, 12(1): 37-40.
- 1961/62 Rural extension in eastern Papua. *Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal*, 14(2/3): 92-112.
- Coulter, J.W.
- 1949 Potential resources and prospects of future development of non-self-governing territories in the Pacific. Seventh Pacific science congress 1949, New Zealand, *Proceedings*, 7: 508-23.
- 1951 Eastern Melanesia. in: O.W. Freeman (ed.), *Geography of the Pacific*: 173-204. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 573 pp.
- Cowan, H.K.J.
- 1949/50 Indonesisch of Melanesisch op Noord Nieuw-Guinea? *Indonesië; tijdschrift gewijd aan het Indonesisch cultuurgebied*, 3: 351-9.
- 1950 Een volksverhaal van het Sentani-meer. in: Bingkisan Budi: een bundel opstellen aan Dr. Phillipus Samuel van Ronkel door vrienden en leerlingen aangeboden op zijn tachtigste verjaardag 1 Augustus 1950: 83-95. Leiden, A.W. Sijthoff.
- 1950/1} Notes on the Sentani-grammar.
1951/2} *Oceania*, 21: 214-28, 302-9,
22: 53-71, 315-6.
- 1951/52 Genitief constructie en Melanesische talen. *Indonesië; tijdschrift gewijd aan het Indonesisch cultuurgebied*, 5: 307-14.
- 1952 Drie verhalen in de Sentani-taal. *Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, 108: 347-64.
- 1952/53 Een toon-taal in Nederlands Nieuw Guinea. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 13: 55-60.
- 1952/3a De Austronesisch-Papoease taalgrens in de onderafdeling Hollandia. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 13: 133-43, 161-77, 201-6.
- 1953 De aanduiding der objects-relatie bij het werkwoord in Papua-talen. *Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, 109: 128-43.
- 1953a Een verbasterd Sentanisch oorsprongsverhaal? *Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, 109: 308-81.
- 1953b Voorlopige resultaten van een ambtelijk taalonderzoek in Nieuw Guinea. Koninklijk instituut voor de taal-, land- en volkenkunde (ed.). 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 51 pp.
- 1954 Een taalkundig gegeven betreffende Misool. *Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, 110: 185-7.
- 1954a De strijd om het "Pidgin" in Australisch Nieuw-Guinea. *Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, 110: 282-4.
- 1954b Talenweelde en taalprobleem in Nieuw Guinea. *Schakels*, 73(NG8): 1-5.
- 1954/55 Ethnolinguistics and "Papuan" etymology. *Oceania*, 25: 54-60.
- 1954/5a Variability in New Guinea languages. *Oceania*, 25: 208-15.
- 1955/56 Notes on the Windesi-grammar. *Oceania*, 26: 42-58.
- 1957 Prospects of a "Papuan" comparative linguistics. *Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, 113: 70-91.
- 1957a Een tweede grote Papoea-taalgroepering in Nederlands Nieuw Guinea. *Nieuw-Guinea studien*, 1: 107-17.
- 1957b De rechtspositie der niet-Europese bevolkingsgroepen in Nederlands Nieuw Guinea. *Nieuw-Guinea studien*, 1: 275-94.
- 1957/58 A large Papuan language phylum in West New Guinea. *Oceania*, 28: 159-66.
- 1958 De rechtsacculturatie van de Papoea en artikel 126 B.N.G. (Een dupliek). *Nieuw-Guinea studien*, 2: 85-93.
- 1959 Linguistic research in Netherlands New Guinea. *Nieuw-Guinea studien*, 3: 196-206.
- 1959a La classification des langues papoues. *Anthropos*, 54: 973-81.
- 1959b Nederlands, Maleis en streektaal! *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, 7(6): 6-9.

- 1960 Nadere gegevens betreffende de verbreiding der West-Papoease taalgroep (Vogelkop, N-G). Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 116: 350-64.
- Cox, G.F.
1936 Mummies in New Guinea. Discovery, 17: 27.
- Cox, W.H.
1913 New Ireland (New Mecklenburg) myths. Man, 13: 195-9.
- Crab, P. van der
1864 Reis naar de zuidwestkust van Nieuw-Guinea; de Goram- en Ceram-Laut eilanden en oostelijk Ceram. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 13: 531-56.
- Craggs, E.M. and others
1958/59 The blood groups of the Kukukuku. Oceania, 29: 67-70.
- Craib, Ralph
1962 The Asmats: they hunt your head because the spirits say so. Pacific islands monthly, 32(8): 69.
- Craig, T.L.
1943 Gold in Sudest. Pacific islands monthly, 14(5): 36.
1944 Papua in 1888. Pacific islands monthly, 14(8): 29.
- Crain, M. (joint author)
1937 see 1937 Leahy, Michael J. and Crain, M.
- Crandall, Lee Saunders
1929 To New Guinea for living birds of paradise. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 29(6): 579-94.
1931 Paradise quest; a naturalist's experiences in New Guinea. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 226 pp.
- Cranstone, B.A.L.
1961 Melanesia. A short ethnography. London, Trustees of the British museum, 115 pp.
- Cranswick, G.H. and Shevill, I.W.A.
1949 A new deal for Papua. Melbourne, Cheshire, 159 pp.
- Crawford, John G.
1962 Emerging issues in New Guinea. in: The independence of Papua-New Guinea: what are the pre-requisites?: 60-76. Australian national university, Public lectures committee. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 78 pp.
- Cridland, E.
1925 Vocabulary of Mahigi - a village (Western division). Papua. Annual report for 1923-24: 58, (App. V).
- Crocker, W.R.
1931 The Japanese population problem. London, George Allen & Unwin, 240 pp.
- Crockett, Charis
1942 The house in the rain forest. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 300 pp.
- Crocombe, R.G. and Hogbin, G.R.
1963 The Erap mechanical farming project. Australian national university. New Guinea research unit (Research school of Pacific studies), Bulletin, No. 1, 46 pp.
1963a Land, work and productivity at Inonda. Australian national university. New Guinea research unit (Research school of Pacific studies), Bulletin, No. 2, 109 pp.
- Croockewit, J.H. (compiler and translator)
1862 see 1862 Ottow, W.
- Crotty, John
1951 First dictionary of Tchaga (=Enga) language, central highlands, New Guinea. Anthropos, 46: 933-63.
- Crump, J.H. and Horsley, V.
1901 Trephining in the South Seas. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 31: 167-73.
- Cumberland, Kenneth B.
1954 Southwest Pacific. A geography of Australia, New Zealand and their Pacific island neighbourhoods. New Zealand, Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd., 365 pp.
- Cumpston, J.H.L.
1923 The depopulation of the Pacific. Second Pan-Pacific science congress 1923, Australia, Proceedings, 2: 1389-94.
- Current Affairs Bulletin
1949 New Guinea. Current affairs bulletin, 4(4): 269-85.

- 1954 Pidgin English. Current affairs bulletin, 14(12): 177-92.
- 1955 Fashion bilong New Guinea. Current affairs bulletin, 15(13): 193-208.
- 1960 Prospects for New Guinea. Current affairs bulletin, 26(9): 129-44.
- 1961 Independence for West New Guinea. Current affairs bulletin, 27(12): 177-92.
- 1963 New Guinea's political future. Current affairs bulletin, 32(4): 50-64.
- Current Notes on International Affairs
- 1955 The West New Guinea question. Current notes on international affairs, 26: 12-7.
- 1960 Trustee territory of New Guinea: validity of Commonwealth law. Current notes on international affairs, 31: 427-30.
- Curtain, C.C.
- 1959 Serum proteins in Kuru. Australian journal of science, 22(4): 167.
- Curtain, C.C. and others
- 1962 Distribution pattern, population genetics and anthropological significance of Thalassemia and abnormal hemoglobins in Melanesia. American journal of physical anthropology, 20: 475-83.
- Curtis, R.E. (joint author)
- 1959/60 see 1959/60 Boag, A.D. and Curtis, R.E.
- Cuthbertson, Walter R.
- 1887 Exploration of the highlands of south-eastern British New Guinea (July to October 1887). Royal geographical society of Australasia, Victorian branch, Transactions and proceedings, 5 (pt. 2): 7-43.
- Dahl, Friedrich
- 1898 Eine Reise nach der Südsee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 11(11) (new series): 98-9.
- Daika (pseud.)
- 1949 Brides join the prices spiral. Pacific islands monthly, 20(4): 56.
- d'Albertis, Luigi Maria
- see Albertis, Luigi Maria d'.
- Damm, Hans
- 1947 Steinzeitvölker der Gegenwart: Lebensbilder aus Neuguinea. Volk und Wissen - Sammelbücherei, Natur und Wissen, Serie O, Band 2: 32, Berlin-Leipzig.
- 1951 Methoden der Feldbewässerung in Ozeanien. in: Südseestudien, Gedenkschrift zur Erinnerung an Felix Speiser: 205-34. Basel, Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerisches Museum für Volkskunde, 422 pp.
- 1953 Hacken- und beilartige Geräte mit Schildkrotklinge und ihre Bedeutung im Wirtschaftsleben der Ozeanier. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 11 (1952): 64-90.
- 1953a Eine "Totenfigur" aus dem Gebiete der Iatmul (Sepik, Neuguinea). Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 11(1952): 91-8.
- 1957 Kanaka - Menschen der Südsee. Leipzig, F.A. Brockhaus, 372 pp.
- 1959 Ethnographische Materialien aus dem Küstengebiet der Gazelle-Halbinsel (Neubritannien). Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 16(1957): 110-52.
- 1959a Die sogenannten Haarkörbchen und verwandter Kopfputz in Melanesien. Acta ethnographica, 8: 63-83.
- 1960 Versuch einer Deutung der sog. Fetische von den Anachoreten-Inseln (Kaniet), Bismarck-Archipel. Ethnologica, 2 (new series): 146-53.
- 1961 Die Süßkartoffel (Batate) im Leben der Völker Neuguineas. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 86: 208-23.
- 1961a Ein Schädel schrein aus Süd-Neuguinea. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Mitteilungen, No. 6: 4-5.

- 1961b Beiträge zur Völkerforschung - Hans Damm zum 65. Geburtstag. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Veröffentlichungen, Heft 11; Berlin, Akademie Verlag; 752 pp.; see 1961 Anell, B.; 1961 Bodrogi, T.; 1961 Germer, E.; 1961 Hartwig, W.; 1961 Herrmann, F.; 1961 Höltker, G.; 1961 Laufer, C.; 1961a Schlesier, E.; 1961c Schmitz, C.A.
- 1962 Papua von Nukumanu. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Mitteilungen, No. 11: 2-5.
- 1962a Alte Steingeräte aus Melanesien und von den Samoa-Inseln. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 19: 8-26.
- 1963 Schädelmasken aus der Südsee. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Mitteilungen, No. 14: 8-11.
- Damm, Hans (joint author)
1929) see 1929, 1931 Sarfert, E. and
1931) Damm, H.
- Dammköhler, W.C.
1900 Statement on attacks on him and P. Brener by Tugeri head hunters, dated 21.1.1899. Enclosure to despatch from the lieutenant governor reporting visit of inspection to the western districts of the Possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 10-11, (App. C).
- Dammköhler, W.C. and Oldörp, Rudolf
1909 Bericht der Herren Dammköhler und Oldörp über eine Reise in Neuguinea 1908-09. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1(17): 135-6.
- Dampier, William
1906 Dampier's voyages: consisting of a new voyage round the world, a supplement to the voyage round the world, two voyages to Campeachy, a discourse of winds, a voyage to New Holland, and a vindication, in answer to the chimerical relation of William Funnell. J. Masfield (ed.). London, E. Grant Richards, 2 vols., 612, 624 pp.
- Danby, P.M. (joint author)
1955 see 1955 Blackwood, B. and Danby, P.M.
- Danckert, Werner
1937 Musikwissenschaft und Kulturkreislehre. Anthropos, 32: 1-14.
1952 Älteste Musikstile und Kulturgeschichten in Ozeanien und Indonesien. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 77: 198-213.
- Daneš, Jiří V.
1924 Papuové a Melanésci. in: Původ a Zanikání domorodců v Australii a Oceánii: 64-87. Prague, Czech Graphic Union, 140 pp.
1924a Vymírání domorodých plemen. in: Původ a Zanikání domorodců v Australii a Oceánii: 107-37. Prague, Czech Graphic Union, 140 pp.
- Daniel, Hawthorne
1943 Islands of the Pacific. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 228 pp.
- Daniels, E.C.
1962 Designs for a patrol officer's quarters in New Guinea. Australian territories, 2(2): 13-8.
- Danks, Benjamin
1888 On the shell-money of New Britain. Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 17: 305-17.
1889 Marriage customs of the New Britain group. Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 18: 281-94.
1892 Burial customs of New Britain. Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 21: 348-56.
1892a New Britain and its people. Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, 4: 614-20.
1910 Some notes on savage life in New Britain. Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, 12: 451-7.
1914 New Britain. in: James Colwell (ed.), A century in the Pacific: 507-34. Sydney, William H. Beale, 781 pp.
1933 In wild New Britain: the story of Benjamin Danks, pioneer missionary, from his diary. Wallace Deane (ed.). Sydney, Angus & Robertson, XI and 293 pp.
- Danneil, Curt
1901 Die ersten Nachrichten über die Inselgruppe St. Matthias und deren Bewohner. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 14: 112-26.

- 1901a Der Übergang vom Flechten zum Weben nebst einem weiteren Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Weberei in Melanesien. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 14: 227-38.
- 1902 Zwei wenig bekannte Inseln östlich von St. Matthias im Bismarck-Archipel. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 48: 278-86.
- Danzig, A. von Bockelmann-
see Bockelmann-Danzig, A. von
- d'Armandville, C.F.J. Le Cocq
see Le Cocq d'Armandville, C.F.J.
- Dauncey, H.M.
1913 Papuan pictures. London, London Missionary Society, 184 pp.
- Davidson, D.S.
1947 Oceania (The Oceanic collections of the University Museum). Pennsylvania. University museum, Bulletin, 12(3-4): 1-112.
- Davidson, J.W.
1947 The literature of the Pacific islands. Australian outlook, 1(2): 63-79,

1955 The study of Pacific history: an inaugural lecture delivered at Canberra on 25th November, 1954. Canberra, Australian National University, 26 pp.

1960 Pacific islands research of the Research School of Pacific Studies in the Australian National University. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 69: 153-9.
- Davis, Donald R.
1961 Wantoat phonemes and orthography. in: Workshop papers: 121-32, Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch, Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 170 pp.
- Dawson, Warren R. (ed.)
1932 The Frazer lectures, 1922-1932. London, Macmillan and Co., 304 pp.
- Deacon, A.B.
1925 The Kakihan society of Ceram and New Guinea initiation cults. Folk-lore, 36: 332-61.
- Dean, Beth
1957) Maori, aboriginal and New
1958) Guinea ethnic dances. Te Ao Hou - The new world (Wellington), 21: 39-41; 22: 22-5.
- Dean, Beth and Carell, Victor
1957 Exotic New Guinea. Walkabout, 23(7): 10-4.

1958 Softly, wild drums; in New Guinea today with Beth Dean and Victor Carell. Sydney, Ure Smith, 200 pp.
- Dean, James C.
1960 The work of the Summer Institute of Linguistics in New Guinea. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 69: 404-5.
- De'ath, C.E.
1963 Third political education tour by Papua and New Guinea leaders. Australian territories, 3(6): 32-6.
- de Bruijn, Jean Victor
see Bruijn, Jean Victor de.
- de Bruyn, Jean Victor
see Bruijn, Jean Victor de.
- de Bruyn, W.K.H. Feuilletaū
see Feuilletaū de Bruyn, W.K.H.
- de Clercq, Frederik Sigismund Alexander
see Clercq, Frederik Sigismund Alexander de.
- Deeken, Richard
1912 Der Handel Neuguineas im Jahre 1911. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(37): 631-2.

1915 Im Fluge durch Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 32(1): 9-12.
- de Hoog, J.
see Hoog, J. de.
- Deibler, Ellis W. jr.
1963 Grammatical structure of Gahuku. in: Workshop papers No. 2 (Grammar): 1-53, Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 96 pp.
- Deibler, Ellis W. jr. and Trefray, David
1963 Languages of the Chimbu sub-district (with map). Summer institute of linguistics and Department of Information and extension services, Port Moresby, 11 pp.
- de Iongh, W.
see Iongh, W. de.
- de Jong, A.
see Jong, A. de.

- de Jong, J.P.B. de Josselin
see Josselin de Jong, J.P.B. de.
- Dekker, A.G. Koops
see Koops Dekker, A.G.
- Deland, C.C.
 1937 Isle of Bougainville. Royal geographical society of Australasia, South Australian branch, Proceedings, (1935-6), 37: 91-5.
- Deland, C. Mervyn and others
 1933 Epithelioma of rodent type in a native of Bougainville, Territory of New Guinea. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 712-3.
- de Ligny, H.J. de Wilde
see Wilde de Ligny, H.J. de.
- Demaitre, Edmond
 1935 L'enfer du Pacifique: chez les cannibales et les chercheurs d'or de la Nouvelle Guinée. Paris, Bernard Grasset, 258 pp.; "New Guinea gold", 1936 (transl. by H.D. Beaumont) London, Bles.
- 1936 New Guinea gold: cannibals and gold-seekers in New Guinea. London, Geoffrey Bles, 255 pp.
- de Meyier, J.E.
see Meyier, J.E. de.
- Dempwolff, Otto
 1902 Medicinische Anschauungen der Tami-Insulaner. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 333-6. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 34.
- 1904 Ueber aussterbende Völker. (Die Eingeborenen der "westlichen Inseln" in Deutsch-Neu-Guinea). Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 36: 384-415.
- 1905 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sprachen von Deutsch-Neuguinea. Berlin. Universität. Seminar für orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin, Mitteilungen, 8: 182-254.
- 1909 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sprache von Bilibili. Berlin. Universität. Seminar für orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin, Mitteilungen, 12: 221-61.
- 1910/11 Sagen und Märchen aus Bilibili. Baessler-Archiv, 1: 63-102.
- 1912/13 Musikalische Tonhöhen, ein Problem für Papuasprachen. Zeitschrift für Kolonialsprachen, 3: 327-30.
- 1918/19 Eine Gespenstergeschichte aus Graged Deutsch-Neuguinea. Zeitschrift für Kolonialsprachen, 9: 129-31.
- 1919/20 Ein Kulturbild aus Neuguinea. Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen, 10: 22-32.
- 1920 Die Lautentsprechungen der indonesischen Lippenlaute in einigen anderen austronesischen Sprachen. Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen, Beiheft 2. Berlin, Reimer, 96 pp.
- 1924/25 Die L-, R-, und D-Laute in austronesischen Sprachen. Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen, 15: 19-50, 116-38, 223-38, 273-320.
- 1924/25a Das Verwandtschaftssystem der Käte (Neu-Guinea). Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen, 15: 65-73.
- 1925/26 Sagen und Märchen aus Graged und Sivo (Neu-Guinea). Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen, 16: 1-58.
- 1928/29 Ethnographische Schilderungen aus Graged (Neu-Guinea). Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen, 19: 205-35, 309-15.
- 1931 Einige Probleme der vergleichenden Erforschung der Südsee-Sprachen. Anthropos, 26: 157-70.
- 1939 Grammatik der Jabêm-Sprache auf Neu-Guinea. Hamburg. Hansische Universität, Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde, 50: 92 pp.
- de Neef, A.J.
see Neef, A.J. de.
- den Haan, Raphael
see Haan, Raphael den.
- Deniker, J.
 1883 Les Papous de la Nouvelle Guinée et les voyages de M. Miklouho-Maclay. Revue d'anthropologie, 12 (2nd series): 484-501.
- de Ravin, J.A.
see Ravin, J.A. de.

- Derham, David P.
 1963 Law and custom in the Australian territory of Papua and New Guinea. University of Chicago law review, 30: 495-506.
- de Rochas, V.
see Rochas, V. de.
- de Rochemont, E.J.
see Rochemont, E.J. de.
- de Rook, H.
see Rook, H. de.
- de Rossel, Elizabeth Paul Edouard
see Rossel, Elizabeth Paul Edouard de.
- Derrick, R.A.
 1950 Report on Project SI: Vocational training. South Pacific Commission, 191 pp.
 1951 Vocational training in the South Pacific. Colonial review, 7(3): 80-3.
 1952 Social processes in the Pacific islands. Pacific affairs, 25: 176-9.
- d'Estrey, Guillaume Henri Jean Meyners
see Meyners d'Estrey, Guillaume Henri Jean.
- Detiger, J.G.
 1941/2 } Adat-gegevens van de onderaf-
 1946/7 } deling Japen-groep. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 6: 149-59; 7: 16-25.
- de Tolna, Rodolphe Festetics
see Festetics de Tolna, Rodolphe.
- Detzner, Hermann
 1919 Kreuz- und Querzüge im Kaiser Wilhelmsland während des Weltkrieges (Februar 1914 bis November 1918). Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 32: 4-19.
 1921 Vier Jahre unter Kannibalen, von 1914 bis zum Waffenstillstand unter deutscher Flagge im unerforschten Innern von Neuguinea. Berlin, Scherl, 338 pp., (3rd edition, revised).
 1921a Nach Holländisch-Neuguinea! Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 38(9): 88-9.
 1921b Medizinische und hygienische Streiflichter aus dem Innern von Neuguinea. Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropenhygiene, 25(3): 67-79.
- 1928 Stammesgemeinschaften im "Zentralgebirge" von Deutsch-Neuguinea. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 36: 112-30.
- 1933 Der Saruwaged und seine östlichen und südöstlichen Anschlussgebirge. Koloniale Rundschau, No. 25 (booklets 8, 9, 10): 209-21.
- 1935 Moeurs et coutumes des papous: quatre ans chez les cannibales de la Nouvelle Guinée. (1914-1918). Paris, Payot, 315 pp.
- Deutsche Kolonialzeitung
 1886 Dr. O. Finsch's 5. Fahrt im Dienste der Neuguinea-Kompagnie von Astrolabe bis Humboldt-Bai, 5.-28. Mai 1885. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(1): 11-8.
 1886a Aus Kaiser Wilhelmsland (pt. 1); Aus Kaiser Wilhelmsland (pt. 2), "Die Sammlungen des Dr. Finsch". Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(6): 175-8, (7): 221-2.
 1886b Die Entwicklung der deutschen Interessen in der Südsee während der Jahre 1880 bis 1885. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(12): 367-74.
 1886c Verordnung, betreffend die Rechtsverhältnisse in dem Schutzgebiete der Neuguinea-Kompagnie, vom 5. Juni 1886. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(13): 395-6.
 1886d Aus Kaiser Wilhelms-Land und dem Bismarck-Archipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(15): 469-71.
 1886e Rechtspflege in Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(23): 785-6.
 1886f Vom Kaiser Wilhelmsland und Bismarck-Archipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(24): 813-5.
 1887 Deutsche Besitzergreifung dreier Inseln der Salomon-Gruppe und Vereinigung derselben mit dem Schutzgebiet der Neu-Guinea Kompagnie. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 4(1): 3.
 1887a Erlass, betreffend die Ausdehnung von Verfügungen des Reichskanzlers auf die zum Schutzgebiet der Neuguinea-Kompagnie gehörigen Inseln der Salomonsgruppe. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 4(4): 104.
 1887b Aus Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 4(4): 108-10.

- 1887c Aus Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 4(13): 416-7.
- 1887d Aus Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 4(13): 422-3.
- 1887e Das Dewarrageld in Neu-Pommern in der Südsee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 4(18): 562-3.
- 1888 Eine Flutwelle in der Südsee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1(20) (new series): 158-9.
- 1888a Die Neu-Guinea-Kompanie. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1(43) (new series): 344-6.
- 1889 Südsee: Über Kaiser Wilhelmsland und die Schutzgebiete der Neu-Guinea-Kompanie. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 2(2) (new series): 12-3.
- 1889a Südsee: Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 2(31) (new series): 261-3.
- 1890 Aus Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(9) (new series): 109-10.
- 1891 Schutzgebiet der Neu-Guinea-Kompanie. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 4(1) (new series): 11-2.
- 1891a Neu Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 4(10) (new series): 136-7.
- 1892 Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 5(7) (new series): 99-100.
- 1893 Das Schutzgebiet der Neuguinea-Kompanie (mit Illustrationen). Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 6(1) (new series): 9-10.
- 1893a Aus dem Schutzgebiet der Neuguinea-Kompanie (mit Illustrationen). Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 6(4) (new series): 51.
- 1893b Koloniale Rundschau - Südsee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 6(11) (new series): 145.
- 1894 Koloniale Rundschau - Schutzgebiet der Neuguinea-Kompanie. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 7(1) (new series): 13.
- 1894a Kleine Mitteilungen. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 7(3) (new series): 46.
- 1894b Viehzuchtverhältnisse in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 7(8) (new series): 109-10.
- 1894c Koloniale Rundschau - Die deutschen Besitzungen in der Südsee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 7(9) (new series): 125.
- 1894d Koloniale Rundschau - Die deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 7(10) (new series): 136-7.
- 1894e Koloniale Rundschau - Die deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 7(11) (new series): 149.
- 1897 Verhandlungen zwischen der Neu-Guinea-Kompagnie und dem Reich wegen Übernahme der Landeshoheit. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 10(15) (new series): 42 (supplement).
- 1897a An der Astrolabe-Bai. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 10(24) (new series): 237.
- 1897b Holzfiguren aus Bogadjim. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 10(29) (new series): 289.
- 1897c Einiges über die Eingeborenen von Bogadjim, Astrolabebai, Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 10(38) (new series): 379-80.
- 1897d Bilder aus Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 10(51) (new series): 525.
- 1898 Papua. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 11(24) (new series): 219-22 (supplement).
- 1898a Zur Strandung des Dampfers "Johann Albrecht" bei den Hermit-Inseln. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 11(30) (new series): 273.
- 1898b Gold in Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 11(38) (new series): 339-40.
- 1898c Das Unser-Vater in der Papua-Sprache. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 11(45) (new series): 406.
- 1900 Zur Nomenklatur unserer Südseeschutzgebiete. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 13(8) (new series): 79-80.
- 1901 Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 14(8) (new series): 70-2.

- 1901a Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen (mit Abbildungen). Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 14(16) (new series): 153.
- 1901b Aussichten des Tabakbaues in Deutsch-Neuguinea (Aus dem Schreiben eines deutschen Pflanzers auf Sumatra). Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 14(18) (new series): 165.
- 1901c Matupi, die Hauptfaktorei der Firma Harnsheim & Co. im Bismarck-Archipel, Deutsch-Neuguinea (with 9 illustrations). Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 14(18) (new series): 173, (20) (new series): 193-4.
- 1901d Ein Trauerspiel in der Südsee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 14(23) (new series): 225-6.
- 1901e Ein Regierungsdampfer für Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 14(51) (new series): 504-5.
- 1902 Bismarck-Archipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 15(21) (new series): 207.
- 1902a Bismarck-Archipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 15(26) (new series): 258.
- 1902b Südsee. Guttapercha - Expedition. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 15(28) (new series): 277-8.
- 1902c Grossbritannien. Nachrichten aus Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 15(30) (new series): 295-6.
- 1902d Aus dem Bismarck-Archipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 15(47) (new series): 483.
- 1903 Etat für das Schutzgebiet Neu-Guinea auf das Rechnungsjahr 1903. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 16(7) (new series): 61-2.
- 1903a Von den Admiralitätsinseln. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 16(30) (new series): 309.
- 1903b Kabelverbindung mit Australien. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 16(36) (new series): 369.
- 1903c Die Zukunft des Bismarckarchipels. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 16(36) (new series): 369.
- 1903d Statistik der weissen Bevölkerung Deutsch-Neuguineas. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 16(40) (new series): 405.
- 1903e Entwicklung des Bismarckarchipels. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 16(46) (new series): 468.
- 1903f Australischer Wetteifer. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 16(46) (new series): 468.
- 1904 Reise des Gouverneurs Dr. Hahl nach den Salomonsinseln. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(3): 28.
- 1904a Pflanzungen im Bismarck-Archipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(10): 98-9.
- 1904b Chineseneinfuhr nach Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(16): 158.
- 1904c In Britisch-Neuguinea: aus dem Tagebuche eines Ornithologen (einer grösseren Arbeit entnommen). Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(17): 166-7.
- 1904d Erwerbsgesellschaften in deutschen Kolonien: Neu-Guinea Compagnie. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(17): 169.
- 1904e Cui bono? (ohne Verantwortung der Gesellschaft). Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(37): 362-3.
- 1904f Ermordung des Händlers Reimers. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(38): 380.
- 1904g Kreditgeben an Eingeborene Neuguineas. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(38): 380.
- 1904h Die Ermordung der Missionare in den Bainingbergen. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(39): 388-9.
- 1904i Bismarckarchipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(39): 391.
- 1904j Verbesserte Dampferverbindung. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(42): 417.
- 1904k Kriegsgericht in Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(42): 417.
- 1904l Die Stimmung nach der Untat von St. Paul. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(42): 417-8.
- 1904m Eingeborenenunruhen in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(1): 6.
- 1905 Besiedlung Neupommerns. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 22(3): 27.
- 1905a Aus Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 22(8): 78-9.

- 1905b Brief aus Matupi. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 22(13): 125-6.
- 1905c Aus dem Bismarck-Archipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 22(19): 186.
- 1905d Sitzung des Gouvernementsrats. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 22(38): 407.
- 1905e Simpsonhafen. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 22(49): 515.
- 1906 Siedlung in den Bainingbergen. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 23(1): 7.
- 1906a Südsee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 23: 37-8.
- 1906b Neuguinea im Reichstage. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 23(14): 130-1.
- 1906c Südseebericht. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 23(18): 179-80.
- 1906d Gouverneur Dr. Hahl. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 23(20): 197-8.
- 1906e Aus Neu-Mecklenburg. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 23(21): 206.
- 1906f Brief aus Matupi. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 23(28): 280.
- 1906g Dienstreise des stellvertretenden Gouverneurs nach Neu-Mecklenburg. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 23(44): 439.
- 1907 Matty und Durour. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 24(6): 57.
- 1907a Erdbeben in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 24(8): 79.
- 1907b Kopfsteuer der Eingeborenen Deutsch-Neuguineas. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 24(32): 325.
- 1907c Kannibalismus im Bismarck-Archipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 24(34): 345.
- 1907d Das Guttapercha- und Kautschukunternehmen in Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 24(50): 521-2, (51): 537-8.
- 1908 Von der Guttapercha-Expedition in Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(10): 158-9.
- 1908a Ein Jagdausflug im Bismarck-Archipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(16): 280-1.
- 1908b Guttapercha- und Kautschuk-Expedition in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(23): 405.
- 1908c Die deutsche Marine-Expedition 1907-1909. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(27): 482.
- 1908d Erziehung zur Arbeit in der Südsee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(27): 485-6.
- 1908e Verlegung der Queenslander Zuckermöhlen nach Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(27): 486.
- 1908f Befriedung der Admiralitätsinseln. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(28): 505.
- 1908g Wegebauten im Nordwesten der Gazelle-Halbinsel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(32): 569.
- 1908h Expedition nach dem Bismarck-Archipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(32): 570.
- 1908i Strafexpedition nach den Admiralitätsinseln. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(37): 657.
- 1908j Deutsch-Neuguinea unter dem Drucke des neuen Zolltarifes. (ohne Verantwortung der Gesellschaft). Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(41): 721-6.
- 1908k Expedition Sapper-Friederici. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(42): 745.
- 1908l Durchquerung der Insel Bougainville. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(45): 795.
- 1908m Hamburger Südsee-Expedition. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(48): 845.
- 1908n Auf Matupi. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(49): 854.
- 1908o Bergmännische Untersuchungen und Grenzregelungen in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(49): 856.
- 1909 Die Bremer Handelskammer über die neue Zollverordnung von Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(3): 43-4.

- 1909a Die Denkschriften über die Südseekolonien. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(5): 82-3.
- 1909b Gegen die Paradiesvogeljäger im Norden von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(9): 152.
- 1909c Die Insel Luf. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26: 289.
- 1909d Funkspruch-Verbindungen in der Südsee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(17): 289.
- 1909e Unrichtige Nachrichten über eine Freveltat Farbiger auf den Admiralitätsinseln. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(33): 551.
- 1909f Friede in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(34): 567.
- 1909g Strafexpedition nach den Admiralitätsinseln. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(41): 682.
- 1909h Feuerwaffen unter den Admiralitätsinsulanern. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(42): 699.
- 1909i Die Goldvorkommen in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(44): 736.
- 1909j Der Handel des alten Schutzgebietes Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(46): 770.
- 1909k Verwaltungsveränderungen in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(48): 804.
- 1910 Erinnerungsfeiern in der Südsee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(2): 19.
- 1910a Forschungsreise in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(3): 43-4.
- 1910b Südsee-Expedition der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Stiftung. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(6): 87-8.
- 1910c Eine Eingeborenen-Verordnung für Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(6): 93.
- 1910d Die Guttapercha- und Kautschuk-Expedition. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(6): 93-4.
- 1910e Deutsch-holländische Grenzexpedition. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(7): 115.
- 1910f Von Herbertshöhe nach Simpsonhafen. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(15): 241-2, 243.
- 1910g Rabaul. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(17): 279.
- 1910h Aus Holländisch Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(17): 279-80.
- 1910i Von der Guttapercha- und Kautschuk-Expedition in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(17): 280.
- 1910j Die Lieblichen Inseln. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(21): 341-2.
- 1910k Eingeborenen-Besteuerung im Bezirk Rabaul. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(25): 427.
- 1910l Aberglaube und Zauberei in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(31): 524.
- 1910m Die deutsche Grenzexpedition im Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(31): 525.
- 1910n Grenzreglung auf Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(40): 669.
- 1910o Von der deutsch-holländischen Grenzexpedition in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(43): 721.
- 1910p Die Insel Buka. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(47): 788.
- 1910q Geographische Erfolge in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(53): 901.
- 1911 Chinesen im Bismarckarchipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(1): 11-2.
- 1911a Erfolgreiche Strafexpedition eines deutschen Kriegsschiffes. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(3): 43.
- 1911b Deutsch-holländische Grenzexpedition. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(7): 111.
- 1911c Eine neue Expedition zur Erforschung des Augusta-Flusses. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(17): 290.

- 1911d Papua. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(20): 336-7.
- 1911e Volkszählung auf der Gazelle-Halbinsel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(21): 362-3.
- 1911f Eine wirtschaftliche Lebensfrage für Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(24): 405-6.
- 1911g Der Handel Deutsch-Neuguineas. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(29): 493.
- 1911h Expedition im südöstlichen Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(36): 609.
- 1911i Expedition des Reichs-Kolonialamts und der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft zur Erforschung der Gebiete des Kaiserin-Augusta-Stromes. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(38): 635.
- 1911j Der Handel Neuguineas im Jahre 1910. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(50): 845.
- 1912 Expedition des Reichs-Kolonialamts und der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft zur Erforschung der Gebiete des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(7): 102.
- 1912a Die einheimische farbige Bevölkerung der deutschen Südsee-Inseln. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(8): 118-9.
- 1912b Expedition nach dem Bezirk Finschhafen. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(10): 153.
- 1912c Bilder aus Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(14): 216-7.
- 1912d Expedition des Reichs-Kolonialamts und der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft zur Erforschung des Kaiserin-Augustastromes (Sepik) in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(18): 291.
- 1912e Expedition des Reichs-Kolonialamts und der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft zur Erforschung des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses (Sepik) in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(23): 398, (26): 453-4.
- 1912f Bestimmungen betreffend Erkrankungen von Haustieren und Einfuhr von Tieren in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(31): 539.
- 1912g Erhöhung der Kopfsteuer in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(33): 575.
- 1912h Zusammenstoß mit Eingeborenen auf Bougainville. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(34): 587.
- 1912i Eingeborenenunruhen in Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(38): 655.
- 1912j Ermordung eines Paradiesvogeljägers. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(38): 655.
- 1912k Aus Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Expedition des Reichs-Kolonialamts, der Königlichen Museen und der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft zur Erforschung des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses (Sepik) in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(44): 743-4.
- 1912l Untaten der Eingeborenen von Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(48): 811.
- 1912m Eingeborenenunruhen in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(51): 865.
- 1913 Aus Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Expedition des Reichs-Kolonialamts, der Königlichen Museen und der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft zur Erforschung des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses (Sepik) in Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(1): 6.
- 1913a Der Gouvernementsrat von Neuguinea über die Mischehen. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(1): 8.
- 1913b Aus Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Expedition des Reichskolonialamts, der Königlichen Museen und der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft zur Erforschung des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses in Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(4): 50, (8): 116-7, (9): 135, (11): 173-4, (14): 230.
- 1913c Bilder von der Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss-Expedition. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(7): 99, (21): 343-4, (32): 528-9.
- 1913d Erwerbsgesellschaften in deutschen Kolonien: Neuguinea-Compagnie. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(8): 122-3.
- 1913e Der Wert der Hochländer von Neu-Mecklenburg. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(16): 268-9.

- 1913f Straffexpedition in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30 (19): 320.
- 1913g Die weisse Bevölkerung von Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(21): 353.
- 1913h Bezirksamtman F. Boluminski starb kürzlich in Neu-Mecklenburg. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(22): 363.
- 1913i Am Goldfluss von Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(23): 379.
- 1913j Handel von Neu-Guinea im Jahre 1912. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(31): 518-9.
- 1913k Gesundheitsverhältnisse der Eingeborenen in Neumecklenburg. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(31): 519.
- 1913l Eine Straffexpedition auf Neupommern. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(34): 569.
- 1913m Eingeborenengeld in Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(38): 630.
- 1913n Gold in Britisch-Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30 (41): 678.
- 1913o Bevölkerungsrückgang in Neupommern. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(46): 759.
- 1913p Schutz der Paradiesvögel in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(51): 851.
- 1914 Forschungen Dr. Thurnwalds im Gebiet zwischen Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss und Küste (mit einer Skizze). Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31(2): 20.
- 1914a Die Tench-Insel (Enus). Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31(3): 38.
- 1914b Kopfsteuer auf der Gazelle-Halbinsel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31(3): 42.
- 1914c Kopraausfuhrzoll in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31 (4): 58.
- 1914d Koloniales Vogelschutz- und Nutzungskomitee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31(5): 77.
- 1914e Die deutsche Südsee als Reiseziel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31(9): 148-9.
- 1914f Koloniales Vogelschutz- und Nutzungskomitee der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31(10): 164-5.
- 1914g Sonderrecht für Schürfen auf Erdöl. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31(12): 205.
- 1914h Kolonialer Vogelschutz und koloniale Vogelnutzung. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31(13): 219.
- 1914i Aus dem Südbezirk von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31: 251.
- 1914j Die Landwirtschaft in Papua (Britisch-Neuguinea). Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31(17): 283.
- 1914k Steuerfragen in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31(18): 299.
- 1914l Pidgin-Englisch, eine mangelhafte Verkehrssprache. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31(26): 430.
- 1914m Einwohnerzahl von Rabaul. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 31(26): 430.
- Deutsches Kolonialblatt
- 1893 Aus dem Reisebericht S.M.Krzer. "Sperber", von Apia nach den Marshall-Inseln, Neu-Guinea, den Admiraltitäts- und Salomon-Inseln und nach Sydney. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 4: 406-8.
- 1898 Aus dem Bereiche der Missionen und der Antisklaverei-Bewegung. (Extracts from mission journals): Rheinische Missionsberichte, 87; "Gott will es" (Steyler Mission), 508; Kirchliche Mittheilungen (Neuendettelsauer Mission), 548; Marien-Monatshefte (hl. Herzen Jesu Mission), 591. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, vol. 9.
- 1898a Über einen Besuch bei den Kabinleuten (Neu-Hannover). Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 9: 177-8.
- 1898b Unruhen auf der Gazelle-Halbinsel. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 9: 796-7.

- 1899 Aus dem Bereiche der Missionen und der Antisklaverei-Bewegung. (Extracts from mission journals): Kirchliche Mittheilungen der Neuendettelsauer Mission, 57, 173, 315, 408, 768; Annual report of the Australasian Wesleyan Methodist Mission 1897/98, 92; Marien-Monatshefte, 240, 410, 628; Berichte der Rheinischen Mission, 287, 410; Kreuz und Schwert, 852. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, vol. 10.
- 1899a 1. Übersicht über die in Kaiser Wilhelmsland befindlichen Deutschen und Fremden. 2. Übersicht der im Schutzgebiete der Neu-Guinea Kompagnie ansässigen fremden Bevölkerung (Bismarck-Archipel und Solomon Islands). Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 10: 407.
- 1899b Ein unbekannter Weissner. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 10: 565.
- 1899c Bericht der Expedition S.M.S. "Möwe". Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 10: 697-701.
- 1900 Aus dem Bereiche der Missionen und der Antisklaverei-Bewegung. (Extracts from mission journals): Neuendettelsauer Kirchliche Mittheilungen, 11, 214, 249, 558, 642; Marienmonatshefte, 62; Australasian Methodist Mission Review, 189; "Gott will es" (Steyler Mission), 466; Rheinische Mission, 642; Brief comment from Präfekt Limbrock from St. Joseph, Tumleo, 908. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, vol. 11.
- 1901 Aus dem Bereiche der Missionen und der Antisklaverei-Bewegung. (Extracts from mission journals): Monatshefte (hl. Herzen Jesu), 44, 562, 681; Steyler Herz-Jesu Bote, 79. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, vol. 12.
- 1902 Aus dem Bereiche der Missionen und der Antisklaverei-Bewegung. (Extracts from mission journals): "Gott will es" (Heiligsten Herzen Jesu), 13, 613; Berichte der Rheinischen Missionsgesellschaft, 74, 146, 266, 375, 594; Monatshefte (hl. Herzen Jesu), 146, 201, 224, 266, 470, 595; Kirchliche Mittheilungen (Neuendettelsauer), 246; "Kreuz und Schwert", 376; "Führungen Gottes" (Neuendettelsauer Mission), 595. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, vol. 13.
- 1903 Aus dem Bereiche der Missionen und der Antisklaverei-Bewegung. (Extracts from mission journals): "Gott will es" (Heiligsten Herzen Jesu), 23, 136; Steyler Missionsboten, 51, 110, 245, 525; Rheinische Missionsgesellschaft, 136; Monatshefte (hl. Herzen Jesu), 304, 687; Kirchliche Mittheilungen (Neuendettelsauer Mission), 502, 591. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, vol. 14.
- 1904 Aus dem Bereiche der Missionen und der Antisklaverei-Bewegung. (Extracts from mission journals): Monatshefte (hl. Herzen Jesu), 169, 264, 293; "Missionsfreund", 447; "Gott will es" (hl. Herzen Jesu), 618. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, vol. 15.
- 1905 Aus dem Bereiche der Missionen und der Antisklaverei-Bewegung. (Extracts from mission journals): "Allgemeinen Missions-Zeitschrift" (Methodist Mission), 93; "Die evangelischen Missionen" (Rheinische Mission), 191, 331; "Gott will es" (hl. Herzen Jesu), 215; "Kreuz und Schwert" (Maristen Mission), 302, 387. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, vol. 16.
- 1906 Aus dem Bereiche der Missionen und der Antisklaverei-Bewegung: Statistik der Methodistischen Mission im Bismarck-Archipel. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 17: 655-6.
- 1906a Bericht des stellvertretenden Gouverneurs über eine Dienstreise nach Neu-Mecklenburg. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 17: 679-82.
- 1906b British Neu-Guinea, Klima und Bevölkerung. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 17: 690-2, 716-9.
- 1906) Kolonial-Wirtschaftliches. 1907) Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 17: 780; 18: 524-5.
- 1907 Eine Reise nach Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 18: 200-5.
- 1907a Eine Reise nach Neu-Mecklenburg und den westlichen Inseln. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 18: 514-9.
- 1907b Herbertshöhe und Simpsonhafen. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 18: 1006.
- 1907) Taifun in den Mortlock-Inseln. 1908) Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 18: 864-6; 19: 291, 744-6.
- 1908 Aus dem neuen Bezirk Eitape. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 19: 15-20.

- 1908a Die Unruhen bei Potsdamhafen. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 19: 231-2.
- 1908b Eine Expedition gegen die Lahe-Womba. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 19: 328-30.
- 1908c Eine Tropfsteinhöhle in Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialblatt, 19: 385.
- 1908d Ein Besuch auf den Admiralitäts-Inseln und auf St. Matthias. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 19: 622-5.
- 1908e Wegebau im Norden der Gazelle-Halbinsel. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 19: 743-4.
- 1908f Eine Expedition nach den Westabhängen des Kronprinzengebirges auf Bougainville (Salomons-Inseln). Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 19: 746.
- 1908g Eine Strafexpedition nach dem Hatzfeldhafen. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 19: 851-3.
- 1908h Bei den Kannibalen der Admiralitäts-Inseln. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 19: 853-6.
- 1908) Die deutsche Marine-Expedition
1909) 1907-09. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 19: 183-4, 291-2, 478-9, 581-2, 685-6, 803-5, 1011-2, 1237-9; 20: 278-80, 494-5, 695-6, 1053-6.
- 1909 Eine Expedition im Norden von Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 20: 174-6.
- 1909a Eine Reise zu den Sulka und Mengen. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 20: 227-8.
- 1909b Die Regierungsschule in Simpsonhafen. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 20: 404-5.
- 1909c Eine Strafexpedition nach den Admiralitäts-Inseln. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 20: 895-900.
- 1910 Die Lage auf den Admiralitäts-Inseln. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 21: 991-2.
- 1911 Volkszählung der Eingeborenen auf der Gazelle-Halbinsel. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 22: 385-6.
- 1911a Die neue Regierungsstation auf den Admiralitäts-Inseln. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 22: 983-4.
- 1912 Die Ermordung des Paradiesvogeljägers Peterson. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 23: 865.
- 1912a Eine Eingeborenen-Verschwörung im Bezirk Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 23: 994-5.
- 1912b Zusammenstöße mit Eingeborenen. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 23: 1193-4.
- Deutsches Kolonialblatt and Stolle, A.
1912) Die Expedition zur Erforschung
1913) des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses
1914) (Sepik). Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 23: 547, 658, 719, 1097-8, 1142-3; 24: 154-5, 276-7; 25: 143-4.
- de Vere Bailey, B.A.
see Vere Bailey, B.A. de.
- de Vidas, J.
see Vidas, J. de.
- de Vis, C.W.
see Vis, C.W. de.
- de Vries, J.L.
see Vries, J.L. de.
- de Vries, J.S.
see Vries, J.S. de.
- de Vries, M.
see Vries, M. de.
- Dewitz, von
1914 1. Die deutsch-englisch-holländische Luftschiff-Expedition nach Neu-Guinea. 2. Pamphlet "The survey-airship-expedition to New Guinea". Koloniale Rundschau, Februar 1914: 80-5, 165-7.
- de Wolfe, M.S.
see Wolfe, M.S. de.
- Dexter, David St. Alban
1961 The New Guinea offensives. Canberra, Australian War Memorial, series 1, vol. 6, XX and 851 pp.
- Dexter, Henry
1933 Bush telegraph, telepathy - or what? Pacific islands monthly, 3(12): 13.
- de Zwaan, J.P. Kleiweg,
see Kleiweg de Zwaan, J.P.

- Dick, R.L.
- 1923 Description of the Hydrographers' district, North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 72-3.
 - 1925 Report on Ioma-district, Northern Division (c). Papua. Annual report for 1923-24: 24-5.
- Dickie, J. and Malcolm, D.S.
- 1940 Note on a salt substitute used by one of the inland tribes of New Guinea. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 49: 144-7.
- Dickinson, George
- 1952 Manus: land of beginning again. Walkabout, 18(10): 30-3.
- Dickson, T. Elder
- 1943 Ceremonial lime spatula from British New Guinea. Man, 43: 25-6, 95.
- Dickson, T. Elder (joint author)
- 1946 see 1946 Seligman, C.G. and Dickson, T.E.
- Dickson, T. Elder and Whitehouse, E.
- 1942 An unusual ceremonial lime-spatula from British New Guinea. Man, 42: 49-51.
- Dietz, T.A.
- 1955 The problem of language: Paper No. 1 - Pidgin (with a summary by Director of Education, W.C. Groves). Territory of Papua and New Guinea, Department of Education. Port Moresby, cyclostyled, 20 pp.
 - 1955a Media of instruction in Papua and New Guinea. The problem of language: Paper No. 2. Territory of Papua and New Guinea, Department of Education. Port Moresby, cyclostyled, 35 pp.
- Digby, George
- 1938 Goose feathers. New York, Dutton, 407 pp.
- Dijk, W.J.O.M. van
- 1960 Notes on the breeding of mosquitoes in fishponds in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Technical information circular, No. 37: 3-8.
- Dillon, Gerald
- 1934 Rossel Island money: a unique system. Australian museum magazine, 5(6): 191-3.
 - 1937 Rossel Island, Louisiade archipelago. Walkabout, 3(3): 35-7.
- Dissel, J.S.A. van
- 1904 Beschrijving van een tocht naar het landschap Bahaam. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 21: 787-821; see Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 47: 433-47.
 - 1904a Landreis van Fakfak naar Skar. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 21 (2nd series): 478-517.
 - 1904b Reis van Atti atti onin over Patipi en Degen naar Kajoni. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 21 (2nd series): 617-50.
 - 1904c Beschrijving van een tocht naar het landschap Bahaam. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 21 (2nd series): 787-821.
 - 1907 Reis van Goras langs de Bdid naar Ginare, en over Womr weer naar Goras. (Vierde voetreis in het bergland van Z.W. Nieuw-Guinea). Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 24 (2nd series): 992-1029.
- Doble, Marion L.
- 1950 Transliteration in Kapauku. Bible translator, 1(2): 133-5.
 - 1960 Kapauku - Malayan - Dutch - English dictionary. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 156 pp.
 - 1962 Essays on Kapauku grammar. Nieuw-Guinea studin, 6(pt. 1): 152-5; (pt. 2): 211-8; (pt. 3): 279-98.
 - 1963 Grace and justification linked in Kapauku. Bible translator, 14(1): 37-9.
- Dobo, G.
- 1933 Recent anthropological reports of the government of Papua. American anthropologist, 35 (new series): 792-4.
- Dobzhansky, Theodosius
- 1960 Eugenics in New Guinea. Science, 132 (3419): 77.
- Doenan, M.D.J. van
- 1953 Anthropometrical data from New Hanover and northern New Ireland. Journal of Austronesian studies, 1(1): 89-92.

- Doerr, R.
1935 Bestattungsformen in Ozeanien. Anthropos, 30: 369-420, 727-65.
- Dooren, P.J. van
1959 Samenwerking en coöperatie langs Sarmi's oostkust. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 3: 119-40.
1959a The role of co-operatives in community development. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 3: 241-59.
1960} De ontwikkeling van het
1961} Coöperatie-wezen in Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 8(5): 6-7; 9(1): 2-5, (2): 1-5, (3): 2-5, (4): 2-5, (5): 2-5, (6): 2-5.
1961 Copal co-operatives of Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(4): 32-3.
1962 Encouraging business enterprise among Papuans. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 12(2): 45-7.
1962a Werk en welvaart in twee districten in Noord Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(2): 2-5, (4): 2-7, (6): 4-9.
1962b Co-operative education and training in view of some sociological aspects of co-operative organization. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 6: 1-11.
1962c Economische ontwikkeling van de bevolking I, II. Schakels, NNG, 49: 3-13.
1962d Bevordering van inheems bedrijfsleven. Schakels, NNG, 49: 14-20.
- Dooren, P.J. van and Boyan, R.H.
1959 Nimboran - 1959. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 9(3): 40-2, 46.
- Doorenmalen, W.A.L. van
1956 Op bezoek bij het volk der Manoewé's. Schakels, NNG, 21: 9-13.
1956a De functie van het onderwijs. Schakels, NNG, 22: 14-8.
1956b Het Nederlands als voertaal in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 22: 26-30.
- Dordick, Isadore L.
1951 Climate and human welfare in Australian New Guinea. Baltimore, John Hopkins University, Ph.D. thesis, 459 pp.
- 1953 Climate and work in Australian New Guinea. Acta tropica, 10: 233-50.
- Dormer, W. Cottrell-
see Cottrell-Dormer, W.
- Dorsey, G.A. and Holmes, Wm. H.
1897 Totems inscribed upon Papuan skulls. American antiquarian and oriental journal, 19(6): 303-13.
- Douglas, J.
1887 Notes on a recent cruise through the Louisiade group of islands. Royal geographical society of Australasia, Victorian branch, Transactions and proceedings, 5: 46-59.
1890 Sudest and the Louisiade archipelago. Royal geographical society of Australasia, Queensland branch, Proceedings and transactions (1888/89): 2-16.
- Downing, H.L.
1929 Tribesmen in the Territory of New Guinea. Asia, 29: 14-7 (photographs only).
- Downs, I.F.G.
1941 Fighting customs of the Yonggamugl, China Sina, Masul and Chuave native districts, Chimbu, Madang district. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1939-40: 22.
1947 The police and prison systems of Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 2: 29-34, 56-64, 70-1.
1961 Freedom of choice for New Guinea. Australian quarterly, 33(4): 23-30.
- Dowsett, T.J. Lindsay
1925 The Rouna falls of Papua. Geographical journal, 66: 522-7.
- Drabbe, Peter
n.d. Spraakkunst der Moni-taal. Microfilm, 109 pp. (Canberra, Australian national university, Department of anthropology).
1940/41 Beitrag zur Sprachgruppierung in Holländisch-Neuguinea. Anthropos, 35-36: 355.
1941/42 Het onderwijs op Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 6: 160-2.

- 1947/8) Folk-tales from Netherlands
 1948/9) New Guinea. Oceania, 18: 157-
 1949/9) 75, 248-70; 19: 75-90; 20:
 50) 66-79, 224-40.
- 1949 Bijzonderheden uit de talen van
 Frederik-Hendrik-eiland:
 Kimaghama, Ndom en Riantana.
 Bijdragen tot de taal-, land-
 en volkenkunde, 105: 1-24.
- 1949a Aantekeningen over twee talen
 in het Centraal Gebergte van
 Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea.
 Bijdragen tot de taal-, land-
 en volkenkunde, 105: 423-44.
- 1950 Talen en dialecten van Zuid-
 West Nieuw-Guinea. Anthropos,
 45: 545-74.
- 1950a Twee dialecten van de Awju-
 taal. Bijdragen tot de taal-,
 land- en volkenkunde, 106:
 92-147.
- 1952 Spraakkunst van het Ekagi,
 Wisselmeren, Nederlands Nieuw
 Guinea. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus
 Nijhoff, 90 pp.
- 1953 Spraakkunst van de Kamoro-taal.
 Koninklijk instituut voor taal-,
 land- en volkenkunde;
 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff,
 111 pp.
- 1954 Talen en dialecten van Zuid-
 West Nieuw-Guinea. Micro-
 Bibliotheca Anthropos, vol.
 11, 257 pp.
- 1955 Spraakkunst van het Marind,
 zuidkust Nederlands Nieuw-
 Guinea. Studia instituti
 anthropos, vol. 11, 189 pp.
- 1955/56 Een stalenkaart van talen.
 Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea",
 16: 45-54.
- 1955/56a Het probleem der talen op
 Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift
 "Nieuw-Guinea", 16: 74-82.
- 1957 Spraakkunst van het Aghu-
 dialect van de Awju-taal.
 Koninklijk instituut voor
 taal-, land- en volkenkunde;
 's-Gravenhage, Martinus
 Nijhoff, 88 pp.
- 1958 Oorsprongsmythe der Kaeti's.
 Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 2: 42-67.
- 1959 Kaeti en Wambon: twee Awju-
 dialecten. Koninklijk instituut
 voor taal-, land- en volkenkunde;
 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff,
 186 pp.
- 1963 Drie Asmat-dialecten. Instituut
 voor taal-, land- en volkenkunde,
 Verhandelingen, pt. 42;
 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff,
 236 pp.
- Drager, A.
 1936/7) Overzicht van adatgebruiken bij
 1937/8) de Marindinezen, de zgn. Kaja-
 Kaja's van Zuid Nieuw Guinea.
 Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea",
 1: 177-85, 237-46; 2: 11-8.
- 1947/48 Toestanden in het Moejoegebied.
 Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea",
 8: 103-9.
- Dreger, M.
 1887 Anthropologische und ethnogra-
 phische Beobachtungen während
 der Fahrt zur Untersuchung des
 Huon Golfes. Nachrichten aus
 dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 3:
 23-6.
- 1887a Untersuchung des inneren
 Theiles des Huon-Golfs.
 Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser
 Wilhelmsland, 3: 164-78.
- Drew, D.E. (joint author)
 1961 see 1961 Payne, A.M. and
 Drew, D.E.
- Droit, Michel
 1952 Chez les mangeurs d'hommes;
 cinquante années de luttes
 Apostoliques en Papouasie.
 Paris, La Table Ronde, 245 pp.
- Dromgold, George
 1938 Two lugs on a lugger. London,
 Hutchinson and Co., 319 pp.
- Drost, D. and König, W. (eds.)
 1961 Beiträge zur Völkerforschung:
 Hans Damm zum 65. Geburtstag.
 Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde,
 Veröffentlichungen, Heft 11;
 Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 2 vols.,
 752 pp.
- Drost, Richard
 1934 Forced labour in the South
 Pacific, 1850-1919. University
 of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis, 197 pp.
- Drysdale, J.W.
 1962 Houses in the tropics.
 Australian territories, 2(6):
 12-6.
- Dubbeldam, L.F.B.
 1962 Traditionele elite in West-
 Nieuw-Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea
 studiën, 6(2): 132-51.
- 1962a De nieuwe elite in Nieuw-
 Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studiën,
 6(3): 189-210.
- 1962b Some thoughts about fighting.
 Working papers in Dani
 ethnology, 1: 26-7.

- 1962c Some thoughts on nativistic movements. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 48.
- 1962d Some thoughts on economic developments of the Central highlands, Eastern division, of Western New Guinea. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 67-9.
- Dubois, J.J.W.
- 1958 Als bestuursambtenaar op tournee door Nieuw-Guinea's Vogelkop. Land en volk van Nieuw-Guinea's Vogelkop. Schakels, NNG, 27: 2-15.
- 1958a Verschuivingen in de samenleving. Schakels, NNG, 27: 29-32.
- 1960 De Kain Timoer revolutie in het Maibrat gebied. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 8(1): 14-7.
- Dubuy
- 1931 The relations between religion and morality among the Ononghe tribes of British New Guinea. Primitive man, 4: 29-31.
- Duff, P.G.
- 1952 Happy people of Orokoa. Walkabout, 18(12): 37.
- 1952a Papuan oil town. Walkabout, 18(12): 48.
- Duffield, A.J.
- 1884 Notes on the inhabitants of New Ireland and its archipelago, their fine and industrial arts, customs and language. Royal society of Queensland, Brisbane, Proceedings, 1 (pt. 3): 115-27.
- 1886 On the natives of New Ireland. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 15: 114-20.
- Dumas, J.M.
- 1911 Woordenlijst verzameld op de Mimika- en Atoeka-rivieren (Zuid-west Nieuw-Guinea). Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 65: 116-27.
- Dumont d'Urville, Jules Sébastien César
- 1830 Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe. Exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829. Histoire de voyage. J. Tastu (ed.), Paris, tome quatrième; later edition 1834.
- Duncan, W.G.K.
- 1949 New Guinea. Current affairs bulletin, 4(4): 271-85.
- Dunmore, John
- 1961 The French contribution to the exploration of the Pacific in the 18th century. Wellington (N.Z.), Victoria University of Wellington, Ph.D. thesis, 602 pp.
- Dunn, D. and others
- 1956/57 The blood groups of a third series of New Guinea natives from Port Moresby. Oceania, 27: 56-63.
- Duperrey, Louis Isidore
- 1827 Mémoire sur les opérations géographiques faites dans la campagne de la corvette de S.M. la Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. Paris, Huzard-Courcier, 104 pp.
- Dupeyrat, André
- 1934 Les oeuvres scolaires de la mission catholiques en Papouasie. Etudes missionnaires, 2(4): 248-68.
- 1935 Papouasie: histoire de la mission (1885-1935). Préface de S. Exc. Monseigneur du BoisMENU. Epilogue de Georges Goyau. Paris, Dillen, 542 pp.
- 1938 Le Yarima. Monographie d'un pays papou. Les missions catholiques, 70: 467-74, 499-503, 515-23, 541-7.
- 1947 He tamed a Papuan tribe. Pacific islands monthly, 18(4): 46-7.
- 1948 Papuan conquest. Melbourne, Araluen Publishing Company, 126 pp.
- 1951 Le sanglier de Kouni; Père Chabot missionnaire en Papouasie. Issoudun (Indre), Archiconfrérie de Notre-Dame du Sacré-Coeur, 212 pp.
- 1952 Vingt et un ans chez les Papous. Paris, A. Fayard, 236 pp. Transl. by Erik de Mauny: "Savage Papua: a missionary among cannibals". New York, Dutton, 256 pp.
- 1957 "Mitsinari; twenty-one years among the Papuans". London, Odhams Press Ltd., 288 pp.
- 1953 Jours de fête chez les Papous. Paris, La Colombe, 176 pp.
- 1955 "Festive Papua" (Transl. by Erik de Mauny). London, Staples, 162 pp.
- 1957/58 Note sur les pygmées de Nouvelle-Guinée. Antiquity and survival, 2: 55-64.

- d'Urville, Jules Sébastien César Dumont
see Dumont d'Urville, Jules
Sébastien César.
- Du Toit, Brian M.
1962 Structural looseness in New
Guinea. Polynesian society,
Wellington, Journal, 71: 397-9.
- Dwyer, L.
1950 Economic development in the
Territory of Papua and New
Guinea. South Pacific, 4(7):
113-9.
- Dwyer, R.E.P.
1956 A brief history of the agricultur-
al development in Papua and New
Guinea. Papua and New Guinea
scientific society, Annual report
and proceedings for 1956: 52-66,
(App. A).
- Dyason, E.C.
1928 Tariff relations. in:
F.W. Eggleston (ed.), The
Australian mandate for New
Guinea: 51-5. Melbourne,
Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in
association with M.U.P.
Pacific Relations series
No. 2, 149 pp.
- 1962 The lexicostatistical
classification of the
Malayopolynesian languages.
Language, 38: 38-46.
- Dyott, R.A.
1912 Travels in Australasia.
Birmingham, Cornish Bros.,
413 pp.
- E.B.A.
1946 Plaques to mark Australian
battle areas in New Guinea.
Pacific islands monthly, 17(4):
27.
- E.G.
1932 Bird of paradise. Pacific
islands monthly, 3(2): 25.
- Earl, George Windsor
1853 The native races of the Indian
archipelago: Papuans. London,
Hippolyte Baillière, 240 pp.
- Eaton, K.R.
1962 Some problems of native teacher
training in New Guinea. University
of New England, Dip. Educational
Administration, 147 pp.
- Eberlein, J.
1910 Die Trommelsprache auf der
Gazellehalbinsel (Neupommern).
Anthropos, 5: 635-42.
- Ebert, P.
1924 Südsee Erinnerungen. Leipzig,
K.F. Koehler.
- Eck, R. van
1879 Schetsen uit het volksleven in
Nederl. Oost-Indie. IV.
Huwelijken en begrafenissen bij
de Papoes. Indische gids, 1(2):
946-65.
- 1881 Schetsen uit het volksleven in
Nederl. Oost-Indie. X. De Papoes.
Indische gids, 3(2): 368-88.
- Eckert, Georg
1936 Der Goldbergbau in Deutsch-
Neuguinea. Koloniale Rundschau,
27: 465-74.
- 1936a Der Einfluss der
Familienorganisation auf die
Bevölkerungsbewegung in
Ozeanien. Anthropos, 31: 789-99.
- 1937 Prophetentum in Melanesien.
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie,
69: 135-40.
- 1938 Die Arbeiterwanderungen im
australischen Mandatsgebiet.
Koloniale Rundschau, 29(2):
122-5.
- 1940 Prophetentum und Kulturwandel
in Melanesien. Baessler-Archiv,
23: 26-41.
- Edelfelt, E.G.
1887 Travels in the neighbourhood of
Mt. Yule. in: J.W. Lindt (ed.),
Picturesque New Guinea: 126-34.
London, Longman's, Green and
Co., 194 pp.

- 1888 Notes on New Guinea. Royal geographical society of Australasia, Queensland branch, Proceedings and transactions, 2(1886-87): 17-26.
- 1889 Notes on New Guinea. Royal geographical society of Australasia, Queensland branch, Proceedings and transactions, 3: 92-102.
- 1893 Customs and superstitions of New Guinea natives. Royal geographical society of Australasia, Queensland branch, Proceedings and transactions, 7(1891-92): 9-28.
- Eden, Charles Henry
- 1877 The fifth continent with the adjacent islands: being an account of Australia, Tasmania and New Guinea, with statistical information to the latest date. London, Society Prom. Christian Knowledge, 312 pp.
- Eden, D.R.A.
- 1957 Shade problems of cocoa in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 7(3): 39-40, 48.
- 1958 The cocoa industry in New Britain. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 8(4): 34-6, 57.
- Edge-Partington, J.
- 1896 The ethnography of Matty island. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 25: 288-95.
- 1902 Note on the occurrence of spiral ornament in Micronesia. Man, 2: 26.
- 1902a Stone-headed clubs from the outer coast of British New Guinea. Man, 2: 58-9.
- 1906 Solomon island basket. Man, 6: 73-4.
- Edwards, Dorothy L.
- 1931 A miniature Melanesia. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 31(5): 549-57.
- Echoud, J.P.K. van
- 1939/40 Ethnographische gegevens omtrent de bevolking om en bij de Wisselmeren. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 4: 121-37, 181-92.
- 1949/50 Aantekeningen over de adat op Jamna. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 10: 182-8, 225-30.
- 1949/50 } Op de drempel van een nieuwe
50 } toekomst. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-
1950/1 } Guinea", 10: 89-92, 121-5,
170-5, 201-10; 11: 1-9.
- 1954 Landelijke ontwikkeling in Nieuw-Guinea; rural development in Dutch New Guinea. Landbouwkundig tijdschrift, Nieuw-Guinea nummer: 7-16.
- 1962 Ethnografie van de Kaowerawedj (Centraal Nieuw-Guinea). Instituut voor taal-, land- en volkenkunde, Verhandelingen, 37: 200 pp., and 26 plates.
- Bekhoff, Henry G.
- 1931 Markham Valley: rich undeveloped agricultural region in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 2(2): 7.
- Eerde, J.C. van
- 1909 Het kalkblazen der Papoea's. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 26 (2nd series): 639-42.
- 1911 Vingeramputatie in centraal Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 28 (2nd series): 49-65.
- 1911a Ethnographische gegevens van de exploratie-detachementen op Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 28 (2nd series): 929-50.
- 1921 } Indonesische en Melanesische
1922 } beschavingsgebieden op Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 38 (2nd series): 823-30; 39 (2nd series): 510-4.
- 1932 Nieuw-Guinea in zicht. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 49 (2nd series): 509-34.
- Egan, Marie F.
- 1956 In the shadow of Vulcan. Walkabout, 22(3): 32-5.
- Egerton, W.S.
- 1954 An account of state of health and problems of medical interest in Gailala, Papua. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 444-7.
- Eggleston, F.W.
- 1928 The Mandate and the Australian people. in: F.W. Eggleston (ed.), The Australian mandate for New Guinea: 5-10. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 2, 149 pp.

Eggleston, F.W. (ed.)

- 1928 The Australian mandate for New Guinea. Issued for the Victorian branch of the League of Nations Union. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 2, 149 pp. see 1928, 1928a Anonymous, 1928, 1928a, 1928b Bailey, K.H., 1928 Barrett, J., 1928 Burton, J.W., 1928 Dyason, E.C., 1928 Eggleston, F.W., 1928 New Guinea Planters' and Traders' Association, 1928 Phillips, P.D., 1928 Piesse, E.L., 1928 Roberts, S.H., 1928 Spicer, J.A., 1928 Wood, G.L.

Egidi, V.M.

- 1907 La tribù di Kuni. *Anthropos*, 2: 107-15.
- 1907a La tribù di Tauata. *Anthropos*, 2: 675-81, 1009-21.
- 1909 Casa e villaggio, sottotribù e tribù dei Kuni (Nuova Guinea Inglese). *Anthropos*, 4: 387-404.
- 1910 Questioni riguardanti la costituzioni fisica dei Kuni (Nuova Guinea Inglese). *Anthropos*, 5: 748-55.
- 1912 La tribù dei Kobio, British New Guinea. *Rivista di antropologia*, 16: 337-54.
- 1913 La religione e le conoscenze naturali dei Kuni (Nuova Guinea Inglese). *Anthropos*, 8: 202-18.
- 1913) Mythes et legendes des Kuni,
1914) British New Guinea. *Anthropos*, 8: 978-1009; 9: 81-97, 392-404.

Ehrich, Wilhelm

- 1926 Die Kaumuskulatur von 14 Papua und Melanesiern. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie*, 25(3): 475-508.

Eichhorn, August

- 1913/14 Mumifizierte Papua-Köpfe. *Baessler-Archiv*, 4: 164-6.
- 1915/16 Die Herstellung von "Muschelperlen" aus Conus auf der Insel Ponam und ihre Verwendung im Kunsthandwerk der Admiralitätsinsulaner. *Baessler-Archiv*, 5: 257-83.
- 1915/16a Zaubermittel aus dem Bukaua- und Kai-Gebiet (Deutsch-Neuguinea). *Baessler-Archiv*, 5: 293-6.
- 1915/16b Zum Pur Mea (Todeszauber) der Sulka. *Baessler-Archiv*, 5: 296-7.

- 1915/16c Fangart von Nassa Camelus und einer Pseudo-Tabuschnecke. *Baessler-Archiv*, 5: 297-8.

- 1915/16d Apparat zur Herstellung von Haarkörbchen auf der Insel Roissy. *Baessler-Archiv*, 5: 298-300.

- 1929 L'art chez les habitants du fleuve Sépik. *Cahiers d'art*, 4: 73-8.

Eijsvoogel, W.F.

- 1954 De mogelijkheden op Nieuw-Guinea voor landbouwbedrijven op mechanische basis. *Landbouwkundig tijdschrift, Nieuw-Guinea nummer*: 39-48.
- 1955 Waterbeheersing als factor bij ontginning en landbouw; de aspecten op Nieuw-Guinea. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, 3(2): 5-9.

Einstein, Carl

- 1928/29 Plastiek uit den Bismarck-Archipel. *Nederlands Indië (oud en nieuw)*, 13: 209-16.

Eisenstein, Richard von

- 1904 Reise nach Siam, Java, Deutsch-Neu-Guinea und Australasien, Tagebuch mit Erörterungen, um zu überseeischen Reisen und Unternehmungen anzuregen... Wien, Gerolds, 266 pp.

Elkin, A.P.

- 1940 The place of Sir Hubert Murray in native administration. *Australian quarterly*, 12: 23-35.
- 1943 Reconstruction and the native peoples of the south-west Pacific. *Mankind*, 3(5): 133-5.

- 1943/44 Anthropology and the peoples of the south-west Pacific: the past, present and future. *Oceania*, 14: 1-19.

- 1944 Caste and prestige in modern New Guinea. *Australian quarterly*, 16: 41-51.

- 1952/53 Delayed exchange in Wabag sub-district, central highlands of New Guinea, with notes on the social organisation. *Oceania*, 23: 161-201.

- 1953 Social anthropology in Melanesia: a review of research. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 166 pp.

- 1956/57 Australian and New Guinea musical records. *Oceania*, 27(4): 313-9.

- 1958 Peoples of New Guinea. *Australian museum magazine*, 12(12): 406-8.

Elkington, E. Way

- 1907 The savage South Seas; painted by Norman H. Hardy, described by E. Way Elkington. London, A. & C. Black, 211 pp. and XII.

Ella, S.

- 1889 A comparative view of some of the customs and social habits of the Malaysians and Papuan races of Polynesia. Australasian association for the advancement of science, Report of the first meeting, Sydney, 1888, Proceedings Section G, 1: 484-93.

Ellenberger, John D.

- 1962 On leadership amongst the Damals (Uhundunis) north of the Carstensz mountain range. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 10-5.
- 1962a On economic development amongst the Damals (Uhundunis) north of the Carstensz mountain range. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 70-9.
- 1962b The beginnings of hymnology in a New Guinea church. Practical anthropology, 9: 263-7.

Elliss, J.D.

- 1956 Some problems concerning the Chinese in Oceania. University of London, M.A. thesis, 223 pp.

Elmberg, John-Erik

- 1955 Field notes on the Mejbrat people in the Ajamaru district of the Bird's Head (Vogelkop), Western New Guinea. Ethnos, 20: 2-102.
- 1959 Further notes on the northern Mejbrats (Vogelkop), Western New Guinea. Ethnos, 24: 70-80.

Elsmore, Ray T.

- 1945 New Guinea's mountain and swamp-land dwellers. National geographic magazine, 88: 670-94.

Elton, F.

- 1888 Notes on the natives of the Solomon Islands. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 17: 90-9.

Elvery, A.W.

- 1962 Savings and loan societies in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 2(2): 25-31.

Emanuel, Marie L.

- 1959 Leptospirosis infections in Papua. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 3: 76-80, 5 tables.

Emory, Kenneth P.

- 1951 The native peoples of the Pacific. in: O.W. Freeman (ed.), Geography of the Pacific: 44-60. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 573 pp.

Emst, Peter van

- 1954? Geld in Melanesië. Amsterdam. Koninklijk Instituut voor de tropen, 139 pp., thesis.

Emst, P. van (from notes by J. Boelaars)

- 1955 Overzicht van de rechten op de grond van de Jaqai. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 58: 12 pp.

Emst, Peter van

- 1955a Overzicht van de grondrechten van de Moejoe. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 58: 8 pp.
- 1958 Seven ceremonial canoes. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 48(1): 63-6.
- 1958a De weg van de Kauri. Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geographie, 49(12): 267-74.
- 1958b see 1958 Wirz, P.
- 1959 Kunstvormen in Australisch Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 32: 18-24.
- 1961 Veranderingen in de samenleving rond het Sentani-meer. Schakels, NNG, 47: 8-18.

England, P.

- 1946 The Ramu-stones: notes on stone carvings found in the Annaberg-Atemble area, Ramu valley. Mankind, 3(8): 233-6.

English, A.C.

- 1892 Report of the government agent of the Rigo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 82-3, (App. V).
- 1893 Report of the government agent for the Rigo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92: 91-3, (App. R).
- 1894 Report of the government agent for the Rigo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 53-4, (App. N).
- 1894a Native habits and customs of the Rigo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 65-7, (App. T).

- 1894b Land tenure of the tribe of Sinogolo, village of Saroa, district of Rigo, and of the village of Kemaria, district of Rigo. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 70-2, (App. U 5 and 6).
- 1894c Land tenure of the tribe of Kamale, district of Hood Point, Hood Bay and Beagle Bay. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 73-4, (App. U 9).
- 1894d Land tenure of the tribe of Moupo or Keakaro, district of Galema. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 75, (App. U 12).
- 1895 Report of the government agent for the Rigo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 61-3, (App. P).
- 1895a Native land tenure (1) of the tribe of Humeni, Saboia; (2) of the tribe of Kwaipo; (3) of the tribe of Tupuseleia (Lakwaharu) in the Central district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 63-4, (App. P 1,2,3).
- 1895b Continuation of native customs from the annual report of 1893 - Sinaugolo tribe. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 65-9, (App. P).
- 1897 Report of the government agent of the Rigo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 80-2, (App. S).
- 1897a see 1897f MacGregor, W.
- 1898 Report of the government agent for the Rigo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1896-97: 58-60, (App. P).
- 1898a Native dialect, spoken by natives from Hood's Bay to MacFarlane's Harbour. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1896-97: 91-3, (App. BB).
- 1898b Report of the government agent for the Rigo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 105-7, (App. Q).
- 1898c Report by government agent for Rigo district on expedition to eastern slopes of Mount Potter. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 115-7, (App. U).
- 1900 Report of the government agent for the Rigo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 74-6, (App. P).
- 1901 Report of government agent, Rigo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 69-71, (App. K).
- 1901a Report of acting government agent, Rigo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 71-2, (App. L).
- 1901b Report of the acting resident magistrate for the Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 129-32, (App. FF).
- 1902 Report of the government agent, Rigo district on the affairs of the portion of the Central Division under his control. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 39-41, (App. G).
- 1905 Resident magistrate's report for Central Division, 1903-04. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1903-04: 20-4, (App. A).
- 1905a Assistant resident magistrate's report for Rigo district, of the Central Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1904-05: 22-4, (App. C).
- 1907 Annual report, East Central Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1905-06: 24-6.
- Epstein, Arnold Leonard
- 1961 New Guinea - fast or slow? (2) The Tolai of the Gazelle Peninsula. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 70: 492-6.
- 1962/63 The economy of modern Matupit: continuity and change on the Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain. Oceania, 33(3): 182-215.
- 1963 Tambu: a primitive shell money. Discovery, 24(12): 28-32.
- Epstein, Arnold Leonard and Epstein, T.S.
- 1962 A note on population in two Tolai settlements. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 71: 70-82.
- Epstein, T.S.
- 1961 A study of Rabaul market. Australian journal of agricultural economics, 5: 49-66, 7 tables.
- Epstein, T.S. (joint author)
- 1962 see 1962 Epstein, Arnold Leonard and Epstein, T.S.
- Erdweg, M.J.
- 1901 Ein Besuch bei den Varopu, Deutsch Neu-Guinea. Globus, 79: 101-5.

- 1902 Die Bewohner der Insel Tumlao, Berlinhafen, Deutsch-Neuguinea. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 32 (3. Folge, 2. Band): 274-310, 317-99.
- Eschlimann, P.H.
1911 L'enfant chez les Kuni (Nouvelle-Guinée anglaise). Anthropos, 6: 260-75.
- Essai, Brian
1961 Papua and New Guinea: a contemporary survey. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 255 pp., tables.
- Estrey, Guillaume Henri Jean Meyners d'
see Meyners d'Estrey, Guillaume Henri Jean.
- Ethell, A.L.
1945/46 Across Papua's mighty delta. Queensland geographical journal, 50: 65-83.
- Etheridge, R. jr.
1908 Ancient stone implements from the Yodda valley goldfield, north-east British New Guinea. Australian museum, Records, 7: 24-8.
- Evacuee (pseud.)
1943 How the Japs came to Lae. Pacific islands monthly, 13(7): 28-32.
- Evans, A.H.
1956 Goroka walkabout, a journey through the central highlands of New Guinea. Walkabout, 22(9): 31-4.
- Evans-Pritchard, E.E.
1929 The morphology and function of magic: a comparative study of Trobriand and Zande ritual and spells. American anthropologist, 31: 619-41.
- Evans-Pritchard, E.E. and others (eds.)
1934 Essays presented to C.G. Seligman. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co. Ltd., 385 pp.
see 1934 Landtman, G., 1934 Malinowski, B., 1934a Thurnwald, R.C., 1934 Williams, F.E.
- Everill, H.C.
1888 Exploration of New Guinea... Captain Everill's report. Royal geographical society of Australasia, New South Wales branch, Sydney, Transactions and proceedings, 3-4: 170-87.
- Ewing
1952/53 Report form Lt. Ewing, Australian Military Force, New Guinea, 15th Oct., 1943 to D.O. Ramu district, A.N.G.A.U. in: R.M. Berndt, "A cargo movement in the eastern central highlands of New Guinea". Oceania, 23: 227-30, (App. 18).
- Ewoldt, O.
1957 Ervaringen in de Vogelkop. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(1): 6-8.
- Eyma, P.J.
1940 Verslag van den tocht ten noorden van het Paniáimeer, 3 October - 4 November 1939. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 57 (2nd series): 423-40.

- F.P.A.
1947 The nursery rhyme girl became a coast-watcher. *Pacific islands monthly*, 17(12): 46-7.
- F.T.M.
1938 Tests in Dutch New Guinea. *Pacific islands monthly*, 9(4): 19.
- Fabritius, G.J.
1855 Aanteekeningen omtrent Nieuw-Guinea. *Physiek voorkomen van de Papoeas en bewoners van Nieuw-Guinea, in en om de Geelvinksbai. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen)*, 4: 209-15.
- Fack, R.
1954 The United Nations and Dutch New Guinea. *South Pacific*, 7: 920-1.
- Fairley, N. Hamilton
1946 Malaria in the south-west Pacific, with special reference to its chemotherapeutic control. *Medical journal of Australia*, 2: 145-62, 21 tables.
- Fallon, E.
1961 Hanuabada. *Walkabout*, 27(2): 31-3.
- Farago, C. and Chester, I.C.
1961 Cancer in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea: a preliminary communication. *Medical journal of Australia*, 2: 1033-5, 3 tables.
- Farwell, G.
1958 Sing-Sing for a bridge. *Walkabout*, 24(3): 15-7.
- Fastre, P.
1920 Vocabulary of Ambo (Apekoma) tribe. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 116.
1920a Vocabulary of Fufuge (Mafulu)-tribe, Central district. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 116.
- Fathauer, George H.
1961 Trobriand. in: David M. Schneider and Kathleen Gough (eds.), *Matrilineal kinship*: 234-69. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, xx and 761 pp.
- Feick, Hildergard
1942 Die bevölkerungsbiologische Bedeutung von Brauch, Sitte und Recht bei Papuas und Melanesiern. *Zeitschrift für Rassenkunde*, 13: 146-70.
- Feldt, Eric
1951 Kukukuku patrol. *Pacific islands monthly*, 21(9): 58-9, 61, 87, 89.
- Fellows, S.B.
1894 Grammar of the Pannietti dialect, British New Guinea, together with a comprehensive vocabulary. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 78-92, (App. V).
1899 Buki tabu kaitala, la vavagi Iesu Keriso bonala Kiriwina: the life of Jesus Christ: a selection of portions of the four gospels; translated into the language of Kiriwina, British New Guinea, by the Rev. S.B. Fellows. Sydney, Australian Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society, 70 pp.
1901 Atonement or peace-making ceremony of the natives of Kiriwina. *Man*, 1: 45-7; (from: Despatches from His Excellency the Lt. Governor of British New Guinea, No. 28, 35, 36, 44. 1900).
1901a Memo. for His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor, concerning the peace-making ceremony between the Kiriwina tribes lately at war. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 20-1, (App. D).
1902 Grammar of the Kiriwina dialect (together with a vocabulary). British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 171-96, (App. N(2), O(2)).
- Feltkamp, A.J. van Bork-
see Bork-Feltkamp, A.J. van.
- Fenner, Frank J.
1941 Fossil human skull fragments of probable Pleistocene Age from Aitape, New Guinea. South Australian - museum records, 6: 335-56.
- Fenner, Frank J. and Jackson, A.V.
1946 Enteric fever due to Bacterium Enteritidis Var. Blegdam (Salmonella Blegdam): a series of fifty cases in Australian soldiers from New Guinea. *Medical journal of Australia*, 1: 313-26, 6 tables.
- Fenner, Frank J. (joint author)
1947 see 1947 Jones, H.I. and Fenner, F.J.
- Ferguson, P.
1963 The contribution of the missions to education in Papua and New Guinea. *Australian territories*, 3(1): 4-9.

Festetics de Tolna, Rodolphe

- 1903 Chez les cannibales; huit ans de croisière dans l'océan pacifique à bord du yacht "Le Tolna". Paris, Plon-Nourrit, 408 pp.

- 1904 Vers l'écueil de Minicoy après huit ans dans l'océan Pacifique et Indien à bord du yacht "Le Tolna". Paris, Plon-Nourrit, 395 pp.

Feuilletau de Bruyn, W.K.H.

- 1913 Korte aanteekeningen nopens de Kaja-kaja aan de Noord-West-rivier (Nieuw-Guinea). Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 55: 544-56; also Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 32: 84-93.

- 1915 Aanteekeningen over de Kaja-Kaja's aan de Noordwest-rivier in Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 32 (2nd series): 84-93.

- 1920 Schouten- en Padaido-eilanden. Netherlands Indies. Encyclopaedisch bureau. Mededeelingen van het bureau voor de bestuurszaken der buitenbezittingen, 21: i-x, 195 pp.

- 1936/37 Kolonisatie van Europeanen en Indo-Europeanen op Nederl. Nieuw Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 1: 48-52.

- 1936/37a De beteekenis van enkele moeras-gebieden op Nieuw Guinea voor den sawahbouw. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 1: 94-9, 136-40.

- 1936/37b De bevolking van Biak en het koelievraagstuk van Noord Nieuw Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 1: 169-77.

- 1937/38 Blanke Papoea's op Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 2: 123-30.

- 1937/38a Heeft West Nieuw-Guinea als economisch exploitatie-object beteekenis gehad voor de Hindoe-Javanen? Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 2: 179-89.

- 1937/8) Welke afstanden kunnen primitieve
1938/9) volken, inzonderheid de Papoea's van de Schouten-eilanden, over zee afleggen? Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 2: 306-14; 3: 347-55.

- 1938/39 De rol van groote maatschappijen bij de ontwikkeling van Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 3: 403-13.

- 1938/39a De Schouten-eilanden. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 3: 548-52.

- 1939/40 Nieuws uit Australisch Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 4: 97-105, 157-67.

- 1940/41 Iets over de lykanthropie of het werwolfgeloof der Papoea's van de Schouten-eilanden. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 5: 106-16.

- 1940/41a Iets over de fauna van de Schouten-eilanden en de jacht en vischvangst der Biaksi. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 5: 162-73.

- 1940/41b Iets over de visscherij van de bevolking der Schouten- en Padaido-eilanden. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 5: 217-31.

- 1941/42 De legende van Manseren Mangoendi. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 6: 99-110.

- 1946/47 Iets over de economische verhoudingen in de Papoesche maatschappij in het algemeen en die van de Schouten-eilanden in het bijzonder. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 7: 1-15.

- 1946/47a Het gebruik van toovermiddelen als oorzaak van hongi's. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 7: 153-61.

- 1947/48 Iets over de harta-goederen in gebruik op Noord-Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 8: 1-11.

- 1947/48a Adatgegevens van de bevolking van de boven-Ingsim-vallei en de Papoea's van de Anggi-meren. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 8: 81-8.

- 1948/49 Iets over lykanthropie op Noord-Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 9: 33-8, 65-70.

- 1949/50 Feiten en factoren betreffende de status van Nieuw-Guinea. Door de redactie van het Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea". Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 10: 41-63.

- 1949/50 } De agrarische ontwikkeling van
Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-
1950/1 } Guinea", 10: 161-9, 216-24; 11: 10-7.

- 1950/51 De lessen van het mislukte Engelse grondnotenplan in Afrika voor de mechanische landbouw in Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 11: 81-7, 133-42, 161-74.

- 1951/52 De mogelijkheden van de Ramlcultuur op Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 12: 81-92.
- 1951/2) Het rapport inzake Nieuw-Guinea
1952/3) over het jaar 1950 uitgebracht aan de Verenigde Naties ingevolge Artikel 73c van het Handvest (met opmerkingen van de redactie). Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 12: 121-38, 171-84, 201-14; 13: 7-20, 41-54, 90-101, 121-6, 185-90, 216-27.
- 1952/53 Iets over de geschiedenis van de vestiging van het Nederlandse gezag op Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 13: 1-6.
- 1952/53a De opening van de Wetgevende Raad van Papua-New Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 13: 21-30.
- 1952/53b Ethnografisch verslag over de "Tori Aikwakai" van de meer-vlakte. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 13: 61-6, 81-9, 144-53.
- 1953/54 Is een Pacific-verdrag op NATO-basis mogelijk? Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 14: 1-9.
- 1953/54a De waterkracht van Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 14: 33-45.
- 1953/54b Grondrechten op Nieuw-Guinea voor niet-inheemsen. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 14: 72-83, 97-107.
- 1953/4) Goederenruil en handel bij de
1954/5) primitieve stammen van Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 14: 129-38, 168-75; 15: 7-12, 39-45, 72-4, 97-9, 129-39.
- 1954/55 Aerial prospecting en conventionele opsporing van uranium-ertsen op Ned. Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 15: 164-76.
- 1955/56 Uitgifte van grond in erfpacht aan kolonisten. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 16: 7-15.
- 1955/56a Bronzen bijlen van het Sentani-meer type in Portugal. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 16: 39-44.
- 1955/56b Australië en Nieuw-Guinea in de strijd om de wereldheerschappij van het communisme. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 16: 97-108.
- 1955/56c Slagstenen van Zuid Nieuw-Guinea verzameld door A.J. Goorhuis, Gouvernements-arts. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 16: 178-9.
- Feuilletau de Bruyn, W.K.H. (ed.)
1949/50 Adatrechtgegevens over de onderafdeling Sorong 1933-1939. Ontleend aan de dagboeken van de bestuurs-assistent Vogelkop Sjamsoedin bin Adjidjoedien en enkele ongenoemde hulp-bestuurs-assistenten Vogelkop 1933-35. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 10: 1-9.
- Field, J.T.
1898 Notes on totemism - Tubetube. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 134, (App. CC).
- 1900 Exogamy at Tubetube, British New Guinea. Burial customs at Tubetube, British New Guinea. Australasian association for the advancement of science, Report of the 8th meeting: 301-7.
- Fienberg, D.M.
1947 It could happen in New Guinea? Monthly notes, 1(10): 5-6.
- 1947a Native taxation: a comparison between East Africa and New Guinea. Monthly notes, 1(12): 1-6.
- 1951 Native village councils. South Pacific, 5(9): 184-6.
- Filet, R.E.
1953) Het arbeidsvraagstuk. in:
1954) W.C. Klein (ed.), Nieuw Guinea, vol. 1: 451-89. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeversbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.
- Finkelstein, L.S.
1951 Irian in Indonesian politics. Far eastern survey, 20: 76-80.
- Finney, B.
1959 Surfboarding in Oceania: its pre-european distribution. Wiener völkerkundliche Mitteilungen, Vienna, 7: 23-36.
- Finsch, Otto
1865 Neu-Guinea und seine Bewohner. Bremen, C.E. Müller, 185 pp.
- 1880 Weitere Reiseberichte. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 402-4. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 12.

- 1881 Neu-Britannien. Deutsche Geographische Blätter, 4: 229-31.
- 1882 Die Rassenfrage in Oceanien. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 163-6. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 14.
- 1882a Reise nach Neu-Guinea. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 309-13. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 14.
- 1882b Töpferei in Neu-Guinea. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 574-6. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 14.
- 1882c Reiseberichte: 1879-1882 Reisen in der Südsee. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen, 9: 553-64.
- 1883 Ueber weisse Papuas. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 15: 205-8.
- 1884 Anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in der Südsee und dem Malayischen Archipel. Berlin, A. Asher and Co., 178 pp.
- 1885 Ueber Bekleidung, Schmuck und Tätowierung der Papuas der Südküste von Neu-Guinea. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 15 (new series 5): 12-33; also Revue d'ethnographie, 5: 49-80, 97-116.
- 1885a Reise nach Neu-Guinea. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 1: 9-14, 19-27, 35-51.
- 1887 Hausbau, Häuser, und Siedelungen an der Südküste von Neu-Guinea. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 17 (new series 7): 1-15.
- 1887a Canoes und Canoebau in den Marshall-Inseln. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 22-9. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 19.
- 1887b Tanzmaske von Südost-Neuguinea. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 423-5. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 19.
- 1887c Abnorme Eberhauer - Pretiosen im Schmuck der Südsee-Völker. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 17 (new series 7): 153-9.
- 1887d Über Naturprodukte der westlichen Südsee, besonders der deutschen Schutzgebiete. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 4(17): 519-30 (pt. 1), (18): 543-51 (pt. 2), (19): 593-6 (pt. 3).
- 1887e Die Südsee (Deutsche Schutzgebiete). Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 4(21): 662-4.
- 1887f Koloniale Chronik: Forschungs- und Strafexpedition in Englisch-Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 4(22): 690.
- 1888 Samoafahrten, Reisen in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland und Englisch-Neuguinea, in den Jahren 1884-1885 an Bord des deutschen Dampfers "Samoa". Leipzig, F. Hirt & Sohn, 390 pp.
- 1888a Ethnologischer Atlas. Leipzig, F. Hirt & Sohn, 56 pp., and plates.
- 1889 Britisch-Neu Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 2(17) (new series): 134.
- 1893 Ethnologische Erfahrungen und Belegstücke aus der Südsee. Wien, A. Holzhausen, 438 pp.
- 1893a Langhans' Karte des Schutzgebiets der Neuguinea-Kompanie. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 39: 264-9, (review).
- 1894 Die Brandenburg Küste. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 40: 64-5.
- 1896 Die deutsche Kolonial-Ausstellung: zur Ethnologie unserer Südsee-Besitzungen. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 9 (new series) (26): 203-4, (27): 209-12, (28): 218-20.
- 1896a Durchquerung von Britisch-Neu-Guinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 42: 282.
- 1896b Aus Neu-Guinea. Globus, 70: 53-6.
- 1897 Sir William MacGregor's Durchquerung von Britisch-Neu-Guinea. Globus, 71: 32.
- 1897a Gold in Britisch-Neu-Guinea. Globus, 72: 109-10.
- 1903 Papua-Töpferei. Globus, 84(21): 329-34.

- 1909 Ein Plankenboot von Buka (Deutsche Salomoninseln). Globus, 95(24): 375-80.
- 1909a Gedenktage der Forschungsreise mit dem deutschen Dampfer "Samoa". Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(28): 469.
- 1914 Südseearbeiten. Gewerbe- und Kunstfleiss, Tauschmittel und "Geld" der Eingeborenen auf Grundlage der Rohstoffe und der geographischen Verbreitung. Hamburg. Hamburgisches Kolonialinstitut, Abhandlungen, Band XIV., Reihe B. Völkerkunde, Kulturgeschichte und Sprachen, Band 9. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & Co., 605 pp., 30 tables.
- Firth, P.R.
- 1933 How Papua and New Guinea were named. Pacific islands monthly, 3(12): 12.
- Firth, Raymond William
- 1931/32 Anthropology and native administration. Oceania, 2: 1-8.
- 1936 Art and life in New Guinea. London, The Studio Ltd., 126 pp., plates incl.
- 1951 Elements of social organisation. London, Watts and Co., 257 pp.
- 1952 Notes on the social structure of some south-eastern New Guinea communities. Part 1: Mailu; Part 2: Koita. Man, 52: 65-7, 86-9.
- 1953 Social changes in the western Pacific. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 3(4): 25-8.
- 1954 Money, work and social change in Indo-Pacific economic systems. International social science bulletin, 6(3): 1-11.
- 1956 Human types - an introduction to social anthropology. Edinburgh, Thomas Nelson, 218 pp., (revised and enlarged edition).
- Firth, Raymond William (ed.)
- 1957 Man and culture: an evaluation of the work of Bronislaw Malinowski. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 292 pp.
- Fischer, Ann and Fischer, John L.
- 1960 Aetiology of Kuru. Lancet, 1: 1417-8.
- Fischer, Dora
- 1955 Unter Südsee-Insulanern. Das Leben des Forschers Mikloucho-Maclay. Leipzig, Koehler & Amelang, 466 pp.
- Fischer, Eugen
- 1906 Anatomische Untersuchungen an den Kopfweichteilen zweier Papua. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, Sitzungsberichte, 1905-6: 54-7.
- Fischer, Hans
- 1956 Zwei einfache Musikinstrumente aus Blatt in Ozeanien. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 14(155): 67-73.
- 1957 Über stehende Schlitztrommeln auf den Neuen Hebriden und am Sepik. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 82: 58-65.
- 1958 Schallgeräte in Ozeanien. Bau und Spieltechnik - Verbreitung und Funktion. Strasbourg, P.H. Heitz, 177 pp.
- 1959 Ethnographica von den Kukukuku (Ost-Neuguinea). Baessler-Archiv, 7 (neue Folge): 99-122.
- 1960 Fadenspiele vom unteren Watut und Banir river (Ost-Neuguinea). Baessler-Archiv, 8 (neue Folge): 171-214.
- 1961 Spiele der Wotut (Ost-Neuguinea). Beiträge zur Völkerforschung - Hans Damm zum 65. Geburtstag. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Veröffentlichungen, Heft 11: 141-52. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 752 pp.
- 1962 Einige linguistische Indizien des Kulturwandels in Nordost-Neuguinea. Sociologus, 12(1): 18-36.
- 1962a Oberflächensfunde und rezente Töpferei am unteren Watut River (Ost-Neuguinea). Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde und Völkerkunde, Abhandlungen und Berichte, 21: 23-33.
- Fischer, H.T.
- 1955 De betekenis van de sociale wetenschappen voor Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 16: 19-23.
- 1957 Recent ethnographical studies on Netherlands New Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 1: 91-105.
- 1957a Primitive cultures in New Guinea. International social science bulletin, 9: 323-30.
- Fischer, H.W.
- 1915 Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Neuguinea: XII. Ethnographica aus Süd- und Südwest Neuguinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 22: 230-3.

- 1923 Ethnographica aus Süd- und Südwest Neuguinea. Nova Guinea, 7: 37-144.
- 1923a Ethnographica von den Pesechem und aus Südwest-Neuguinea. Nova Guinea, 7: 145-62.
- Fischer, John L. (joint author)
- 1960 see 1960 Fischer, A. and Fischer, J.L.
- Fisher, Kendal
- 1937 Strange native customs (Sepik River). Walkabout, 3(11): 39-40.
- Fisher, N.H.
- 1936 Amongst the Kukukukus. Walkabout, 2(7): 13-9.
- 1938 Alluvial mining in New Guinea. Walkabout, 4(7): 17-21.
- 1939 Rabaul's volcanic eruptions. Walkabout, 5(5): 13-20.
- 1951 Volcanic centres of New Guinea. Walkabout, 17(6): 35-40.
- Fisher, S.
- 1956 A serological survey on a group of natives of the Wabag area of the western highlands of New Guinea for diphtheria antitoxin and antibody to Haemophilus Pertussis. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 405-8, 3 tables.
- Fisk, E.K.
- 1962 The economy of Papua-New Guinea. in: The independence of Papua-New Guinea: what are the prerequisites?: 25-43. Australian national university, Public lectures committee, Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 78 pp.
- 1962a Planning in a primitive economy: special problems of Papua-New Guinea. Economic record, 38(84): 462-78.
- Fison, L.
- 1889 A note on perforated stones. American anthropologist, 2: 177-9.
- Flach, M.
- 1959 De ontwikkeling van de nootmuskaat-cultuur op Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea en het rapport van de agrarische commissie. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 3: 47-53.
- 1959a De huidige welvaartsbron van Fak-Fak: de cultuur van nootmuskaat en foelie. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(2): 18-21.
- 1961 Nutmeg production in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(1): 50-2.
- Fleischmann, Julius
- 1935 Footsteps in the sea. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 286 pp.
- Flierl, Johannes
- 1895 Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Kai-Dialecte, (ed. by W. Grube). Zeitschrift für afrikanische und oceanische Sprachen, 1: 83-94, 118-31.
- 1931 Wunder der göttlichen Gnade. Evangelisten aus Menschenfressern! Geschichte der Gehilfenarbeit in der Lutherischen Mission bei Finschhafen auf Neu-Guinea. Aus dem Missions-Archiv zu Hildesbach geschöpft und mit Dokumenten belegt. Tanunda (South Australia), Auricht's Printing Office, 303 pp.
- 1931a Forty-five years in New Guinea: memoirs of the senior missionary. (Transl. by M. Wiederanders.) Columbus (Ohio), The Lutheran Book Concern, 204 pp.
- 1932 Unter Wilden, missionarische Anfangsarbeit im Innern von Neuguinea. Neuendettelsau, Neuendettelsauer Mission, Kirchliche Mitteilungen, 76 pp.
- Flint, L.A.
- 1919 Muguru at Torobina, Bamu River. Man, 19: 38-9.
- 1919a Vocabularies - Daru station, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 96, (App. E 18).
- 1921 Practice of spiritualism among the Mukawa natives - North-eastern Division, Baniara district. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 111-2, (App. II).
- 1921a Burial customs of the Desi tribe - North-eastern Division, Baniara district. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 112-3.
- 1922 Annual report, North Division (b) Ioma district. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 47-50.
- 1922a Report by L.A. Flint, assistant resident magistrate, Ioma, on the history of Totoadari. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 129-30, (App. III).
- 1923 Report on the patrol through the Samberigi Valley, Mt. Murray district, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 141-52, (App. II).

- 1923a Description of Gau-o or description of healing by magic among the Binandele. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 156, (App. V).
- 1923b Description of the Agaiambo people, between the Musa and the Bariji Rivers. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 156, (App. VI).
- 1925 Report Northern Division (b) Kokoda district. Papua. Annual report for 1923-24: 24.
- 1926 Report Northern Division (c) Kokoda district. Papua. Annual report for 1924-25: 43-8.
- 1929 Abau district - native affairs and labour. Papua. Annual report for 1927-28: 30-1.
- 1932 Report of female influence deterring natives from crime. Papua. Annual report for 1930-31: 15.
- Fokkinga, J.
- 1954 Bosbouw in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Landbouwkundig tijdschrift, Nieuw-Guinea nummer: 49-66.
- Foldi
- 1937 Patrol to the Nowate Valley. Papua. Annual report for 1935-36: 14-5.
- Forbes, B.R.V. and Wannan, J.S.
- 1955 Leptospiiral infection in natives of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Australasian annals of medicine, 4: 64-9, 3 tables.
- Forbes, H.O.
- 1888 New Guinea: attempted ascent of Mount Owen Stanley. Scottish geographical magazine, 4: 138-44.
- 1888a Expedition to the eastern slopes of Mt. Stanley. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1887: 28-33, (App. F).
- 1888b On attempts to reach the Owen Stanley peak. Scottish geographical magazine, 4: 401-14.
- 1890 The Owen Stanley range, New Guinea. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 12 (new series): 558-63.
- Forbes, H.O. (joint author)
- 1886 see 1886 Fort, G.S. and Forbes, H.O.
- Ford, Edward
- 1937 Trephining in Melanesia. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 471-7.
- 1938 Artificial cranial deformation in New Britain. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 729-32.
- 1940 Notes on pregnancy and parturition in the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 498-501.
- 1940a A destructive skin disease of the face in natives of Papua and North Australia. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 668-9.
- 1950 The malaria problem in Australia and the Australian Pacific territories. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 749-60.
- 1963 Nicolai Nicolaevitch de Miklouho-Maclay, 1846-1888. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1963: 8-18.
- Foreman, Velma and Marten, Helen
- 1963 Yessan - Mayo phonemes. in: Workshop papers No. 2 (Phonology): 28 pp., Summer Institute of Linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 102 pp.
- Forge, J. Anthony W.
- 1960 Three Kamanggabi figures from the Arambak people of the Sepik district. in: Three regions of Melanesian art: 6-12. New York, The Museum of Primitive Art.
- 1960a Notes on eastern Abelam designs painted on paper. in: Three regions of Melanesian art: 12-4. New York, The Museum of Primitive Art.
- 1962 Paint - a magical substance. Palette, 9: 9-16.
- Forsyth, W.D.
- 1955 Australia's record in New Guinea. South Pacific, 8: 79-81, 87.
- 1955a New Guinea: statement at the Sixteenth Session of the United Nations Trusteeship Council, New York, by the Australian representative, Mr. W.D. Forsyth, 29th June, 1955. Current notes on international affairs, 26: 487-90.
- Fort, G. Seymour
- 1886 Native superstitions. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1885: 35, (App. 23).
- 1886a Native teachers - instances of courage. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1885: 38, (App. 26).

- 1887 Expedition to the base of Mt. Owen Stanley. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1886: 32, (App. 17).
- Fort, G. Seymour and Forbes, H.O.
- 1886 Aus dem britischen Schutzgebiet in Neu-Guinea. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 2: 91-100. (Transl. from the Melbourne "Argus", 3rd and 6th May, 1886.)
- Fortes, Meyer (ed.)
- 1962 Marriage in tribal societies. Cambridge papers in Social Anthropology, No. 3. Department of Archaeology and Anthropology. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 157 pp., see 1962 Robinson, Marguerite S.
- Fortune, Reo F.
- 1931/32 Manus religion. Oceania, 2: 74-108.
- 1932 Sorcerers of Dobu: the social anthropology of the Dobu islanders of the western Pacific. (Introduction by B. Malinowski.) London, G. Routledge and Sons Ltd., 318 pp., (revised edition, 1963).
- 1933/34 A note of some forms of kinship structure. Oceania, 4: 1-10.
- 1935 Manus religion: an ethnological study of the Manus natives of the Admiralty islands. American philosophical society, Philadelphia, Memoirs, 3: X and 391 pp.
- 1939 Arapesh warfare. American anthropologist, 41: 22-41.
- 1942 Arapesh. American ethnological society, New York, Publications, 19: 237 pp.
- 1943 Arapesh maternity. Nature, 152: 164.
- 1947 The rules of relationship behaviour in one variety of primitive warfare. Man, 47: 108-10.
- 1947a Law and force in Papuan societies. American anthropologist, 49(2): 244-59.
- 1954 Betrothal by mother-in-law. (First published in 1932.) in: M. Mead and N. Calas (eds.), Primitive heritage: 240-6. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 592 pp.
- 1954a How to become a sorcerer. (First published in 1932.) in: M. Mead and N. Calas (eds.), Primitive heritage: 387-90. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 592 pp.
- 1960 Folk medicine in the Dobuan Islands. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 69: 31-3.
- 1960a New Guinea warfare: correction of a mistake previously published. Man, 60: 108.
- 1960b Statistics of Kuru. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 764-5, 2 tables.
- Fortune, Reo F. (tr.)
- 1961 Dobuans abroad: letters from the Dobuan Islands. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 70: 314-20.
- Fowler, J.G.
- 1922 Annual report, Northern Division (c) Kokoda district. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 50-1.
- Fowler, Malcolm and Robertson, E. Graeme
- 1959 Observations on Kuru. III. Pathological features in five cases. Australasian annals of medicine, 8: 16-26.
- Fox, T.A.
- 1936 In New Guinea's unknown centre. Pacific islands monthly, 6(7): 41-4.
- Foy, W.
- 1900 Tanzobjekte vom Bismarck Archipel, Nissau und Buka. Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Publikationen aus dem Königl. ethnographischen Museum zu Dresden, No. 13: 1-40.
- 1901 Zur Ethnographie von Neu-Pommern. Globus, 79: 97.
- 1902 Ueber Schilde beim Bogenschiessen. Globus, 81: 281-5.
- 1902a Ethnographische Beziehungen zwischen Britisch und Deutsch Neu-Guinea. Globus, 82: 379-83.
- 1902b Schemelartige Kokosnuss-schaber. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 34 (3. Folge 4. Band): 112-54.
- 1907 Melanesien 1903/04. Archiv für Religionswissenschaft, 10: 129-49, 295-310.
- Francis, Nellie O.
- 1938 Education in New Guinea. B.Ed. Investigation, University of Melbourne, 120 pp.
- Franklin, Joice (joint author)
- 1962 see 1962 Franklin, K. and Franklin, J.

- 1962a see 1962a Franklin, K. and Franklin, J.
- Franklin, Karl
- 1960 Tolai language course. (English lesson outlines by H.B. Kerr and K.J. Franklin.) Summer institute of linguistics in co-operation with the department of information and extension services, Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 101 pp.
- 1963 Kewa ethnolinguistic concepts of body parts. *Southwestern journal of anthropology*, 19: 54-63.
- 1963a Kewa verb morphology. in: Workshop papers No. 2 (Grammar): 1-27, Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 96 pp.
- Franklin, Karl and Franklin, Joice
- 1962 The Kewa counting systems. *Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal*, 71: 188-91; also Workshop papers 1961: 11-5, Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 170 pp.
- 1962a Kewa I: phonological asymmetry. *Anthropological linguistics*, 4(7): 29-37.
- Franklyn, Julian
- 1936 Cannibal poets. *Contemporary review*, 150: 341-8.
- Franssen Herderschee, A.
- 1913 De Wilhelmina-sneeuwtop in Nieuw-Guinea. *Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift*, 30 (2nd series): 789-94.
- Frantz, Chester I.
- 1962 Grammatical categories as indicated by Gadsup noun affixes. *Studies in New Guinea linguistics, Oceania linguistic monograph No. 6*: 44-63.
- Fraser, Douglas F.
- 1955 Mundugamor sculpture: comments on the art of a New Guinea tribe. *Man*, 55: 17-20.
- Fraser J.
- 1892 On the languages of Oceania. *Royal society of New South Wales, Sydney, Journal and proceedings*, 26: 342-67.
- Frazer, James George
- 1910 Totemism and exogamy: a treatise on certain early forms of superstition and society. Vol. 2: 25-62, 118-34; vol. 4: 276-86. London, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., 4 vols.
- 1913-24 The belief in immortality and the worship of the dead. London, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., 3 vols. (vol. 1 1913, vol. 2 1922, vol. 3 1924).
- 1937 Totemica: a supplement to "Totemism and Exogamy". Totemism in Melanesia (Book 2): 307-9, 314-25; Totemism in New Guinea (Book 3): 329-62. London, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., 518 pp.
- Frédéric, J.
- 1910 Albinotische Haare aus Britisch Neu-Guinea. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie*, 12: 369-70.
- Freeman, J.D. and Geddes, W.R. (eds.)
- 1959 Anthropology in the South Seas: essays presented to H.D. Skinner. New Plymouth (N.Z.), T. Avery and Sons Ltd., 267 pp.; see 1959 Berndt, C.H.
- Freeman, Otis W.
- 1951 Geographic setting of the Pacific. in: O.W. Freeman (ed.), *Geography of the Pacific*: 1-43. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 573 pp.
- Freeman, Otis W. (ed.)
- 1951a Geography of the Pacific. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 573 pp.; also London, Chapman and Hall Ltd.; see 1951 Bowman, R.G., 1951 Coulter, J.W., 1951 Emory, K.P., 1951 Freeman, O.W., 1951 Manchester, C.A.
- French, A.
- 1953 Pidgin English in New Guinea. *Australian quarterly*, 25(4): 57-60.
- 1955 A linguistic problem in Trust territory. *Eastern world*, 9(1): 21-3.
- French E.L. and others
- 1957 Murray Valley encephalitis in New Guinea. *American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 6(5): 827-34.
- Frese, H.H. (joint author)
- 1958 see 1958 Kooijman, S. and Frese, H.H.
- Freund, A.P.H.
- 1946 How 250 Rabaul refugees were rescued in New Britain in March, 1942. *Pacific islands monthly*, 17(1): 44-50.
- 1946a Coast watching in New Guinea. *Pacific islands monthly*, 17(3): 32-6.

- 1946b Dodging the Japs behind Finschhafen. Pacific islands monthly, 17(4): 49-51, (7): 51-4.
- Friedel, Johannes
- 1903 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirtschaftsformen der Ozeanier. I. Der Landbau der Ozeanier; II. Fischfang; III. Gewerbe und Handel. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 49: 123-5, 269-73.
- Friederici, Georg
- 1910 Von Eitape nach Hollandia. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 21 (pt. 1): 331-5.
- Friederici, Georg (mit Bemerkungen von Prof. Dr. Karl Sapper)
- 1910a Anir oder Feni? Globus, 97 (3): 50-1.
- Friederici, Georg
- 1911 Pidgin-Englisch in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Koloniale Rundschau, No. 2: 92-106.
- 1912 Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer amtlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Bismarck-Archipel im Jahre 1908. II. Beiträge zur Völker- und Sprachenkunde von Deutsch-Neuguinea. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, Ergänzungsheft No. 5: 324 pp., 4 tables.
- 1913 Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer amtlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Bismarck-Archipel im Jahre 1908. III. Untersuchungen über eine melanesische Wanderstrasse. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, Ergänzungsheft No. 7: 182 pp.
- Friederici, Georg (joint author)
- 1909 see 1909 Sapper, K. and Friederici, G.
- Friederici, Georg and Sapper, Karl
- 1910 In das Hinterland der Nordküste des Kaiser Wilhelmslandes (Neuguinea); (with) Geologische Verhältnisse (and) Einige Bemerkungen zu den Karten, von K. Sapper. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 56 (pt. 2): 182-6.
- Frings, August
- 1904 Eine Rundfahrt im Bismarck-Archipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 21(43): 425-7.
- Fritsch, G.
- 1907 Über einen zweimal trepanierten Schädel. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 39: 702-3.
- 1916 Die Verbreitung australoider Merkmale in Melanesien und den Philippinen. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 48: 114-6.
- Fritsch, W.
- 1925 Eine Gerichtsverhandlung am Sepik. Koloniale Rundschau, 93-7.
- Frizzi, Ernst
- 1912 Letter from Bougainville. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 44: 127-9.
- 1912a Ein Besuch bei den Kongara und Oia. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 44: 178-9.
- 1913 Osteometrischer Befund an Schädeln und Skeletteilen der sogenannten Telei in Süd-Bougainville. Archiv für Anthropologie, 12 (neue Folge): 241-72.
- 1914 Ein Beitrag zur Ethnologie von Bougainville und Buka mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Nasioi. Baessler-Archiv, Beiträge zur Völkerkunde, Beiheft 6. Leipzig und Berlin, B.G. Teubner, 56 pp.
- 1915 Über die Wirbelsäule der Baining (Neu-Pommern). Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie, 17: 455-92.
- Frobenius, Leo
- 1896 Stilgerechte Phantasie. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 9: 129-36.
- 1897 Oceanische Masken; erste Mitteilung, zweite Mitteilung. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 10: 69-70, 206-9.
- 1898 Über oceanische Masken; dritte Mitteilung: über Eidechsen in melanesischen Masken. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 11: 82-5.
- 1898a Über oceanische Masken; vierte Mitteilung: über die Vögel in melanesischen Masken. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 11: 130-2.
- 1898b Über oceanische Masken; fünfte Mitteilung: über Schädelmasken. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 11: 162-4.
- 1900 Die Kulturformen Ozeaniens. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 46: 204-15, 234-8, 262-71.
- Froehlich, O.
- see Fröhlich, O.

- Fröhlich, O.
1909 Fröhlichs Reise von Huongolf nach der Astrolabebai: Dezember 1907 - Januar 1908. Globus, 95(5): 84.
- Fromholz, Hugo
1903 Zu den Antipoden. Berlin, M. Driesner, 153 pp.
- Fry, T.P.
1946 Papua and mandated New Guinea today. Pacific affairs, 19: 146-64.
- Fuchs, Albrecht
1926 Von der Gesichtsmuskulatur dreier Papua-Melanesier und eines Europäers. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie, 26(1): 131-64.
- Fuchs, Stephen
1951 Ancient cultural links between America, Asia and Oceania. Anthropological society of Bombay, Journal, 5(2) (new series): 51-75.
1953 Joseph Schmidts (f) Vokabular und Grammatik der Murik-Sprache in Nordost-Neuguinea. Anthropos, 48: 274-7.
- Full
1909 Eine Fahrt auf dem Kaiserin Augustafluss. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 20: 739-45.
- Futscher, Otto
1959 Taulil-Grammatik und naturwissenschaftliche Sammelarbeiten aus Neubritannien (Südsee). Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos, 30: 286 pp., (Posieux, Freiburg).
- Gabelentz, Georg von der and Meyer, Adolf Bernard
1882 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der melanesischen, mikronesischen und papuanischen Sprachen, ein erster Nachtrag zu Hans Conon's von der Gabelentz Werke "Die melanesischen Sprachen". (X.) Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Leipzig, Philologisch-historische Klasse, Abhandlungen, 8(IV): 375-541.
- Gaisseau, Pierre Dominique
1957 Visa to the prehistoric world. (Transl. from French by C. Fitzgibbon.) London, F. Muller, 224 pp.; Visa pour la préhistoire: Shangrila, la vallée perdue de Nouvelle-Guinée, 1956. Paris, Albin Michel, 268 pp.
- Gajdusek, D. Carleton
1958 Kuru: an acute degenerative neurological disorder in Melanesian natives. American neurological association, Transactions, 83: 156-8.
1962 Kuru: an appraisal of five years of investigation; with a discussion of the still undiscordable possibility of infectious etiology. Eugenics quarterly, 9: 69-74. (Paper presented at the Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu.)
- Gajdusek, D. Carleton (joint author)
1957 see 1957 Zigas, V. and Gajdusek, D.C.
- Gajdusek, D. Carleton and Kidson, C.
1962 Congenital defects of the central nervous system associated with hyperendemic goiter in a neolithic highland society of Netherlands New Guinea. Pediatrics, 29: 345-75.
- Gajdusek, D. Carleton and others
1961 "Studies on Kuru": II. Serum protein in natives from the Kuru-region of New Guinea. American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene, 10(1): 92-109.
1961a "Studies on Kuru": III. Patterns of Kuru incidence: demographic and geographic epidemiological analysis. American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene, 10(4): 599-627.
- Gajdusek, D. Carleton and Reid, Lucy (Hamilton)
1961 "Studies on Kuru": IV. The Kuru pattern in Moke, a representative Fore village. American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene, 10(4): 628-38.

- Gajdusek, D. Carleton and Zigas, V.
 1957 Degenerative disease of the central nervous system in New Guinea: the endemic occurrence of "Kuru" in the native population. *New England Journal of medicine*, 257: 974-8.
- 1958 Untersuchungen über die Pathogenese von Kuru: eine klinische, pathologische und epidemiologische Untersuchung einer chronischen und unter den Eingeborenen der eastern highlands von Neu Guinea epidemische Ausmasse erreichenden Erkrankung des Zentralnervensystems.
Klinische Wochenschrift, 36: 10, 445-59; also English translation by V. Zigas and D.C. Gajdusek, 1959: *Papua and New Guinea medical journal*, 3(1): 1-24, tables; *American Journal of medicine*, 26(3): 442-69.
- 1961 "Studies on Kuru": I. The ethnologic setting of Kuru. *American Journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 10(1): 80-91.
- Gal, K.
 1962 Tropical eosinophilia in a Papuan child. *Papua and New Guinea medical journal*, 6(1): 23-4.
- Galis, Klaas Wilhelm
 1948/49 Manoekwari 50 jaar bestuurspost. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 9: 107-11.
- 1950/51 Delfstoffen van Nieuw-Guinea. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 11: 208-12.
- 1952 Documentatie materiële cultuur Nieuw-Guinea (afgesloten Juni 1952). *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 16: 41 pp.
- 1953 } Geschiedenis. in: W.C. Klein
 1954 } (ed.), *Nieuw Guinea*, vol. 1: 1-65. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeversbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.
- 1954 Het Eramfeest te Bonggrang. *Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, 110: 20-37.
- 1954a Een stenen artefact van Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. *Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, 110: 281-2.
- 1954b Sociografische notities betreffende het Sentani-gebied. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 24: 17 pp., and app.
- 1954/55 Nog een en ander over de Humboldtbaai-taal. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 15: 100-4.
- 1955? Papua's van de Humboldt-baai; bijdrage tot een ethnografie. Den Haag, J.N. Voorhoeve, 293 pp.
- 1955/56 Talen en dialecten van Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 16: 109-17, 134-45, 161-77.
- 1955/56a Nota nopens het Ajamaroe-gebied. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 66: 84 pp.
- 1956 Oudheidkundig onderzoek in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea (met naschrift van A.N.J. Thomassen à Thuessink van der Hoop). *Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, 112: 271-84.
- 1956a Memo inzake het gebruik van visvergif door de bevolking van het Sentani-meer. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 74: 3 pp.
- 1956b Etnografische notities over het Senggi-gebied (onderafdeling Hollandia). *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 86: 32 pp.
- 1956/57 Etnologische survey van het Jafi-district (onderafdeling Hollandia). *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 102: 84 pp., and app. 53 pp.
- 1957 De grotten van Jaand. *Nieuw-Guinea studien*, 1: 14-23.
- 1957a De Pinfeloë-grot nabij Tainda. *Nieuw-Guinea studien*, 1: 118-28.
- 1957b Oude fortificatie ontdekt. *Nieuw-Guinea studien*, 1: 324-5.
- 1957c Nieuwe rotstekeningen ontdekt. *Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, 113: 206-8.
- 1957/58 Etnologische survey van het Jafi-district. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 102: 84 pp.
- 1960 Nieuwe brons-vondsten in het Sentani-district. *Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, 116: 270-7.

- 1960a Telsystemen in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 4: 131-50.
- 1960b Het fort te Jembekaki. Addendum. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 4: 52-4.
- 1961 Het Biak-Noemfoorse grondenrecht. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 5(3): 199-214.
- 1961a Eerste rotsgravingen in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea ontdekt. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 117: 464-74.
- 1962 Verkenningen in oude tijden I, II en III. Schakels, NNG, 52: 3-21.
- Galis, Klaas Wilhelm (ed.)
- 1955 Bibliographie van Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Hollandia, Bureau for Native Affairs, 165 pp. (revised edition supplemented).
- 1956 English edition "Bibliography of West New Guinea". New Haven, Yale University. Southeast Asia studies. Bibliography series, 135 pp.
- 1962 3rd. edition (revised and enlarged). Den Haag, 275 pp.
- Galis, Klaas Wilhelm and Kamma, F.C.
- 1958 Het fort te Jembekaki. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 2: 206-22.
- Galis, Klaas Wilhelm and Pouwer, J.
- 1956 Nota aangaande Poel (Sentani-meer). Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 79: 5 pp., and app.
- Galton, J.C.
- 1874 Dr. von Miklucho Maclay's researches among the Papuans. Nature, 9: 328-30.
- 1876 The ethnology of the Papuans of the Maclay coast. Nature, 14: 107-9, 136-7.
- 1880 Further notes upon the Papuans of Maclay Coast, New Guinea. Nature, 21: 204-6, 226-9.
- Gamba, Charles
- 1950 West New Guinea and Australia. Eastern world, 6: 15-6; also Colonial review, 6(7): 212-3.
- Gander, S.H.
- 1950 Life on a Sepik backwater: some notes on water-babies, house-building and mosquitoes. Pacific islands monthly, 20(8): 63, 65.
- 1950a Sepik survey. Pacific islands monthly, 20(12): 56-8.
- Gardi, René
- 1956 Tambaran: Begegnung mit untergehenden Kulturen auf Neuguinea. Zürich, Orell Füssli Verlag, 222 pp., 40 tables; "Tambaran: an encounter with cultures in decline in New Guinea", 1960. (Transl. by E. Northcott.) London, Constable, 201 pp.
- 1958 Sepik, Land der sterbenden Geister. Bilddokumente aus Neuguinea; einführender Text und Bildlegenden von Alfred Bühler. Bern, Alfred Scherz, 144 pp., 60 plates.
- 1958a In den Maprikbergen auf Nordost-Neuguinea. Atlantis, 30(2): 84-96.
- Garran, Robert R.
- 1935/36 The law of the territories of the Commonwealth. Australian law journal, 9 (supplement): 28-42.
- Gasson, William
- 1958 It could be the garden of Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 28(11): 35.
- Geddes, W.R.
- 1960 The human background (and general discussion to paper). Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 42-64. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- Geddes, W.R. (joint ed.)
- 1959 see 1959 Freeman, J.D. and Geddes, W.R.
- Gehberger, John
- 1939 Merkwürdige Steinfunde im Dorfe Kaiep an der Nordküste Neuguineas. Anthropos, 34: 406-10.
- 1950 Aus dem Mythenschatz der Samap an der Nordküste Neuguineas. Anthropos, 45: 295-341, 733-78.
- 1952 Missionary tells of sorcery and revived Sangguma. Pacific islands monthly, 22(11): 33.
- Geipel, Georg
- 1958 Die Finger- und Handleisten der Ayom-Pygmäen, Neuguineas. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie, 49: 1-21; Abstract in: Anthropos (1958), 53: 631.

- Geisler, B.
1908 Die Kampfschilde der Jabim auf Deutsch-Neuguinea. Globus, 94 (8): 126-8.
- Geisler, Walter
1930 Australien und Ozeanien. Leipzig, Bibliographisches Institut A.G., 3rd edition (revised), 424 pp.
- Geldern, R. Heine-
see Heine-Geldern, R.
- Gendt, G.J. van
1960 De Ransikivlakte en het gebied rond de Anggimeren I- VI. Schakels, NNG, 42: 13-34.
- Geographical Journal
1893 The delimitation of the Anglo-Dutch boundary in New Guinea. Geographical journal, 2: 270-1.
1908 Recent exploration in British New Guinea: journeys of Messrs. Barton, Strong, Monckton and others. Geographical journal, 32: 266-70.
1911 The Mackay-Little expedition in southern New Guinea. Geographical journal, 38: 483-7.
- Gerbrands, A.A.
1950/51 Kunststijlen in West Nieuw-Guinea. Indonesië; tijdschrift gewijd aan het Indonesisch cultuurgebied, 4: 251-83.
- Germer, Ernst
1961 Miklucho-Maklai und die koloniale Annexion Neuguineas durch das Kaiserliche Deutschland 1884. Beiträge zur Völkerforschung - Hans Damm zum 65. Geburtstag. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Veröffentlichungen, Heft 11: 153-70. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 752 pp.
- Gerstad, Joan E.
1944 A section of New Guinea. Walkabout, 10(4): 32-3.
- Gerstner, Andreas
1933 Eine Schöpfungsmythe aus Neuguinea. Anthropos, 28: 487-8.
1937 Zauberei bei den But-Leuten an der Nordküste Neuguineas. Anthropos, 32: 967-73.
1939 Der Yams-Anbau im But-Bezirk Neuguineas. Anthropos, 34: 246-66.
1951 Die Handflügler in Glauben und Brauch der Wewäk-Boikin-Leute Neuguineas. Anthropos, 46: 418-30.
- 1952 Jagdgebräuche der Wewäk-Boikin-Leute in Nordost-Neuguinea. Anthropos, 47: 177-92.
- 1952a Der Geisterglaube im Wewäk-Boikin-Gebiet Nordost-Neuguineas. Anthropos, 47: 795-821.
- 1953 Aus dem Gemeinschaftsleben der Wewäk-Boikin-Leute, Nordost-Neuguineas. Anthropos, 48: 413-57; 795-808.
- 1954 } Die glaubensmässige Einstellung
1955 } der Wewäk-Boikin-Leute zu den Krankheiten und deren Heilung (Nordost-Neuguinea). Anthropos, 49: 460-80; 50: 319-36.
- 1958 Jagdgebräuche der Wewäk-Boikin-Leute in Nordost-Neuguinea. - Einladung von Fliegenden Hunden. Anthropos, 53: 268-9, (Nachtrag zu Anthropos, 46: 418-30).
- 1963 Der magische Meuchelmord im Wewäk-Boikin-Gebiet (Nordost-Neuguinea). Anthropos, 58: 719-36.
- 1963a Grammatik der Alubänsprache. Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos, 37: x and 41 pp. (St. Augustin bei Bonn).
- Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin
1883 Die Forschungsreisen Miklucho Maklay's. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen, 10: 104-10.
- Geurtjens, H.
1925 Over treuren en rouwen op Kei, Tanimbar en Zuid Nieuw Guinea. Anthropos, 20: 744-8.
1926 De doodenvrees bij primitieve volkeren. Mens en maatschappij, 2: 157-64.
1926a Spraakleer der Marindineesche taal. (K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, Verhandelingen, 67 (2de stuk): 1-ix, 159 pp.
1928 Associatiebegrippen bij de Marindinezen. Mens en maatschappij, 4: 233-55.
1929 Het taboe-schap bij bevallingen op Zuid-N.-Guinea. Mens en maatschappij, 5: 119-32.
1929a Bezit- en erfrecht bij de Marindinezen. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 46 (2nd series): 223-33.
1929b Het schimmenoffer bij de Marindinezen. Mens en maatschappij, 5: 321-31.

- 1933 Frederik Hendrik Island. Geographical journal, 81: 435-8.
- 1933a Nacktheit und Moral. Nederlands Indië (oud en nieuw), 18: 319-25.
- 1933b Marindineesch-Nederlandsch woordenboek. (K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, Verhandelingen, 71 (5de stuk): 433 pp.
- 1936/37 De Marindinees voorheen en thans. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 1: 100-5.
- 1937/38 Eene algemeene omgangstaal voor Nieuw Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 2: 59-62.
- 1938/39 Het middel erger dan de kwaal? Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 3: 451-8.
- 1941/42 De koppensnellers van Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 6: 127-39.
- 1943 Uit het moderne steentijdperk. Cultureel Indië, 5: 107-18.
- 1946-49 A propos d'un ustensile de l'âge de pierre au sud de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Anthropos, 41-44: 219-24.
- 1955/56 Marind astronomy. Antiquity and survival, 1: 401-5.
- Gibb, John
- 1941 Rubber production. Walkabout, 7: 16-7.
- Giblin, E.L.
- 1910 Appendix No. II: Mukaua. in: C.G. Seligman, The Melanesians of British New Guinea: 740-6. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 766 pp.
- Giblin, W.E.
- 1922 Some clinical notes and comments on myositis amongst Papuan natives. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 60-2.
- 1936 Lowenthal's new cutaneous manifestation in the syndrome of vitamin A deficiency observed in Papuan natives. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 202-3.
- 1944 Some clinical notes on macrocytic anaemia in New Guinea natives. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 89-90.
- 1954 "Daraprim" in the Wahgi Valley of New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 9-10.
- Gibson, G.H.
- 1961 Native education by the Methodist mission in the New Britain District, 1875-1950, with particular reference to New Ireland and the coastal areas of the Gazelle Peninsula of New Britain. M.Ed. thesis, University of Melbourne, 260 pp.
- Gibson, Gwenn and McCarthy, Joy
- 1961 The phonemes of Kemeyu Kanite. in: Workshop papers: 53-75, Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 170 pp.
- Giglioli, Enrico Hillier
- 1875 The Italian explorers of New Guinea. Geographical magazine, 2: 103-5.
- 1876 Dr. Beccari's recent visit to New Guinea. Geographical magazine, 3: 38-41.
- 1876a Dr. Beccari's third visit to New Guinea. Geographical magazine, 3: 210-6.
- 1888 Note on a singular mask from Boissy Island, N.E. New Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 1: 184-7.
- 1890 Notes on a remarkable and very beautiful ceremonial stone adze from Kapsu, New Ireland. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 3: 181-6.
- Gilbert, C.F.R.
- 1939 Extracts from a report of a patrol to Kunua and Hahon subdivisions, Buka Passage sub-district, Kieta district. Papua and New Guinea agricultural gazette, 5(2): 40-1.
- Gilbert, G.B.
- 1948 Initiation ceremony in the Sepik District. Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1947-48: xlvii, (App. XVI).
- Gill, F.
- 1908 Annual report on the Murua gold-field. Papua. Annual report for 1906-07: 81-3.
- Gill, J.C.H.
- 1960/61 The last days of Rabaul (December 13, 1941 to January 23, 1942). Historical society of Queensland, Journal, 6(3): 635-68.
- Gill, William Wyatt
- 1874 Three visits to New Guinea. Royal geographical society, London, Journal, 44: 15-30.

- 1876 Life in the southern isles; or, scenes and incidents in the South Pacific and New Guinea. London, The Religious Tract Society, viii and 360 pp.
- 1911 Extracts from papers of the late Rev. W. Wyatt Gill, L.L.D. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 20: 116-51.
- Gill, William Wyatt (joint author)
- 1885 see 1885 Chalmers, J. and Gill, W.W.
- Gilliard, E. Thomas
- 1951 New Guinea's paradise of birds. National geographic magazine, 100: 661-88.
- 1953 New Guinea's rare birds and Stone Age men. National geographic magazine, 103: 421-88.
- 1953a Exploring New Guinea for birds of paradise. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 62(6): 248-55, 287.
- 1954 In quest of birds of paradise. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 63 (3): 104-11, 140-2.
- 1954a Civilization in New Guinea. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 63(11): 430-1.
- 1955 To the land of the headhunters. National geographic magazine, 108: 437-86.
- 1957 A Stone Age naturalist. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 66: 344-51.
- 1961 Exploring New Britain's land of fire. National geographic magazine, 119: 261-92.
- Gilliard, E. Thomas (joint author)
- 1954 see 1954 Mayr, E. and Gilliard, E.T.
- Gilliard, E. Thomas and Lecroy, Mary
- 1961 Birds of the Victor Emanuel and Hindenburg mountains, New Guinea. American museum of natural history, New York, Bulletin, 123(1): 86 pp., and 17 plates.
- Gilmour, J.S.L.
- 1931 The species of tobacco grown in New Guinea: with a preface by A.C. Haddon. Papua. Anthropology report No. 11. Port Moresby, Government Printer.
- Gilmour, M.K.
- 1905 A few notes on the Kiriwina (Trobriand group), trading expeditions. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1904-05: 71-2, (App. S).
- Girard, Françoise
- 1955/56 The Buang of the Snake River. Antiquity and survival, 1: 406-14.
- 1957 Les peintures rupestres Buang, district de Morobé, Nouvelle Guinée. Société des Océanistes, Paris, Journal, 13: 4-49.
- Girard, M.F.
- 1954 L'importance sociale et religieuse des cérémonies exécutées pour les Malanggan sculptés de Nouvelle-Irlande. Anthropologie (Paris), 58: 241-67.
- Giulianetti, A.
- 1898 Vocabulary of the dialect spoken by the natives of Suku and Amaseba on Mount Cameron. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 34-5, (App. B).
- 1898a A brief vocabulary of the dialect spoken by the natives of Sikube, on the Vetapa or Vanapa Valley. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 35, (App. B).
- 1900 Report of the government agent for the Mekeo District. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 76-7, (App. Q).
- 1901 Report of government agent, Mekeo District. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 72-8, (Apps. M, N).
- Gjellerup, K.
- 1912 De Saweh-stam der Papoea's in noord Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 29 (2nd series): 171-82, 420.
- 1915 De legende van de vernietiging door tooverij van de oorspronkelijke bevolking van het schiereiland Sármi op de Noordkust van Nieuw-Guinea en van de herbevolking van dit schiereiland. Met eene beschrijving van het jaarlijksche treurfest, hetwelk ter herinnering aan die verwoesting, in Maart wordt gevierd. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 57: 31-54.
- Glasgow, Kathleen Barker (joint author)
- 1962 see 1962 Bee, D. and Glasgow, K.B.

Glasse, Robert Marshall

- 1955 The Huli, Tari, Southern Highlands District, Papua. Field report (held by Department of anthropology, Australian national university, Canberra), No. 1 (11th April - 15th July, 1955): 30 pp.
- 1958/59 The Huli descent system; a preliminary account. Oceania, 29: 171-84.
- 1959 Revenge and redress among the Huli; a preliminary account. Mankind, 5: 273-88.
- 1960/61 A "Kuru" bibliography. Oceania, 31: 294-5.
- 1962 The cognatic descent system of the Huli of Papua. Ph.D. thesis, Australian national university, 178 pp., apps., tables.
- 1963 Bingi at Tari. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 72: 270-1.

Glen, J.

- 1960 Low cost housing for the indigenes of Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1960: 45-58.

Glick, Leonard Barry

- 1963 Foundations of a primitive medical system: the Gimi of the New Guinea highlands. Ph.D. thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 178 pp.

Globus

- 1872 Die Papuas an der Dourga-Strasse und am Utanate auf Neu-Guinea. Globus, 21(14): 214-6.
- 1872a Neu-Guinea und die benachbarten Eilandsgruppen. Globus, 21(16): 241-5.
- 1873 Zusammentreffen mit Papuas auf Neu-Guinea. Globus, 24(2): 29-30.
- 1873a Neu-Guinea. Globus, 24(16): 254.
- 1873b Entdeckungen des britischen Kriegsschiffes "Basilisk" in der Torresstrasse und an der Südostküste von Neuguinea. Globus, 24(20): 312-3.
- 1874 Neue Reisen auf Neu-Guinea. Globus, 25(11): 161-7, (12): 177-84.

- 1892 Dr. Montagues Gefangenschaft unter den Tugere Kannibalen. Globus, 61: 268-9; 62: 110-1.

- 1892a Die Laughlan oder Nadelinseln im Osten von Neu-Guinea. Globus, 62: 367.

- 1899 Die Ballon-mützen auf Bougainville (Salomon-Insel). Globus, 75: 243-4.

- 1903 Bericht über Britisch-Neuguinea für 1900/1901. Globus, 84(3): 52.

- 1907 Sanduhrförmige Trommeln von Matty-, Wuwulo Inseln. Globus, 92(1): 20.

- 1910 Die Deutsch-Holländische Abgrenzungs-Kommission in Neuguinea. Globus, 98(14): 227.

- 1910a Die Fahrt der holländischen Grenzexpedition auf dem Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss. Globus, 98(24): 376-7.

Gnielinski, Stefan van

- 1958 Struktur und Entwicklung Papuas und des von Australien verwalteten, ehemals deutschen Gebietes der Insel Neu-Guinea. Hamburger Geographische Studien, Heft 9: 128 pp.

Goebel, Kira Weinberger-

see Weinberger-Goebel, Kira.

Goedicke, F.T.

- 1939 Hoisting the flag at Papua in 1884. Pacific islands monthly, 9(8): 38.

- 1943 59 years ago. Pacific islands monthly, 14(5): 7.

Goes, H.D.A. van der

- 1862 Nieuw Guinea, ethnographisch en natuurkundig onderzocht en beschreven in 1858 door een Nederlandsch Indische commissie. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, 5: 1-233.

Goethem, Edward von

- 1912 String bags of Mekeo Papua. Anthropos, 7: 792-5.

Goettsch, H.B.

- 1917 Über das Os lacrimale an Papuaschädeln. Anatomischer Anzeiger, 49 (19/20): 549-59.

Goldie, Andrew

- 1878 A journey in the interior of New Guinea from Port Moresby. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 22: 219-23.

Goldman, W.C.F.

- 1866) Aanteekeningen gehouden op eene
1867) reis naar Dorei, (Noord-Oostkust
van Guineë), in de maanden Junij,
Julij, Augustus en September
1863. Tijdschrift voor Indische
taal-, land- en volkenkunde.
((K) Bataviaasch genootschap van
kunsten en wetenschappen), 15:
475-556; 16: 392-426.

Goodenough, Ward H.

- 1952 Ethnological reconnaissance in
New Guinea. Pennsylvania.
University museum, Bulletin,
17(1): 5-37.
- 1953 Ethnographic notes on the Mae
people of New Guinea's western
highlands. Southwestern Journal
of anthropology, 9(1): 29-44.
- 1954 Some observations on the Nakanai
people. Papua and New Guinea
scientific society, Annual report
and proceedings for 1954: 39-45.
- 1955 The pageant of death in Nakanai:
a report of the 1954 expedition
to New Britain. Pennsylvania.
University museum, Bulletin,
19(1): 19-43.
- 1955a A problem in Malayo-Polynesian
social organization. American
anthropologist, 57: 71-83.
- 1955b Effect of European contact on
the west Nakanai tribe of New
Britain island in the Australian
Territory of New Guinea.
American philosophical society,
Philadelphia, Yearbook 1954:
175-6.
- 1956 Residence rules. Southwestern
Journal of anthropology, 12:
22-37.
- 1956a Reply to Frake, Malayo-Polynesian
land tenure. American anthropol-
ogist, 58: 173-6.
- 1957 Oceania and the problem of
controls in the study of
cultural and human evolution.
Polynesian society,
Wellington, Journal, 66:
146-55.
- 1961 Migrations implied by relat-
ionships of New Britain
dialects to central Pacific
languages. Polynesian soci-
ety, Wellington, Journal,
70: 112-26, 3 tables.
- 1962 Kindred and hamlet in Nakanai.
Ethnology, 1(1): 5-11.

Gooszen, A.J.

- 1908 Nederlandsch zuid Nieuw-
Guinea by Pionier. Nederlandsch
aardrijkskundig genootschap,
Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 25
(2nd series): 179-91.

- 1908a De arbeid van het exploratie-
detachement in zuid Nieuw-
Guinea; naar "Pionier" en R.L.A.
Helliwig by Pionier. Nederlandsch
aardrijkskundig genootschap,
Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 25 (2nd
series): 584-619.

- 1908b De strandbewoners van zuid Nieuw-
Guinea en hunne dorpen by
Pionier. Nederlandsch aardrijks-
kundig genootschap, Amsterdam,
Tijdschrift, 25 (2nd series):
683-700.

- 1909 Land en volk van zuid Nieuw-
Guinea by Pionier. Nederlandsch
aardrijkskundig genootschap,
Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 26 (2nd
series): 793-800.

- 1913 De Noordwest-rivier en de Bibis-
of Van der Sande-rivier als
toegangswegen tot het Oranje-
gebergte by Pionier. Neder-
landsch aardrijkskundig
genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijd-
schrift, 30 (2nd series):
525-32.

- 1913a Hoe Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea
geexploreed werd en wordt
by Pionier. Nederlandsch
aardrijkskundig genootschap,
Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 30
(2nd series): 638-51.

- 1914 De Majo-mysteriën ter Nieuw-
Guinea's Zuidkust. Bijdragen
tot de taal-, land- en
volkenkunde, 69: 366-85.

Goot, S. van der

- 1938/39 Enkele ethnographische bij-
zonderheden over de bevol-
king in het N.W.-deel van
de "Vogelkop", opgetekend
door S. van der Goot, ge-
zaghebber te Sorong. Tijd-
schrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 3:
414-24.

- 1938/
39a Exploratie in het N.W.-deel
van de Vogelkop. Tijdschrift
"Nieuw-Guinea", 3: 459-70.

- 1941/42 Aanteekeningen over land en
volk van de Radja Empat groep.
Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea",
6: 111-26.

- 1941/2 } Exploratie van den Vogelkop,
1946/7 } voorzoover gelegen in de onder-
afdeeling Sorong (Noord-Nieuw-
Guinea). Tijdschrift "Nieuw-
Guinea", 6: 171-80; 7: 26-32.

- 1951/52 Aannouding van de begraving
van een lijk door schuld-
eisers. (Ontleend aan het
dagboek van de gezag-
hebber van Sorong, S. van
der Goot, van Maart 1938).
Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea",
12: 50-4.

- 1961 Frederik-Hendrik een merkwaardig eiland aan Nieuw-Guinea's zuidkust. Schakels, NNG, 45: 1-4, map (46).
- 1961a De Radja-Ampateilanden bij Nieuw-Guinea's Vogelkop. Schakels, NNG, 45: 5-11, map (47).
- 1961b Eilanden langs de noordkust. Schakels, NNG, 45: 12-6.
- 1961c Streekontwikkeling I, II en III. Schakels, NNG, 45: 21-38 and maps (39-45).
- Gordon-Thomas, E.L.
- 1932 Immolation of widows in New Guinea. *Man*, 32: 15-6.
- 1933 Northern Solomons: pandanus hood. *Man*, 33: 40.
- 1936 The Mopos (New Guinea) 'Mummies'. *Man*, 36: 16.
- Gore, R.T.
- 1930 The punishment for crime among natives. Papua. Annual report for 1928-29: 20-2, (App. A).
- Gorman, J.G. (joint author)
- 1962 see 1962 Kidson, C. and Gorman, J.G.
- Gorman, J.G. and Kidson, Chev
- 1962 Distribution pattern of an inherited trait, red cell enzyme deficiency, in New Guinea and New Britain. *American journal of physical anthropology*, 20: 347-56.
- Gott, K.D.
- 1949 The Australian trusteeship in New Guinea. *Eastern world*, 3: 22-3; also *Colonial review*, 6(2): 49-50.
- 1955 "Cargo cult" in New Guinea. *Eastern world*, 9(10): 20-1.
- Gouwentak, C.J.
- 1939 De exploratie naar goud in Nederlandsch zuidwest Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 56 (2nd series): 220-35.
- Goyau, Georges
- 1938 Le Christ chez les Papous. Paris, Beauchesne et ses fils, 151 pp.
- Gräbner, Fritz
- 1902 Holztrommeln des Ramu-Distriktes auf Neu-Guinea. *Globus*, 82: 299-305.
- 1905 Einige Speerformen des Bismarck-Archipels. *Globus*, 88(21): 333-6.
- 1905a Kulturkreise und Kulturschichten in Ozeanien. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 37: 28-53.
- 1909 Die melanesische Bogenkultur und ihre Verwandten. *Anthropos*, 4: 726-80.
- 1913 Der Erdofen in der Südsee. *Anthropos*, 8: 801-9.
- 1913/14 Krückenruder. Baessler-Archiv, 3: 191-204.
- 1927 Kopfbänke. *Ethnologica*, 3: 1-13.
- 1928 Ein Teil des melanesischen Sprachtypus und seine Träger. in: W. Koppers (ed.), *Festschrift, Publication d'hommage offerte au P.W. Schmidt*: 61-2. Wien, Mechitharisten-Congregations-Buchdruckerei, 977 pp.
- Gräbner, Fritz (joint author)
- 1907 see 1907 Stephan, E. and Gräbner, F.
- Grabowsky, F.
- 1886 Eine Exkursion auf das Festland. *Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland*, 2: 62-4.
- 1888 Das Betelkauen bei den malaisischen Völkern, besonders auf Java und Borneo. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 1: 188-91.
- 1894 Grundtypus und Endresultat: ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung des Ornamentes bei den Naturvölkern. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 7: 103-4 and XIV plates.
- 1895 Der Bezirk von Hatzfeldthafen und seine Bewohner. *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*, 41: 186-9.
- Grace, George W.
- 1955 Subgroupings of Malayo-Polynesian: a report of tentative findings. *American anthropologist*, 57: 337-9.
- Graebner, Fritz
- see Gräbner, Fritz.
- Graf, Lucia
- 1929 Über die Mediansagittalkurve von Schädeln aus Holländisch-Neuguinea. *Schweizerische naturforschende Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen*, 6 (pt. 2, No. 6): 173-5.

- 1930 Über die Schädelbasis der Papua. Schweizerische naturforschende Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen, 7 (pt. 2, No. 10/5): 332-3.
- Graf, W.
1947 Zur Spieltechnik und Spielweise von Zeremonialflöten von der Nordküste Neuguineas. Archiv für Völkerkunde, 2: 87-100.
- 1950 Zur Frage der Vokaleinlagen und Füllsel bei Gesängen primitiver Volkstämme. Anthropos, 45: 363-6.
- 1950a Einige Bemerkungen zur Schlitztrommel-Verständigung in Neuguinea. Anthropos, 45: 861-8.
- Graham, J.W.
1895 Report of the resident magistrate for the Louisiade Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 60-1, (App. 0).
- Graham, P. Maxton-
see Maxton-Graham, P.
- Granger, W.
1950 Some problems of animal industry in Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea scientific society. Annual report for 1950: 14-7.
- Grant, R.
1950 Guinua 'Ana 'Ebeli'Ama, Buki 1, 'Upwa 1-12. (A Dobuan commentary on the Book of Acts). East Cape, Papua, Methodist Mission, 90 pp.
- 1952 Tubetube reader No. 1. Kunuvalavala; legends in Tubetube language, Papua. Territory of Papua and New Guinea: Native education. Port Moresby, Department of Education, 42 pp.
- Grant, W.R. Ogilvie-
see Ogilvie-Grant, W.R.
- Grapow, von
1916 Die deutsche Flagge im Stillen Ozean...mit einer Karte der Südsee. Berlin, D. Reimer (E. Vohsen), 60 pp.
- Gray, E.C.G.
1960 The effect of man and the tidal forests of the Gulf of Papua. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 350-4. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- Gray, J.
1901 Measurements of Papuan skulls. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 31: 261-4.
- Graydon, J.J. (joint author)
1947 see 1947 Simmons, R.T. and Graydon, J.J.
- Graydon, J.J. and others
1958 Blood groups in pygmies of the Wissel lakes in Netherlands New Guinea with anthropological notes by H.J.T. Bijlmer. American journal of physical anthropology, 16: 149-71.
- Graydon, J.J. and Simmons, R.T.
1945 Blood groups in the Territory of Papua. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 77-80, 3 tables.
- Great Britain, Admiralty, Naval Intelligence Division
1945 Pacific islands: vol. 1 General survey; vol. 2 Eastern Pacific; vol. 3 Western Pacific (Tonga to the Solomon Islands); vol. 4 Western Pacific (New Guinea and islands north). Geographical handbook, series B.R. 519B.
- Great Britain, Parliament, Command Papers
1876 C.1566 Correspondence respecting New Guinea: 86 pp. in: Accounts and papers 1876, LIV, 779.
- 1883 C.3617 Further correspondence respecting New Guinea: 141 pp. in: Accounts and papers 1883, XLVII, 37.
- 1883a C.3691 Further correspondence respecting New Guinea: 24 pp. in: Accounts and papers 1883, XLVII, 187.
- 1883b C.3814 Correspondence respecting New Guinea, the New Hebrides, and other islands in the Pacific: 34 pp. in: Accounts and papers 1883, XLVII, 611.
- 1884 C.4217 Further correspondence respecting New Guinea and other islands and the convention at Sydney of representatives of the Australasian colonies: 50 pp. in: Accounts and papers 1884-85, LIV, 185.
- 1884a C.3839 Further correspondence respecting New Guinea and other islands, and the convention at Sydney of representatives of the Australasian colonies: 59 pp. in: Accounts and papers 1884, LV, 713.
- 1885 C.4273 Further correspondence respecting New Guinea and other islands in the western Pacific Ocean: 166 pp. in: Accounts and papers 1884-85, LIV, 245.

- 1885a C.4584 Further correspondence respecting New Guinea and other islands in the western Pacific Ocean: 206 pp. in: Accounts and papers 1884-85, LIV, 431.
- 1891 C.6323 Further correspondence respecting British New Guinea: 238 pp. in: Accounts and papers 1890-91, LVII, 103.
- 1918 C.9210 Correspondence relating to the wishes of the natives of the German colonies as to their future government. ... only page 6 relevant to New Guinea: 59 pp. in: Accounts and papers 1918, XVII.
- Green, E.C.
- 1941 The cultivation of native food crops. Papua and New Guinea agricultural gazette, 7(1): 44-9, (3): 225-33.
- Green, J.
- 1897 Report of the government agent for the north-east coast. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 75-7, (App. Q).
- Greenop, Frank S.
- 1944 Who travels alone: the biography of Nicolai Miklouho Maclay. Sydney, K.G. Murray Publ. Co., 271 pp.
- Greenwood, Gordon and Harper, Norman (eds.)
- 1963 Australia in world affairs 1956-1960; see 1963 Andrews, J.
- Greffrath, Henry
- 1876} Die neuesten Entdeckungreisen
1877} in Neu-Guinea. Gesellschaft
für Erdkunde zu Berlin,
Zeitschrift, 11: 1-21; 12:
7-24, 147-56.
- 1879 Port Moresby und Umgebung; Neu-Guinea. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 14: 149-56.
- 1884 Das Missionswesen auf Neu-Guinea. Globus, 45: 381-2.
- 1889 Besteigung des Mount Owen Stanley, Neuguinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 35: 253-4.
- Gregory, L.J.
- 1955/56 Reviews of a patrol report: Lihir patrol of April and May 1954. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 1(1): 27-8.
- Griffin, Henry Lysaght
- 1907 Report on Gulf District. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1905-06: 50-1.
- 1908 Annual report, Gulf Division. Papua. Annual report for 1906-07: 41-4.
- 1908a Annual report, Northern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1907-08: 76-9.
- 1909 Report on the native population between the Gira and Waria rivers. Papua. Annual report for 1908-09: 20-3.
- 1925 An official in British New Guinea, with earlier reminiscences of Harrow and the Royal artillery. London, Cecil Palmer, 252 pp.
- Griffiths, T.
- 1930 Report of the commissioner appointed to inquire into and report upon matters relating to the mass meetings of natives that occurred at the Roman Catholic and Methodist mission stations at Malaguna, January 1929. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1928-29: 107-9, (App. B).
- Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel
- 1911 The new New Guinea. London, Hutchinson and Co., 2nd ed., 322 pp.
- 1930 Isles of adventure. London, Herbert Jenkins Ltd., 307 pp.
- 1934 The world's worst cannibal island. Asia, 34: 348-51.
- Grist, R.W.
- 1927 Languages of the Abau district, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1925-26: 92-7, (App. VI).
- Grisward, J.
- 1910 Notes grammaticales sur la langue des Telei, Bougainville, îles Salomones. Anthropos, 5: 82-94, 381-406.
- Grootenhuis, G.W.
- 1960 De "wege"-beweging in Paniai en Oost-Tigi. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 150: 20 pp.
- 1962 Nativistic movements. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 49-53.
- Grottanelli, Vinigi L.
- 1951 On the "mysterious" Baratu clubs from central New Guinea. Man, 51: 105-7.

Grove, D.S.

- 1948 Report on garden ceremonies of the Agarabi and Komanu areas. Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1947-48: xlvii, (App. XVI).
- 1952/53 Patrol report, No. K1 of 1947/48. in: R.M. Berndt, "A cargo movement in the eastern central highlands of New Guinea". Oceania, 23: 232-3, (App. 20).
- 1952/53a Patrol report, No. K3 of 1947/48. in: R.M. Berndt, "A cargo movement in the eastern central highlands of New Guinea". Oceania, 23: 233, (App. 21).

Groves, Murray C.

- 1952 Recent policies in Australian New Guinea. Australia's neighbours, 3rd series, No. 22.
- 1952a The criminal jurisdiction of the Supreme Court in Papua-New Guinea. Part I and Part II. Australian law journal, 25: 582-8, 636-41.
- 1953 The history of Papua: some notes on research resources, achievements and problems. Historical studies, Australia and New Zealand, 5(20): 386-401.
- 1954 Dancing in Poreporena. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 84: 75-90.
- 1955 Motu morality. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1955: 10-2.
- 1957 Sacred past and profane present in Papua. Quadrant, 1(3): 39-46.
- 1958 Motu kinship terminology. Man, 58: 131-2.
- 1960 Motu pottery. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 69: 3-22, 12 plates.
- 1961 Political development among the western Motu people of Papua. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Abstracts of symposium papers: 89.
- 1962 New Guinea: Australia's colonial fantasy. [Melbourne, A.L.P. Club, Melbourne University] Chifley Memorial Lecture 1962.
- 1963 Western Motu descent groups. Ethnology, 2(1): 15-30.

Groves, Murray C. and others

- 1957/58 Blood groups of the Motu and Koita peoples. Oceania, 28: 222-37.

Groves, Murray C. and Watson, L.

- 1956 Trobriand Island clans and chiefs. Man, 56: 164.

Groves, William C.

- 1932/33 Divazukmit, a New Ireland ceremony. Oceania, 3: 297-312.
- 1932/33a Report on field work in New Ireland. Oceania, 3: 325-61.
- 1933 The passing of primitive man. Pacific islands monthly, 3(7): 17-8.
- 1933/34 Fishing rites of Tabar Island. Oceania, 4: 432-57.
- 1934 Anthropologizing! Pacific islands monthly, 4(10): 14-6.
- 1934/35 The natives of Sio Island, south-eastern New Guinea: a study in culture contact. Oceania, 5: 43-63.
- 1934/35a Report of field work in the Territory of New Guinea from May 1933 to August 1934. Oceania, 5: 218-23.
- 1935 With a patrol officer in New Guinea. Walkabout, 1(10): 21-5.
- 1934/5) 1935/6) Tabar to-day: a study of a Melanesian community in contact with alien non-primitive cultural forces. Oceania, 5: 224-40, 346-60; 6: 147-57.
- 1935/36 Anthropology and native administration in New Guinea. Oceania, 6: 94-104.
- 1936 Shark fishing in New Ireland. Mankind, 2: 3-6.
- 1936a A native fish-hunt in New Ireland. Walkabout, 2: 33-5.
- 1936b A primitive panorama. Walkabout, 2: 46-9.
- 1936c Isles of allurements. Walkabout, 2: 30-3.
- 1936d A native feast in Melanesia. Walkabout, 2: 31-5.
- 1936e Native education and culture-contact in New Guinea: a scientific approach. Melbourne, Melbourne University Press, 179 pp.

- 1936/37 Secret beliefs in New Ireland. Oceania, 7: 220-45.
- 1936/37a Settlement of disputes in Tabar. Oceania, 7: 501-20.
- 1937 Melanesian island life: the dance. Walkabout, 3: 40-3.
- 1942 Rabaul: its volcanic devastation. Walkabout, 8: 15-6.
- 1946 Ample provision for European education in N.G. territories. Pacific islands monthly, 17(4): 25.
- 1950 The human side of the Pacific. in: Charles Barrett (ed.), The Pacific: ocean of islands: 149-56. Melbourne, N.H. Seward Pty. Ltd., 176 pp.
- 1952 The canoe builders. Pacific islands monthly, 22(10): 65-6.
- 1953 The development of rural education in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 7(1): 592-5.
- 1953a The blending of cultures. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1953: 22-33.
- 1955 Pidgin. (summary of report). See 1955 Papua and New Guinea, Department of Education.
- 1959 Education and the development of the Papuan and New Guinea community. Victorian institute of educational research, Bulletin No. 5.
- Grube, W. (ed.)
- 1895 Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Kai-Dialekte. See 1895 Flierl, J.
- Grumm-Grzhimailo, A.G.
- 1939 N.N. Miklukho-Maklai na fone sovremennoi emu epokhi. in: Izvestiia Gosudarstvennogo geograficheskogo obshchestva, 71(1-2): 43-159. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 310 pp.
- Grundemann, R.
- 1889 Die evangelische Mission in den deutschen Schutzgebieten in der Südsee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 2(13) (new series): 100-2.
- Grützner, Gertrud Höhn-
- see Höhn-Grützner, Gertrud.
- Gruyter, W. Jos. de (joint author)
- 1944 see 1944 Tichelman, G.L. and Gruyter, W. Jos. de.
- Grzhimailo, A.G. Grumm-
- see Grumm-Grzhimailo, A.G.
- Guariglia, Guglielmo
- 1959 Prophetismus und Heilserwartungs-Bewegungen als völkerkundliches und religionsgeschichtliches Problem. Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und Linguistik, 13: 1-322.
- Guay, Laurence Le
- see Le Guay, Laurence.
- Guiart, Jean
- 1963 The arts of the South Pacific. (Transl. by Anthony Christie.) in: A. Malraux and G. Salles (eds.), The arts of mankind, 4 vols. France, Thames and Hudson, 4th vol., 460 pp.
- 1963a Océanie. [Paris.] Gallimard, 462 pp.
- Guillemard, Francis H.H. (ed.)
- 1894 Australasia. Vol. II: Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes. in: Stanford's 'Compendium of geography and travel' (new issue): 376-441 (Melanesia). London, Edward Stanford, 574 pp.
- Guis, Joseph
- 1936 La vie des Papous: côte sud-est de la Nouvelle-Guinée (Roro et Mekeo); introduction du Père A. Dupeyrat. Paris, Ed. Dillen, 238 pp.
- Guise, R.E.
- 1892 Vocabulary of Bula'a dialect in the Central District of British New Guinea, spoken by some coast tribes. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 108-14, (App. GGI).
- 1895 Note on the custom of Tabu as applied by the natives of Hood Peninsula. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 73, (App. T).
- 1895a Report on the expedition despatched from Collingwood Bay to the main range. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 78-87, (App. X).
- 1898 On the tribes inhabiting the mouth of the Wanigela River, New Guinea. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 28: 205-19.
- Gullberg, J. Ekblom
- 1924 A scheme of anthropometry for New Guinea and Australia. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 33: 198-206.

- Gunson, Walter Niel
- 1959 Evangelical missionaries in the South Seas, 1797-1860. Canberra, Australian national university, thesis, 555 pp.
- Gunther, Carl E.M.
- 1937 The serology of sixteen cases of endemic typhus in New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 439-40.
- 1938 The copper sulphate treatment of tropical ulcer and New Guinea mouth disease. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 348-50.
- 1938a The probable vector of endemic typhus in New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 202-4.
- 1939 Endemic typhus in New Guinea; its occurrence and probable vector. Sixth Pacific science congress 1939, California, Proceedings, 5: 715-24.
- 1940 A survey of endemic typhus in New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 564-73.
- 1955 A preliminary report on a form of encephalitis in New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 715-7.
- 1956 The problems of malaria in New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 493-8.
- Gunther, Carl E.M. and Schroeder, A.G.
- 1939 Further observations on endemic typhus in New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 688-91.
- Gunther, John T.
- 1950 Research is necessary in the public health field of Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report for 1950: 23-40.
- 1951 The Territory of Papua and New Guinea expands its health programme. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 702-3.
- 1955/56 Epidemiology of malaria in Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 1(1): 1-9.
- 1958 The people. in: John Wilkes (ed.), New Guinea and Australia: 46-74. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 246 pp.
- 1960 Opening address. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 13-5. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- 1961 Land tenure in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 3: 8-9, 43.
- 1962 The select committee. Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 4: 97-100.
- 1963 From Stone Age to parliamentary government in a decade. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 799-805.
- Gusinde, Martin
- 1957 A pygmy group newly discovered in New Guinea: a preliminary report. Anthropological quarterly, 30: 18-26.
- 1958 Die Ayom-Pygmäen auf Neu-Guinea: ein Forschungsbericht. Anthropos, 53: 497-574, 817-63.
- 1958a Somatological investigation of the pygmies in the Schrader mountains of New Guinea. American philosophical society, Philadelphia, Yearbook 1957: 270-4.
- 1959 Die heutigen Menschenrassen niedrigster Körperhöhe in biogenetischer Sicht. Homo: internationale Zeitschrift für die vergleichende Forschung am Menschen, 2: 16-26.
- 1959a Die Geschichte von einem pygmäenhaften Volk im Maprik-Distrikt (Neu-Guinea). Anthropos, 54: 234-5.
- 1961 Somatology of the Ayom pygmies of New Guinea. American philosophical society, Philadelphia, Proceedings, 105(4): 394-411 and tables.
- Gutmann, B.
- 1906 Trauer- und Begräbnissitten der Wadschagga (Bantuneger). Bilder von der Gazelle-Halbinsel. Globus, 89(13): 200-5.
- Guy, A.W.
- 1937 People of the d'Entrecasteaux group. Walkabout, 3: 24-7.

- Haft, D.A. ten
 1938/39 Landbouwonderwijs op de Schouten-eilanden. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 3: 608-12.
- 1946/47 De Manseren-Mangoendi-beweging op Biak. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 7: 144.
- 1947/8) Manseren-beweging op Noord-Nieuw-Guinea, 1939-43. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 8: 161-5; 9: 1-8.
- Haan, J.H.
 1958 Streekplanontwikkeling in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea, in het bijzonder in het Ajamaroegebied. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 2: 121-48, 169-205.
- Haan, Raphael den
 1955 Het varkensfeest zoals het plaatsvindt in het gebied van de rivieren Kao, Muju en Mandobo. (Ned. Nieuw Guinea). Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 111: 92-106, 162-90.
- 1959 Our neighbour. Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 1: 30-5, 79-83, 140-2.
- Haas, G.M. de
 1962 De voeding op Ned. Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(3): 18-20.
- Haberlandt, M. and others
 1911 Zur Kritik der Lehre von den Kulturschichten und Kulturkreisen. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 57: 113-8, 228-33, 234.
- Haddon, Alfred Cort
 1890 Legends from Torres Straits. Folklore, 1: 47-81, 172-96.
- 1891 The Tugeri-headhunters of New Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 4: 177-81.
- 1894 The decorative art of British New Guinea: a study in Papuan ethnography. Dublin, Royal Irish Academy, Cunningham memoirs No. 10, 279pp., and plates.
- 1894a The ethnography of British New Guinea. Science progress, 2 (8): 83-95, (9): 227-48.
- 1900 Studies in the anthropogeography of British New Guinea. Geographical journal, 16: 265-91, 414-41.
- 1900a A classification of the stone clubs of British New Guinea. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 30: 221-50.
- 1901 Headhunters, black, white and brown. London, Methuen and Co., 426 pp., and 31 plates.
- 1901a A Papuan bow-and-arrow fleam. Man, 1: 145.
- 1904 Drawings by natives of British New Guinea. Man, 4: 33-6.
- 1904a Introduction. I. Folk tales. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 5: 1-120. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- 1904b VII. Initiation. VIII. Courtship and marriage. X. Funeral ceremonies. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 5: 208-21, 222-32, 248-62. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- 1904c XI. Regulation of public life. XII. Morals. XV. Trade. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 5: 263-71, 272-9, 293-7. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- 1905 Tatuing at Hula, British New Guinea. Man, 5: 86-7.
- 1906 A plea for the investigation of biological and anthropological distributions in Melanesia. Geographical journal, 28: 155-63.
- 1908 XI. Trade. Quarrels and warfare. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 6: 185-91. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- 1908a Notes on children's games in British New Guinea. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 38: 289-97.
- 1908b The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to Melanesia. Nature, 78: 393-4.
- 1910 New Guinea pygmies. Nature, 83: 433-4.
- 1910a Note on Mr. Lawrence Hargrave's paper on Lope de Vega. Royal society of New South Wales, Sydney, Journal and proceedings, 44: 79-82.
- 1912 I. Decoration of the person and toilet. II. Personal ornaments and clothing. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 4: 7-62. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.

- 1912a V. Domestic utensils and tools. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 4: 120-9. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- 1912b IX. Weapons and objects used in warfare. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 4: 170-204. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- 1912c Decorative pictorials and glyptic art. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 4: 342-93. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- 1912d The pygmy question. in: A.F.R. Wollaston, Pygmies and Papuans; the Stone-Age to-day in Dutch New Guinea: 303-21. London, Smith Elder and Co., 352 pp.
- 1912e see 1912 Wollaston, A.F.R.
- 1914 The outrigger canoes of Torres Straits and North Queensland. in: E.C. Quiggin (ed.), Essays and studies presented to William Ridgeway on his 60th birthday, 6th August 1913: 609-34. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 656 pp.
- 1916 Kava-drinking in New Guinea. Man, 16: 145-52.
- 1916a The Kabiri or Girara district, Fly River, Papua. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 46: 334-52.
- 1917 Notes on wooden trumpets in New Guinea. Man, 17: 77-9.
- 1917a Note on the Gogodara (Kabiri or Girara). Man, 17: 193-4.
- 1917b New Guinea. in: James Hastings (ed.), Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics, vol. 9: 339-52. Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark, 13 vols.
- 1917c Papuans. in: James Hastings (ed.), Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics, vol. 9: 628. Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark, 13 vols.
- 1918 The Agiba cult of the Kerewa culture. Man, 18: 177-83.
- 1919 The Kopiravi cult of the Namau, Papua. Man, 19: 177-9.
- 1920 Migrations of cultures in British New Guinea. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 50: 237-80.
- 1923 Stuffed human heads from New Guinea. Man, 23: 36-9.
- 1923a A new form of mask from the Sepik, Papua. Man, 23: 81-2, 2 plates.
- 1923b Migrations of peoples in the south-west Pacific. Second Pan-Pacific science congress 1923, Melbourne and Sydney, Proceedings, 1: 220-4.
- 1928 The cult of Walet in the Murray islands. Queensland museum, Brisbane, Memoirs, 9: 127-35. (Reprinted with slight alterations in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 1935.)
- 1931 Notes on carved Gopi boards from the Papuan gulf area. Man, 31: 58.
- 1931a Tobacco in New Guinea. American anthropologist, 33: 657-9.
- 1932 A prehistoric sherd from the Mailu district, Papua. Man, 32: 111-4.
- 1932a The religion of a primitive people. in: W.R. Dawson (ed.), The Frazer lectures, 1922-32: 212-30. London, Macmillan and Co., 304 pp.; also Annals of archaeology and anthropology, 17: 4-18 (1930).
- 1934 The dance of the Gope in Kerewa. Man, 34: 8-9.
- 1935 Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, vol. 1 (pt. 1): 49-55, (pt. 2): 208-65, (pt. 3): 281-414. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- 1938 Notes on Mr. Sherwin's paper. Man, 38: 73 (comments on V.H. Sherwin, 1938, Man, 38: 71-3).
- 1938a see 1938 Sherwin, V.H.
- 1947 Smoking and tobacco pipes in New Guinea. Royal society of London, Philosophical transactions, series B, No. 586, vol. 232: 1-278.

- Haddon, Alfred Cort (ed.)
 1901-35 Reports of the Cambridge anthropological expedition to the Torres Straits. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
 Vol. 1: General ethnography;
 vol. 2: Physiology and psychology;
 vol. 3: Linguistics;
 vol. 4: Arts and crafts;
 vol. 5: Sociology, magic and religion of the western islanders;
 vol. 6: Sociology, magic and religion of the eastern islanders.
- Haddon, Alfred Cort and Hornell, James
 1937) Canoes of Oceania. Vol. II: The
 1938) canoes of Melanesia, Queensland and New Guinea; vol. III: Definition of terms, general survey and conclusions. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Special publications 28: 342 pp., 29: 88 pp.
- Haddon, Alfred Cort (joint author)
 1893 see 1893 Ray, S.H. and Haddon, A.C.
 1902 see 1902 Rivers, W.H.R. and Haddon, A.C.
 1912 see 1912 Myers, C.S. and Haddon, A.C.
 1912a see 1912 Wilkin, A. and Haddon, A.C.
 1916/17 see 1916/17 Chinnery, E.W.P. and Haddon, A.C.
 1933 see 1933 Sherwin, V.H. and Haddon, A.C.
- Haddon, Alfred Cort and others
 1904 Magic and religion. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 5: 320-78. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- Haddon, Alfred Cort and Rivers, William Halse Rivers
 1904 IV. Totemism. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 5: 153-93. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- Haddon, Alfred Cort and Wilkin, A.
 1904 Warfare. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 5: 298-307. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press 6 vols.
- Haddon, Kathleen (joint author)
 1936 see 1936 Moyné, W.E.G. and Haddon, K.
- Hadlow, W.J.
 1959 Scrapie and Kuru. Lancet, 2: 289-90.
- Haekel, J. and others (eds.)
 1956 Wiener Schule der Völkerkunde, Festschrift (1929-1954). Horn - Wien, Verlag Ferdinand Berger, 568 pp.; see 1956 Riesenfeld, A., 1956a Wurm, S.A.
- Haga, A.
 1884 Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea en de Papoesche Eilanden: historische bijdrage + 1500-1883 ... uitgegeven door het Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 2 delen, 471, 496 pp.
 1885 Het Rapport van H. Zwaardcroon en C. Chasteleijn betreffende de reis naar Nieuw Guinea in 1705 ondernomen door Jacob Weyland. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 30: 235-58.
- Hagen, Bernhard
 1898 Anthropologischer Atlas ostasiatischer und melanesischer Völker. Wiesbaden, C.W. Kreidel's Verlag, 2pt., 113 pp., and plates.
 1899 Unter den Papua's. Beobachtungen und Studien über Land und Leute, Thier- und Pflanzenwelt in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Wiesbaden, C.W. Kreidel's Verlag, vii and 327 pp.
- Hagen, K.
 1908 Die Ornamentik von Wuvulu und Aua auf Grund der Sammlung des Museums. Hamburg. Museum für Völkerkunde, Mitteilungen, in: 4. Beiheft zum Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen Anstalten, 25(1907): 157-80.
- Hager, Carl
 1886 Kaiser Wilhelms-Land und der Bismarck-Archipel. Nach den neuesten Quellen geschildert. Leipzig, Gressner and Schramm, iv and 144 pp.
- Hagspiel, Bruno
 1926 Along the mission trail: III. In New Guinea. Illinois, Mission Press, S.V.D., 270 pp.
- Hahl, Albert
 1897 I. Über die Rechtsanschauungen der Eingeborenen eines Theiles der Blanchebucht und des Inneren der Gazelle Halbinsel. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland 1894-98, 13: 68-85.

- 1898 Die Bevölkerung des Bismarck-Archipels. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen, 25: 334-5.
- 1898a Ueber die Bevölkerung des Bismarck-Archipels. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 9: 464.
- 1899 Der Bismarck-Archipel und die Salomon-Inseln. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 12 (Heft 2): 107-18.
- 1904 Bericht des Kaiserlichen Gouverneurs Hahl über eine Reise nach den Salomon-Inseln. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 15: 61-4.
- 1904a Reise des Gouverneurs mit dem Dampfer "Seestern". Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 15: 615-7.
- 1904b Die Unruhen in Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 15: 641.
- 1904c Bericht des Kaiserlichen Gouverneurs Dr. Hahl über den Überfall der Missionstationen in den Bainingbergen. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 15: 667-8.
- 1906 Reise des Gouverneurs Hahl nach dem südlichen Teile der Insel Bougainville. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 17: 43, 45-6.
- 1907 Das mittlere Neumecklenburg. Globus, 91(20): 310-6.
- 1908 Über die erste Durchquerung der Insel Bougainville. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 19: 1056-7.
- 1936 Deutsch-Neuguinea. Mit einem Vorwort des Vorsitzenden der Wissenschaftlichen Kommission der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft Staatssekretär i.R. Dr. Brugger. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., (Koloniale Fragen im Dritten Reich), 100 pp., (1942 2nd revised edition).
- 1937 Gouverneursjahre in Neuguinea. Berlin, Frundsberg Verlag Füllmer & Esser, 251 pp.
- Hairston, N.G. and others
1946/47 Malaria in the natives of New Guinea. Royal society of tropical medicine and hygiene, Transactions, 40(6): 795-807.
- Halie, N.
1930 Het hoofdenvraagstuk in Noord-Oost Nieuw Guinea. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 86: 313-25.
- 1931 Overleveringen en gebruiken van de bevolking aan de Tanahmerahbaai (Noord Nieuw-Guinea). Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 48 (2nd series): 1050-63.
- Hall, Basil
1939 Papua grows rubber. Walkabout, 5(11): 42-4.
1939a Amalgamation and a mandate. Australian quarterly, 11: 88-95.
1940 Isles of Eden (the Trobriands). Walkabout, 6(3): 9-12.
1946 The Murray system and the war. Australian quarterly, 18: 63-71.
1949 The mysterious ruins of the Trobriands. Pacific islands monthly, 20(3): 55, 72.
1956 The string-bag people. Walkabout, 22(11): 15-6.
1957 The well-dressed man (Trobriand Islander). Walkabout, 23(2): 41-4.
1959 In the rubber. Walkabout, 25(1): 15-7.
1959a Universal provider. Walkabout, 25(3): 30-5.
1959b Club outing. Walkabout, 25(5): 16-8.
1959c Green gold. Walkabout, 25(7): 31-5.
1960 He knew the value of the Kokoda trail. Pacific islands monthly, 30(6): 82, 83, 95.
1960a Reach out a hand. Walkabout, 26(2): 28-31.
1963 Murray of Papua. Walkabout, 29(4): 28-30.
- Hall, C.E. Strode
see Strode Hall, C.E.
- Hall, H.U.
1919 New Ireland masks. Pennsylvania. University museum, Museum journal, 10(4): 184-7.
1935 Malagan of New Ireland. Pennsylvania. University museum, Bulletin, 5(4): 2-11.
- Hall, Robert A. jr.
1952/53 Pidgin English and linguistic change. Lingua, 3: 138-46.

- 1954 The status of Melanesian Pidgin. South Pacific, 7 (12): 916-20; also Anthropolos, 50: 449 and Australian quarterly, 26(2): 85-92.
- 1954a The provision of literature in Neo-Melanesian. South Pacific, 7(13): 942-4.
- 1954b Expert urges extended use of Pidgin English. Pacific islands monthly, 24(10): 47-50.
- 1954c Can Pidgin be used for instruction in New Guinea? Pacific islands monthly, 25(1): 95-8.
- 1954d A scientific approach to Pidgin. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1954: 21-5.
- 1955/56 Innovations in Melanesian pidgin ("neo-Melanesian"). Oceania, 26: 91-109.
- 1962 The life cycle of pidgin languages. Lingua, 11: 151-6.
- Hall, W.
1934 Karkar, N.G. Pacific islands monthly, 5(2): 32-3.
- Halligan, J.R.
1938/39 Administration of native races. Oceania, 9(3): 276-85.
- Halsey, T.H.
1948 Cacao, coffee and tea in Papua - New Guinea. South Pacific, 3(1): 9-15, (3): 68-72.
- Ham, J.
1962 Levensstandaard en levenspeil in tropische landen. Schakels, NNG, 49: 26-33.
- 1962a Landbouwonderwijs. Schakels, NNG, 49: 34-40.
- Hambly, Wilfrid Dyson
1940 Craniometry of New Guinea. Chicago. Field museum of natural history, Publication 465, Anthropological series 25(3): 290 pp., and plates.
- Hambruch, Paul
1906 Die Anthropologie von Kaniët. Hamburg. Museum für Völkerkunde, Mitteilungen, in: 5. Beiheft zum Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen Anstalten, 23(1905): 23-70.
- 1908 Wuvulu und Aua (Maty- und Durour-Inseln) auf Grund der Sammlung F.E. Hellwig aus den Jahren 1902 bis 1904. Hamburg. Museum für Völkerkunde, Mitteilungen, in: 4. Beiheft zum Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen Anstalten, 25 (1907): 5-156, and 32 tables.
- Hamilton, Lucy
see Reid, Lucy (Hamilton).
- Hamilton, R.
1947 New Guinea is different now. Walkabout, 13(8): 17-8.
- Hamlin, H.
1931/32 The problem of depopulation in Melanesia. Yale journal of biology and medicine, 4: 301-21.
- Hamlyn-Harris, R.
1913 A Papuan mosquito net. Queensland museum, Brisbane, Memoirs, 2: 7-8.
- 1913a Some Papuan ceremonial appurtenances used at the Kaiva Kuku and Semese dances. Queensland museum, Brisbane, Memoirs, 2: 9-24, 8 plates.
- 1915 Some evidences of Papuan culture on Cape York Peninsula. Queensland museum, Brisbane, Memoirs, 3: 10-3.
- 1916 Further notes regarding the Kaiva Kuku and Semese dances of Papua. Royal society of Queensland, Brisbane, Proceedings, 28: 88-92.
- Hamp, Eric P.
1958/59 Wahgi (New Guinea) prosodic phonemes. Oceania, 29(1): 62-4.
- Hamy, E.T.
1874 Sur l'ethnologie du sud-est de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Société d'anthropologie de Paris, Bulletin, 9: 9-11.
- 1889 Étude sur les Papouas de la mer d'Entrecasteaux. Revue d'ethnographie, 7(6): 503-19 (Extract).
- Hancock, R.N.
1954 Goroka animal industry farm. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 4(3): 33-6.
- 1955 Roads, rice and rural progress (in the Madang District of New Guinea). South Pacific, 8: 46-52; also South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 4(4): 18-22.

- Handbook of Papua and New Guinea
1961 see 1961 Robson, R.W. and Tudor, J.
- Handy, E.S.C.
1932 The insular Pacific. Pacific affairs, 5(6): 487-96.
- Haneveld, G.T.
1961 De medische aspecten van het verlies van Nederlands eerste nederzetting op Nieuw-Guinea, Fort du Bus 1828-1835. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 5(2): 104-10.
1961a Over aarde eten op Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 9(5): 12-3.
- Hanke, A.
1905 Die Sprachenverhältnisse in der Astrolabe-Bai in Deutsch Neu-Guinea. Berlin, Universität. Seminar für orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin, Mitteilungen, 8: 255-62.
- Hanke, A.
1909 Grammatik und Vokabularium der Bongu-Sprache (Astrolabe-Bai, Kaiser Wilhelmsland). Archiv für das Studium deutscher Kolonialsprachen, vol. 8. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., xii and 252 pp.
- Hann, J.
1886 Über das Klima von Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(1): 18.
- Hanneken, W. von
1902 Über Kautschuk- und Gutta-perchakulturen in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 15(34) (new series): 336-7.
- Hannemann, Emil F.
1935 Papuan dances and dancing. Madang, Lutheran Mission, mimeographed, 31 pp.
1945 Village life and social change in Madang society. University of Chicago, M.A. thesis, 102 pp.; also Madang, Lutheran Mission, 1949, mimeographed, 45 pp.
1959 Games and pastimes of the past in the Madang District. Mankind, 5(8): 333-44.
- Hanrath, Joh. J.
1956 Het probleem van de verkeersontsluiting van Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, 47: 15-21.
1958 Bevolkingstal en Papoea-arbeidsbestand in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, 49: 176-8.
- Hanstein, Otfried
1934 Anker auf! Wie der Allgäuer Bauernspross Karl Nauer Seefahrer, Südseepionier und Lloydkapitän wurde. Königsbrück, Drei Quellen-Verlag, 236 pp.
- Hardy, H.N.M.
1916 Note on native dance in the Admiralty Islands. Man, 16: 121-2.
- Hargrave, Lawrence
1909 Lope de Vega. Royal society of New South Wales, Sydney, Journal and proceedings, 43: 39-54.
1910 Statement in reply to Prof. A.C. Haddon's "Note on Mr. Lawrence Hargrave's paper on Lope de Vega". Royal society of New South Wales, Sydney, Journal and proceedings, 44: 82-4.
- Haring, D.G. (ed.)
1949 Personal character and cultural milieu: a collection of readings. Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 686 pp., (revised edition); see 1947 Mead, M., 1947a Mead, M.; 1949 Malinowski, I.B.
- Harrer, Heinrich
1963 Ich komme aus der Steinzeit. Ewiges Eis im Dschungel der Südsee. Berlin, Verlag Ullstein G.m.b.H., 252 pp.
- Harrington, Richard
1959 Coiffure - Chimbu style. Walkabout, 25(2): 19.
1959a For inspection: your wedding breakfast. Walkabout, 25(5): 20.
1959b A typical native house in the Goroka area, central highlands of New Guinea. Walkabout, 25(5): 20.
- Harris, J.B. (joint author)
1963 see 1963 Wurm, S.A. and Harris, J.B.
- Harris, R. Hamlyn-
see Hamlyn-Harris, R.
- Harslem-Riemschneider, L.
1922 Die Gesichtsmuskulatur von 14 Papua und Melanesiern. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie, 22: 1-44.
- Hartweg, F.W.
1932/33 Das Lied von Manseren Mangundi. Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen, 23: 46-58.

Hartwig, Werner

- 1961 Anfänge der Warenproduktion im südöstlichen Bismarck-Archipel in den letzten Jahrzehnten des 19. Jahrhunderts. Beiträge zur Völkerforschung - Hans Damm zum 65. Geburtstag. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Veröffentlichungen, Heft 11: 211-42. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 752 pp.

Harwood, Ruth

- 1950 The Tamberan cult as found in Melanesia and the tropical forest of South America. Columbia University, M.A. thesis, 55 pp.

Hasluck, Paul Meernaa Caedwalla

- 1951 The administration of Australia's territories. South Pacific, 5(4): 67-8.
- 1951a A policy for New Guinea. South Pacific, 5(11): 224-8.
- 1952 New Guinea presents governmental knot. South Pacific, 6(4): 359-63.
- 1952a Kenaf production in New Guinea. South Pacific, 6(9): 517.
- 1953 The Christian missions in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 6(10): 535-7.
- 1954 Native labour employed by Commonwealth N.G. Timbers Ltd., at Bulolo. South Pacific, 7(8): 820-1.
- 1954a Rice in New Guinea villages. South Pacific, 7: 822.
- 1954b Lands policy in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 7(12): 906-9.
- 1955 Malaria control in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 8: 77.
- 1955a Territory of Papua and New Guinea Tariff Board report on timber. South Pacific, 8: 77.
- 1955b Coconut industry in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 8: 185.
- 1958 Present tasks and policies. in: John Wilkes (ed.), New Guinea and Australia: 75-137. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 246 pp.
- 1958a Australia in New Guinea; current tasks and policies. Australia in facts and figures, 57: 28-33.
- 1960 Minister opens Legislative Council chambers. Australian territories, 1(1): 6-10.

1960a

(Statements by the Minister for Territories, the Hon. Paul Hasluck.)

1. Political advancement in Papua and New Guinea (20th April);
2. Trust Territory of New Guinea (27th June);
3. Papua and New Guinea (30th June);
4. Proposals for the reform of the Legislative Council for the Territory of Papua and New Guinea (10th July, at Port Moresby);
5. Contemplated reforms of the Legislative Council (14th July);
6. Australian policy in Papua and New Guinea (23rd August, in the House of Representatives);
7. Papua and New Guinea: extension of administrative control (1st September);
8. Papua and New Guinea: English as the standard language (21st September, reply in the House of Representatives);
9. Australian policy in Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea Bill (No. 2) 1960 (22nd September, speech in the House of Representatives). Current notes on international affairs, 31: 340-5, 367-79, 511-2, 552-61.

1962

Education in Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 2(5): 4-10.

1962a

The economic development of Papua and New Guinea. Australian outlook, 16: 5-25.

1963

House of Assembly for the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 3(3): 4-8.

Hasluck, Paul Meernaa Caedwalla and Gunther, John

- 1958 Cocoa conference at Rabaul. South Pacific, 9: 565-6, 568.

Hasselt, Frans Johannes Frederik van

- 1902 Gebruik van vermomde taal door de Nufooren. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 45: 276-80.
- 1902a Nog iets over vermomde taal in het Nufoorsch en over Nufoorsche raadsels. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 45: 557-62.
- 1908 Nufoorsche fabelen en vertellingen. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, 61: 477-588.

- 1910 Uit het volksleven van de bewoners der Humboldtsbaai. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 63: 115-22.
- 1914 De legende van Mansren Mangoendi. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 69: 90-100.
- 1921 Iets over de Roem Seram en over Nanggi (naar aanleiding van Feuilletau de Bruyn's rapport, gepubliceerd door het Encyclopaedisch Bureau). Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, 60: 108-14.
- 1936/37 Het Noemfoorsch als eenheidstaal op het Noordwestelijk deel van Nieuw Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 1: 114-7.
- Hasselt, Frans Johannes Frederik van (joint author)
- 1947 see 1947 Hasselt, J.L. van and Hasselt, F.J.F. van.
- Hasselt, Gottfr. von
- 1900 Die Kathedrale von Vuna-Pope. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 13 (46) (new series): 522-4.
- Hasselt, J.L. van
- 1876 Die Nuforezen, Musserliches Vorkommen, Kleidung, Verzierungen, Waffen, Häuser. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 8: 134-9, 169-202.
- 1876a Hollandsch-Noefoorsch en Noefoorsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek. Utrecht, Kemink and Zoon, 123 pp. (2nd edition 1893).
- 1876b Papua's von Neu-Guinea. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 63-6. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 8.
- 1886) Eenige aantekeningen aangaande de bewoners der N. Westkust van Nieuw Guinea, meer bepaaldelijk de stam der Noefoorezen. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, 31: 576-93; 32: 261-72.
- 1889)
- 1887 De toestand op Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 9(2): 1885-6.
- 1901 Aantekeningen aangaande de gewoonten der Papoea's in de Dorehbaai, ten opzichte van zwangerschap en geboorte. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, 43: 566-8; also Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 19: 190.
- 1903 Aanvulling van het artikel over gewoonten der Papoea's in de Dorehbaai ten opzichte van zwangerschap en geboorte. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, 46: 287-8; also Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 20: 770.
- Hasselt, J.L. van and Hasselt, Frans Johannes Frederik van
- 1947 Noemfoorsch woordenboek. Amsterdam, J.H. de Bussy, 312 pp.
- Hassert, Kurt
- 1910 Deutschlands Kolonien. Leipzig und Berlin, B.G. Teubner, 657 pp., (2nd revised edition).
- Hastings, James (ed.)
- 1917 Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics, vol. 9. Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark, 13 vols., see 1917b Haddon, A.C., 1917c Haddon, A.C., 1917 Rivers, W.H.R.
- Hastings, Peter
- 1960 New Guinea, east and west. Australian outlook, 14(2): 147-56.
- 1963 What sort of New Guinea? or where is the great debate. Bulletin. Sydney, 85: 30-1.
- Hatton-Richards, T.H.
- 1891 Travels with the Hon. Sir William McGregor, K.C.M.G., administrator of British New Guinea. Royal geographical society of Australasia, Victorian branch, Transactions and proceedings, 8: 45-62.
- Hausser, Karl
- 1906 Das kraniologische Material der Neu-Guinea-Expedition des Dr. Finsch (1884/85) und eine Schädelserie aus Neu-Irland. Berlin, dissertation, M. Gunther, vii and 101 pp.
- Hausler, Arthur
- 1945 Rubber mills of Papua. Walkabout, 11(12): 14-5.

Havel, J.J.

- 1960 Comments in general discussion. UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Comments made in the general discussion following the section titled: The effect of fire used by early man on the vegetation of the humid tropics. General discussion. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 133-47. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- 1960a Factors influencing the establishment of ligneous vegetation in mid-mountain pyro- and anthropogenic grasslands. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 307-12. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- 1960b Deflection of secondary succession of cleared mid-mountain rainforest sites by plantation tendencies. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 339-43. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- 1960c Comments in general discussion. UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Comments made in the general discussion following the section titled: The nature of the secondary communities resulting from the activities of early man and the methods of their detection. General discussion. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 355-70. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.

Hawthorn, H.

- 1946 Indentured labor in New Guinea. Far eastern survey, 15: 74-8.

Hayes, Ernest H.

- 1932 Chalmers of Papua. London, Independent Press, 128 pp.

Healey, Alan

- 1962 The hub of New Guinea: a preliminary language map. Canberra, Australian national university, mimeographed, 3 pp.
- 1962a Linguistic aspects of Telefomin kinship terminology. Anthropological linguistics, 4(7): 14-28.

Healy, Alan M.

- 1961 New Guinea, fast or slow? (1) Some peoples of Papua. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 70: 485-91.
- 1961a Native local government in New Guinea: its functions and problems. Journal of African administration, London, 13(3): 165-74.
- 1961b Wagawaga, the end of an experiment. Corona, 13(3): 104-7.
- 1961c Melanesian contrasts. Corona, 13(8): 285-8.
- 1962 New Guinea under white rule. in: New Guinea, a series of lectures given in September 1961 to the N.S.W. branch of the Australian institute of international affairs: 10-30. Sydney, Anglican Press, 48 pp.

Healy, M.J.

- 1938 Patrol to Kukukuku country between the Tiveri and upper Tauri Rivers. Papua. Annual report for 1936-37: 24.

Hedley, C.

- 1895) Stray notes on Papuan ethnology.
1897) Linnean society of New South Wales, Proceedings for 1895, 10 (2nd series): 613-7; Proceedings for 1897, 22: 288-91.

Heeres, J.E.

- 1900 De Mapia-eilanden. Tijdschrift van het Kon. Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 17 (2nd series): 97-105.
- 1900a Een critische beschouwing van nieuwe uitgaven, waarbij vooral Heeres' opmerkingen betreffende de Mapia-eilanden van belang zijn. Tijdschrift van het Kon. Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 17 (2nd series): 816-830.

Hees, Friedrich

- 1913 Geister- und Zauberwesen auf Neupommern. Hiltruper Monatshefte, 30: 301-6, 343-51.
- 1915/16 Ein Beitrag aus den Sagen und Erzählungen der Nakanai (Neupommern, Südsee). Anthropos, 10-11: 34-64, 562-85, 861-87.

Heider, K.G.

- 1962 Leadership. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 16-8.
- 1962a Fighting. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 28-31.
- 1962b Economic development. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 80.

Heijnes, H.

- 1955 Nazorg technisch onderwijs. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(3): 10-4.
- 1960 Jonge Papoea's bouwen aan hun toekomst. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 8(1): 6-9; also Schakels, NNG, 1959, 30: 8-13.
- 1960a Het woonhuis van de Papoea op Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 8(3): 6-9; also Schakels, NNG, 1959, 30: 3-7.
- 1962 Houtsnijkunst uit Nieuw-Guinea; houten sculpturen en andere kunstvoorwerpen uit vroegere tijden. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(6): 10-5.

Heijting, H.G.

- 1933 De belangstelling van Japan voor Nieuw-Guinea en Oost-Borneo. Indische gids, 55(1): 418-24.
- 1933a Een eventuele Joodsche emigratie naar Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 55(2): 721-3.

Heim, Arnold

- 1953 Zur Kolonisationsgeschichte von Neuguinea: Reise nach den Wisselmeren. Geographica helvetica, 8: 11-8.

Heine-Geldern, Robert

- 1932 Urheimat und früheste Wanderungen der Austronesier. Anthropos, 27: 543-619.
- 1952 Some problems of migration in the Pacific. Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und Linguistik, 9: 313-64.

Hsinitz, W.

- 1926 Vier Lieder aus Ost-Neumecklenburg. Zeitschrift für Musikwissenschaft, 8(5): 257-61.

Held, G.J.

- 1939 Bemiddeling tusschen de voorouders en zieken in de Geelvinkbaai. Cultureel Indië, 1: 209-11.
- 1940 Slangenfiguren in het initiatie-ritueel in de Geelvinkbaai. Cultureel Indië, 2: 138-47.

1947

Papoea's van Waropen. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 372 pp. The Papuas of Waropen. (Translation series 2, Koninklijk instituut voor taal-, land- en volkenkunde.) The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1957, 384 pp.

1947/48

Het tijdsperspectief in de Geelvinkbaai culturen. Indonesië; tijdschrift gewijd aan het Indonesisch cultuurgebied, 1: 162-77.

1949

Magic, sorcery and witchcraft in Indonesian jurisdiction. Seventh Pacific science congress 1949, Auckland & Christchurch, N.Z., Proceedings, 7: 134-41.

1951

De Papoea: cultuurimprovisator. 's-Gravenhage, W.van Hoeve, 227 pp.

1953/54

An archaic eastern society (New Guinea) in a modern eastern world. Indonesië; tijdschrift gewijd aan het Indonesisch cultuurgebied, 7: 471-80.

1956

Waropense teksten (Geelvinkbaai, Noord Nieuw-Guinea). Koninklijk instituut voor taal-, land- en volkenkunde, Verhandelingen deel 20. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 400 pp.

Helder, P.

- 1959 Het credietwezen in Nederl.-Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(3): 10-1.

Heldring, E. and others

- 1939 De expeditie van 1939 van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap naar het Nassau-gebergte op Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 56: 305-20.

Heldring, O.G.

- 1913 Bijdrage tot de ethnografische kennis der Mariende-Anim. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 55: 429-69.

Hellwig

- 1904 Die Inseln Wuwula und Aua. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 15: 242-3.

Hellwig, A.

- 1906 Nachträge zum Asylrecht in Ozeanien. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft, 19: 41-102.

Hellwig, C.E.

- 1911 Die Erforschung des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(25): 424-5.

- Hellwig, F.
- 1889 Expedition nach dem Finisterre Gebirge. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 5: 3-15.
- 1889a Expedition nach Tiggedu. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 5: 36-40.
- 1889b Expedition nach dem Sattelberg. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 5: 40-4.
- 1890 Excursion nach Poom und Sattelberg, Reisen im Schutzgebiet. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 6: 19-21.
- Hellwig, R.L.A.
- 1907 Een landtocht naar den bovenloop der Koembé-rivier (2. Nieuw-Guinea) van Mérauké uit, in Aug. 1906. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 24 (2nd series): 63-7.
- 1907a Toevoegingen tot den onderzoekingstocht naar de Oostbaai (dd. 6-25 Oct. 1906). Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 24 (2nd series): 200-3; see also 1907 Hondius van Herwerden, J.H.
- 1907b Een landtocht naar de grens van Britsch Nieuw-Guinea van Mérauké uit, in Sept. 1906. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 24 (2nd series): 213-9.
- 1907c Exploraties aan de zuidwestkust van Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 24 (2nd series): 845-54, 1048-51; see also 1907 Weel, K.M. van.
- 1908 De arbeid van het exploratie-detachement in zuid Nieuw-Guinea; naar "Pionier" en R.L.A. Hellwig. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 25 (2nd series): 584-619.
- 1910 De Eilanden-rivier op Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 27 (2nd series): 1011-26.
- Hely, B.A.
- 1890 Report on the Eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1888-89: 32-3, (App. C).
- 1894 Report of the resident magistrate for the Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 39-42, (App. I).
- 1894a Native habits and customs in the Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 57-9, (App. P).
- 1894b Land tenure of the tribe of Turiturirubi, district of Turituri, Western District, and of the tribe of Kadawarubi, district of Mawatta, Western District. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 69-70, (Apps. U(3) and (4)).
- 1895 Report of the resident magistrate for the Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 50-5, (App. L).
- 1896 Report of the resident magistrate for the Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1894-95: 17-20, (App. I).
- 1896a Notes on totemism, etc., among the western tribes. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1894-95: 44-5, (App. T).
- 1897 Report of the resident magistrate for the Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 66-9, (App. N).
- 1897a Kiwai island and people. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 69-70, (App. N).
- 1898 Report of the resident magistrate for the Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1896-97: 43-7, (App. L).
- 1898a Report of the resident magistrate for the Western Division, and remarks on native land tenure. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 78-85, (App. L).
- 1898b Totemism, Fededarimu-tribe, Kiwai-island and Kadawarubi-tribe (Tureture and Mawatta, Western Division) and Saibai. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 134-6, (App. CC).
- Henckel, K.O.
- 1926 Die Gaumenleisten von 11 Papua und Melanesiern. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie, 26(1): 127-30.
- Henderson, F.C.
- 1955 Cocoa, a profitable crop in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 5(4): 34-5.
- 1959 The place and future of export crops in the Territory economy. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1959: 28-43.

Henkelman, Alexis

- 1936 En bourlinguant sur la mer de corail. Souvenirs d'un frère coadjuteur, missionnaire en Papouasie. Paris, Dillen et Cie., 190 pp.

Hennelly, J.P.

- 1908 Annual report, North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1907-08: 71-5.
- 1912 Magisterial report, Gulf Division. Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 75-82.

Hennessy, J.M.

- 1889 Report of trip to the western part of the south coast of British New Guinea. Royal geographical society of Australasia, Queensland branch, Proceedings and transactions, 3 (1887-88): 64-71.
- 1894 Report of the resident magistrate for the Eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 45-7, (App. K).
- 1894a Native habits and customs of the Eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 60, (App. Q).
- 1894b Land tenure of the tribe of Numaudodu, district of Sariha. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 75-6, (App. U 13).
- 1894c Land tenure of the tribe of Naria, district of Suau. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 76, (App. U 14).
- 1894d Land tenure of the tribe of Bonarua, between Suau and Samarai. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 76-7, (App. U 15).
- 1895 Report by resident magistrate for Eastern Division on native land tenure, customs, etc. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 97-8, (App. CC).

Hennig, R.

- 1937 Über den "semitischen" Typus bei den Papuas. Zeitschrift für Rassenkunde, 5: 181-3.

Henry, T. and Mula, G.

- 1959 Special report on the diet of the Sepik River people. Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal, 12(1): 41-3.

Henty, E.

- 1960 Two drug-plants in native culture. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Transactions, 1: 19-20.

Hentze, M.

- 1943 A debt to be paid: reconstruction and the natives of New Guinea. Australian quarterly, 15: 68-76.

Herbert, C.E.

- 1911 Report by Mr. C.E. Herbert on the search for the Kikori-expedition. Papua. Annual report for 1910-11: 171-6, (App. A 1).

Herbert, C.L.

- 1917 Acting ass. resident magistrate, Delta Division, Kikori delta. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 86-9.
- 1917a Vocabularies: Kikori station, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 183, (App. IV v).
- 1917b Vocabularies: Daru station, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 185, (App. IV x).

Hernsheim, E.

- 1901 Zur Arbeiterfrage in den deutschen Südseekolonien. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 14(35) (new series): 343-4.
- 1904 Der Pierbau des Norddeutschen Lloyd im Simpsonhafen. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 13(47): 467-8.

Hernsheim, Franz

- 1883 Südsee-Erinnerungen 1875-80, mit einem einleitenden Vorwort von O. Finsch. Berlin, A. Hofmann, 109 pp.

Herrmann, Ferdinand

- 1961 Die Beschneidung: zur Frage ihrer Deutung. Beiträge zur Völkerforschung - Hans Damm zum 65. Geburtstag. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Veröffentlichungen, Heft 11: 243-53. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 752 pp.

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernest von

- 1902 Samoa, Bismarckarchipel und Neu Guinea: drei deutsche Kolonien in der Südsee. Leipzig, J.J. Weber, viii, 329 pp., plates.

Heurn, E.W. van

- 1960 Landbouwende zuidkustkampongs van Frederik Hendrik eiland. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 8 (2): 6-7.

Hewicker, Friedrich and Tischner, Herbert

- 1954 Oceanic art. (Transl. from German "Kunst der Südsee", Hamburg, 1954, 48 pp., 96 Abb.) New York, Pantheon Books, 32 pp., and 96 plates; London, Thames and Hudson, 32 pp., and 96 plates.

Heydon, G.M.

- 1923 Malaria at Rabaul. Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 625-33, plates.
- 1924 Tuberculosis in natives of the Territory of New Guinea. Australasian medical congress (B.M.A.), Transactions of the 1st congress, Melbourne: 277-9.
- 1927 Paragonimus ringeri in a New Guinea native. Australasian medical congress (B.M.A.), Transactions of the 2nd congress, Dunedin: 204-5.
- 1937 Tuberculin, Schick and Dick reactions in central New Guinea natives. Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 766-7.

Heydon, G.M. and Murphy, T.W.

- 1923 Biochemical index in natives of the Territory of New Guinea. Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 617 and 1 table.
- 1924 The "biochemical index" on natives of the Territory of New Guinea. Australasian medical congress (B.M.A.), Transactions of the 1st congress, Melbourne: 235-6.

Heynes, H.

see Heijnes, H.

Hicks, E.G.

- 1953 The search for petroleum in the Territories of Papua and New Guinea: an historical review. South Pacific, 7(5): 688-700.

Hicks, R.K.

- 1951 A native boarding school, Madang, New Guinea. B. Ed. Investigation, University of Melbourne, 192 pp.

Hides, Jack Gordon

- 1932 Natives of the Kiapou valley. Papua. Annual report for 1930-31: 12-3.
- 1935 Through wildest Papua. London, Blackie and Son, x and 165 pp.
- 1935a A Papuan patrol. Australian geographer, 2(8): 16-9.
- 1935b Approaching Mount Hagen area. Pacific islands monthly, 5(10): 44-6.
- 1936 Papuan wonderland. London, Blackie and Son, xx and 204 pp.
- 1938 Savages in serge. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 231 pp.
- 1939 Beyond the Kuba. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, x and 173 pp.

Hides, Jack Gordon and O'Malley, J.T.

- 1936 Expedition from the Strickland to the Purari River. Papua. Annual report for 1934-35: 23-5.
- 1936/37 Aerial reconnaissance of the Hides-O'Malley area in the interior of Papua, visited by them on foot in the early half of 1936 and to be patrolled later on by Mr. Champion. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 1: 62-8, 117-27.

Higginson, C.B.

- 1908 Annual report, north-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1906-07: 52-5.
- 1908a Annual report, Gulf Division. Papua. Annual report for 1907-08: 50-5.
- 1909 Report on affairs of the Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1908-09: 47-50.
- 1912 Magisterial report: Samarai, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 112-9.
- 1914 Magisterial report: II. Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 30-7.
- 1922 Detailed account of south-coast, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 52-3.

Hilder, Brett

- 1950 The port of Kavieng, New Ireland. Walkabout, 16(1): 36-7.
- 1958 Japanese salvage work in Rabaul. Walkabout, 24(12): 25-7.
- 1959 Seeing the world by canoe. Pacific islands monthly, 29(11): 41.
- 1960 Kosi, the sculpture of Bipi. Pacific islands monthly, 30(9): 49-52.
- 1960a Genu may be the last of his kind: woodcarvers of Bougainville. Pacific islands monthly, 31(2): 77-9.
- 1962 Sepik trader of the old school. Pacific islands monthly, 32(7): 78.

Hille, J.W. van

- 1905) Reizen in west Nieuw-Guinea.
1906) Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig
1907) genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 22 (2nd series): 233-330; 23 (2nd series): 451-540; 24 (2nd series): 547-634; see also 22 (2nd series): 189-94.

- 1909 De Moordenaars-rivier en de Snopi-rivier in west Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 26 (2nd series): 274-8.
- Hinderling, Paul
- 1949 Über steinzeitliche Beile der Südsee. Ph.D. thesis, Universität Basel, Druckereigenossenschaft Aarau, 248 pp.
- 1955 Sepik art in the Basle Museum. Eastern world, 9(10): 37.
- Hinderling Paul and Reichstein R.
- 1961 Geldformen und Zierperlen der Naturvölker. Basel. Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerisches Museum für Volkskunde, Führer, Sonderausstellung vom 6. Mai - 29. Oktober.
- Hindorf, R.
- 1890 Einige Vorschläge für die praktische Kolonisation im Schutzgebiet der Neu-Guinea Kompanie. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(1) (new series): 9-12.
- 1890a Einige weitere Vorschläge für die praktische Kolonisation im Schutzgebiet der Neu-Guinea-Kompanie. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(9) (new series): 102-5 (pt. 1), 119-22 (pt. 2).
- 1890b Die Lage in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(19) (new series): 222-4.
- Hipsley, Eben H.
- 1950 The feeding of New Guinea infants. South Pacific, 4(10): 181-7.
- 1950a Report on health and nutritional status. in: Report of the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition, 1947 (Part 5): 143-76. Sydney, Government Printer, 308 pp.
- Hipsley, Eben H. and Clements, F.W. (eds.)
- 1950 Report of the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition, 1947 (Part 1): 13-30. Sydney, Government Printer, 308 pp.
- Hipsley, Eben H. (joint author)
- 1961 see 1961 Kariks, J. and Hipsley, E.H.
- Hipsley, Eben H. and Langley, Doreen
- 1949 Symposium on nutritional problems in the Pacific area, "A nutritional study of New Guinea natives". Seventh Pacific science congress 1949, Auckland and New Zealand, N.Z., Proceedings, 7: 418-27.
- Hitt, Russell T.
- 1962 Cannibal valley. New York and Evanston, Harper and Row, 253 pp.
- Hocart, A.M.
- 1923 Who are the Melanesians? Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 53: 472.
- 1924 Maternal relations in Melanesian ritual. Man, 24: 185-6.
- Hodges, K. and others
- 1950 New Guinea and Papuan food composition tables. in: Report of the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition, 1947 (Part 9): 269-79. Sydney, Government Printer, 308 pp.
- Hodson, T.C.
- 1934 see 1934 Sharp, H.H.
- Hoehn-Grützner, Gertrud
- see Höhn-Grützner, Gertrud.
- Hoekstra, G.
- 1959 New million pound hospital for Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 9(4): 37-9, 47.
- Hoekstra, P.
- 1960 Veeteelt in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Veeteelt in Australisch Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 35: 15-9, 20-5.
- Hoeltker, Georg
- see Höltker, Georg.
- Hoëvell, G.W.W.C. van
- 1880 Over de beteekenis van het woord Papoea of Papoea. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 4de volgrees, 4de deel: 525-6.
- Hoeven, Jan Arie van der
- 1952 De vuren spreken: oerwoudverhalen van Nieuw Guinea. Amsterdam, de Boer, 355 pp.
- 1960 Hoe de vogel en de kikvors de mensen hielpen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 8(6): 6-9.
- 1961 Het treurig lot van Mabime. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 9(1): 6-9.
- 1961a Sprookjes van de Wisselmeren: Jabai's lot. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 9(3): 10-1.
- 1961b Edidubo. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 9(5): 11-2.

- 1962 Beleid of sentiment; wati-gebruik of -misbruik aan de zuidkust van Nieuw-Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 6(4): 368-9.
- 1962a Een vreemde historie uit het gebied der Wisselmeren. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(5): 22-5.
- Hofe, A. Schulte im
see Schulte im Hofe, A.
- Hoffmann, A.
1898 Rechtsverhältnisse und Rechtsanschauungen der Eingeborenen. Mittheilungen über die Anschauungen und Gewohnheiten der Eingeborenen im Dorfe Bogadjim bei Stephansort in Bezug auf Besitz und Erbschaft. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland (1894-98), 14: 72-4.
1899 Vokabularium der Bogadjim-Sprache. in: B. Hagen, "Unter den Papua's". Wiesbaden, C.W. Kreidel's Verlag, vii and 327 pp.
1906 Sprache und Sitten der Papua-Stämme an der Astrolabe-Bai. Deutscher Kolonialkongress. (Berlin), Verhandlungen, 1905: 128-39.
- Hofman, M.F.
1955 Streekontwikkeling Japen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkings-zaken, No. 29, 28 pp.
1959 Tocht naar de Ajamaroe-meren. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(1): 16-9.
- Hofman-Sandtmann, E.M.
1956 Het leven in Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(4): 16-20.
- Hofstra, G.
1962 Het werk van een ressort schoolbeheerder in noord Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 51: 13-8.
- Hogbin, G.R.
1963 Erap mechanical farming project. Australian territories, 3(5): 10-5.
- Hogbin, G.R. (joint author)
1963 see 1963 Crocombe, R.G. and Hogbin, G.R.
1963a see 1963a Crocombe, R.G. and Hogbin, G.R.
- Hogbin, Herbert Ian
1934/35 Native culture of Wogeo: report of fieldwork in New Guinea. Oceania, 5: 308-37.
1934/35a Trading expedition in northern New Guinea. Oceania, 5: 375-407.
1935/36 Sorcery and administration. Oceania, 6: 1-32.
1935/36a Mana. Oceania, 6: 241-74.
1935/1936 Adoption in Wogeo. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 44: 208-15; 45: 17-38.
1938 Social reaction to crime: law and morals in the Schouten Islands, New Guinea. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 68: 223-62.
1938/39 Tillage and collection: a New Guinea economy. Oceania, 9: 127-51, 286-325.
1939/40 Native land tenure in New Guinea. Oceania, 10: 113-65.
1940/41 The father chooses his heir: a family dispute over succession in Wogeo, New Guinea. Oceania, 11: 1-39.
1942/43 A New Guinea infancy: from conception to weaning in Wogeo. Oceania, 13: 285-309.
1943 Developing New Guinea and the future of the natives. Australian journal of science, 5: 133-5.
1944/45 Marriage in Wogeo, New Guinea. Oceania, 15: 324-52.
1945/46 Puberty to marriage: a study of the sexual life of the natives of Wogeo, New Guinea. Oceania, 16: 185-209.
1945/46a A New Guinea childhood: from weaning till the eighth year in Wogeo. Oceania, 16: 275-96.
1946 The Trobriand Islands, 1945. Man, 46: 72.
1946a Melanesians and Papuans. Man, 46: 102.
1946b Peoples of the south west Pacific: a book of photographs and introductory text. New York, John Day Cie., 26 pp., and photographs.
1946/47 Local government for New Guinea. Oceania, 17(1): 38-65.
1946/47a Sex and marriage in Busama, N.E. New Guinea. Oceania, 17(2): 119-38, (3): 225-47.
1946/47b Shame: a study of social conformity in a New Guinea village. Oceania, 17(4): 273-88.

- 1947 Native trade around the Huon Gulf, north-eastern New Guinea. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 56: 242-55, 3 plates.
- 1947/48 Native Christianity in a New Guinea village. Oceania, 18 (1): 1-35.
- 1947/48a Pagan religion in a New Guinea village. Oceania, 18(2): 120-45.
- 1948 see 1948 McAuley, J.P. and Hogbin, H.I.
- 1949 Government chiefs in New Guinea. in: M. Fortes (ed.), Social structure: studies presented to A.R. Radcliffe-Brown: 189-206. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 232 pp.
- 1951 Transformation scene: the changing culture of a New Guinea village. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd., 326 pp.
- 1952 Agriculture in New Guinea. Man, 52: 63.
- 1952/53 Sorcery and succession in Wogeo. Oceania, 23: 133-6.
- 1958 Social change. London, C.A. Watts and Co. Ltd., 257 pp.
- 1963 Kinship and marriage in a New Guinea village. University of London, The Athlone Press, 177 pp.
- Hogbin, Herbert Ian and Wedgwood, Camilla H.
- 1943 Development and welfare in the western Pacific. Canberra, Federal Capital Press, 32 pp.
- 1944 Native welfare in the southwest Pacific islands. Pacific affairs, 17: 133-55.
- 1952/3) Local grouping in Melanesia.
1953/4) Oceania, 23: 241-76; 24: 58-76.
- Höhn-Grützner, Gertrud
- 1928 Die Stellung der kleinwüchsigen Frau von Egozwill in der Variationsbreite melanesischer Gruppen. Schweizerische naturforschende Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen, 5 (pt. 2, No. 9/12): 215-6.
- Hokke, C.
- 1956 Nieuw-Guinea eert zijn ontdekkers. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(6): 24.
- 1957 Zuid-west Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(1): 22.
- 1957a Wat bedoelen de Dzjoengoeno's met het "Grote Water"? Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(5): 18-9.
- 1958 Exploratie van het Digoelgebied. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(3): 6-11.
- 1959 Fransen op Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(5): 16.
- 1962 De Nederlands-Amerikaanse expeditie naar het Nassaugebergte. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(4): 26-7.
- Holland, E.A.
- 1933 An experiment in the control of malaria in New Ireland by distribution of Gambusia affinis. Royal society of tropical medicine and hygiene, Transactions, 26(6): 529-38.
- Holleman, T.J.A.
- 1959 Van individu tot gemeenschap. Schakels, NNG, 30: 26-8.
- Hollrung, M.
- 1886 Erforschung des Gebietes nördlich von Finschhafen. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 2: 67-9, 83-90, 119-23.
- 1887 Beobachtungen der Vegetationsverhältnisse von Hatzfeldthafen. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 3: 67-71.
- 1887a Erstes Verzeichnis von Wörtern des Dialektes, welche von den Eingeborenen in der Umgebung von Hatzfeldthafen gesprochen wird. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 3: 85-7.
- 1887b Eine Untersuchung des Festlandes östlich von Hatzfeldthafen bis Kap Gourdon. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 3: 130-5.
- 1887c Verzeichnis von einer Untersuchung längs der Astrolabe Bay. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 3: 135-43.
- 1887d Untersuchungsreisen. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 3: 144-50, 178-89.
- 1887) Expedition nach dem Kaiserin
1888) Augusta-Fluss. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 3: 189-92; 4: 23-32, 223-37.
- 1888 Bericht über Untersuchungen in Umgebung Finschhafen und auf den Purdy-Inseln. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 4: 32-4, 183-4.
- 1888a Kaiser Wilhelmsland und seine Bewohner. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen, 15: 298-314.
- 1888b Kaiser Wilhelmsland und seine Bewohner. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1(29) (new series): 230-1.

- Holmes, Charles H.
- 1934 Undiscovered New Guinea: with the Mt. Hagen patrol. Walkabout, 1: 16-29.
- 1953 Hidden people of the high valleys. Walkabout, 19(8): 10-9.
- 1954 Rubber: its significance to Australia and its production in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Walkabout, 20(3): 11-6.
- Holmes, Ian A.
- 1953 The legal recognition of native land rights. South Pacific, 7: 666-75.
- 1954 The people of the Port Moresby region at the turn of this century and before. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1954: 5-11.
- Holmes, John Henry
- 1900 Notes by Rev. J.H. Holmes on work of London missionary society in Gulf of Papua. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 98, (App. Z).
- 1902 Initiation ceremonies of natives of the Papuan gulf. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 32: 418-25.
- 1902a Notes on the religious ideas of the Elema tribe of the Papuan gulf. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 32: 426-31.
- 1903 Notes on the Elema tribe of the Papuan gulf. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 33: 125-34.
- 1905 Introductory notes to a study of the totemism of the Elema tribes, Papuan gulf. Man, 5: 2-6, 17-20.
- 1908 Introductory notes on the toys and games of Elema, Papuan gulf. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 38: 280-8.
- 1913 A preliminary study of the Namau language, Purari delta, Papua; (with bibliographical notes by S.H. Ray). Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 43: 124-42.
- 1924 In primitive New Guinea; (with an introduction by A.C. Haddon). London, Seely Service and Co. Ltd., 307 pp., and 26 plates; also New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons.
- 1926 Way back in Papua. London, George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 320 pp.
- Holmes, Wm. H. (joint author)
- 1897 see 1897 Dorsey, G.A. and Holmes, Wm. H.
- Holmes, Winifred
- 1949 Melanesian magic art. Eastern world, 3: 22-3.
- Holt, Catherine (joint author)
- 1920 see 1920 Kroeber, A.L. and Holt, C.
- Holthius, L.B.
- 1958 Freshwater crayfish in Netherlands New Guinea mountains. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 8(2): 36-9.
- Höltker, Georg
- 1937 Steinmörser, Megalithen und andere merkwürdige Steine auf der Insel Boesa (Neuguinea). Anthropos, 32: 289-91.
- 1937a Neue ethnologische und anthropologische Forschungen auf Manam und seinen Nachbarinseln. Anthropos, 32: 647-9.
- 1937b Vorbericht über meine ethnographischen und anthropologischen Forschungen im Bogia-Distrikt (Neuguinea). Anthropos, 32: 963-7.
- 1938 Eine fragmentarische Wörterliste der Gapún-Sprache Neuguineas. Anthropos, 33: 279-82.
- 1940 Un Crocifisso del Rio Sepik (Nuova Guinea). Annali lateranensi, 4: 199-211.
- 1940a Drei Jahre ethnologische und anthropologische Forschungen in Neuguinea, 1936 bis 1939. Schweizerische naturforschende Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen: 187.
- 1940/41 Verstreute ethnographische Notizen über Neuguinea. (Eine Art Regestensammlung aus dem "Steyley Missionsbote", 1895-1941). Anthropos, 35-36: 1-67.
- 1940/41a Zur Hamburger ethnographischen Sammlung aus dem östlichen Zentral-Neuguinea, Veröffentlichung Dr. H. Tischner. Anthropos, 35-36: 357-63.
- 1940/41b Einiges über Steinkeulenköpfe und Steinbeile in Neuguinea. Anthropos, 35-36: 681-736.
- 1941 Die Mambu-Bewegung in Neuguinea. Ein Beitrag zum Prophetentum in Melanesien. Annali lateranensi, 5: 181-219.

- 1941a Drei Zeremonialschemel vom Sepik. in: Jan Söderström, Die Figuren vom Sepikfluss auf Neu-Guinea: 45-58. Stockholm, Statens Etnografiska Museum, Smärre Meddelanden Nr.18, 59 pp.
- 1942 Zeremonial-Steinbeil von den Korugu im Wagi-Tal im östlichen Zentral-Neuguinea. *Ethnos*, 7: 79-83.
- 1942-45 see 1942-45 Koster, G.J.
- 1944 Der Donnerkeilglaube vom steinzeitlichen Neuguinea aus gesehen. *Acta tropica*, 1: 30-51.
- 1945 Ethnographica aus Neuguinea mit einem textiltechnologischen Beitrag von Dr. Kristin Buehler-Oppenheim: die Technik der Ziertasche aus Kaup. *Annali lateranensi*, 9: 261-302.
- 1946 How "cargo-cult" is born. *Pacific islands monthly*, 17(4): 16, 70.
- 1947 Die maritime Ortung bei einigen Stämmen in Nordost-Neuguinea. *Geographica helvetica*, 2(3): 192-205.
- 1947a Steinerne Ackerbaugeräte. (Ein Problem der Vor- und Frühgeschichte in völkerkundlicher Beleuchtung.) *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 45: 77-156.
- 1951 Die Steinvögel in Melanesien. in: *Südseestudien, Gedenkschrift zur Erinnerung an Felix Speiser*: 234-65. Basel, Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerisches Museum für Volkskunde, 422 pp.
- 1951a Kritik über Blackwood's "Technology of a modern Stone Age people". *Anthropos*, 46: 682-3.
- 1961 Leichenbrand und anderes vom unteren Ramu (Neuguinea). Beiträge zur Völkerforschung - Hans Damm zum 65. Geburtstag. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Veröffentlichungen, Heft 11: 285-301. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 752 pp.
- 1962 Aus dem Kulturleben der Kire-Puir am unteren Ramu (Neuguinea). Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 19: 76-107.
- 1963 Neue Materialien über den Todeszauber in Neuguinea. *Anthropos*, 58: 333-71.
- 1963a Der Schlafstättenwechsel (Metaklisie) mit magischen Folgen in Nordost-Neuguinea. Festschrift Paul Schebesta zum 75. Geburtstag: 421-42. in: *Studia Instituti Anthropos*, vol.18. Wien-Mödling, St. Gabriel Verlag, 568 pp.
- 1936b Tatsachen und Gedanken rund um ein Neuguinea-Kreuzifix. in: *In Verbo Tuo - Festschrift zum 50jährigen Bestehen des Missionspriesterseminars St. Augustin bei Siegburg, Rheinl.*, 1913-1963: 399-437 pp., 8 Tafeln. Veröffentlichungen des Missionspriesterseminars St. Augustin/Siegburg, No. 12.
- Höltker, Georg (ed.)
- 1942 Vergilbte Manuskript-Blätter aus Neuguinea, (Reiber, Josef). *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 41: 153-84.
- Höltker, Georg (joint author)
- 1940 see 1940 Aufenanger, H. and Höltker, G.
- 1950 see 1950 Rutil, R. and Höltker, G.
- Höltker, Georg and Rutil, Robert
- 1947 Handlinienmuster und Heiratsklassen. *Archiv für Völkerkunde*, 2: 108-31.
- Holzknicht, K.
- 1956 Die Musikinstrumente der Azera. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 81: 64-9.
- 1957 Über Töpferei und Tontrommeln der Azera in Ost-Neuguinea. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 82: 97-111.
- Hondius, J.M.
- 1943 Waarom gaven de Noemforen hun slavenblokken een krokodilvorm? *Cultureel Indië*, 5: 145-57.
- Hondius van Herwerden, J.H.
- 1906 Een verkenningreis der zuidwestkust van Nieuw-Guinea, van Straat Prinses Marianne tot de Providentiaal-Bank; dd. 23 April - 8 Mei 1906. *Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift*, 23 (2nd series): 919-33.
- 1907 Beschrijving van eene reis tot nader onderzoek der in de Oostbaai (Z.W. Nieuw-Guinea) uitmondende Oetoemboewe; en eerste onderzoek der "Noord"-rivier aldaar. (dd. 6-25 Oct. 1906). *Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift*, 24 (2nd series): 178-99.

- Honnef, J.P.
 1956 Rapport betreffende het gebruik Vunija Migair in de Mejbrat samenleving (naar gegevens verkregen tijdens een onderzoek in de dorpen Ajamaroe, Kamboeaja en Djitmau). Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 91: 3 pp.
- Hood, Allan
 1938 Princely fare: living on the bush in New Guinea. Walkabout, 4(5): 20-2.
 1938a Sago. Walkabout, 4(9): 41-2.
 1938b On the game track: pig-hunting in New Guinea. Walkabout, 4(10): 38-9.
 1940 Jungle wireless. Walkabout, 6(3): 40-1.
- Hood, F.A.
 1936 The Kanaka mercantile marine. Walkabout, 2(8): 37-8.
 1936a New Guinea jewellery. Walkabout, 2(10): 25-6.
 1940 When Mars beats the drums. Walkabout, 6(4): 33-5.
- Hoog, J. de
 1958 Nieuw-Guinea: kunst uit privé bezit. Delft, Etnografisch museum, Catalog No. 1, 41 pp.
 1959 Nieuwe methoden en inzichten ter bestudering van de functionele betekenis der beelden in het Indonesisch-Melanesisch kultuurgebied. Kultuurpatronen. (Delfts etnografisch museum), 1: 1-98.
- Hoogenband, C. van den
 1953) De tweede wereldoorlog. in:
 1954) W.C. Klein (ed.), Nieuw Guinea, vol. 3: 346-74. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.
- Hoogland, J.
 1938/39 De Indisch-Amerikaansche of Archbold-expeditie 1938 naar de Wilhelminatop van Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 3: 384-7.
 1939/40 Enkele aantekeningen betreffende de Papoea-stammen wonende aan de boven Keerom-rivier, welke algemeen bekend staan onder de naam "Waris". Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 4: 65-74.
- Hooijer, Dirk A.
 1950 Fossil evidence of austro-melanesian migrations in Malaysia? Southwestern Journal of anthropology, 6: 416-22.
- Hooley, B.A.
 1962/63 Transformations in Neomelanesian. Oceania, 33(2): 116-27.
- Hooper, G.S.
 1919 Vocabularies: Cape Nelson station, North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 87, (App. E 4).
 1920 Vocabulary of Boli tribe, Cape Nelson station, North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 107, (App. D 2).
- Hooper, James T.
 1943 Another lime spatula from New Guinea. Man, 43: 95.
- Hordijk, K.F.
 1939/40 Ethnologische gegevens omtrent de Papoea's om de Anggimeren (Manekionners en Atammers). Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 4: 24-7, 83-92, 147-51.
- Hornbostel, Erich M. von
 1907 Notiz über die Musik der Bewohner von Süd-Neu-Mecklenburg. in: E. Stephan and F. Gräbner, Neu-Mecklenburg (Bismarck-Archipel): 131-7. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 242 pp.
 1912 Die Musik auf den nordwestlichen Salomo-Inseln. in: R. Thurnwald, Forschungen auf den Salomo-Inseln und dem Bismarck-Archipel: 461-504. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 2 vols., 538, 92 pp., plus genealogies.
 1914 Bemerkungen über einige Lieder aus Bougainville. in: E. Frizzi, Ein Beitrag zur Ethnologie von Bougainville und Buka mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Nasioi: 53-6. Baessler-Archiv, Beiträge zur Völkerkunde, Beiheft 6. Leipzig und Berlin, B.G. Teubner, 56 pp.
- Hornell, James
 1923 The ornaments and decorative carving of outrigger canoes on the north coast of Netherlands New Guinea. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 32: 70-8.
 1943 Outrigger devices: distribution and origin. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 52: 91-100.

- Hornell, James (joint author)
 1932 see 1932 Rosser, W.E. and Hornell, J.
 1937) see 1937, 1938 Haddon, A.C.
 1938) and Hornell, J.
- Horsley, V. (joint author)
 1901 see 1901 Crump, J.A. and Horsley, V.
- Horst, D.W.
 1889 Rapport van eene reis naar de Noordkust van Nieuw Guinea aan boord van Z.M. Stoomschip "Tromp", ingevolge opdracht van den Resident van Ternate dd. 7 Juni 1886. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 32: 217-60.
 1897 Nieuws van de Jakati-rivier. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 14 (2nd series): 124-31.
 1898 Onze bestuursvestiging op Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 20(2): 1285-8.
- Hossfeld, P.S.
 1949 The stratigraphy of the Aitape skull and its significance. Royal society of South Australia, Transactions, 72: 201-7.
- Houten, P.J. van
 1894 Voordracht van den heer P.J. van Houten over de mogelijkheid der exploitatie van het Nederlandsche gedeelte van Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 11 (2nd series) (1): 317-24.
- Hovenkamp, W.A.
 1936/37 Kolonisatie in Nieuw Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 1: 332-43.
 1937/38 Nieuws uit Australisch Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 2: 323-8.
 1938/9) Nieuws uit Nederlandsch Nieuw-
 1939/) Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-
 40) Guinea", 3: 560-5, 616-26; 4: 38-59, 168-75, 281-300.
 1946/47 Hollandia. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 7: 44-59, 105-8.
- Hovorka, O.
 1895 Verzierungen der Nase. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 25 (neue Folge 15): 155-76.
- Howard, Frederick
 1956 Australia's role in New Guinea. Australia's neighbours, (3rd series) No. 68.
- Howells, William W.
 1933 Anthropometry and blood types in Fiji and the Solomon Islands, based upon data of Dr. William L. Moss. American museum of natural history, New York, Anthropological papers, 33(4): 279-339.
 1943 The racial elements of Melanesia. in: Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia: 38-49. Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Papers, vol. 20.
- Howells, William W. (joint author)
 1957 see 1957 Oliver, D.L. and Howells, W.W.
- Howells, William W. and Oliver, Douglas
 1961 Microevolution among the Bougainville populations. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Abstracts of symposium papers: 100.
- Howlett, Diana R.
 1960 The pre-contact society in the Goroka Valley. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 375-9. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
 1962 A decade of change in the Goroka Valley, New Guinea: land use and development in the 1950s. Ph.D. thesis, Australian national university, 292 pp., tables, plates.
- Hoyt, C.P.
 1963 Rhinoceros beetle investigations in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 13(2): 20-1.
- Hubers, Hubert
 1942-45 Kleine musikethnologische Beiträge von der Insel Karkar in Neuguinea. Anthropos, 37-40: 122-6.
 1942-45a Met de geophagen bij een zwavelbron in noord oost Nieuw-Guinea. Anthropos, 37-40: 893-5.
- Hübner, H.
 1935 Studien zur Musik im Bismarck-archipel. Anthropos, 30: 669-79.

- Huebner, H.
see Hübner, H.
- Hughes, Alan
 1945 Through the Aiome pigmy country. Walkabout, 11(3): 5-10.
- Hughes, Brenda
 1959 New Guinea folktales. London, George Harrap and Co. Ltd., 80 pp.
- Hughes, C.G. (joint author)
 1951 see 1951 Buzacott J.H. and Hughes, C.G.
- Hughes, Laurence H.
 1920 Some experiences in the commoner tropical diseases in (late) German New Guinea. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 97-9.
- Hughes, Mary Kent
see Kent Hughes, Mary.
- Hughes, W. Herbert-
see Herbert-Hughes, W.
- Hughes, W. T.
 1913 Magisterial report, Cape Nelson, North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 119-23.
- Huitema, H.
 1949/50 Verkort verslag betreffende een veeteeltkundig onderzoek verricht in de residentie Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 10: 22-33, 83-5; also Nederlands-Indische bladen voor diergeneeskunde, (1948) 55: 183-201.
- Huizenga, L.H.
 1959 De landbouwkernen op Japen en in de Waropen. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 3: 77-99.
 1960) De budgetonderzoekingen te
 1961) Hollandia in 1956-1957. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 4: 328-48; 5: 36-59.
 1961 De paysannaten in Belgisch-Kongo: een vergelijking met de landbouwontwikkelingskernen op Japen en in de Waropen. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 5: 111-36.
 1962 The training of the Papuan for employment in agriculture, industry and trade in Netherlands New Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 6: 13-33.
- Huizenga, L.H. and Vries, M. de
 1960 De verhandeling van bevolkings-cacao uit Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 4: 1-14.
- 1962 De landbouwkernen op Japen en in de Waropen in 1958-1960. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 6: 299-342.
- Humphries, A.R.
 1931 see 1931 Humphries, A.R. (Walter Richard?).
- Humphries, Walter Richard
 1919 Report of patrol by Mr. Humphries from Nepa, Lakekamu goldfield to Ioma, Mambare Division for the purpose of connecting up the two stations. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 62-7, (App. B).
 1920 Vocabulary of Mia-I-Topa tribe, Samarai station, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 108.
 1920a Vocabulary of Kukukuku tribe, Central District. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 117.
 1922 Description of the Mekeo district, Central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 59-61.
 1922a Report of patrol to Amenorofo and Mafulu via the Akafoa, Kunimaipa and Loloipa rivers, 27th April to 27th May 1921. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 125-9, (App. II).
 1923 Patrolling in Papua: with an introduction by J.H.P. Murray, lieutenant-governor and chief judicial officer of Papua. London, T. Fisher Unwin Ltd., 287 pp.
 1923a Eastern Division, Abau district. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 59-61.
 1925 The Keveri Valley. Papua. Annual report for 1922-23: 20-1.
 1927 Ehalo ceremony. Papua. Annual report for 1925-26: 16-8.
 1927a Notes on the Melaripi. Papua. Annual report for 1925-26: 40-1.
 1928 Expeditions on the Vailala River. Papua. Annual report for 1926-27: 6-7.
 1929 North-eastern Division, Cape Nelson district. Papua. Annual report for 1927-28: 31-4.
- Humphries, A.R. (Walter Richard?)
 1931 The Gulf Division. Ehalo dance. Man, 31: 159-63.

Humphries, Walter Richard

- 1932 Report of female influence inciting crime. Papua. Annual report for 1930-31: 15-6.

Humphries, Walter Richard and Ashton, S.

- 1926 Expedition across the Albert Mountains. Papua. Annual report for 1924-25: 12.

Hunger, F.W.T.

- 1924/25 Verboodsteekens in de klapper-aanplantingen op Nederlandsch Zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch-Indië, oud en nieuw, 9(10): 351-4.

Hunt, Atlee

- 1905 Report on British New Guinea by the secretary, Dept. of External Affairs. Australia. Commonwealth parliamentary papers for 1905, 2: 169-96; also Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1906, 17: 108-11.

Hunte, G. Ruthven le

see Ruthven le Hunte, G.

Hunter, John

- 1793 An historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and the southern ocean since the publication of Phillip's voyage, compiled from the official papers, including the journals of Governors Phillip and King, and of Lieut. Ball and the voyages from the first sailing of the Sirius in 1787, to the return of that ship's company to England in 1792. London, J. Stockdale, 583 pp.

Hunter, M.R.

- 1943 Tragic Rabaul. Pacific islands monthly, 13(6): 21.
- 1943a Two related tragedies of Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 13(6): 24.

Hurd, Conrad (joint author)

- 1963 see 1963 Allen, J. and Hurd, C.

Hurley, Frank James Francis

- 1924 Pearls and savages; adventures in the air, on land and sea in New Guinea. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 414 pp., and 83 plates.
- 1927 Pictorial jaunt through Papua. National geographic magazine, 51: 109-24.

Hurst, Henry Leonard

- 1938 Papuan journeys. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 168 pp.

Huston, L.W.

- 1962 Forestry development in Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 2(6): 4-11.

Hutt, A. Granger

- 1889 Discussion of report by H.H. Romilly on superstition and sorcery in New Guinea. Folklore journal, 7: 320-2.

Hutton, J.H. and others

- 1948 The Bolas and its distribution. Man, 48: 96, 108, 144.

- Idriess, Ion Llewellyn
 1933 Gold-dust and ashes; the romantic story of the New Guinea goldfields. Sydney, Angus & Robertson Ltd., 245 pp.
 1934 Drums of Mer. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, xviii and 378 pp.
- Ijzerman, J.W.
 1904 Mededeelingen omtrent eene ontworpen expeditie naar de Binnenlanden van Nieuw-Guinea (met kaart). Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 21: 339-55, 453.
 1904a De Nieuw-Guinea-expeditie van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 21: 879-90, 1102.
- Im Hofe, A. Schulte
see Schulte Im Hofe, A.
- Im Thurn, E.
 1915 European influence in the Pacific, 1513-1914. Geographical journal, 45: 301-26.
- Inder, Stuart
 1955 Telling the world about New Guinea. Wanted: fewer official handouts, and more background facts. Pacific islands monthly, 26(1): 69-74.
 1957 There's always been hot news from the islands. Pacific islands monthly, 27(7): 79-91.
 1957a Five years have not found cause of Kuru: black magic or heredity? Pacific islands monthly, 28(5): 49-51.
 1960 On the trail of the cargo cultists. Pacific islands monthly, 31(2): 57-61.
 1963 Indonesia's New Guinea takeover poses border problem for Australia. Pacific islands monthly, 33(11): 5-6.
- De Indische Gids
 1879 Een Italiaansche expeditie naar Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 1(1): 514.
 1881 Het besturend personeel in Ternate en de zeeroof. Indische gids, 3(1): 107-9.
 1881a Suppletoir contract met Tidore. Indische gids, 3(1): 484-5.
- 1883 Kolonisatie van Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 5(1): 506.
 1883a Nieuw-Guinea door Queensland in bezit genomen. Indische gids, 5(1): 767.
 1886 De vestiging der Duitschers op Nieuw Guinea moet Nederland zeer welkom zijn. Indische gids, 8(1): 351-3.
 1887 Welk gewicht Australië aan Nieuw Guinea hecht. Indische gids, 9(1): 62-3.
 1888 Het eerste verslag betreffende Duitsch Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 10(1): 412.
 1892 Bezoeken aan Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 14(2): 1991-4.
 1892a Het Handelsblad over de wensche-lijkheid om alsnog een post op de begroting te brengen voor een posthouder bij de Marianestraat van Nieuw Guinea. Indische gids, 14(2): 2373-4.
 1893 De mislukte vestiging van een posthouder op Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 15(2): 1950-3.
 1893a Een overleg tusschen Nederlandsche autoriteiten en den administrateur van Britisch Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 15(2): 1953-5.
 1894 Het Handelsblad over Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 16(1): 911.
 1894a De heer J.D. Waller in het Handelsblad over Australië's eischen. Indische gids, 16(2): 1184.
 1896 Duitsch Nieuw-Guinea (met een schetskaart). Indische gids, 18(1): 404-28.
 1897 Vestiging van Nederlandsch bestuur op Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 19(2): 1428-30.
 1897a Onze aanstaande vestiging op Nieuw-Guinea, afgekeurd door den heer F.S.A. de Clercq, in Insulinde. Indische gids, 19(2): 1450-6.
 1908 De Mapia of St. Davidseilanden. Indische gids, 30(2): 972-3.
 1933 Emigratie naar Nieuw-Guinee. Indische gids, 55(2): 826-31.

The Industrial Review

- 1963 The Papua-New Guinea Highlands labour scheme. Industrial review, 1(1): 25-8.
- 1963a Apprenticeship and training of workers. Industrial review, 1(1): 29-30.
- 1963b Employment of indigenous workers in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Industrial review, 1(1): 35-40.
- 1963c Trade Unions in Papua and New Guinea. Industrial review, 1(2): 22-3.

Ingleton, Geoffrey C.

- 1950 Cartography of the south-west Pacific. in: Charles Barrett (ed.), The Pacific: ocean of islands: 1-16. Melbourne, N.H. Seward Pty. Ltd., 176 pp.

Inglis, E.R.

- 1950 A further note on Frederik Hendrik Island. Geographical journal, 115: 218-22.

Inglis, Judy

- 1956/57 Cargo cults: the problem of explanation. Oceania, 27: 249-63.
- 1959/60 Interpretations of cargo-cults, comments. Oceania, 30: 155-8.

Innes, Alice Allen

see Allen Innes, Alice.

Inselmann, R.

- 1944 Letub, the cult of the secrets of wealth. M.A. thesis, Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford Seminary Foundation. Lutheran mission, typescript, 149 pp.
- 1946 "Cargo cult" not caused by missions. Pacific islands monthly, 16(11): 44.
- 1948 Changing missionary methods in Lutmis, New Guinea. B.Divinity thesis, Wartburg Seminary. Dubuque (Iowa), Wartburg Seminary, mimeographed, 30 pp.

Institute of Pacific Relations - N.S.W. Branch

- 1930 Studies in Australian affairs. P. Campbell and others (eds.), issued by the Institute of Pacific Relations, N.S.W. branch. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 3, 269 pp.; see
- 1930 Burton, J.W., 1930a Murray, J.H.P.

Iongh, W. de

- 1950/51 Ervaringen opgedaan bij de aanschaf en het gebruik van bulldozers op Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 11: 224-5.

Irwin, P.F.

- 1913 Magisterial report. Central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 90-3.

Irwin, P.G.

- 1963 European influence in the Blanche Bay district of New Britain. Australian geographer, 9(1): 34-42.

Isles, K.

- 1946 Economic policy in New Guinea. Monthly notes, 1(1): 4-6.

Ivens, W.G.

- 1915 Certain suffixes in oceanic languages. Royal society of Victoria, Proceedings, 27 (new series): 305-32.

Ivinskis, V. (joint author)

- 1957 see 1957 Venkatachalam, P.S. and Ivinskis, V.

Ivinskis, V. and others

- 1956/57 A medical and anthropological study of the Chimbu natives of the central highlands of New Guinea. Oceania, 27: 143-57.

Iyengar, M.O.T.

- 1954 Distribution of filariasis in the South Pacific region. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 66: 3-5, 19-20, 32, 41-2, 48-52.
- 1957 Annotated bibliography on filariasis and elephantiasis. Part 3: Symptomatology, aetiology, pathology and diagnosis of filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti and W. malayi. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 109: xvi and 276 pp.
- 1959 Filariasis in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Technical information circular No. 34: 8 pp.
- 1959a Annotated bibliography on filariasis and elephantiasis. Part 3: Symptomatology, aetiology, pathology and diagnosis of filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti and W. malayi. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 109: (supplement No. 1), 25 pp.

- 1959b Annotated bibliography on filariasis and elephantiasis. Part 4: Treatment. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 124: xii and 177 pp.
- 1959c A review of the literature on the distribution and epidemiology of filariasis in the South Pacific region. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 126: 172 pp.
- 1960 Annotated bibliography of filariasis and elephantiasis. Part 5: Prophylaxis and control of filariasis due to *Wuchereria bancrofti* and *W. malayi*. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 129: vii and 102 pp.
- 1960a Summary data on filariasis in the South Pacific. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 132: 1-13, 34-40, 55-6, 63-6, 80-91.
- Izume, S.
1949 Social organization of the natives in west New Guinea, with especial reference to the formation of tribes. Japanese journal of ethnology, 14(3): 190-9.
- J.C.G.
1877 A remarkable deformity of the teeth among the inhabitants of the Admiralty Isles. Nature, 16: 251.
- Jackson, A.V. (joint author)
1946 see 1946 Fenner, F.J. and Jackson, A.V.
- Jackson, C.F.
1917 Vocabularies - Kokoda station, Kumusi Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 170, (App. IV g).
1917a Short comparative vocabulary of the Fuyuge (Mafulu) language as compiled on both sides of the Wharton range, showing that the Fuyuge-speaking people extend from Mafulu to the Mambare. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 188, (App. V a).
- Jackson, J.H.S.
1924 Causes of depopulation among some island peoples. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 58-61.
- Jackson, Wilfrid
1916 Shell-trumpets and their distribution in the Old and New World. Manchester literary and philosophical society, Memoirs and proceedings, 60(8): 1-22.
- Jacob, Ernst Gerhard (ed.)
1938 Deutsche Kolonialpolitik in Dokumenten. Gedanken und Gestalten aus den letzten fünfzig Jahren. Leipzig, Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, xxviii and 608 pp.
- Jacobs, J.
1891 Critische beschouwingen over de theorie van Dr. H. Ploss, aangaande de beteekenis van de besnijdenis bij de verschillende volken. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 4: 185-201, 244-55.
- Jacobs, Marjorie G.
1951 Bismarck and the annexation of New Guinea. Historical studies, Australia and New Zealand, 5 (17): 14-26.
1952 The Colonial Office and New Guinea, 1874-84. Historical studies, Australia and New Zealand, 5(18): 106-18.
- James, Clifford S.
1939 Malarial nephritis (nephrosis) in the Solomon Islands and mandated Territory of New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 759-61.

James, Dorothy

- 1962 see 1962 Lucht, R. and James, D.

Jansen, Adriaan Abraham Jacobus

- 1959 Nutrition, infection and serum proteins in Papuans of Netherlands New Guinea. Utrecht University, Proefschrift (M.D. thesis). Amsterdam, Rototype/Broos, 154 pp.
- 1960 Voedingsvraagstukken. Schakels, NNG, 36: 3-8.

Jansen, D.M.

- 1959 De missie en haar arbeid in de onderafdeling Fak-Fak. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(2): 12-5.
- 1962 Het experiment Nederlands aan de Wisselmeren. Schakels, NNG, 51: 25-9.

Jansen, J.J.

- 1953 Landbouw - onderwijs in Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, 67(NG5): 18-22.

Jarvie, I.C.

- 1963/64 Theories of cargo cults: a critical analysis. Oceania, 34: 1-31, 108-36.

Jefferys, K.

- 1946 Jacquinot Bay, (New Britain). Walkabout, 12(4): 37-8.

Jefford, A.W.

- 1961/62 Dugout canoes of Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal, 14(4): 167-76.

Jenkins, J.M.

- 1943 New Guinea's Chinese. Pacific islands monthly, 14(1): 37.

Jenness, Diamond

- 1920 Papuan cat's cradles. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 50: 299-326.

Jenness, Diamond and Ballantyne, A.

- 1920 The northern d'Entrecasteaux (with a preface by R.R. Marett). Oxford, Clarendon Press, 220 pp.

- 1926) Language, mythology and songs of Bwaidoga, Goodenough island, 1927) S.E. Papua. Polynesian society, 1928) Wellington, Journal, 35: (pt. 1) 290-314; 36: (pt. 2) 48-71, 145-79, 207-38, 303-29; 37: (pt. 2) 30-56, (pt. 3) 139-64, 271-99, (pt. 4) 377-402; 38: (pt. 4) 29-47.

Jennings, J.F.

- 1935 Australia's stake in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 6(1): 16.

Jennings, J.N.

- 1963 Floodplain lakes in the Ka Valley, Australian New Guinea. Geographical journal, 129: 187-90.

Jens, J.

- 1916 Het Insos- en het K'bor-feest op Biak en Soepiori. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 72: 404-11.

Jensen, A.E.

- 1944 Das Weltbild einer frühen Kultur. Paideuma, 3(1/2): 1-83.
- 1951 Mythos und Kult bei Naturvölkern: Religionswissenschaftliche Betrachtungen. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner, 423 pp. "Myth and cult among primitive peoples", 1963. (Transl. by M.T. Choldin and W. Weissleder.) Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 349 pp.

Jear, A.H.

- 1904 Report on the Western Division British New Guinea. Annual report for 1902-03: 20-3.
- 1905 Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1903-04: 41-4, App. F).
- 1905a Resident magistrate's report, Western Division and addenda. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1904-05: 39-43, (App. H), 69-71, (App. S).
- 1907 Annual report, Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1905-06: 43-8.
- 1908 Annual report, resident magistrate, Central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1906-07: 44-6.

Joest, W.

- 1888 Waffe, Signalrohr oder Tabakspfeife? Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 1: 176-84.

Johnston, H.L.C.

- 1921 Vocabulary of Karima tribe, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 119.
- 1921a Vocabulary of Eme-eme tribe, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 120.

- 1921b Vocabulary of the Ibukairi tribe, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 124.
- 1923 Vocabularies, Kikori station, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 166, (App. IX 1).
- Jones, Dudley
- 1947 Native customs and New Guinea law. Monthly notes, 1(9): 1-3.
- Jones, H. Ian and Fenner, Frank J.
- 1947 Infection with Salmonella Blegdam amongst natives of New Guinea: an account of fourteen cases with post-mortem reports of four fatal cases. Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 356-62 and 1 table.
- Jones, K. Vellacott-
see Vellacott-Jones, K.
- Jones, Trevor A.
- 1959 Music of New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 9(3): 49, 56.
- Jong, A. de
- 1939/40 Over de doodenfeesten in de omstreken van Fak-Fak en Kokas. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 4: 93-6.
- Jong, J.P.B. de Josselin de
see Josselin de Jong, J.P.B. de.
- Jong, W. de
- 1955 Veeteelt in Nieuw-Guinea; het gemengde bedrijf vormt de oplossing. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(2): 22-3.
- Jongejans, J.
- 1921/22 Eenige mededeelingen omtrent den onbekenden stam der "Oeringoep" in Centraal Nieuw-Guinea. Indië, 5: 564-7, 588-91, 596-604, 634-8, 664-8.
- Jonxis, J.H.P. and others
- 1958 Absence of abnormal haemoglobins in some groups of the Papuan population of Dutch New Guinea. Nature, 181: 1279.
- Jose, A.W. and Carter, H.J. (eds.)
- 1926 The Australian Encyclopaedia. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 2 vols., 768, 748 pp. see 1926 Thorpe, W.W.
- Josselin de Jong, J.P.B. de
- 1946/47 Herdenking van Bronislaw Kaspar Malinowski (7 April 1884 - 16 Mei 1942). Koninklijke Nederlandsche Akademie van Wetenschappen, Jaarboek, 1946-1947, 11 pp.
- 1951 Ethnolinguistiek. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 107: 161-76.
- Jouët, Victor
- 1887 La société des missionnaires du Sacré-Coeur dans les vicariats apostoliques de la Mélanésie et de la Micronésie. Issoudun (Indre), au Pèlerinage de N.-D. du Sacré-Coeur, 346 pp.
- Journal of the Royal Geographical Society
see Royal Geographical Society, Journal of.
- Joyce, T.A.
- 1912 Note on pre-historic pottery from Japan and New Guinea. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 42: 545-6.
- 1926 A ceremonial "Mask" from the Sepik River, New Guinea. Man, 26: 1-2 and 1 plate.
- Joyce, T.A. (joint author)
- 1907 see 1907 Seligman, C.G. and Joyce, T.A.
- Jueptner, H.
see Jüptner, H.
- Jufuway, F.T.J.
- 1960 Verslag van een "Imo" ritueel te Boachai. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 4: 189-213.
- 1960a De geschiedenis en het ontstaan van Imo onder het volk der Marinds. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 4: 297-308.
- Julius, C.F.W.
- 1960 Notes on land arrangements, gardening and hunting in Papua and New Guinea. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 113-8. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.

- 1960a Comments in general discussion. UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Comments made in the general discussion following the section titled: The effect of fire used by early man on the vegetation of the humid tropics. General discussion. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 133-47. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- Julius, Charles
- 1949 Educational problems in Papua - New Guinea. in: Year Book of Education, Chap. 4. London, Evans Bros., 660 pp.; also Colonial review, 6(4): 111-3.
- 1950 Anthropologist's report. in: Report of the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition, 1947 (Part 2): 31-70. Sydney, Government Printer, 308 pp.
- 1960 Malinowski's Trobriand Islands. Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 2: 5-13 (pt. 1), 57-64 (pt. 2).
- 1962 Cargo cults in Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 2(4): 14-20.
- Jung, E.
- 1902 Britisch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 15(32) (new series): 318.
- 1902a Grossbritannien: Britisch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 15(41) (new series): 408-9.
- Jungmichel
- 1862 De St. Davids- of Mapia-eilanden, benoorden Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 11: 155-6.
- Jüptner, H. and others
- 1958/59 The blood-groups of some native inhabitants of the Gulf District New Guinea. Oceania, 29: 123-6.
- Jutting W.S.S. Benthem
see Benthem Jutting, W.S.S.
- Kaberry, Phyllis M.
- 1940/41 The Abelam tribe, Sepik District, New Guinea: a preliminary report. Oceania, 11: 233-58, 345-67.
- 1941/42 Law and political organisation of the Abelam tribe, New Guinea. Oceania, 12: 79-95, 209-25, 331-63.
- Kaeppler, Adrienne L.
see Kappler, Adrienne L.
- Kaernbach, L.
see Kärnbach, L.
- Kamma, F.C.
- 1939/40 } Levend heidendom. Tijdschrift
1940/1 } "Nieuw-Guinea", 4: 206-13,
247-58, 320-33; 5: 22-35, 69-90, 117-35.
- 1947/8) De verhouding tussen Tidore
1948/9) en de Papoeese eilanden in legende en historie, I, II, III and IV. Indonesië, 1: 361-70, 536-59; 2: 177-88, 256-75.
- 1951/52 Verslag van een bezoek aan de Karoners en de beklimming van het Tamrau-Gebergte (Vogelkop N.-Nieuw-Guinea) van 23 Juli - 7 Augustus 1934. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 12: 1-8, 47-9, 102-11.
- 1952 Messianic movements in western New Guinea. International review of missions, 41: 148-60.
- 1953 Toekomstverwachtingen bij Papoea's. Schakels, 62 (NG3): 10-3.
- 1953a Sociale vraagstukken in Nieuw-Guinea: I and II. Schakels, 71 (NG7): 1-10.
- 1953b Sociaal-economische ontwikkeling in Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, 71 (NG7): 11-5.
- 1953c Gezinsproblemen in Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, 71(NG7): 16-20.
- 1953) Zending. in: W.C. Klein (ed.),
1954) Nieuw Guinea, vol. 1: 82-159. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeversbedrijf, 3 delen, 471, 470, 600 pp.
- 1954? De Messiaanse Koréri-bewegingen in het Biaks-Noemfoorse cultuurgebied. Den Haag, J.N. Voorhoeve, 2nd edition, 250 pp.
- 1954 Kunst en kunstenaar op Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, 73(NG8): 6-10.

- 1954a Nieuw-Guinea, Papoea, Irian, vanwaar deze namen. Schakels, 73(NG8): 11-5.
- 1955 Volksordering op Biak: Biak titels. Adatrechtbundel, 45: 148-52.
- 1955a Huwelijksrecht op Biak. Adatrechtbundel, 45: 487-91.
- 1955b Iets over erfrecht op Biak. Adatrechtbundel, 45: 536.
- 1956 Godsdienstig leven in Noord-Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 25: 26-9.
- 1956a Gemeenschapszin bij Papoea's. Schakels, NNG, 25: 30-5.
- 1960 Psychische spanningen bij mensen van Noord Nieuw-Guinea, vroeger en nu. Schakels, NNG, 40: 20-5.
- 1962 Ontmoetingen met het verleden in Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 52: 22-8.
- Kamma, F.C. (joint author)
- 1958 see 1958 Galis, K.W. and Kamma, F.C.
- Kamma, F.C. and others
- 1953 Kruis en Korwar; een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea. Den Haag, J.N. Voorhoeve, 285 pp.
- Kampen, Anthony van
- 1956 Wijkende wildernis onder kannibalen en Christen-Papoea's. Amsterdam, C. de Boer, 2nd edition, 280 pp.
- 1957 Afrekening met een legende. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(1): 2-5.
- 1957a Lepra ... melaatsheid. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(2): 1-5.
- 1958 Jungle. (contains "Jungle Pimpernel", "Het laatste bivak", "De verloren vallei".) Hilversum, C. de Boer, 6th edition, 636 pp.
- Kan, C.M.
- 1877 De reis der "Soerabaija" naar Nieuw-Guinea, 11 Nov. 1875 - 20 Maart 1876. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 2: 175-89.
- Kaoilea, Golpaik
- 1960 Why do the people of the south coast of New Britain have black teeth? Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 2: 25.
- Käppler, Adrienne L.
- 1963 Ceremonial masks: a Melanesian art style. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 72: 118-38.
- 1963a Papuan Gulf masks from the village of Muru. Baessler-Archiv, 11 (neue Folge): 361-73.
- Kariks, Jekabs
- 1955/56 Organization of blood transfusion service in Kieta sub-district, Bougainville. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 1(3): 98-100.
- 1957 Tropical ulcer amongst the natives of New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 346-50.
- 1960 Kwashiorkor in the highlands of New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 4: 5-18 and 4 tables.
- 1960a Hepato-splenomegaly associated with anaemia in New Guinea natives. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 730-3 and 8 tables.
- 1961 Serum protein values in New Guinea highland natives. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 305-7 and 1 table.
- 1962 Some observations on serum protein levels in Kwashiorkor and their changes during treatment. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 411-4 and 4 tables.
- Kariks, Jekabs and Clatworthy, J.
- 1960 Laboratory investigation: serum bilirubin values in healthy Goroka natives. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 4: 67-70 and 1 table.
- Kariks, Jekabs and Hipsley, Eben H.
- 1961 Serum protein levels in mothers and new-born infants: a comparison of New Guineans with White Australians. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 853-6.
- Kariks, Jekabs (joint author)
- 1960 see 1960 Barnicot, N.A. and Kariks, J.
- Kariks, Jekabs and others
- 1957/58 Bloodgroups of the native inhabitants of Bougainville, New Guinea. Oceania, 28: 146-58.
- 1958/59 A study of the heights, weights, haemoglobin values and blood groups of the natives of the Gailala sub-district, Papua. Oceania, 29: 117-22.

- 1959/60 A study of some physical characteristics of the Goroka natives, New Guinea. *Oceania*, 30: 225-36.
- Karius, C.H.
- 1926 Vocabulary: Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1924-25: 73, (App. A).
- 1926a Vocabulary: Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1924-25: 74-5, (App. C).
- 1928 Attempt to cross New Guinea from the Fly to the Sepik by Karius and Champion, failed on account of lack of supplies. Papua. Annual report for 1926-27: 6, (App. A).
- 1929 Expedition across the island of New Guinea (and) report on the crossing of New Guinea. Papua. Annual report for 1927-28: 87-108, (App. D).
- 1929a Exploration in the interior of Papua and north-east New Guinea: the sources of the Fly, Palmer, Strickland and Sepik rivers. Geographical journal, 74: 305-22.
- Karius, C.H. and Champion, Ivan F.
- 1928 Report of north-west patrol, 3rd December 1926, to 10th June 1927, and sub-patrol, 1st May to 14th July 1927. Papua. Annual report for 1926-27: 91-101, (App. A).
- Kärnbach, L.
- 1893 Eine Bootsfahrt durch den Huongolf in Kaiser Wilhelmsland. *Deutsche Kolonialzeitung*, 6(13) (new series): 170-3.
- 1893a Eine botanische Weihnachts-Exkursion in Neu-Guinea. *Gartenflora*, 42: 4-7.
- 1893b Geographisches: Expeditionen. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 9: 43-5.
- 1893) Arbeiteranwerbung. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 9: 27-9; 10: 33.
- Karstedt-Steglitz
- 1914 Der Krieg und die deutschen Kolonien. Im Auftrag der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft bearbeitet...Deutsch-Neuguinea. *Deutsche Kolonialzeitung*, 31 (33): 565-6.
- Karstel, H.R.
- 1960 see 1960 Rappard, F.W.
- Karutz, Richard
- 1899 Drei Knochengerräthe von den Anachoreten. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 12: 146-8.
- 1899a Zur Ethnographie der Matty-Insel. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 12: 218-23.
- 1900 Mittheilung über Gegenstände von der Oster-Insel etc. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 13: 201.
- 1900a Weitere Bemerkungen zur Ethnographie der Matty-Insel. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 13: 217-23.
- 1903 Engano-Popolo: Malaisische Einflüsse im Bismarck-Archipel. *Globus*, 83(2): 26-30.
- Kasberg, P.
- 1952 Herorientatie van de volksopvoeding in Nieuw-Guinea. *Schakels*, 59(NG2): 22-5.
- 1956? Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea; een land in opbouw. (Uitgegeven in samenwerking met het Nationaal Nieuw Guinea Comité.) Den Haag, J.N. Voorhoeve, 123 pp.
- Kasprusch, A.
- 1940/41 Der grosse "prähistorische" Steinmörser in Atemble am mittleren Ramu-river in Neuguinea. *Anthropos*, 35-36: 647-54.
- 1942-5) The languages of the Mugil district, NE-New Guinea (and) 1946-9) Corrections to the article "Languages of Mugil district". *Anthropos*, 37-40: 711-78; 41-44: 370.
- Kate, Herman ten
- 1897 Brieven van R.P. le Cocq d'Armandville. *Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, 50: 214-38.
- Kave, S. (joint author)
- 1954 see 1954 Latoro, S. and Kave, S.
- Kay, B.U.
- 1937 Rafting down the Markham. *Walkabout*, 3(7): 32-3.
- Keane, A.H.
- 1880 Relations of the Indo-Chinese and inter-oceanic races and languages. *Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal*, 9: 254-89.

- Keelan, A.J.
 1929 In the land of Dohori. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 302 pp.
- Keelan, J.F.
 1912 Magisterial report, Ioma, Mambare Division. Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 134-5.
- Keesing, Felix M.
 1930 Government of Pacific dependencies. Pacific affairs, 3: 448-59.
 1932 Education and native peoples. Pacific affairs, 5: 675-88.
 1941 The South Seas in the modern world. Institute of Pacific relations, International research series. New York, John Day Co., 1945, revised edition, xxiv and 391 pp.
 1944 Extension Work in Pacific Islands. Rural sociology, 9(4): 311-27.
 1950 Some notes on early migrations in the southwest Pacific area. Southwestern journal of anthropology, 6: 101-19.
 1951 Some notes and suggestions regarding conservation of important archaeological sites and objects in south Pacific territories. South Pacific commission, Technical papers, 16: i-vii and 1-9; also South Pacific commission, Project S.10, Report No. 1.
 1952 Research opportunities in New Guinea. Southwestern journal of anthropology, 8: 109-33.
 1952a The Papuan Orokaiva vs Mt. Lamington: cultural shock and its aftermath. Human organization, 11(1): 16-22.
- Keesing, Marie M.
 1944 Pacific islands in war and peace. American Council, Institute of Pacific relations, Pamphlet No. 14. New York, 64 pp.
- Keiter, F.
 1935 Unterkiefer aus Australien und Neuguinea aus dem Nachlasse Rudolf Pöchs. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie, 33: 190-223.
- Keleny, G.P.
 1951 Economic development and native welfare. South Pacific, 4(13): 249-50.
- 1960 Notes on the origin and introduction of the basic food crops of the New Guinea people. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 76-85. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- 1960a Social organisation and land use patterns with special reference to Indonesia. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 127-32. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- Kellar, Albert G.
 1902 The beginnings of German colonization. Yale review, 10: 30-52.
 1902a The colonial policy of the Germans. Yale review, 10: 390-415.
- Kennedy, C.E.
 1896 Notes on native land tenure and other customs of the natives of Taupota and neighbourhood. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1894-95: 38-9, (App. R).
- Kennedy, R.J.
 1895 Report on the Eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 71-2, (App. S).
- Kent Hughes, Mary
 1960 Progress in Papua. Walkabout, 26(7): 30-2.
- Keogh, Sean
 1948 Everything is temporary in post-war Moresby. Walkabout, 14(6): 9-12.
- Keon-Cohen, B.T. (joint author)
 1944 see 1944 Lawes, C.H.W. and Keon-Cohen, B.T.
- Kerckhoff, C.E.P.
 1891 Eenige mededeelingen en opmerkingen betreffende de slavernij in Nederlandsch-Indië en hare afschaffing. Indische gids, 13(1): 742-69.

- Kern, H.
 1893 Review of the "Study of the languages of Torres Straits, with vocabularies and grammatical notes. Part I". (Ray and Haddon 1893.) Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 6: 181-2.
 1900 Over de taal der Jotafa's aan de Humboldtbaai. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 51: 139-57.
- Kernkamp, W.A.J.
 1954 Some aspects of Dutch policy in overseas territories. South Pacific, 7(8): 798-805.
- Kerr, John R.
 1958 The political future. in: John Wilkes (ed.), New Guinea and Australia: 138-75. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 246 pp.
 1959 White boycott in New Guinea. Pacific affairs, 32(4): 401-9.
 1962 An Australian view. in: New Guinea, a series of lectures given in September 1961 to the N.S.W. branch of the Australian Institute of international affairs: 31-48. Sydney, Anglican Press, 48 pp.
- Kersten, H.E.
 1915 Die Tuberkulose in Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land (Deutsch-Neuguinea). Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene, 19(4): 101-8.
- Kessel, C.H. van
 1961 De Casuarinenkust. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 5: 277-300.
- Kessler, T.J.B.
 1949/50 Schema voor een coöperatieve nederzetting van Nederlandse en Indo-Europese bevolkingsgroepen op Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 10: 68-75.
- Ketten, J. van
 1956 De kindersterftebestrijding. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4 (3): 6-11.
- Keuning, J.
 1961 Nederlandse strafrechtspraak aan de Wisselmeren (Centraal Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea). Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 117: 25-50.
- Keysser, Christian
 1911 Aus dem Leben der Kalleute. in: R. Neuhauss, Deutsch Neu-Guinea, vol. 3: 3-242. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 3 vols., 534, 336, 572 pp.
- 1912 Vom Sattelberg zum Markham. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 44: 558-84.
 1913 Die erste Besteigung der östlichen Gipfel des Finisterregebirges (Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land). Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 59 (pt. 2): 177-81.
 1924 Mission work among primitive peoples in New Guinea. International review of missions, 13: 426-35.
 1925 Wörterbuch der Kâte-Sprache, gesprochen in Neuguinea. Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen, 7. Beiheft. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen) A.G., xi and 612 pp.
 1929 Eine Papuagemeinde. Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 249 pp.
 1941 Die Papua in Neuguinea als Arbeiter und Produzenten landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse. Koloniale Rundschau, No. 32 (2): 103-14.
- Kidson, Chev
 1961 Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in New Guinea and New Britain. Nature, 190: 1120-1.
 1961a Deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: some aspects of the trait in people of Papua-New Guinea. Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 506-9 and tables.
- Kidson, Chev (joint author)
 1962 see 1962 Gorman, J.G. and Kidson, C.
- Kidson, Chev and Gorman, J.G.
 1962 Contribution of red cell enzyme deficiency trait to an understanding of genetic relationships between Melanesian and other populations. American Journal of physical anthropology, 20: 357-63.
- Kienzle, W. and Campbell, Stuart
 1937/38 Notes on the natives of the Fly and Sepik river headwaters, New Guinea. Oceania, 8: 463-81.
- Kijne, I.S.
 1953 Hollandia, een samenleving in opbouw. Schakels, 71(NG7): 26-30.
 1953) Onderwijs en volksoopvoeding. in:
 1954) W.C. Klein (ed.), Nieuw Guinea, vol. 3: 302-45. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.

- 1955 Oude en nieuwe vreugde in Wandammen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(1): 2-3.
- 1955a Geestelijk en maatschappelijk werk in Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 17: 12-6.
- 1960 De Wandammenbaai in Nieuw-Guinea vroeger en nu. Schakels, NNG, 42: 35-40.
- 1961 Een nieuwe tijd voor de volkeren van Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 47: 3-7.
- 1962 Volksgemeenschappen in beweging. Schakels, NNG, 50: 3-44.
- King, Copland
- 1894 Vocabulary of words spoken by tribes of Wedau, Wamira and Jiwari, Bartle Bay, on the north east coast of British New Guinea. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 92-100, (App. W).
- 1895 Notes on tabu in Wedau and Wamira, Bartle Bay, British New Guinea. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 76-7, (App. V).
- 1896 Notes on native land tenure and other customs of the Bartle Bay district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1894-95: 37-8, (App. Q).
- 1913 The Baigona cult. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 154-5, (App. A).
- King, Joseph
- 1909 W.G. Lawes of Savage Island and New Guinea. London, The Religious Tract Society, 388 pp.
- King, Stuart
- 1960 On native art. Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 2: 107-11.
- Kingston, D.J.
- 1960 The physical processes involved in subsistence agriculture and the necessity therefor. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 232-5. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- Kirchhoff, A.
- 1900 Aus dem amtlichen Jahresbericht über die Entwicklung der deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Zeit von Mitte 1898 bis Mitte 1899. 4. Bismarck-Archipel, Salomonsinseln und Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 13(3) (new series): 24.
- Kirschbaum, Franz J.
- 1910 Klassifikation und Name des Stammes der "Malol", Berlinhafen-Bezirk, Deutsch Neu-Guinea. Anthropos, 5: 251.
- 1921/22 Sprachen- und Kulturgruppierungen in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Anthropos, 16-17: 1052-3.
- 1926 Miscellanea aus Neuguinea. Anthropos, 21: 274-7.
- 1927 Ein neu entdeckter Zwergstamm auf Neu-Guinea. Anthropos, 22: 202-15.
- 1934 Neuguinea auf dem Internationalen Anthropologen- und Ethnologen-Kongress in London, 1934. Anthropos, 29: 817-8.
- 1934a Distribution of languages and cultures in northern New Guinea. Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Compte-rendu de la première session London 1934: 187-8. Londres, Institut Royal d'Anthropologie, xxxii and 340 pp.
- 1936 Pygmies of Ramu-river, N.G. Pacific islands monthly, 7(4): 31. "Zur Erforschung der Ramu-Pygmäen, Neuguinea", 1937. (German transl.) Anthropos, 32: 661-2.
- 1938 Über Zahlensysteme im Zentralgebirge von Neuguinea. Anthropos, 33: 278-9.
- Kirtley, Basil Fleming
- 1955 A motif-index of Polynesian, Melanesian and Micronesian narratives. Ph.D. thesis, Indiana University, 687 pp.
- Kjersmeier, Carl
- 1948 Ny Guineas Kunst. (Art in New Guinea.) København, Jul. Gjellerups Forlag, 24 pp., and 24 reproductions.
- Klaffl, John. and Vormann, Friedrich
- 1905 Die Sprachen des Berlinhafen-Bezirks in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Berlin. Universität. Seminar für orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin, Mitteilungen, 8: 1-138.

Klatzo, Igor and others

- 1959 Pathology of Kuru disease. *Journal of neuropathology and experimental neurology*, 18: 335-6.
- 1959a Pathology of Kuru. Laboratory investigation, 8: 799-847.

Kleckham, F.

- 1952 New Guinea's Micronesian outpost. Admiralties: Ninigo and Hermit groups, Wuvulu (Maty) Island, Aua Island. *Walkabout*, 18(5): 29-30.

Klein, William Carel

- 1936/37 Welke onbekende gebieden van Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea moeten thans het eerst worden onderzocht? *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 1: 225-33.
- 1937 Actuele vraagstukken in verband met Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, *Tijdschrift*, 54 (2nd series): 132-4.
- 1937a Activity in Dutch New Guinea. *Pacific islands monthly*, 7 (12): 42-4.
- 1937/38 Vlakten in het binnenland van den Vogelkop op Nieuw Guinea. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 2: 151-6.
- 1938/39 Dwarsdal door het Sneeuwgebergte. Berichten van Luitenant van Arcken over de Amerikaansch-Nederlandsche expeditie naar het gebied tusschen de Idenburg-rivier en Wilhelminatop op Nieuw-Guinea. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 3: 479-85.
- 1947/48 Plannen in Australisch Nieuw-Guinea na den oorlog. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 8(1): 23-7.
- 1947/48a Economische hulp voor de binnenland-stammen van Nieuw-Guinea. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 8: 33-42, 74-80.
- 1947/48b Plannen van resident van Eechoud inzake de ontwikkeling van Nieuw-Guinea. *Indonesië*, 1: 178-87.
- 1947/48c Opmerkingen in het Nieuw-Guinea rapport van de heer van Eechoud, resident van dat gewest, over sociale en economische vraagstukken. *Indonesië*, 1: 371-9.

- 1948/9 } Voor geestelijke en economische
1949/ } ontwikkeling van de bevolking
50 } van Nieuw-Guinea is een voort-
zetting van het bestuur door
Nederland het verkieselijkste.
Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 9:
186-91; 10: 10-8.

1949/50 Arbeidstoestanden in Australisch Nieuw-Guinea. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 10: 86-7, 101-8; also *Sociaal spectrum van Indonesië*, 1948 (November).

1949/50a De zogenaamde "Highlands" in Australisch Nieuw-Guinea. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 10: 126-9, 176-81, 211-5.

1950/51 Nederlands- en Australisch Nieuw-Guinea, economisch-, sociaal en cultureel beschouwd. Verslag van een lezing door Dr. Ir. W.C. Klein, gehouden voor de Nieuw-Guinea Studiekring. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 11: 30-3.

1951 The future of West New Guinea: a Dutch view. *World today*, 7: 124-36.

1953 Exploratie van onbekend Nieuw-Guinea, I, II, III. *Schakels*, 67(NG5): 2-13.

1953 } Handel. in: W.C. Klein (ed.),
1954 } Nieuw Guinea, vol. 3: 473-600. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeversbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.

1956 Bevolkingsmigratie in Belgisch Congo en in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea en de discussies op de recente internationale Afrikaanse Studiedagen te Gent. *Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geographie*, 47: 37-48.

1957 Gouvernementsperiodieken voor de ontwikkeling van de inheemse bevolking in Belgisch-Congo en Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. *Nieuw-Guinea studien*, 1: 205-12.

Klein, William Carel (ed.)

- 1953 } Nieuw Guinea; de ontwikkeling
1954 } op economisch, sociaal, en cultureel gebied, in Nederlands en Australisch Nieuw Guinea. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeversbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.; see
- 1953 } Baal, J. van., Bierdrager, J.
1954 } and Rook, H. de., Boelaars, J.H.M.C., Boldingh, L.G., Filet, R.E., Galis, K.W., Hoogenband, C. van den., Kamma, F.C., Kijne, I.S., Klein, W.C., Klein, W.C. and Kuysten, A.F., Schumacher, C., Verschuieren, J., Wilde de Ligny, H.J. de and others; Baal, J. van.

Klein, William Carel and Kuysten, A.F.

- 1953 } Beschouwingen over toekomstige
1954 } industriemogelijkheden. in: W.C. Klein (ed.), Nieuw Guinea, vol. 3: 385-472. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeversbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.

Klein, William Carel and others

- 1935) Nieuw Guinea. Amsterdam, J.H.
 1937) Debussy, 3 vols., xvi, 378 pp.;
 1938) xvi, 379-816 pp.; xix, 817-
 1299 pp; (published under the
 auspices of the Molukken
 Instituut).

Kleintitschen, August

- 1906 Die Küstenbewohner der Gazelle-
 halbinsel (Neupommern - deutsche
 Südsee): ihre Sitten und
 Gebräuche. Hiltrup bei Münster,
 Herz-Jesu-Missionshaus, viii
 and 360 pp.
- 1924 Mythen und Erzählungen eines
 Melanesierstammes aus Papara-
 tava, Neupommern, Südsee.
 Anthropos-ethnologische Biblio-
 thek, vol. 2(4). Mödling bei
 Wien, Anthropos Administration,
 509 pp.

Kleiweg de Zwaan, J.P.

- 1917/18 Kunstmatige schedelvervorming
 bij de inlanders van den
 Indischen Archipel. Nederlands
 Indië (oud en nieuw), 2: 279-
 302.
- 1929 Dwergstammen in den Indischen
 Archipel. Indische gids, 51
 (1): 187-92.
- 1930 Bijgeloof in den Indischen
 Archipel inzake overspel.
 Nederlandsch aardrijkskun-
 dig genootschap, Amsterdam,
 Tijdschrift, 47 (2nd
 series): 188-211.
- 1955 Anthropologische beschouwingen
 betreffende de dwergvolken.
 Mens en maatschappij, 30: 351-
 71.
- 1955/56 The Papuans of Dutch New Guinea;
 a physico-anthropological
 survey. Antiquity and survival,
 1(5): 321-42.
- 1957 De betrekking tussen mens, dier
 en plant in het volksgeloof der
 inheemsen van de Indonesische
 Archipel en Nieuw-Guinea. Mens
 en maatschappij, 32: 13-21,
 110-17, 216-30.

Klieneberger, Hans Rudolf

- 1957 Bibliography of oceanic
 linguistics. London oriental
 bibliographies, vol. 1: 22-
 69. London, Oxford University
 Press, 143 pp.

Klink

- 1909 Die Insel Luf. Deutsches
 Kolonialblatt, 20: 405-6.
- 1909a Herr Landmesser Klink berichtet
 über die Insel Paak. Amtsblatt
 für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
 Neuguinea, 1(5): 34-5.

Klittke, M.

- 1894 Dr. Hagens Reisen auf den
 Salomons-Inseln. Globus,
 65: 156-62.

Kloppert, J.J.

- 1957 Opvoeding tot autonomie.
 Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea,
 5(2): 6-8.

Klug

- 1913 Bericht über die Witu-Inseln.
 Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet
 Deutsch-Neuguinea, 5(23):
 272-4, (24): 278-81.

Klug and Wick

- 1914 Die Witu-Inseln. Deutsches
 Kolonialblatt, 25: 93-8.

Kluge, Theodor

- 1941 Die Zahlenbegriffe der Sprachen
 Central- und Südasiens,
 Indonesiens, Micronesiens,
 Melanesiens und Polynesiens mit
 Nachträgen zu den Bänden 2-4.
 Ein fünfter Beitrag zur
 Geistesgeschichte des Menschen
 nebst einer principiellen
 Untersuchung über die Ton-
 sprachen. Berlin. (Original was
 a typescript, viii and 501 pp.,
 held at Harvard.).
- 1942 Völker und Sprachen von Neu-
 Guinea. Petermanns Geographische
 Mitteilungen, 88: 241-53.

Klute, Fritz (ed.)

- 1930 Handbuch der geographischen
 Wissenschaft; see 1930
 Behrmann, W.

Kniphorst, J.H.P.E.

- 1883 Een korte terugblik op de
 Molukken en Noordwestelijk
 Nieuw-Guinea. Indische
 gids, 5(2): 293-346, 465-
 527.

Knol, K.J.S.

- 1959 Pedagogiek in de praktijk. I
 and II. Schakels, NNG, 30:
 16-25.

Kobayashi, Hiroshi

- 1949 Finger- and palm-prints of the
 Papuan tribes (Western New
 Guinea); (Racial biological
 study of the Papua tribes -
 II.part.) Seventh Pacific
 science congress 1949,
 Auckland and Christchurch,
 N.Z., Proceedings, 7: 26-30.

Köbben, A.J.F.

- 1960 Prophetic movements as an
 expression of social protest.
 Internationales Archiv für
 Ethnographie, 49: 117-64.

- Kobus, T.
1955 Het schoolleven te Taminabuan. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(3): 18-9.
- Koch, J.W.R.
1906 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anthropologie der Bewohner von Niederländisch Neuguinea (Südliche Küste). Petrus Camper, 4: 202-14; "Bijdrage tot de anthropologie der bewoners van zuidwest Nieuw-Guinea", 1908. (Dutch transl.), in: De zuidwest Nieuw-Guinea-expeditie 1904/5: 357-97. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 677 pp.
1908 De gezondheidstoestand te Kiroero (Etnabaai) gedurende den landtocht; medische opmerkingen omtrent de Papoea's van Merauke. in: De zuidwest Nieuw-Guinea-expeditie 1904/5: 433-47. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 677 pp.
1908a Ethnographisch verslag; met naschrift en aantekening door G.P. Rouffaer. in: De zuidwest Nieuw-Guinea-expeditie 1904/5: 541-634. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 677 pp.
- Koch, K.
1939 Totemismus und Zweiklassen in Neuguinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 71: 318-85.
- Koch, Robert (joint author)
1900 see 1900 Bennigsen, R. von and Koch, R.
- Kock, A.C. de
1912 Eenige ethnologische en anthropologische gegevens omtrent een dwergstam in het bergland van Zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 29 (2nd series): 154-70.
- Koebben, A.J.F.
see Köbben, A.J.F.
- Koenig, W.
see König, W.
- Koenigswald, G.H.R.
1961 Opmerkingen over Chinese en Indonesische invloeden op de kunst van Nieuw Guinea. Kultuurpatronen. (Delfts etnografisch museum), deel 3-4: 124-40.
- Koerneritz, von
1886 Kolonialpolitische Vorgänge: S.M. Kreuzer "Albatross" in der Südsee. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(12): 365-6.
- 1886a Von Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(13): 420-1.
- Kohl, L.
1909 Herr Dipl.Ing. L. Kohl berichtet über eine nach Bougainville unternommene Dienstreise. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1(21): 162-4.
- Kohler, J.
1894 Ueber das Recht der Papuas auf Neu-Guinea. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft, 7: 369-80.
1901 Ueber den Geisterglauben der Naturvölker. Archiv für Religionswissenschaft, 4: 338-48.
1910 Zu den Ausführungen Thurnwalds über die Verwandtschaftsnamen der Bewohner von Buin. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft, 23: 365-70.
1911 Über die Rechte melanesischer Stämme auf Neu Guinea. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft, 25: 241-52.
1913 Recht auf den Salomoinseeln und dem Bismarckarchipel nach Thurnwald. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft, 29: 474-8.
- Kohlschuetter, E.
see Kohlschütter, E.
- Kohlschütter, E.
1912 Bericht über die Arbeiten des Hauptmanns Foerster, bei Gelegenheit der Grenzfestsetzung von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland im Verlauf des 8. Grades südlicher Breite. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 25 (1): 72-4.
- Kok, J. Seyne
see Seyne Kok, J.
- Kolff, G.H. van der
1952 Het acculturatie-probleem en Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, 59 (NG2): 13-7.
- Kolk, J. van der
1926 Marindineesche verwantschapsbetrekkingen. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 82: 37-47.

- Kolonialwirtschaftliches Komitee, wirtschaftlicher Ausschuss der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft
- 1908 Guttapercha- und Kautschuk-Unternehmen in Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 25(47): 824-6.
- König, W. (joint editor)
- 1961 see 1961 Drost, D. and König, W.
- Koning, D.A.P.
- 1903 Eenige gegevens omtrent land en volk der noordoostkust van Ned. Nieuw-Guinea, genaamd Papoea Telandjang. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 55: 250-80 and 7 plates; also Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 30: 426-8.
- Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap
- 1908 De zuidwest Nieuw-Guinea-expeditie 1904/5. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 677 pp.
- Kooijman, S.
- 1951 Aanwijzingen voor het verzamelen van ethnografica. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 52: 5 pp.
- 1952 The function and significance of some ceremonial clubs of the Marind-Anim, Dutch New Guinea. Man, 52: 97-9.
- 1955? De kunst van Nieuw-Guinea. Den Haag, Servire, 135 pp.
- 1955 Population study of the Marind-Anim. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 5(1): 21-4.
- 1955a Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea en zijn bevolking. I, II and III. Schakels, NNG, 19: 3-20.
- 1955/56 Art of southwestern New Guinea: a preliminary survey. Antiquity and survival, 1: 343-72.
- 1956 Revolutie in het leven van de Marind. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(6): 2-4.
- 1959 Population research project among the Marind-Anim and Jeei-Nan peoples in Netherlands South New Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 3: 9-43.
- 1959a A problem piece from New Guinea. Man, 59: 16.
- 1959b Kunstvormen in Ned. Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 32: 9-17.
- 1960 A Papuan lunar 'calendar': the reckoning of moons and seasons by the Marind-anim of Netherlands New Guinea. Man, 60: 165-8.
- 1960a The art of Lake Sentani. New York, Museum of Primitive Art, 64 pp.
- 1960b Oceanië, eilandenwereld in de zuid-west Pacific. Schakels, NNG, 40: 3-7.
- 1960c Melanesië, Micronesië en Polynesië. Schakels, NNG, 40: 8-11.
- 1960d De mensenmaatschappij in de zuid-west Pacific. Schakels, NNG, 40: 14-7.
- 1962 Material aspects of the Star Mountains culture. Nova Guinea, No. 2: 15-44.
- Kooijman, S. and Frese, H.H.
- 1958 Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea in Leiden. De representatie van de culturen van westelijk Nieuw-Guinea in het rijksmuseum voor volkenkunde. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 2: 94-108.
- Kool, R. and Vollema, J.S.
- 1957 Het rijstproject "Koembe". Nieuw-Guinea studien, 1: 213-24.
- Koops, J.H.A.
- 1957 Het Frederik Hendrik-eiland. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5 (5): 8-9.
- Koops Dekker, A.G.
- 1951/52 Beschouwing over woningbouw op Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 12: 215-26.
- Kooyman, S.
- see Kooijman, S.
- Kopp, Karl
- 1913 Zur Frage des Bevölkerungsrückganges in Neupommern. Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene, 17(21): 729-50.
- 1921 Die Lebensaussichten der grossen Völkerschaften in Deutsch-Neuguinea, gemessen an der Proliferation. Koloniale Rundschau, (1921): 119-25.
- Kopenhagen, Conrad
- 1922 Reisen im Markham-Ramu-Gebiet, Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land, Neu-Guinea. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, No. 3-4: 145-7.

- Koppers, W.
1936 Der Totemismus als menschheitsgeschichtliches Problem. *Anthropos*, 31: 159-76.
- Koppers, W. (ed.)
1928 see 1928 Schmidt, W.
- Korn, V.E.
1955 Nieuw-Guinea, een balans en een programma. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 111: 385-412.
1956 Een aanvulling op: Nieuw-Guinea, een balans en een programma. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 112: 88-90.
1958 Nieuw agrarisch recht voor Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 114: 133-69.
- Kornmaier
1904 Bericht des Bezirksamtmanns Dr. Kornmaier über eine Reise nach der St. Matthias-Inselgruppe. *Deutsches Kolonialblatt*, 15: 540, 543.
- Kornmaier (Kornmajer?)
1905 Expedition nach Neu-Mecklenburg-Süd. *Deutsche Kolonialzeitung*, 22(20): 195-6.
1905a Expedition nach Neu-Mecklenburg-Süd. *Deutsches Kolonialblatt*, 16: 300-1.
- Koster, G.J.
1942-45 Sangguma of de sluipmoord op de noordoostkust van Nieuw-Guinea. *Anthropos*, 37-40: 213-24; also *Pacific islands monthly*, 18(1): 86.
- Kouwenhoven, W.J.H.
1952 A tractor goes to Sarimi Kerang. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 2(4): 9-10.
1956? Nimboran: a study of social change and social-economic development in a New Guinea society. Den Haag, J.N. Voorhoeve, 238 pp.
- Kowald, C.
1893 Report of the government agent for the Mekeo district. *British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92*: 90-1, (App. Q).
1894 Report of the government agent for the Mekeo district. *British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93*: 50-3, (App. M).
- 1894a Native habits and customs of the Mekeo district. *British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93*: 61-5, (App. S).
1894b Account of a visit to the villages of the Upper Angabunga River, also a small vocabulary of the area. *British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93*: 107-14, (App. Z).
1895 Report of the government agent for the Mekeo district. *British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94*: 58-60, (App. N).
1897 Report of the government agent for the Mekeo district. *British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96*: 77-80, (App. R).
1897a Report of a visit to villages in the Mt. Yule ranges, Sept. 1895. *British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96*: 87-9, (App. V).
- Kraemer, Augustin
see Krämer, Augustin.
- Krämer, Augustin
n.d. Kaiser-Wilhelmsland und die Inselwelt im Stillen Ozean. in: A.D. Kurd Schwabe (ed.), *Die Deutschen Kolonien*, vol. 2: 69-116. Berlin, Weller & Hüttich, 2 vols., 160, 164 pp.
1905 Das neue Kolonialalphabet in seiner Anwendung auf die Südsee. *Globus*, 87(17): 293-5.
1908 Wuvulu und Aua (Maty- und Durour-Insel) (Besprechung nebst eigenen Beobachtungen von Dr. A. Krämer). *Globus*, 93(16): 254-7.
1911 Der Verlauf der Deutschen Marine-Expedition 1907-1909. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift: 14-23.
1913 Redet Deutsch in unsern Kolonien! *Deutsche Kolonialzeitung*, 30(24): 406-7.
1915 Zwei sehr kleine Pygmäenschädel von Neuguinea und meine Messungen an Buschmännern in Südafrika 1906. *Archiv für Anthropologie*, 13 (neue Folge): 365-70.
1927 Tombaresisches, Altes und Neues. *Anthropos*, 22: 803-10.
1931 Die Entdeckung der Blanchebucht und des Simpsonhafen (Neu-Pommern). *Koloniale Rundschau*, vol. 5/6: 97-103.

- Krämer-Bannow, Augustin
see Krämer, Augustin.
- Krämer-Bannow, Elisabeth
1916 Bei kunstsinnigen Kannibalen der Südsee: Wanderungen auf Neu-Mecklenburg, 1908-1909. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 284 pp.
- Kraetke, Reinhold
1889 Reise nach den Salomons-Inseln. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 5: 15-22.
- Kramps, J.G.H.
1939/40 Hoe Stüber in Nieuw-Guinea het gebied der Waris pacificeerde. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 4: 241-6.
- Krause, Eduard
1902 Ueber die Herstellung vorge-schichtlicher Thongefässe. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 409-27. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 34.
- Krause, F.
1902 Schleudervorrichtungen für Wurfaffen. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 15: 121-55.
1906 Zur Ethnographie der Insel Nissan. Leipzig. Städtisches Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 1: 45-159.
- Krause, R. (joint author)
1881 see 1881 Schmeltz, J.D.E. and Krause, R.
- Krauss
1912 Bericht des Polizeimeisters Krauss in Morobe über die Inland Expedition zur Nord-West-Grenze vom 31. Oktober bis 19. November 1911. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 4(1): 7-9.
- Krayenhoff, D.A.
1956 Het landbouwbedrijf "Koembe". Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(5): 8-11.
- Kremer, J.
1923 De expeditie van 1921 op Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 40 (2nd series): 93-4.
- Krieger, Herbert W.
1932 Design areas in Oceania; based on specimens in the United States National Museum. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, Publication 2896, United States National Museum, Proceedings, 79(30): 53 pp., and 33 plates.
1943 Island peoples of the western Pacific: Micronesia and Melanesia. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, Publication 3737, War background studies No. 16, 104 pp.
- Krieger, Maximilian
1899 Das Schutzgebiet Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 12 (17) (new series): 144-5.
1899a Über Klimaverhältnisse in Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 12(18) (new series): 152-3.
1899b Die Missionen von Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 12(21) (new series): 179-80.
1899c Die Missionen im Bismarck-Archipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 12(24) (new series): 208-9, (25) (new series): 219, (26) (new series): 225, (28) (new series): 253-4.
1899d Die Umwandlung der Neu-Guinea-Kompagnie in eine Kolonialgesellschaft. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 12(26) (new series): 231-2.
1899e Über das Arbeitermaterial in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 12(29) (new series): 260-1.
1899f Über die Handelsunternehmungen in unseren Südseekolonien. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 12 (31) (new series): 277-8.
1899g Über die Kulturfähigkeit von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 12(32) (new series): 290.
1899h Aus unseren Schutzgebieten: Neues aus Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 12(38) (new series): 354.
1899i Aus Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 12(40) (new series): 379-80.
1899j Über Arbeiterbehandlung und -Anwerbung in Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 12(43) (new series): 411-2.

- 1899k Neu Guinea (mit Beiträgen von Prof. A. von Danckelman, Prof. F. von Luschan, Prof. O. Warburg). Berlin, Alfred Schall, 535 pp.
- 1900 Ist eine Massen-Einwanderung fremder Stämme in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland zur Zeit geboten? Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 13 (2) (new series): 12.
- 1900a Über die Gesundheitsverhältnisse in unseren Südsee-Schutzgebieten. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 13(28) (new series): 316-7.
- Kriele, Ed.
1927 Das Kreuz unter den Palmen: die Rheinische Mission in Neu-Guinea. Barmen, Verlag des Missionshauses, 200 pp.
- Krijger, B.
1953 Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geographie, 44: 37-44.
- Kroeber, A.L.
1938 Basic and secondary patterns of social structure. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 68: 299-309.
- Kroeber, A.L. and Holt, Catherine
1920 Masks and moieties as a culture complex. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 50: 452-60.
- Kroef, Justus M. van der
1952 Some head-hunting traditions of southern New Guinea. American anthropologist, 54: 221-35, 576-7.
1954 Western New Guinea - a bibliographical note. United Asia; international magazine of Asian affairs, Bombay, 6(6): 277-84.
1955 Headhunting customs of southern New Guinea. United Asia; international magazine of Asian affairs, Bombay, 7: 159-63.
1957 Patterns of cultural change in three primitive societies. Social research, 24(4): 427-56.
1959 Culture contact and culture conflict in western New Guinea. Anthropological quarterly, 32: 134-60.
1960 Dutch opinion on the west New Guinea problem: a review. Australian outlook, 14: 269-98.
- 1960a West New Guinea in the crucible. Political science quarterly, 75: 519-38.
1961 Nasution, Sukarno and the West New Guinea dispute. Asian survey, 1(6): 20-4.
1961a Nationalism and politics in West New Guinea. Pacific affairs, 34(1): 38-53.
1961b Recent developments in West New Guinea. Pacific affairs, 34(3): 279-91.
1961c The acquisitive urge: a problem in cultural change. Social research, 28(1): 37-59, (2): 218-24.
1962 Toward "Papua Barat". Australian quarterly, 34(1): 17-26.
- Kroesen, J.A.
1902 De zuidkust van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 24(1): 209-22, 366-80.
- Kroeskamp, H.
1958 De plaats van de school in de ontwikkeling. Schakels, NNG, 28: 12-5.
1958a Een blik op het dorpsonderwijs. Schakels, NNG, 28: 18-22.
1962 Grondgedachten van het onderwijsbeleid in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 6(2): 97-131.
- Kroll, H.
1937 Der Inlet: das Wesen eines melanesischen Geheimbundes. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 69: 180-220.
1938 Das Häuten: Bemerkungen zu einem Motiv in melanesischen Mythen. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 70: 362-70.
1938a Sagen und Märchen der Bola. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 70: 371-425.
- Krook, L.
1957 Radja laoet en radja tanah. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5 (4): 18-20.
1958 De papoease zondeval. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(5): 5.
1959 Bej Kiek en Bej Gwob, de Sausafoerse vrijheidshelden. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7 (3): 22.

- 1959a Jewisjeh en Aitoe, de Adam en Eva uit de Vogelkop. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(3): 28.
- 1962 Bakoesa, de aristocraat. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(2): 11.
- Krössschell, J.M.
- 1961 Pacificatiewerk in het Mamberamo-gebied. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 9(3): 12-5.
- Kruijt, A.C. (joint author)
- 1901 see 1901 Adriani, N. and Kruijt, A.C.
- Kruyt, A.C.
- see Kruijt, A.C.
- Kubary, J.S.
- 1888 Über die Bogadjim, Constantinhafen. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 4: 20-3.
- 1888a Bericht über eine Erforschung in Astrolabe- und Gorima-Gebiet. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 4: 60-4.
- Kuder, J.H.F.
- 1955 see 1955 Strauss, H. and Kuder, J.H.F.
- Kuder, John
- 1952 The lutheran mission in New Guinea to-day. International review of missions, 41: 310-23.
- Kuehne
- see Kühne.
- Kühne
- 1898 Erlebnisse in Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 11(44) (new series): 399-402.
- Kuik, B.J.
- 1937/38 Gegevens omtrent de Jabi's. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 2: 143-50.
- 1940/41 Verslag van een reis naar het revierengebied der Jabi's en naar het Jamoermeer van 5 April 1929 tot 6 Mei 1929, door den assistent-resident t/b. te Manokwari, B.J. Kuik. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 5: 245-61.
- Kuiper
- 1938/39 Bezoek aan de Kebarvlakte. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 3: 356-60, 428-32.
- Kunike, H.
- 1926/27 Die Maus und der Schmetterling. (Ein Märchen aus Neuguinea). Erdball, 1: 393-4.
- Kunst, Jaap
- 1931 A study on Papuan music written at the hand of phonograms recorded by the ethnographer of the expedition, Mr. C.C.F.M. Le Roux, and of other data by J. Kunst. Weltevreden (D.E.I.), G. Kolff, 97 pp.
- 1950 De inheemse muziek in westelijk Nieuw-Guinea. Amsterdam, Koninklijk Vereeniging Indisch Instituut, Mededeling No. 93, Afdeling Culturele en Physische Anthropologie No. 38. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 80 pp.
- Kunze, Georg
- 1891 Aus Deutsch-Neu Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 4(4) (new series): 50-1.
- 1896 Karkar- oder Dampier-Insel. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 42: 193-5.
- 1901 Im Dienst des Kreuzes auf ungebauten Pfaden. Schwierige Missionsanfänge auf einsamer Südsee-Insel. Gütersloh, C. Bertelsmann, 2nd edition, 4 pt., 80, 96, 112 and 64 pp.
- Kunze, Georg (joint author)
- 1893 see 1893 Bergmann, G. and Kunze, G.
- Kurze, G.
- 1882 Forschungsreisen von Londoner Missionaren in Neu-Guinea während der Jahre 1877-1881. Geographische Gesellschaft (für Thüringen) zu Jena, Mitteilungen, 1: 28-52.
- Kuysten, A.F. (joint author)
- 1953 } see 1953, 1954 Klein, W.C.
1954 } and Kuysten, A.F.
- Kyngdon, L.G.R.
- 1939 Middle Sepik R. natives. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1937-38: 22-3.

- Laan, J.J. van der
- 1953 Nieuw-Guinea's Australische buurman. I-IV. Schakels, 65 (NG4): 13-31.
- 1954 Nieuw-Guinea in de literatuur. I and II. Schakels, 73(NG8): 16-25.
- 1959 Australisch Nieuw-Guinea I-VI. Schakels, NNG, 34: 5-37.
- Lafeber, A.
- 1914 Kritische Prüfung von Dr. G. Friederici's "Untersuchungen über eine melanesische Wanderstrasse". Anthropos, 9: 261-86.
- Laffin, John
- 1956 Return to glory. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 124 pp.
- Lagerberg, C.S.I.J.
- 1956 Proeve ener beschrijving van varkensfeesten in Mimika. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernment van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 70: 70 pp.
- 1960 Onbekende Papoea's in het Mimika-gebied. Schakels, NNG, 39: 6-9.
- 1962 Jaren van reconstructie: Nieuw-Guinea van 1949 tot 1961. 's-Hertogenborsch, Zuid-Nederlandsche drukkerij N.V., 232 pp.
- Lahui Tau Egi
- 1963 The tale of the five tuna fish. Australian territories, 3(5): 16-9.
- Lam, Herman Johannes
- 1945 Fragmenta Papuana: observations of a naturalist in Netherlands New Guinea. (Transl. from Dutch by Lily M. Perry.) Jamaica Plain (Mass.), Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University, 196 pp.
- Lambden, W.J.
- 1925 The Opau district. Papua. Annual report for 1922-23: 18-9.
- Lambert, B.P.
- 1961 Topographic mapping in New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(2): 10-3.
- Lambert, C.R.
- 1952 Prospects for European agricultural development in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 6(5): 388-92.
- 1955 The challenge of New Guinea. South Pacific, 8: 1-2.
- 1957 Local government in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 9: 465-74.
- Lambert, Noel
- 1951 Rabaul: problem child of the Pacific. Walkabout, 17(8): 10-6.
- Lambert, Sylvester Maxwell
- 1928 Medical conditions in the South Pacific. Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 362-78.
- 1934 The depopulation of Pacific races. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Special publications No. 23: 42 pp.
- 1941 A doctor in paradise. London, J.M. Dent and Sons Ltd., 421 pp.; Melbourne, George Jaboor, 421 pp., (1942, 2nd Australian edition).
- La Meslée, Edmond Marin
- 1885 Past explorations of New Guinea, and a scheme for the scientific exploration of the great island. Royal geographical society of Australasia, New South Wales branch, Sydney, Transactions and proceedings, 1: 5-26.
- Lamster, J.C.
- 1925 Beschavingsgebieden op Nieuw-Guinee. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 42 (2nd series): 402-17.
- 1925a Het staande roeien en de lange schepriem der Papoea's. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 42 (2nd series): 843-6.
- 1925/26 Eenige merkwaardige museumstukken afkomstig uit zuid Nieuw-Guinee. Nederlands Indië (oud en nieuw), 10: 371-4.
- 1930 Een merkwaardige groep afgodsbeelden. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 47 (2nd series): 452-8.
- 1936 Naschrift, oostelijk centraal Nieuw Guinee. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 53: 849-901.
- Land, C. op't
- 1959 De herkomst van Sosom. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 3: 207-14.
- 1959a Sosom, de zon in de regentijd. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 3: 260-70.

Landtman, Gunnar

- 1913 The poetry of the Kiwai Papuans. Folk-lore, 24: 284-313.
- 1914 Cat's cradles of the Kiwai Papuans, British New Guinea. Anthropos, 9: 221-32.
- 1916 The magic of the Kiwai Papuans in warfare. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 46: 322-33.
- 1917 The folk-tales of the Kiwai Papuans. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae, vol. 47. Helsingfors, Finnish Society of Literature, 571 pp.
- 1926 The origin of images as object of cult. Archiv für Religionswissenschaft, 24: 197-208.
- 1926a Some agricultural rites of the Kiwai Papuans. Nature, 117: 537.
- 1927 The Kiwai Papuans of British New Guinea: a nature-born instance of Rousseau's ideal community ... with an introduction by A.C. Haddon. London, MacMillan and Co. Ltd., xxxix and 485 pp.
- 1933 Ethnographical collection from the Kiwai district of British New Guinea, in the National Museum of Finland, Helsingfors (Helsinki); a descriptive survey of the material culture of the Kiwai people. Helsingfors (Helsinki), Commission of the Antell Collection, 121 pp., incl. plates.
- 1934 The origins of sacrifice as illustrated by a primitive people. in: E.E. Evans-Pritchard and others (eds.), Essays presented to C.G. Seligman: 103-12. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co. Ltd., 385 pp.
- 1954 Initiation ceremonies of the Kiwai Papuans. (First published in 1927.) in: M. Mead and N. Calas (eds.), Primitive heritage: 179-86. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 592 pp.

Lane, Sheila

- 1934 Leahys or Detzner? Pacific islands monthly, 4(12): 41.

Lang, J.D.

- 1872 New Guinea: a highly promising field for settlement and colonization, and how such an object might be most easily and successfully effected. Royal society of New South Wales, Sydney, Transactions for 1871: 35-47.

Langen, A.

- 1889 Aufzeichnungen.... Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 127-83. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 21.

Langhans, Paul

- 1895 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Deutschen Schutzgebiete: a) Rocholls Aufnahme des Warangoi-Flusses, b) Körnbachs Fahrten an der Nordküste des Huon Golfes. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 41: 169-70.
- 1898 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Deutschen Schutzgebiete: No. 12A. Karawarra in der Neu-Lauenburg-Gruppe. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 44: 275-6.

Langley, Doreen

- 1950 Food consumption and dietary levels. in: Report of the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition, 1947 (Part 4): 92-142. Sydney, Government Printer, 308 pp.

Langley, Doreen (joint author)

- 1949 see 1949 Hipsley, E.H. and Langley, D.

Langness, L.L.

- 1962/63 Notes on the Bena Council, eastern highlands. Oceania, 33: 151-70.

Lanjus, Carl Grafen

- 1893 Reiseskizzen aus der Südsee: Britisch-Neuguinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 39: 287-8.

Lanyon-Orgill, Peter A.

- 1942 A Polynesian settlement in New Britain. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 51: 87-114.
- 1943 The origin of the oceanic languages. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 52: 25-45.
- 1944 A dictionary of the Mailu language. (From research of W.J.V. Saville and Comte d'Argigny, with a foreword by Ernst Schwarzenburg.) London, Luzac and Co., 72 pp.

- 1945 Grammar of the Pokau language, central division of Papua, New Guinea. London. University. School of oriental studies, Bulletin, 11(3): 641-55.

- 1960 A dictionary of the Raluana language (New Britain, S.W. Pacific). Victoria, B.C., (Canada), published by the author, 652 pp.
- Lapr, S.A.
- 1957 Een doorsteek door de hals van Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(5): 10-2.
- Larson, Gordon F.
- 1962 Warfare and feuding in the Ilaga valley. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 32-9.
- 1962a The fetish burning movement among the western Dani Papuans. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 54-8.
- Larson, Gordon F. and Larson, Mildred O.
- 1956 Logat Moni Melaju; dictionary Moni English. Wisselmeren, via Biak, Netherlands New Guinea, Christian and Missionary Alliance, 45 pp.; South Pacific commission, preservation of manuscript service.
- 1956a A tentative statement on Moni morphology. Wisselmeren, via Biak, Netherlands New Guinea, Christian and Missionary Alliance, 17 pp.; South Pacific commission, preservation of manuscript service.
- 1956b Moni phonemes. Wisselmeren, via Biak, Netherlands New Guinea, Christian and Missionary Alliance, 7 pp.; South Pacific commission, preservation of manuscript service.
- 1958 Preliminary studies in the Moni language. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 114: 406-31.
- Larson, Mildred O. (joint author)
- 1956 see 1956 Larson, G.F. and Larson, M.O.
- 1958 see 1958 Larson, G.F. and Larson, M.O.
- Lasker, B.
- 1952 Western New Guinea, past and future. Far eastern survey, 21: 53-9.
- Lasschuit, J.A.
- 1957 Mechanised rice growing in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific, 9: 383-4, 406; also South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 7(1): 18-20.
- Latoro, S. and Kave, S.
- 1954 Oalehova fali buka. A first reader in Toaripi, a language of western Papua. Port Moresby, Department of Education, 23 pp.
- Lattin, D.T.
- n.d. Towards economic independence in Papua and New Guinea. Canberra, Department of Territories, roneod, 12 pp.
- Laufer, B.
- 1931 Tobacco in New Guinea: an epilogue. American anthropologist, 33: 138-40.
- Laufer, Carl
- 1937 Ein Beitrag zur Zeichen- und Maltechnik der Qunantuna (Sdsee). Anthropos, 32: 291-3.
- 1946-49 Einige Anstandsregeln der Qunantuna auf Neubritannien. Anthropos, 41-44: 349-56.
- 1946-49a Rigenmucha, das Hchste Wesen der Baining (Neubritannien). Anthropos, 41-44: 497-560.
- 1948 Der fliegende Hund im Brauchtum der Qunantuna auf Neubritannien. Acta tropica, 5: 228-43.
- 1948a Der Baumbr in Sage und Sitte der Qunantuna auf Neubritannien. Ethnos, 13: 171-87.
- 1950 Die Taulil und ihre Sprache auf Neubritannien. Anthropos, 45: 627-40.
- 1950a Gott und das Aschenbrdel der Sdsee. Hiltruper Monatshefte, 1950: 184-7.
- 1951 Erstgeburtsfeiern auf dem westlichen Neubritannien. Anthropos, 46: 200-8.
- 1951a Der aqqar-Fluchzauber der Qunantuna auf Neubritannien. Anthropos, 46: 358-98.
- 1952 Notes on New Britain religion. Mankind, 4(9): 381-2.
- 1955 Aus Geschichte und Religion der Sulka. Anthropos, 50: 32-64.
- 1956 Die Verwandtschaftsverhltnisse innerhalb des Qunantuna-Stammes (Sdsee). Anthropos, 51: 994-1028.
- 1957 Das Wesen des Menschen im Denken der Qunantuna, Neubritannien, Wiener vlkerkundliche Mitteilungen, Vienna, 5(2): 127-60.

- 1959 P. Futschers Aufzeichnungen über die Butamsprache (Neubritannien). *Anthropos*, 54: 183-212.
- 1959a P. Otto Futscher M.S.C., Taulil Grammatik und naturwissenschaftliche Sammelarbeiten aus Neubritannien (Südsee). *Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos*, vol. 30; also *Anthropos*, 54: 212-7.
- 1959b Jugendinitiation und Sakraltänze der Baining. *Anthropos*, 54: 905-38.
- 1960 Ein Beitrag zum Thema "Donnerkeilglaube" aus der Südsee. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 17 (1958): 22-8.
- 1961 Jagdzauber der Gunantuna (Südsee). Beiträge zur Völkerforschung - Hans Damm zum 65. Geburtstag. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Veröffentlichungen, Heft 11: 393-409. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 752 pp.
- 1961a Gebräuche bei Herstellung einer melanesischen Schlitztrommel. *Anthropos*, 56: 459-68.
- 1962 Kulap liu oder Kamadukduk. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 19 (1962): 59-75.
- 1962a Notizen zur materiellen Kultur der Sulka. *Acta ethnographica*, 11: 447-55.
- 1963 Die Arave-Stämme auf Südwest-Neubritannien. Wiener völkerkundliche Mitteilungen, Vienna, 11 (new series 6), No. 1-4: 17-35.
- Laufer, Carl and Schmitz, Carl A. (eds.)
1962 see 1962 Neuhaus, K.
- Laumann, K.
1951 Eine merkwürdige Holzfigur vom mittleren Sepik in Neuguinea. *Anthropos*, 46: 808-12.
- 1952 Vlisso, der Kriegs- und Jagdgott am unteren Yuat river, Neuguinea. *Anthropos*, 47: 897-908.
- 1954 Geisterfiguren am mittleren Yuat river in Neuguinea. *Anthropos*, 49: 27-57.
- Lauterbach, Carl
1891 Eine Expedition zur Erforschung des Hinterlandes der Astrolabe-Bai. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 7: 31-62.
- 1896 1) Über die vorbereitende Tour in das Oertzen-Gebirge. 2) Über den Fortgang der Kaiser Wilhelms-Land-Expedition. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen, 23: 360-4.
- 1896) Ergebnisse der Kaiser Wilhelms-Land Expedition. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland 1894-98, 12: 36-44; 13: 52-5; 14: 51-9; also Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 33: 141-77.
- 1897 Bericht über die Kaiser Wilhelms-Land Expedition im Jahr 1896. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen, 24: 51-69.
- 1898 Die Astrolabe-Bai. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 11(36) (new series): 325-7.
- 1898a Die geographischen Ergebnisse der Kaiser Wilhelms-Land-Expedition. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 33: 141-77.
- Lawes, C.H.W. and Keon-Cohen, B.T.
1944 Papuan interlude. *Medical journal of Australia*, 2: 354-9.
- Lawes, Frank E.
1892 Report of the resident magistrate for the Central Division and secretary for native affairs. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 80-2, (App. U).
- 1893 Report of the resident magistrate for the Central Division and secretary for native affairs. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92: 86-7, (App. O).
- 1894 Report of resident magistrate for the Central Division and secretary for native affairs. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 43-5, (App. J).
- 1894a Land tenure of the tribe of Motu, Central Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 72-3, (App. U8).
- 1894b Land tenure of the tribe of Hauramiri (Maiva), district of Maiva. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 74, (App. U10).
- 1894c Vocabulary of words spoken by the Keakalo tribe from Vererupu to Paramana Point. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 103-6, (App. V).

- 1894d Vocabulary of words spoken by natives of Orokelo, Bairara, Keuru and Kerema, British New Guinea. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 100-3, (App. X).
- 1895 Report of the resident magistrate for the Central Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 56-8, (App. M).
- Lawes, William George
- 1876 Die Eingeborenen bei Port Moresby. Globus, 29(20): 318-9; see also 1876, Stone, O.C.
- 1879 Ethnological notes on the Motu, Koitapu and Koiari tribes of New Guinea. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 8: 369-77.
- 1879a see 1879 Albertis, Luigi Maria d'.
- 1880 Notes on New Guinea and its inhabitants. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 2 (new series): 602-16.
- 1883 An excursion in the interior of New Guinea. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 5 (new series): 355-8; also Societa geografica italiana, Bollettino, 1883, 8(2): 529-53.
- 1884 Recent explorations in south-eastern New Guinea. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 6 (new series): 216-8.
- 1886 Sitten der Eingeborenen von Neuguinea bei Krankheiten und Geburten. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(19): 673-4.
- 1887 The condition of New Guinea. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1886: 24-6, (App. D).
- 1890 Comparative view of New Guinea dialects. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 158-67, (App. XII).
- 1896 Grammar and vocabulary of the language spoken by the Motu tribe, New Guinea. Sydney, Government Printer, 157 pp., 3rd and enlarged edition; (Sydney, Government Printer, 1885, 1st edition, 108 pp.)
- Lawes, William George (joint author)
- 1885 see 1885 Chalmers, J. and Lawes, W.G.
- Lawner, H.N.
- 1930 Der Geisterkult der Orokaiva. Erdball, 4: 376-9.
- Lawrence, J.J. (joint author)
- 1950 see 1950 Bearup, A.J. and Lawrence, J.J.
- Lawrence, Peter
- 1951 Social structure and the process of social control among the Garia, Madang District, New Guinea. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Cambridge, 519 pp.
- 1952 Sorcery among the Garia. South Pacific, 6: 340-3.
- 1953 A problem in native development. South Pacific, 6: 570-2.
- 1953a The Ngaing, Madang District (Rai Coast). Field report (March-November 1953), held by Department of anthropology, Australian national university, Canberra.
- 1955 Cargo cult and religious beliefs among the Garia. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 47: 1-20.
- 1955a The Madang District cargo cult. South Pacific, 8(1): 6-13.
- 1955b Land tenure among the Garia: the traditional system of a New Guinea people. Canberra, Australian national university, Social science monographs No. 4, 63 pp.
- 1956/57 Lutheran mission influence on Madang societies. Oceania, 27 (2): 74-89.
- 1959 The background to educational development in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 10: 52-60.
- 1963 Religion: help or hindrance to economic development in Papua and New Guinea. Mankind, 6(1): 3-11.
- Lawrie, Charlotte
- 1937 A colony in the air. Walkabout, 3(8): 42-3.
- Lawson, J.A.
- 1875 Wanderings in the interior of New Guinea. London, Chapman & Hall, 283 pp.
- Laycock, Donald C.
- 1959 Notes on Enga suprasegmental phonemes. Canberra, Australian national university, stencilled, 12 pp.

- 1961 The Sepik and its languages. Australian territories, 1(4): 35-41.
- Laycock, Donald C. (joint author)
1961/62 see 1961/62 Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, D.C.
- Leach, E.R.
1949/50 Primitive calendars. Oceania, 20: 245-62.
- 1954 A Trobriand Medusa? Man, 54: 103-5.
- 1958 'A Trobriand Medusa?': a reply to Dr. Berndt. Man, 58: 79.
- 1959 Social change and primitive law. American anthropologist, 61: 1096-7.
- 1961 Asymmetric marriage rules, status difference, and direct reciprocity: comments on an alleged fallacy. Southwestern journal of anthropology, 17: 343-51.
- Leahy, Michael J.
1935 Stone Age people of the Mount Hagen area, mandated Territory of New Guinea. Man, 35: 185-6.
- 1935a Tribal wars in unexplored New Guinea. Walkabout, 2(1): 10-3.
- 1936 The central highlands of New Guinea. Geographical journal, 87: 229-62.
- Leahy, Michael J. and Crain, M.
1937 The land that time forgot; adventures and discoveries in New Guinea. London, Hurst & Blackett Ltd., 288 pp.
- Leask, Maurice F.
1942/43 A kitchen midden in Papua. Oceania, 13: 235-42.
- 1943 Rock engravings and paintings of the Sogeri district of Papua. Mankind, 3(4): 116-20.
- 1945/46 Obsidian and its use in the stone implements of New Guinea. Victorian naturalist, 62: 98-100.
- 1946/47 Tools of a canoe-building industry from Cape Wom, northern New Guinea. Oceania, 17: 300-9.
- Leber, A.
1923 Durchquerung der Insel Manus (Admiralitätsinseln). Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 69: 201-4, 262-6.
- Le Cocq d'Armandville, C.J.F.
1903 Woordenlijst der taal die gesproken wordt in het gebergte van Kapaur tot aan Sekar (Zuidwestkust van Nieuw Guinea). Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 46: 1-70.
- Lecroy, Mary (joint author)
1961 see 1961 Gilliard, E.T. and Lecroy, M.
- Lee, Dorothy Demetracopoulou
1940 A primitive system of values. Philosophy of science, 7: 355-78.
- 1954 Being and value in primitive society. (First published in 1949.) in: M. Mead and N. Calas (eds.), Primitive heritage: 53-63. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 592 pp.
- Leeden, A.C. van der
1953 Nota betreffende de sociale achtergrond en functie van de Sarmische feesten. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 31: 19 pp. and app. 5 pp.
- 1954 Verslag over taalgebieden in het Sarmische. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 35: 14 pp.
- 1954a Biographische schets van Benjamin Mansi. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 110: 217-39; also Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 36.
- 1955 Inheemse arbitrage in het binnenland van Sarmi. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 111: 202-15; also Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 34.
- 1955a Feesten in het achterland van Sarmi. De volksordening, en de religieuze gebruiken, welke de achtergrond van die feesten zijn. Adatrechtbundel, 45: 110-32.
- 1956 Hoofdtrekken der sociale structuur in het westelijke binnenland van Sarmi. Leiden, Eduard Ijdo N.V., 188 pp.
- 1960 Social structure in New Guinea. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 116: 119-49; also 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1960.

- 1961 Sarmi'ers in het contact met het Westen. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 117: 51-63.
- Leeson, Ida Emily
- 1952 Bibliography of cargo cults and other nativistic movements in the South Pacific. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 30: 6-8, 10-6; also South Pacific commission, Social development notes No. 11.
- 1954 A bibliography of bibliographies of the South Pacific. Published under the auspices of the South Pacific Commission. London, Oxford University Press, x and 61 pp.
- Lefort, E.J.E.
- 1956 Preserving primary export products in the tropics. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 6(4): 34-9.
- Le Guay, Laurence
- 1950 Sheep in the Wahgi Valley, New Guinea. Walkabout, 16(5): 10-4.
- Lehmann, Friedrich Rudolf
- 1915 Mana: eine begriffsgeschichtliche Untersuchung auf ethnologischer Grundlage. Leipzig, inaugural dissertation, 60 pp.
- 1931 Die Religionen Australiens und der Südsee 1911-1930. Archiv für Religionswissenschaft, 29: 139-86.
- 1934 Prophetentum in der Südsee. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 66: 261-5.
- 1936 Vicedom's Entdeckung eines neuen Papuavolkes auf Neuguinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 82: 115.
- 1936a Die Adoption bei schriftlosen Völkern. Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde, (Leipzig), Tagungsberichte 1-2 (1929-1936): 113-34.
- 1939 Weltuntergang und Welterneuerung im Glauben schriftloser Völker. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 71: 103-15.
- Lehmann, J.
- 1904 Die Pfahlbauten der Gegenwart, ihre Verbreitung und genetische Entwicklung. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 34 (3.Folge, 4.Band): 19-52.
- 1907 Systematik und geographische Verbreitung der Geflechtsarten. Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Abhandlungen und Berichte, 11(3): 35 pp.
- Lehner, Stefan
- see Lehner, Stephan.
- Lehner, Stephan
- 1911 Bukaua. in: R. Neuhauss, Deutsch Neu-Guinea, vol. 3: 397-485. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 3 vols., 534, 336, 572 pp.
- 1928 The blood theory of the Melanesians, New Guinea. A psychological study by Stephan Lehner, Lutheran missionary. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 37: 426-50.
- 1930/31 Märchen und Sagen des Melanesierstammes der Bukawac. Baessler-Archiv, 14: 35-72.
- 1930/31a Die Naturanschauung der Eingebornen im N.O. Neu-Guineas. Baessler-Archiv, 14: 105-22.
- 1932 Maja: the notion of "Maja" in the Jabem language of N.E. New Guinea. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 41: 121-30.
- 1934 Die soziale Stellung der Frau bei der papuanisch-melanesischen Bevölkerung von Nordost-Neuguinea. Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde, (Leipzig), Mitteilungsblatt, 3: 12-8.
- 1934/35 The Balum cult of the Bukaua of Huon Gulf, New Guinea. Oceania, 5(3): 338-46.
- 1935 Sitten und Rechte des Melanesierstammes der Bukawac. Archiv für Anthropologie, 23(4) (neue Folge): 239-84.
- 1935a Einige Gedanken zum Kapitel "Frauenkauf" bei den Eingebornen im Huongolf, Nordosten Neuguineas. Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde, (Leipzig), Mitteilungsblatt, 6: 14-24.
- 1935b Die Vorstellung vom Todeszauber (Opa, Ofang, Silam, Selam oder Bumbum) unter den Eingeborenen Neuguineas. Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde, (Leipzig), Mitteilungsblatt, 6: 32-43.
- 1938 Zur Psychologie des Melanesierstammes der Bukawac. Archiv für Anthropologie, 24: 45-63.
- 1938a Zur Naturanschauung des Melanesierstammes der Bukawac. Archiv für Anthropologie, 24: 96-102.

- 1940 Spiele der Eingeborenen am Huon-Golf in Nordost-Neuguinea. Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde, (Leipzig), Mitteilungsblatt, 10: 31-75.
- Lehner, Stephen
see Lehner, Stephan.
- Le Hunte, G. Ruthven
see Ruthven le Hunte, G.
- Leifer, Michael
1963 Australia, trusteeship and New Guinea. Pacific affairs, 36: 250-64.
- Leiker, D.L.
1956 De lepra en haar bestrijding. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(3): 19-24.
1956a Lepra in het Sorongse. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(5): 2-6.
1958 Leprosy control in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 8(4): 31-4.
- Lekahema, S.
1947/48 De "Manseren"-beweging. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 8: 97-102.
- Lemaire, W.L.G.
1961 Strafrechtsbedeling en volksdelictenrecht (adatdelictenrecht) in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 5: 253-76.
- Lendenfeld, R. von
1885 Letter to editor on the projected explorations of the English part of New Guinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 31: 399.
1886 Letter to editor re expedition to the English part of New Guinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 32: 61.
- Lennox, Cuthbert
1902 James Chalmers of New Guinea; missionary, pioneer, martyr. London, A. Melrose, 208 pp.
- Lenwood, Frank
1917 Pastels from the Pacific. London, Oxford University Press, 224 pp.
- Leon, T.B.
1884 Aanteekeningen betreffende de eilanden Argoeni en Oegar in de Golf van MacCluer. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 29: 583-7.
- Leonard, C.A.
1922 Report on south-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 55.
1929 Visit to the Koiari. Papua. Annual report for 1927-28: 8.
- Le Roux, C.C.F.M.
1926 Expeditie naar het Nassau-gebergte in Centraal Noord Nieuw Guinea. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 66: 447-513.
1927 De pas ontdekte bevolking van het Nassau-gebergte in Ned. Centraal Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 44 (2nd series): 561-4.
1933 Is Inigo Ortiz de Retes in 1545 op Nieuw-Guinea aan de monding der Mamberamo geland? Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 73: 257-91.
1939) De expeditie van het Koninklijk
1940) Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap naar het Wisselmerengebied en het Nassau-gebergte op Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea in 1939, volgens het dagboek van den expeditie-leider, loopende van 28 Juni tot 22 November 1939. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 56 (2nd series): 661-77, 765-85; 57 (2nd series): 37-54, 173-228.
1940 De beschaving der Bergpapoea's. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 57 (2nd series): 937-8.
1947 Het westelijk deel van Nederlandsch Centraal-Nieuw-Guinea in de oorlogsjaren. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 64 (2nd series): 58-69.
1947a Papoea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 64 (2nd series): 397-9; see 1947 Nouhuys, J.W. van.

- 1948-50 De Bergpapoea's van Nieuw-Guinea en hun woongebied. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 3 vols., 1029 pp.
- Lessa, William
- 1953 Neueste amerikanische ethnologische Forschung in Ozeanien. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 78: 224-30.
- Lett, Lewis
- 1935 Knights errant of Papua (with introduction by Sir Hubert Murray, Lt. - Governor of Papua). Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and Sons Ltd., 284 pp.
- 1943 Papuan gold: the story of the early gold seekers. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 214 pp.
- 1945 The Papuan achievement. Melbourne, Melbourne University Press, 2nd edition, 207 pp.
- 1946 Savage tales. Melbourne, Cheshire Pty. Ltd., 195 pp.
- 1948 Sir Hubert Murray: Australia's achievement in native administration. Royal Australian historical society, Journal and proceedings, 34(3): 126-45.
- 1949 Sir Hubert Murray of Papua. Sydney, Collins, 317 pp.
- Lett, Lewis (compiler)
- 1938 Papua - The Official Handbook of Papua. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 65 pp. (5th edition); 1927 (4th edition) as "Handbook of the Territory of Papua" by Staniforth Smith (compiler). Canberra, Government Printer, 246 pp.
- Lett, Mollie
- 1932 Forgotten missionaries of 1847. Pacific islands monthly, 2(8): 22.
- 1933 Nicolas Minister. Pacific islands monthly, 4(5): 17-9.
- 1934 Discoveries in central New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 4(9): 33-4.
- 1935 "Vailala madness". Pacific islands monthly, 6(5): 25.
- 1936 Pre-European Papuan engineers. Pacific islands monthly, 7(4): 39-40.
- 1938 Impressive ceremony 50 years ago. Pacific islands monthly, 9(2): 34-5.
- 1939 Papua's early goldfield. Pacific islands monthly, 10(4): 34-5.
- 1941 Mourning customs. Pacific islands monthly, 11(9): 13-4.
- 1941a 40 years ago. Pacific islands monthly, 11(10): 25.
- 1942 Primitive agriculture in Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 13(4): 23-4.
- Leupe, P.A.
- 1871 De Speelmansbaai van Keyts (1678) en de Speelmansbaai van de Nederl. - Indische Commissie (1858) gelegen op de Z.W. kust van Nieuw-Guinea. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 18 (derde volgrees, zesde deel): 128-31.
- 1875 De reizen der Nederlanders naar Nieuw-Guinea en de Papoesche eilanden in de 17e en 18e eeuw. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 22 (derde volgrees, tiende deel): 1-162, 175-311; also Koninklijk instituut voor taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 6: 299 pp., 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff.
- 1877 Captain John Mc.Cluer en zijn verrichtingen om de Oost. 1790-1795. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 25 (vierde volgrees): 250-2.
- Lévi-Strauss, Claude
- 1945 L'analyse structurale en linguistique et en anthropologie. Word, journal of the linguistic circle of New York, 1: 33-53; republished in: Anthropologie structurale, Paris, Plon, 1958 (English transl. "Structural anthropology").
- Levine, Harold D.
- 1946 Rheumatic heart disease in New Guinea: including a cardiovascular survey of 200 native Papuans. Annals of internal medicine, 24: 826-36.
- Levy-Bruhl, Lucien
- 1954 The primitive's sense of death. (First published in 1922.) in: M. Mead and N. Calas (eds.), Primitive heritage: 41-6. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 592 pp.
- Lewis, Albert Buell
- 1922 New Guinea masks. Chicago. Field museum of natural history, Anthropology leaflet No. 4: 1-9 and plates.

- 1923 The use of sago in New Guinea. Chicago. Field museum of natural history, Anthropology leaflet No. 9: 1-9 and plates.
- 1924 Use of tobacco in New Guinea and neighbouring regions. Chicago. Field museum of natural history, Anthropology leaflet No. 17: 1-10 and 2 plates.
- 1925 Decorative art of New Guinea: incised designs. Chicago. Field museum of natural history, Anthropology design series No. 4: 2 pp., and 52 plates.
- 1929 Melanesian shell money in Field Museum collections. Chicago. Field museum of natural history, Publication 268, Anthropological series, 19(1): 1-36 and plates.
- 1931 Carved and painted designs from New Guinea. Chicago. Field museum of natural history, Anthropology design series No. 5: 3 pp., and 52 plates.
- 1931a Tobacco in New Guinea. American anthropologist, 33: 134-8.
- 1951 The Melanesians: people of the South Pacific. Chicago, Natural History Museum Press, 259 pp., (third printing with additions and corrections); first printing by Field Museum Press, called "Ethnology of Melanesia", Part 5 of the Guide to the Dept. of Anthropology, Field Museum of Natural History, 1932, 209 pp.; second printing (with additions and corrections) by Chicago, Natural History Museum Press, 1945, 264 pp.
- Lichtenberg, J.M.
1962 Sistemy rodstva Papuasov Novoi Gvinei. (Papuan kinship systems in N.G.) in: Problemy istorii i etnografii narodov Avstralii, Novoi Gvinei i Gavaiskikh Ostrovov, Novaia seriia, vol. 80: 190-9. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 266 pp.
- Ligny, H.J. de Wilde de
see Wilde de Ligny, H.J. de.
- Ligtvoet, A.W.
1955/56 An interesting musical instrument from New Ireland. Antiquity and survival, 1(4): 299-302.
- Lijphart, Arend
1961 The Indonesian image of West Irian. Asian survey, 1(5): 9-16.
- Lind, L.V.
1923 Vocabularies: Kikori station, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 164, (App. IXh).
- 1923a Vocabularies: Kikori station, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 164, (App. IXi).
- 1923b Vocabularies: Kikori station, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 165, (App. IXj).
- 1923c Vocabularies: Kikori station, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 165, (App. IXk).
- Lindblom, G.
1943 Crescent-shaped lime spatulae from British New Guinea. Man, 43: 143; also Ethnos, 8: 78-80.
- Lindsay, H.A.
1955 The racial types of New Guinea. Walkabout, 21(3): 10-3.
- Lindt, J.W.
1887 Picturesque New Guinea, with an historical introduction and supplementary chapters on the manners and customs of the Papuans. London, Longmans Green and Co., 194 pp., 50 plates.
- Linton, Ralph and Wingert, Paul Stover
1946 Arts of the South Seas. New York, The Museum of Modern Art, 199 pp.
- Lissauer, A.
1901 } Die Anthropologie der Anachoreten- und Duke of York-Inseln.
1902 } Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 367-71; 130-1. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 33; vol. 34.
- Lister-Turner, R.
1920 Among Papuan women. London missionary society, Booklet, 1920: 1-32.
- 1924 Malignant witchcraft in Papua and the use of poisons therein. Man, 24: 117-9.
- Lister-Turner, R. and Clark, J.B.
[n.d.] A dictionary of the Motu language of Papua (edited by Percy Chatterton). Sydney, Government Printer, 2nd edition, 158 pp. (1st revised edition c.1946).

- [n.d.]a A grammar of the Motu language of Papua (edited by Percy Chatterton). Sydney, Government Printer, 2nd edition, 91 pp. (1st edition c.1946, 91 pp.).
- Liston-Blyth, A.
- 1914 Magisterial report: IV. North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 65-9.
- 1914a Vocabulary of the Paiwa language, Goodenough Bay. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 187-90, (App. IIIe).
- 1917 Vocabularies: Cape Nelson station, North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 175, (App. IVI).
- 1917a Vocabularies: Cape Nelson station, North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 176, (App. IVm).
- 1917b Vocabularies: Cape Nelson station, North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 177, (App. IVn).
- 1917c Vocabularies: Cape Nelson station, North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 177, (App. IVo).
- 1923 Notes on native customs in the Baniara district, North-eastern Division, Papua. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 53: 467-71.
- 1925 Mafulu district. Papua. Annual report for 1922-23: 19-20.
- Little, K.
- 1951 Art in a changing culture. South Pacific, 5(3): 46-7.
- 1952 My father, the crocodile: a Papuan legend. South Pacific, 6(1): 281-3, 290.
- 1952a An old Papuan legend. South Pacific, 6(3): 353-5.
- Little, W.J.
- 1911 Expedition by the Hon. W.J. Little from the Kikori River to the Purari. Papua. Annual report for 1910-11: 202-3.
- Liversidge, A.
- 1878 On the occurrence of chalk in the New Britain group. Royal society of New South Wales, Sydney, Journal and proceedings for 1877, 11: 85-91.
- 1883 Rocks from New Britain and New Ireland. Royal society of New South Wales, Sydney, Journal and proceedings for 1882, 16: 47-51.
- Livingston, C.P.
- 1954 Motu music. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1954: 11-4.
- Locher, G.W.
- 1956 Myth in a changing world. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 112: 178-83.
- Loeb, E.M.
- 1933 Die soziale Organisation Indonesiens und Ozeaniens. Anthropos, 28: 649-62.
- Loeber, J.A.
- 1919/20 Bamboe-ornament van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Indië (oud en nieuw), 4: 271-88, 293-314.
- 1929/30 Woningbouw en architectuur in Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Indië (oud en nieuw), 14: 8-16, 51-64, 153-8, 249-58, 412-22.
- Loeweke, Eunice (joint author)
- 1963 see 1963 May, J. and Loeweke, E.
- Logchem, J.T. van
- 1957 Gegevens omtrent de socio-politische organisatie der Kapauku's. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, 73 pp.
- 1958 Modelbehuizing voor stadspapoea's in Hollandia. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 126: 11 pp.
- Logemann, J.H.A.
- 1957 Rechtsgroepen in Nieuw-Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 1: 179-96.
- 1958 Nogmaals: Rechtsgroepen in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 2: 1-10.
- 1959 Moderne receptie van modern recht. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 3: 166-95.
- Loison, Guy
- 1955 Pathological histology and therapeutic aspects of cancer in some islands of the South Pacific. South Pacific commission, Technical information circular No. 12: 30 pp.

Lommel, A.

- 1953 Der Cargo-Kult in Melanesien: ein Beitrag zum Problem der "Europäisierung" der Primitiven. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 78: 17-63.

London Missionary Society

- 1910 Buka vana: a book of hymns, Old Testament history, etc., (in the Dauí dialect). London, London Missionary Society, 119 pp.
- 1943 Hivi buka apevelavela oharo: Orokoló uri. Sydney, Australasian Medical Publication Co. Ltd., 95 pp.
- 1944 Atutemori ve mutita buka. Sydney, Australia and New Zealand Committee, issued by authority of Papua District Committee, 48 pp.
- 1944a Atutemori ve fara buka. Sydney, Australia and New Zealand Committee, 46 pp.
- 1946 Roro primer. Sydney, Australia and New Zealand Committee, issued by authority of Papua District Committee, iv and 28 pp.; 2nd revised edition 1950.
- 1948 Ane: hymn book in the Motu language of Papua. Sydney, Australia and New Zealand Committee, issued by authority of Papua District Committee, 155 pp.
- 1950 Taravatu Ounana: Hebrew tandia edia buka helaga. (Selected passages from the Old Testament in the Motu language of Papua.) Sydney, Australia and New Zealand Committee, issued by authority of Papua District Committee, 223 pp.
- 1950a Dimuga primer. Sydney, Australia and New Zealand Committee, issued by authority of Papua District Committee, 36 pp.
- 1950b Gabadi primer. Sydney, Australia and New Zealand Committee, issued by authority of Papua District Committee, iv and 27 pp.
- 1951 Motu primer. Sydney, Australia and New Zealand Committee, issued by authority of Papua District Committee, iv and 46 pp.
- 1951a Tana moto buka. Wollongong, N.S.W., Illawarra Newspapers Pty. Ltd., for the London Missionary Society, 132 pp.

- 1952 Fara aea salamo. Sydney, Australia and New Zealand Committee, 176 pp.

- 1956 Motu reader. Sydney, Australia and New Zealand Committee, 187 pp.

Lonie, D.A.

- 1959 Trends in leprosy in the Pacific. South Pacific commission, Technical information circular No. 32: 33 pp.

Lorentz, H.A.

- 1905 Eenige maanden onder de Papoea's. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 310 pp.
- 1911 An expedition to the Snow Mountains of New Guinea. Geographical journal, 37: 477-500.
- 1913 Zwarte mensen, witte bergen: verhaal van den tocht naar het Sneeuwgebergte van Nieuw Guinea. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 262 pp.

Loria, L.

- 1896 Notes on the ancient war customs of the natives of Logea and neighbourhood. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1894-95: 39-43, (App. S).

Loschdorfer, J.J.

- 1952 Project H.6: Ophthalmology. Report on eye conditions in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Technical information circular No. 1: 4 pp.

Loth, J.E.

- 1941/42 Cultuurhistorische gesneden boompalen in het Sentani-meer, hun oorsprong en betekenis. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 6: 14-32.

Loukotka, Čestmír

- 1953 Papuánské řeči v díle N.N. Miklukho-Maklaje. Československa ethnografie, 1: 70-81. Prague, Československa Akademie ved.
- 1958 Die unzulänglich bekannten Papua-sprachen nach L. Biros Aufzeichnungen. Acta ethnographica, 7: 432-8.

Lovett, Richard

- 1902 James Chalmers, his autobiography and letters. London, The Religious Tract Society, 511 pp.

Loving, Aretta

- 1961 On learning monolingually. in: Workshop papers: 1-4, Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 170 pp.

Loving, Aretta (joint author)

- 1961 see 1961 Loving, R. and Loving, A.
- 1962 see 1962 Loving, R. and Loving, A.

Loving, Aretta and McKaughan, Howard

- 1963 Awa verbs, Part II: the internal structure of dependent verbs. in: Workshop papers, No. 2 (Grammar): 1-16, Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 96 pp.

Loving, Richard

- 1963 Awa phonemes, tonemes, and tonally differentiated allomorphs. in: Workshop papers, No. 2 (Phonology): 1-18, Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 100 pp.

Loving, Richard (joint author)

- 1961 see 1961 Glasgow, D. and Loving, R.

Loving, Richard and Loving, Aretta

- 1961 The nouns of Awa. in: Workshop papers: 133-41, Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 170 pp.
- 1962 A preliminary survey of Awa noun suffixes. Studies in New Guinea linguistics, Oceania linguistic monograph No. 6: 28-43.

Lucht, Ramona and James Dorothy

- 1962 Phonemes of Siane. Te Reo, 5: 12-6.

Lucieer, A.I.

- 1924 Het kindertal bij de volkeren van Ned.-Indië (buiten Java). Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 41 (2nd series): 540-63.

Luck, G.C.

- 1959 The problem of the Sepik: progress v. cargo cultism. New Guinea head tax trouble again. Pacific islands monthly, 29(8): 69-73.

Lüders, C.W.

- 1892 Holzfiguren und Schnitzereien von den Salomoinseln. Globus, 62: 198-200.

Ludford, P.

- 1961 Wedding in the highlands. Walkabout, 27(9): 24-5.
- 1962 When tribesmen gather (with pictures by D. Muir). Walkabout, 28(7): 24-7.

Lueders, C.W.

see Lüders, C.W.

Lundquist, Eric

- 1952 Papoea's waren mijn makkers. Zijn buitengewoon spannende reisavonturen met menseneters, gevaarlijke dieren, casuarissen, zeldzame bloemen, tropische ziekten en nog duizend andere vreemde zaken op een exploratietocht in de nog wilde geheimzinnige binnenlanden van Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Utrecht. W. de Haan, 246 pp.
- 1955 In eastern forests. (Transl. from Swedish by F.H. Lyon.) London, R. Hale, 264 pp.; "Un Suédois chez les Malais et les Papous", 1954. (French transl. by J. Debarge.) Paris, Juilliard, 280 pp.

Luschan, Felix von

- 1892 Ethnographisches aus der Süd-See. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 293-6. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 24.
- 1893 Photographische Abbildungen eines Knaben aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 273-5. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 25.
- 1895 Zur Ethnographie der Matty-Insel. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 8: 41-56.
- 1895a Über die Matty-Insel. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen, 22: 443-9.
- 1897 Beiträge zur Völkerkunde der Deutschen Schutzgebiete. Aus dem amtlichen Bericht über die 1. Deutsche Kolonialausstellung in Treptow (1896). Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 87 pp., 48 plates.
- 1898 Zur geographischen Nomenklatur in der Südsee. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 390-7. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 30.

- 1898a Brandmalerei im Bismarck-Archipel. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 397-8. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 30.
- 1898b Trepanierte Schädel aus Neu-Britannien. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 398-401. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 30.
- 1899 Neue Beiträge zur Ethnographie der Matty-Insel. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 12: 121-9.
- 1899a Zur geographischen Namengebung in der Südsee. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 10: 209-13.
- 1900 R. Parkinson's Beobachtungen auf Bobolo und Hun (Matty und Durour). Globus, 78: 69-78.
- 1900a Stein-Geräthe aus Neu-Guinea. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 87-9. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 32.
- 1900b Neue Erwerbungen von der Tauli-Gruppe. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 495-6. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 32.
- 1900c Schilde aus Neu-Britannien. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 496-504. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 32.
- 1901 Eine neue Art von Masken aus Neu-Britannien. Globus, 80: 4-5.
- 1910 Ueber Pygmäen in Melanesien. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 42: 939-45.
- 1910/11 Zur Ethnographie des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses. Baessler-Archiv, 1: 103-17.
- Luyken, R.
- 1954 Voeding en voedingstoestand van de Marind anim in Zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, 41 pp.
- 1955 Voedingsproblemen in Zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(4): 7-9.
- 1955a Voedingsproblemen in Nieuw-Guinea. I. and II. Schakels, NNG, 15: 17-27.
- 1956 Voedingsproblemen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(1): 7-10.
- 1961 Vorderingen op het gebied van voedingsonderzoek in Nieuw-Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 5(2): 93-103.
- Luymes, J.
- 1934 De plaatsgehad hebbende grensbepaling tusschen het Mandaatgebied en Nederlandsch Noord Nieuw Guinee. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 51: 709-10.
- Luymes, J. and others
- 1912 see 1912 Commissie ter voorbereiding van de aanwijzing eener natuurlijke grens tusschen het Nederlandsche en het Duitsche gebied op Nieuw-Guinea.
- Luzbetak, Louis Joseph
- 1954 The socio-religious significance of a New Guinea pig festival. Anthropological quarterly, 27 (new series, vol. 2): 59-80, 102-28.
- 1954a The Middle Wahgi dialects, vol. I: Banz grammar. Banz, Western Highlands, New Guinea, Catholic Mission, 245 pp.
- 1956 Worship of the dead in the Middle Wahgi (New Guinea). Anthropos, 51: 81-96.
- 1956a Middle Wahgi phonology and standardization of orthographies in the New Guinea Highlands. Studies in New Guinea linguistics, Oceania linguistics monograph, No. 2. Sydney, University of Sydney, 48 pp.
- 1958 The Middle Wahgi culture: a study of first contacts and initial selectivity. Anthropos, 53: 51-87.
- 1958a Treatment of disease in the New Guinea highlands. Anthropological quarterly, 31: 42-55.
- Luzbetak, Louis Joseph (joint author)
- 1954 see 1954 McVinney, P.A. and Luzbetak, L.J.
- Lynch, C.J.
- 1959 Reform of the Legislative Council of Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 10: 162-4.
- 1961 Constitutional developments in Papua and New Guinea 1960-61. Australian outlook, 15(2): 117-40.

- 1961a A new constitution for Papua and New Guinea. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 70: 243-7.
- 1961b The challenge of the 1961 constitution. Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 3: 1-7.
- Lyne, Charles
- 1885 New Guinea: an account of the establishment of the British protectorate over the southern shores of New Guinea. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, 238 pp.
- Lyng, James
- 1925 Island films, reminiscences of "German New Guinea". Sydney, Cornstalk Publishing Co., 248 pp.
- Lyng, Jens Sorensen
- 1919 Our new possession (late German New Guinea). Melbourne, Melbourne Publishing Company, 247 pp.
- Lyons, A.P.
- 1909 Annual report: Mambare Division. Papua. Annual report for 1908-09: 76-81.
- 1913 Magisterial report, Daru, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 70-5.
- 1914 Magisterial report, XI. Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 97-103.
- 1914a Customs of the Demorokoromo people. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 181, (App. 2).
- 1914b Vocabularies of the languages spoken between the Wassi Kussa and the Dutch boundary. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 193-4, (App. IIIg).
- 1917 Vocabularies: comparative table of language. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 186-7, (App. IVz).
- 1919 Vocabularies: Daru station, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 98, (App. E21).
- 1919a Vocabularies: Daru station, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 99, (App. E22).
- 1920 Western Division: Annual report. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 16-9.
- 1921 Western Division: Annual report. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 23-6.
- 1921a Animistic and other spiritualistic beliefs of the Bina tribe, western Papua. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 51: 428-37.
- 1921b Harina or punishment by substitute, a custom amongst the Kiwai and kindred peoples of western Papua. Man, 21: 24-7.
- 1922 Report on Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 63-4.
- 1922a The arrows of the Upper Morehead River (Papua) bush tribes. Man, 22: 145-7.
- 1922b Sepulchral pottery of Murua, Papua. Man, 22: 164-5.
- 1922c Report of an expedition to the Upper Fly. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 112-24, (App. I).
- 1923 Tree reverence amongst Papuans. Man, 23: 72-3.
- 1924 Paternity beliefs and customs in western Papua. Man, 24: 58-9.
- 1925 The significance of the parental state amongst Muruans. Man, 25: 131-2.
- 1925a Eastern Division: sacrificial circles of stones on ridges about 2 miles north-west of Ilafu village, Galia district, and at Watu-Idi-Idira, Ebadiidi, Fergusson Island. Papua. Annual report for 1923-24: 20-1.
- 1926 Notes on the Gogodara tribe of western Papua. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 56: 329-60.
- 1927 A sacrificial altar, Papua. Man, 27: 31-2.
- 1950 Strange artifacts of old Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 21(2): 59, 63.
- 1951 More about the Kukukukus. Pacific islands monthly, 21(12): 83, 85-6.

- 1951a Hunting down the head-hunters. Pacific islands monthly, 22(2): 65, 73-5.
- 1952 Early gold from Papua's rivers. Pacific islands monthly, 22(9): 124-8.
- 1953 Whence came New Guinea's "native" tobacco? Pacific islands monthly, 23(9): 65.
- Maahs, Arnold
- 1949 Village of saucepans. Walkabout, 15(6): 37-40.
- 1949a The festival of the pig. Walkabout, 15(12): 17-20.
- 1950 Salt-makers of the Wahgi. Walkabout, 16(1): 15-8.
- 1950a Put another rock on the fire. Walkabout, 16(3): 44-5, 47-8.
- 1950b Returning to New Guinea. Walkabout, 16(8): 29-33.
- 1950/51 The stone-axe people. National geographic magazine, 23(11): 491-3.
- 1951 Cannibal country. Walkabout, 17(3): 29-32.
- 1951a Bones of the Buangs. Walkabout, 17(12): 14-8.
- 1952 Climbing New Guinea's Finisterres. Walkabout, 18: 29-33.
- 1953 New Guinea's Stone Age men. Walkabout, 19(2): 29-35.
- 1955 Salt-makers of New Guinea. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 64(7): 352-4.
- 1956 New Guinea chiefs give to get rich. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 65(4): 176-83, 223.
- 1956a A sociological interpretation of the cargo cult of New Guinea and selected comparable phenomena in other areas of the world. Ph.D. thesis, University of Pittsburgh, 137 pp.
- McAdam, T.L.
- 1926 Native vocabulary. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1924-25: 81-90, (App. B).
- 1926a Native vocabulary. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1924-25: 91-3, (App. B).
- MacAlister, A.
- 1887 Notes on a skull from New Ireland. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 16: 150-1.
- MacAlpine, A.
- 1909 Annual report: Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1908-09: 66-70.

- McArthur, Annie Margaret
 1954/55 Kunimaipa, Central Division, Tapini subdistrict, Papua. Field notes (held by Department of anthropology, Australian national university, Canberra), 37, 39 pp.
- 1961 The Kunimaipa: the social structure of a Papuan people. Thesis, Australian national university, 467 pp.
- McArthur, Annie Margaret (joint author)
 1950 see 1950 Rienits, K.G. and McArthur, M.
- McArthur, Norma
 1956 The population of the Pacific Islands. Part 7: Papua and New Guinea: 324-559. Canberra, Australian national university, Department of demography.
- 1956a The population of the Pacific Islands. Part 8: Netherlands New Guinea: 560-616. Canberra, Australian national university, Department of demography.
- McAuley, James P.
 1948 Agricultural production in New Guinea. South Pacific, 3(4): 73-81.
- 1950 Defence and development in Australian New Guinea. Pacific affairs, 23: 371-80.
- 1951 Papua and New Guinea. Corona, 3: 418-20.
- 1951a Changes in native administration in New Guinea. South Pacific, 5(9): 178-82.
- 1952 Mechanization, collectives and native agriculture. South Pacific, 6(1): 276-81.
- 1952a White settlement in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 5(12): 250-5.
- 1953 Australia's future in New Guinea. Pacific affairs, 26(1): 59-69; also South Pacific, 6(11): 544-9, 556.
- 1954 The distance between the government and the governed. South Pacific, 7(8): 815-20.
- 1954a Local government among the Tolai. South Pacific, 7(11): 880-6.
- 1954b Paradoxes of development in the South Pacific. Pacific affairs, 27: 138-49.
- 1955 Christian missions. South Pacific 8(7): 138-47.
- 1956 Economic development among the Mekeo. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 6(1): 30-1; also South Pacific 8(10): 217-20.
- 1956a Problems of agricultural organization. South Pacific, 9(3): 330-6.
- 1958 Problems affecting the native local government policy. South Pacific, 9(12): 569-75, 587.
- 1958a Economic and financial aspects of local government. South Pacific, 9(13): 600-5.
- 1959 Some problems of educational theory and practice. South Pacific, 10(4): 93-101.
- 1960 We are men - what are you? Quadrant, 4(3): 73-9.
- 1961 My New Guinea. Quadrant, 5(3): 15-27.
- McAuley, James P. and Hogbin, H. Ian
 1948 Development in New Guinea. Far eastern survey, 17: 48-51.
- McBride, Brian
 1963 A patrol into the Porgera-Strickland Gorge area. Australian territories, 3(2): 32-41.
- McCall, K.
 1941 "Max Ariana". Walkabout, 8: 39-40.
- McCann, W.K.
 1937 New Guinea's latest goldfield. Walkabout, 4(2): 41-4.
- McCarthy, Dudley
 1958 Education in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 9: 517-21.
- McCarthy, Frederick D.
 1935 The story of money. Australian museum magazine, 5(11): 386-93.
- 1936 A prehistoric mortar from New Guinea. Australian museum magazine, 6(4): 111.
- 1938/ } "Trade" in aboriginal Australia
 39 } and "trade" relationships with
 1939/ } Torres Straits, New Guinea and
 40 } Malaya. Oceania, 9: 405-38; 10: 81-104, 171-95.
- 1942 The pygmy peoples of Oceania. Australian museum magazine, 8(1): 32-6.
- 1943 Hunters and gardeners of New Guinea. Australian museum magazine, 8(3): 76-81.

- 1944 Some unusual stone artifacts from Australia and New Guinea. Australian museum, Records, 21: 264-6.
- 1944a The coconut-palm and its uses in Oceania. Australian museum magazine, 8(7): 224-8.
- 1944b The art of the Admiralty Islands. Australian museum magazine, 8(9): 290-4.
- 1945 The wood-carvers of the Admiralty Islands. Australian museum magazine, 8(10): 331-5.
- 1945a The art of Malangan in New Ireland. Australian museum magazine, 8(12): 396-403.
- 1946 The Malangan masks of New Ireland. Australian museum magazine, 9(2): 50-6.
- 1946a Melanesian Kapkaps. Australian museum magazine, 9(3): 81-6.
- 1947 Native commerce in Oceania. Australian museum magazine, 9(4): 117-20, (5): 149-52.
- 1949 The designers of the Huon Gulf, New Guinea. Australian museum magazine, 9(11): 359-64.
- 1949a Sepik River face masks. Australian museum magazine, 10(1): 3-8.
- 1949b Some prehistoric and recent stone implements from New Guinea. Australian museum, Records, 22(2): 155-63.
- 1950 The art of the Pacific. in: Charles Barrett (ed.), The Pacific: ocean of islands: 77-86. Melbourne, N.H. Seward Pty. Ltd., 176 pp.
- 1950a Megaliths of the Pacific islands. in: Charles Barrett (ed.), The Pacific: ocean of islands: 137-47. Melbourne, N.H. Seward Pty. Ltd., 176 pp.
- 1951 The human sculpture of the Solomon islands. Australian museum magazine, 10(5 and 6): 139-43, 182-5.
- 1951a Some new and unusual stone implements from Australia and New Guinea. Australian museum, Records, 22: 344-50.
- 1953 The Oceanic and Indonesia affiliations of Australian aboriginal culture. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 62: 243-61.
- 1959 Head-hunters of Oceania. Australian museum magazine, 13(3): 76-80.
- 1960 Ancestor worship among the Melanesians. Australian museum magazine, 13(5): 147-51.
- McCarthy, Jack
- 1941 In central Papua. Walkabout, 7(11): 7-13.
- McCarthy, John Keith
- 1937 Exploration of the Sepik River and tributaries. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1935-36: 112-4.
- 1939 Upei hat, Kunua and Keriak natives, Bougainville Is. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1937-38: 21-2.
- 1947 How 240 men were saved. Pacific islands monthly, 17(6): 55-8, 60-1, (7): 32-4, 43-4, 46.
- 1955 Native co-operatives in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 8: 113-4.
- 1959 The Rabaul strike. Quadrant, 3(2): 55-65.
- 1960 Village women's clubs in Papua and New Guinea. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 69: 57-9.
- 1961 In Papua and New Guinea new ways of learning for village people. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(4): 42-3, 67-8.
- 1961a The patrol posts. Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 3: 54-6.
- 1963 Patrol officers move into "last frontier" area of Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 33(10): 77-8.
- 1963a Patrol into yesterday: my New Guinea years. Melbourne, Cheshire, 252 pp.
- McCarthy, Joy (joint author)
- 1961 see 1961 Gibson, G. and McCarthy, J.
- McClymont, J.R.
- 1898 The discovery of New Guinea by Antonio de Abreu. Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, Report of 7th meeting, 7: 712-22.
- McColl, K.H.
- 1947 (1) Out on the end of a limb! (2) Trapped by Nips! (3) "Operation Sepik". Pacific islands monthly, 17(8): 32-4, (9): 33-6, (10): 33-5.

- McCullagh, S.F.
 1959 Interim report: goitre control project. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 3(2): 43-7.
 1963 The Huon peninsula endemic: I. The effectiveness of an intramuscular depot of iodized oil in the control of endemic goitre. II. The effect in the female of endemic goitre on reproductive function. III. The effect in the female of endemic goitre on reproductive function. IV. Endemic goitre and congenital defect. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 769-77, 806-8, 844-9, 884-90, and tables.
- McCulloch, R.N.
 1944 Notes on the habits and distribution of trombiculid mites in Queensland and New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 543-5.
- MacDonald, Alexander
 1907 In the land of pearl and gold: a pioneer's wanderings in the back-blocks and pearling grounds of Australia and New Guinea. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 319 pp.; 2nd impression 1913.
- MacDonald, Daniel
 1896 The Asiatic or Semitic origin of the Oceanic numerals, personal pronouns, phonology and grammar. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 5: 212-32.
- MacDonell, S.G.
 1938 The quest of the Golden Fly: a strange adventure in the heart of savage Papua. London, Quality Press, 200 pp.
- McDonnell, Roy A.
 1945 Native villages of Port Moresby. Walkabout, 12(1): 19-20.
- MacDonnell, F.
 1909 Annual report, Rigo, Central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1908-09: 65-6.
 1911 Magisterial report, East-central Division (Abau). Papua. Annual report for 1910-11: 104-8.
 1912 Magisterial report: East-central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 105-11.
 1914 Magisterial report: IV. North-eastern Division, (a) Cape Nelson, (b) Baniara. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 54-65.
- 1917 Vocabularies: Cape Nelson station, North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 171, (App. IVh), 172, (App. IVi), 173, (App. IVj), 174, (App. IVk).
- 1923 Magisterial report: North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 69-71.
- 1925 The Dyke Ackland, Lower Bariji and Lower Musa districts. Papua. Annual report for 1922-23: 22-3, (App. VII).
- MacFarlane, May
 1935 Bougainville villages. Walkabout, 1: 33-6.
 1946 Bougainville cremation. Walkabout, 12(7): 20.
- MacFarlane, Samuel
 see MacFarlane, Samuel
- MacFarlane, Samuel
 1876 MacFarlane's und Macleay's Expedition nach Neuguinea. Globus, 29(4): 56-9, (15): 240, (18): 278-80.
 1876a S. MacFarlane's neueste Fahrt nach Neuguinea im März und April 1876. Globus, 30(9): 140-2, (10): 150-3.
 1877 MacFarlane's Reisebericht an der Südküste Neuguineas. Globus, 31(21): 334.
 1877a Voyage of the 'Ellangowan' to China Straits, New Guinea. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 21: 350-60.
 1878 MacFarlane's Gründung von 3 Missionsstationen im oestlichen Neuguinea. Globus, 34(4): 62-4.
 1888 Among the cannibals of New Guinea: being the story of the New Guinea mission of the London Missionary Society. London, London Missionary Society, 192 pp.
 1893 British New Guinea and its people. International congress of orientologists, 9th, London, (1892), Transactions, 2: 771-83.
- MacFarlane, Samuel (joint author)
 1888 see 1888 Chalmers, J. and MacFarlane, S.
- MacFarlane, W.H.
 1952 The repudiated annexation of 1883. Pacific islands monthly, 23(5): 76, 78-80.

MacGillivray, John

- 1852 Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake", including discoveries and surveys in New Guinea, the Louisiade Archipelago etc., commanded by the late Captain Owen Stanley during 1846-1850. London, Boone, 2 vols. 402, 395 pp.

MacGillivray, John (joint author)

- 1851 see 1851 Stanley, O. and MacGillivray, J.

MacGregor, William

- 1890 Despatch reporting tour of inspection extending from Manu-Manu on the coast of the possession to the Owen Stanley range in the interior. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1888-89: 37-48, (App. D).
- 1890a Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the islands of Tagula (Sudest) and Misima (St. Aignan). British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 25-6, (App. A).
- 1890b Despatch reporting visit of inspection to district of Aroma. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 27, (App. B).
- 1890c Despatch reporting expedition undertaken to attempt the capture of the perpetrators of the Cloudy Bay murders. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 28-36, (Apps. C,D).
- 1890d Despatches respecting visit of inspection to Kiwai Is. at mouth of the Fly River, and further notes on places along the river. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 36-76, (Apps. E,F,G, H,I); also Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 1892, 21: 75-7, 200-6.
- 1890e Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the St. Joseph River district and despatches reporting means undertaken to effect the capture of certain murderers from the village of Nara, etc. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 76-86, 87-91, (Apps. J,K,M).
- 1890f Despatch reporting visit of inspection to London Missionary Society's establishments at Kerepunu and at Mairu and Suau islands. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 92-3, (App. N).
- 1890g Aboriginal vocabulary of Kiwai, also at Ipihia, Saguana, Samari, Mabudamu, Auti, Wiorubi, and Sumai villages. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 124-31, (App. X(3)).

- 1890h Journey to the summit of the Owen Stanley range. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 12: 193-223.

- 1890-98 Despatch from the lieutenant governor of British New Guinea (to the governor of Queensland). Various numbers, 1890-1898. Brisbane, Government Printer, 2 vols.

- 1892 Despatch reporting visit of inspection to various districts in the east end of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 1-4, (App. A).

- 1892a Despatch reporting expedition undertaken to effect capture of murderers of two traders at Murua (Woodlark Island). British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 4-8, (App. B).

- 1892b Despatch reporting visit to Nada (Laughlan Islands). British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 9, (App. C).

- 1892c Despatch reporting visit of inspection to north-east coast of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 10-8, (App. D).

- 1892d Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Mekeo (Upper St. Joseph) district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 19-24, (App. E).

- 1892e Despatch reporting visit to Kabadi. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 25-6, (App. F).

- 1892f Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Koiari-district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 26-7, (App. G).

- 1892g Despatch reporting visit of inspection to Mugula (Dufaure Island). British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 28-30, (App. H).

- 1892i Despatch reporting measures taken to punish natives of Sila-Sila villages. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 33, (App. J).

- 1892h Despatch reporting administration visits to Tagula and Murua. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 31-2, (App. I).

- 1892j Despatch covering continuation report of the expedition to the Kivio range (Mt. Yule). British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 34-41, (App. K).

- 1892k Despatch reporting administrative visit of inspection to the Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 42-57, (Apps. L,M).
- 1892l Despatch reporting visit to eastern part of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 57-61, 62-5, (Apps. N,P).
- 1892n Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Louisiades and neighbouring islands. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 65-70, (App. Q).
- 1893 Despatch reporting visits to the d'Entrecasteaux and Trobriand groups. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92: 1-7, (App. A).
- 1893a Despatch reporting visits to Buhutu and Wari tribes. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92: 9-11, (App. B).
- 1893b Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Mekeo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92: 15-22, (Apps. D,E).
- 1893c Despatch reporting visit of inspection to eastern portion of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92: 22-7, (App. F).
- 1893d Despatch continuing the report of his visit of inspection to the eastern portion of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92: 27-31, (App. G).
- 1893e Despatch reporting visit to the Louisiades. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92: 31-3, (App. H).
- 1893f Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Western Division of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92: 34-48, (Apps. I,J).
- 1893g Despatch reporting expedition undertaken with object of meeting Tugeri invaders and to repel Tugeri invaders. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92: 49-53, (Apps. K,L).
- 1894 Despatch reporting visit of inspection towards the eastern end of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 1-3, (App. A).
- 1894a Despatch reporting visit to various islands at the eastern end of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 3-7, (App. B).
- 1894b Despatch reporting visit of inspection to certain places in the d'Entrecasteaux group and neighbouring islands. etc. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 8-14, (App. C).
- 1894c Despatch reporting visit of inspection to country west of Port Moresby as far as Freshwater Bay. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 15-20, (App. D).
- 1894d Despatch reporting expedition undertaken to visit and deal with the Wabuda tribe. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 22-3, (App. F).
- 1894e Despatch reporting inspection of the Gulf of Papua from Hall Sound to Port Bevan. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 24-36, (App. G).
- 1894f Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Mekeo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1892-93: 36-8, (App. H).
- 1895 Despatch reporting inspection of the north-east coast of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 1-8, (App. A).
- 1895a Despatch reporting visit to eastern end of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 8-11, (App. B).
- 1895b Despatch reporting visit of inspection of various places in the east end of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 12-5, (App. C).
- 1895c Despatch reporting visit to the d'Entrecasteaux and neighbouring islands. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 16-21, (App. D).
- 1895d Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Purari river district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 22-9, (App. E).
- 1895e Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the north-east coast. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 30-7, (App. F).
- 1895f Despatch reporting visit to eastern end of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 38-40, (App. G).
- 1895g Despatch reporting visit to certain tribes on south coast of mainland, near Table Bay. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 40-2, (App. H).

- 1895h Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Mekeo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 43-4, (App. I).
- 1895i British New Guinea. Scottish geographical magazine, 11: 161-80.
- 1897 Despatch reporting visit to Dobu and Duau Islands. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 3-6, (App. B).
- 1897a Despatch reporting visit to Murawawa Bay and Baunia Bay. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 6-10, (App. C).
- 1897b Despatch reporting result of expedition to the Mambare River to capture natives implicated in the murder of the late Mr. George Clark. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 12-22, (App. D).
- 1897c Despatch reporting expedition undertaken to effect the ascent of the Musa-river. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 22-8, (App. E).
- 1897d Despatch reporting ascent of the Kumusi-river. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 29-30, (App. F).
- 1897e Despatch reporting visit of inspection to Louisiades and neighbouring group. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 30-3, (App. G).
- 1897f Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the inland portion of the Rigo district (with enclosures by A.C. English). British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 33-5, (App. H).
- 1897g Despatch reporting visit of inspection to Western Division of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 38-49, (App. I).
- 1897h Despatch reporting visit of inspection to Mambare River district and other places. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 49-52, (App. J).
- 1897i Despatch reporting expedition undertaken to repel Tugerl invaders. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 52-6, (App. K).
- 1897j Despatch reporting visit of inspection to Mekeo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 56-62, (App. L).
- 1897k British New Guinea: country and people. London, John Murray, 100 pp.
- 1898 Despatch reporting visit of inspection to various places in east end of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1896-97: 1-2, (App. A).
- 1898a Despatch reporting ascent of Mambare River and journey across the island. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1896-97: 4-14, (App. C).
- 1898b Vocabularies of the natives of Gosisi and Tobiri, Mt. Knutsford and Mt. Musgrave; vocabulary of natives at Neneba, Mt. Scratchley. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1896-97: 14-6, (App. C).
- 1898c Despatch reporting visit of inspection to certain places in the eastern portion of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1896-97: 17-22, (App. D).
- 1898d Despatch reporting visit of inspection towards the Western Division of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1896-97: 23-5, (App. F).
- 1898e Despatch reporting ascent of Mambare River, and action taken to discover actual perpetrators of murders at Peu, Gadara, etc. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1896-97: 25-8, 29-35, (Apps. G, H).
- 1898f Despatch reporting visit to Kiriwina. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1896-97: 37-9, (App. I).
- 1898g Despatch reporting visit of inspection to district lying between Port Moresby and the headwaters of the Goldie and Brown rivers. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 1-18, (App. A).
- 1898h Despatch reporting visit inland to the western end of the Owen Stanley range and thence across the island to the north east coast. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 19-29, (App. B).
- 1898i Despatch reporting visit of inspection to western districts of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 39-41, (App. C).
- 1898j Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the lower part of the Brown River and of visit of inspection to road between Port Moresby and the main range. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 42, (App. D).

- 1898k Despatch reporting visit of inspection to north-eastern district of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 42-5, (App. E).
- 1898l Despatch reporting visit of inspection to various districts of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 45-50, (App. F).
- McIntosh, D.H.
- 1960 The effect of man on the forests of the highlands of eastern New Guinea. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 123-6. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- MacIntosh, N.W.G.
- 1957/58 Infanticide in the Mortlock Islands and the identification of infant skeletons. Oceania, 28: 208-21.
- 1959/60 A preliminary note on skin colour in the western highland natives of New Guinea. Oceania, 30(4): 279-93 and 6 plates.
- MacIntosh, N.W.G. (joint author)
- 1957/58 see 1957/58 Price, A.V.G. and MacIntosh, N.W.G.
- MacIntosh, N.W.G. and others
- 1957/58 The blood groups of the native inhabitants of the western highlands, New Guinea. Oceania, 28(3): 173-98.
- McIntyre, William David
- 1959 British policy in West Africa, the Malay peninsula and the South Pacific during the colonial secretaryships of Lord Kimberley and Lord Carnarvon, 1870 to 1876. Ph.D. thesis, University of London, 431 pp.
- McKaughan, Howard (joint author)
- 1963 see Loving, A. and McKaughan, H.
- MacKay, D.
- 1912 An exploration in New Guinea. Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, Report of the 13th meeting, Sydney, 1911, 13: 385-9.
- MacKay, Kenneth
- 1909 Across Papua: being an account of a voyage round, and a march across the Territory of Papua, with the Royal Commission. London, Witherby and Co., 192 pp.
- MacKay, S.R.
- 1960 Growth and nutrition of infants in the western highlands of New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 452-9, and tables.
- McKee, H.S.
- 1955 Salt supply problems in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 5(3): 25-6.
- 1956 Cash crops and imported foods in the South Pacific. South Pacific, 9(1): 279-83, 301.
- MacKellar, C.D.
- 1912 Scented isles and coral gardens: Torres Straits, German New Guinea and the Dutch East Indies. London, John Murray, 347 pp.
- McKenna, B.J.
- 1931 Report on native education in the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1929-30: 127-31, (App. C).
- MacKenzie, S.S.
- 1927 The Australians at Rabaul: the capture and administration of the German possessions in the southern Pacific. The official history of Australia in the war of 1914-1918, vol. 10. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, xvi and 412 pp. (2nd ed. 1934, 3rd ed. 1936, 4th ed. 1937).
- Mackerras, I.M.
- 1946 Malaria in the South-west Pacific. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 249-50.
- 1947 The Australasian anophelines as vectors of malaria. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 1-8 and 6 tables.
- Mackerras, I.M. and Aberdeen, J.E.C.
- 1946 A malaria survey at Wewak, New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 763-71.
- MacKie, J.A.C.
- 1962 The West New Guinea argument. Australian outlook, 16: 26-46.
- MacLachlan, R.R.C.
- 1938 Native pottery from central and southern Melanesia and western Polynesia. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 47: 64-84.
- McLaren, G.
- 1935 Nusi: where clothes are unknown. Walkabout, 1: 24-5.
- 1936 Native surgery in the South Sea Islands. Walkabout, 2(10): 45-7.

- 1936a New Guinea: strange custom of head binding. *Walkabout*, 2(11): 10-1.
- McLaren, Jack
1923 *My Odyssey*. London, J. Cape, 256 pp.
- MacLay, Nicolaus von Miklucho-
see Miklukho-Maklai, Nikolai Nikolaevich.
- McLean, Donald
1934 Lakatoi racing in Papua. *Walkabout*, 1: 16-20.
- McLennan, A.
1938 The population problem in Australian New Guinea. *Australian quarterly*, 10(1): 44-52.
- MacLennan, R. and others
1959/60 A survey of the blood groups and haemoglobin values in the Sepik River district. *Oceania*, 30: 305-12.
- 1959/60a A survey of the blood groups and haemoglobin values of the natives in the Mount Hagen area, New Guinea. *Oceania*, 30: 313-20.
- McLeod, Helen
1961 Cannibals are human; a district officer's wife in New Guinea. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 216 pp.
- McLeod, J.S.
1939 Customs of people living in Vaillala River valley. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1937-38: 21.
- 1952 Village policemen and village councillors. *South Pacific*, 6(5): 411, 413.
- McMahon, T.J.
1916 Papua. *Queensland geographical journal*, 32: 81-8.
- McMillan, M.
1914 A journey to Java. London, Holden and Hardingham, 286 pp.
- McNicol, W. Ramsay
1936 Administrator's tours of inspection. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1934-35: 107-20, (App. B).
- McWilliam, N.D.
1936 Disposal of the dead in the Buang mountains, Morobe District, New Guinea. *Mankind*, 2: 39-42.
- McVinney, Paul A. and Luzbetak, Louis Joseph
1954 Tabare dialect: vol. 1, Grammar (Sinasina, Eastern Highlands). Alexishafen, Catholic Mission, 255 pp.
- Mager, J.F.
1937 Educational and social change in a New Guinea society. Board of Foreign Missions, American Lutheran Church, Columbus (Ohio), mimeographed, 45 pp.; also M.A. thesis, Division of Social Sciences, Chicago University.
- Magnus, Paul
1914 Neu-Guinea-Compagnie. *Deutsche Kolonialzeitung*, 31(10): 186-8.
- Maguire, H.R.
1903 Impressions of a year's sojourn in British New Guinea. *Queensland geographical journal*, 17 (1901-1902): 117-43.
- Maher, Robert F.
1958 A case study of culture change in the Territory of Papua. Ph.D. thesis, University of Wisconsin, 214 pp.
- 1958/59 Tommy Kabu movement of the Purari delta. *Oceania*, 29: 75-90.
- 1960 Social structure and cultural change in Papua. *American anthropologist*, 62(4): 593-602, tables.
- 1961 Varieties of change in Koriki culture. *Southwestern journal of anthropology*, 17: 26-39.
- 1961a New men of Papua: a study in culture change. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, xii and 148 pp., tables.
- Mair, Lucy P.
1947 Australian native policy in New Guinea. *Man*, 47: 28-9.
- 1948 Australia in New Guinea. London, Christophers, 238 pp.
- 1958 The pursuit of the millenium in Melanesia. *British journal of sociology*, 9: 175-82.
- 1958/59 Independent religious movements in three continents. *Comparative studies in society and history*, 1: 113-36.
- Malcolm, D.S. (joint author)
1940 see 1940 Dickie, J. and Malcolm, D.S.
- Malcolm, S.H.
1958 see 1958 Oomen, H.A.P.C. and Malcolm, S.H.

Malinowski, Bronislaw

- 1915 The natives of Mailu; preliminary results of the Robert Mond Research Work in British New Guinea. Royal society of South Australia, Transactions, 39: 494-706.
- 1916 Baloma: the spirits of the dead in the Trobriand islands. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 46: 353-430.
- 1917-20 Classificatory particles in the language of Kiriwina. London. University. School of oriental studies, Bulletin, 1: 33-78.
- 1918 Fishing in the Trobriand Islands. Man, 18: 87-92.
- 1920 War and weapons among the natives of the Trobriand Islands. Man, 20: 10-2.
- 1920a Kula: the circulating exchange of valuables in the archipelagoes of eastern New Guinea. Man, 20: 97-105.
- 1921 The primitive economics of the Trobriand islanders. Economic Journal, 31: 1-16.
- 1922 Argonauts of the western Pacific; an account of native enterprise and adventure in the archipelago of Melanesian New Guinea (with a preface by J.G. Frazer). London, George Routledge and Kegan Paul, 527 pp.; also New York, Dutton, 1953, 427 pp.
- 1923/24 The psychology of sex and the foundations of kinship in primitive societies. Psyche; quarterly review of psychology, 4: 98-128.
- 1923/24a Psycho-analysis and anthropology. Psyche; quarterly review of psychology, 4: 293-332.
- 1924/25 Complex and myth in mother-right. Psyche; quarterly review of psychology, 5: 194-216.
- 1925/26 The role of myth in life. Psyche; quarterly review of psychology, 6: 29-39.
- 1926 Crime and custom in savage society. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co. Ltd., 132 pp.
- 1927 Sex and repression in savage society. London, George Routledge and Kegan Paul, 285 pp.
- 1927a Lunar and seasonal calendar in the Trobriands. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 57: 203-15.
- 1927b The father in primitive psychology. Psyche miniatures; London, general series No. 8. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co. Ltd., 93 pp.
- 1927c Prenuptial intercourse between the sexes in the Trobriand islands northwest Melanesia. (Abstract from "The sexual life of savages in north west Melanesia".) Psychoanalytic review, 14: 20-36.
- 1929 The sexual life of savages in north-western Melanesia: an ethnographic account of courtship, marriage, and family life among the natives of the Trobriand Islands, British New Guinea (with a preface by H. Ellis). New York, Eugenics Publishing Co., 603 pp.; second edition 1931; third edition 1932 (with a special foreward); London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1-1 and 506 pp.; reprinted 1939, 1948, 1952, 1957. "Das Geschlechtsleben der Wilden", German edition, Leipzig 1929.
- 1929a Spirit-hunting in the South Seas. Realist, a journal of scientific humanism, 2(3): 398-417.
- 1932 Pigs, Papuans and police court perspective. Man, 32: 33-8.
- 1933 The work and magic and prosperity in the Trobriand islands. Mens en maatschappij, 9: 154-74.
- 1934 Stone implements in eastern New Guinea. in: E.E. Evans-Pritchard and others (eds.), Essays presented to C.G. Seligman: 189-96. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co. Ltd., 385 pp.
- 1935 Coral gardens and their magic: a study of the methods of tilling the soil and of agricultural rites in the Trobriand Islands. London, Allen and Unwin, 2 vols., 500, 350 pp.
- 1948 Magic, science and religion. in: Magic, science and religion and other essays: 1-71. Glencoe (Illinois), The Free Press, 327 pp.
- 1948a Myth in primitive psychology. in: Magic, science and religion and other essays: 72-124. Glencoe (Illinois), The Free Press, 327 pp.; also in: The Frazer lectures (1922-32): 66-119. London, Macmillan and Co., 304 pp.

- 1948b Baloma; spirits of the dead in the Trobriand Islands. in: *Magic, science and religion and other essays*: 125-227. Glencoe (Illinois), The Free Press, 327 pp.
- 1948c The problem of meaning in primitive languages. in: *Magic, science and religion and other essays*: 228-76. Glencoe (Illinois), The Free Press, 327 pp.; also in: Ogden and Richards, *The meaning of meaning*. London, Kegan Paul, 1923.
- 1948d An anthropological analysis of war. in: *Magic, science and religion and other essays*: 277-309. Glencoe (Illinois), The Free Press, 327 pp.
- 1949 How an anthropologist works in the field. in: D.G. Haring (ed.), *Personal character and cultural milieu*: 38-62. Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, revised edition, 686 pp.
- 1954 Sailing on the sea-arm of Pilolu. (First published in 1922.) in: M. Mead and N. Calas (eds.), *Primitive heritage*: 109-13. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 592 pp.
- 1954a The Kula. (First published in 1922.) in: M. Mead and N. Calas (eds.), *Primitive heritage*: 363-76. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 592 pp.
- 1954b Launching a canoe. (First published in 1922.) in: M. Mead and N. Calas (eds.), *Primitive heritage*: 279-87. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 592 pp.
- 1963 Sex, culture and myth. London, Rupert Hart-Davis, 346 pp.
- Malinowski, Bronislaw (joint author)
- 1926 see 1926 Austen, L. and Malinowski, B.
- Manchester, Curtis A.
- 1951 The exploration and mapping of the Pacific. in: O.W. Freeman (ed.), *Geography of the Pacific*: 61-88. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 573 pp.
- Mander, Linden A.
- 1954 Some dependent peoples of the South Pacific. in: *Papua-New Guinea*: 199-302 (ch.4). Issued under the auspices of the International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 535 pp.
- Mann, A.H.
- 1960 The Territory museum. *Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea*, 2: 158-66.
- 1961 Justice in Papua and New Guinea. *Australian territories*, 1(3): 44-8.
- Mann, C.E.T.
- 1953/54 Investigation of the rubber industry in Papua and New Guinea. I and II. *Papua and New Guinea agricultural gazette*, 8(2): 40-56, (3): 28-47.
- Mann, J.F.
- 1885 } Notes on a visit to New Guinea
1888 } in H.M.S. "Nelson". Royal geographical society of Australasia, New South Wales branch, Sydney, Transactions and proceedings, 2: 116-29; 3 and 4: 1-53.
- Manning, G.O.
- 1905 Resident magistrate's report, North-eastern Division. *British New Guinea. Annual report for 1904-05*: 43-5, (App. J).
- 1907 Resident magistrate's report, North-eastern Division. *British New Guinea. Annual report for 1905-06*: 48-50.
- Manning, H.J.
- 1936 Aerial transport of New Guinea. *Walkabout*, 2(11): 12-4.
- 1959 Golden-voiced Vial. *South Pacific*, 10(4): 86-92.
- Mantegazza, Paolo
- 1877 *Studi antropologici ed etnografici sulla Nuova Guinea. Archivio per antropologia e la etnologia*, 1877, 7: 137-72, 307-48; also Firenze (Italy), 1877, 82 pp. and 16 tables.
- Marcus, R.E.H.
- 1957 Een sociale revolutie in de Vogelkop. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, 5(4): 8-11.
- 1960 Notities over onderwijs en opvoeding in Nieuw-Guinea. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, 8(2): 16-9.
- Marijn, F.T.
- 1937/38 Iets omtrent arbeidsregelingen voor inlanders in Australisch Nieuw-Guinea (Papua en het mandaatgebied Nieuw-Guinea), mede in vergelijking met overeenkomstige regelingen in omliggende koloniale gebieden. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 2: 292-305.
- Marin la Meslée, E.
- see La Meslée, E. Marin

Marine Rundschau

- 1908 Die deutsche Marine-Expedition 1907-09. Marine Rundschau. Berlin, February, March, May, June, July, September, October, December.
see 1908, 1909 Deutsches Kolonialblatt.

Markham, C.R.

- 1886 Progress of discovery on the coasts of New Guinea (with bibliographical appendix by E.C. Rye). Royal geographical society, London, Supplementary papers, 1: 267-86.

Marquardsen, H.

- 1917 Die Entschleierung der hydrographischen Verhältnisse im nördlichen Neuguinea. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 30: 418-20.

Marr, Colin C.

- 1938 An agricultural survey of the Markham valley in the Morobe district. Papua and New Guinea agricultural gazette, 4(1): 2-12.
- 1938a Progress of native agriculture in the Madang district. Papua and New Guinea agricultural gazette, 4(2): 30-6.

Marshall, Alan J.

- 1937 Northern New Guinea, 1936. Geographical journal, 89: 489-506.
- 1938 Germany's former colonies: III. North-east New Guinea and the Bismarck archipelago. Geographical magazine, 7: 281-8.
- 1938a The men and birds of paradise: journeys through equatorial New Guinea. London, Heinemann Ltd., 299 pp.

Marten, Helen (joint author)

- 1963 see 1963 Foreman, V. and Marten, H.

Martin, G.W. (ed.)

- 1948 State University of Iowa, Studies in natural history, vol. 19, No. 1, Study series No. 419, 127 pp. and 8 plates.
see 1948 Bowman, R.G.

Martin, J.D.

- 1952 The Sangguma cult. South Pacific, 6: 461-3.

Martin, Leonie

- 1962 Health education courses in Hollandia. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 12(3): 41-4.

Maryn, F.T.

- 1937 Cotton-growing by Japanese in Dutch New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 8(4): 18-21.

Maselfield, J. (ed.)

- 1906 see 1906 Dampier, W.

Mason, Leonard

- 1957 Oceania. in: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1957 issue, vol. 16: 695-8.

Mason, O.T.

- 1897 Geographical distribution of the musical bow. American anthropologist, 10: 377-80.

Mason, Paul

- 1951 What has become of the "Buka boy"? A plea for a better deal for Bougainville natives. Pacific islands monthly, 22(2): 81-5.

Massal, Emile Louis

- 1951 Research projects H.2-H.5: researches into nutrition and alimentation. Report on investigations carried out by Miss S. Malcolm in 1950, prepared from the preliminary reports by Dr. E.L. Massal. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 18, 77 pp.; also South Pacific commission, Project H.2-H.5, Report No. 5.
- 1954 Dietary and nutritional problems in the Pacific. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 59, iv and 13 pp.

Massal, Emile and Barrau, Jacques

- 1955 Pacific subsistence crops... sago. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 5(1): 15-7.
- 1956 Food plants of the South Sea islands. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 94, iv and 51 pp.

Massola, Aldo

- 1955 A thief's charm from New Britain. Mankind, 5(2): 76-7.
- 1956-61 Drum types of eastern New Guinea. Victoria. National museum, Memoirs No. 22 (pt. 7): 1-10 and 2 plates.

Massy-Baker, G.H.

- 1911 Report by Mr. Massy-Baker on his trip up the Fly and Strickland Rivers in search of the Kikori-expedition. Papua. Annual report for 1910-11: 187-94, (App. A3).

- 1912 Report of Kikori-Purari coal expedition. Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 182-8.
- 1914 Magisterial report: IX. Gulf Division. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 89-92.
- 1917 Annual report on the affairs of the Gulf Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 68-75.
- 1917a Vocabularies: Kerema station, Gulf Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 182, (App. IVu).
- Mattes, J.R.
- 1959 Native local government councils. South Pacific, 10: 138-50.
- 1959a The legal framework of education in Papua and New Guinea: a survey of the Education Ordinance 1952-57. South Pacific, 10: 165-73.
- Maude, H.E. (ed.)
- n.d. List of Pacific islands source materials in U.K. libraries. Canberra, Australian national university, Department of Pacific History, typescript, 128 pp.
- Maurenbrecher, L.L.A.
- 1956 De Radja-Empat eilanden. I, II, III. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(2): 6-9, (4): 24-6, (6): 8-10.
- 1956a De eerste rijstooft. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(5): 14-5.
- 1958 Handelscontacten. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(2): 2-5.
- Mavalwala, J. and others
- 1963 The dermatoglyphics of the West Nakanai of New Britain. American journal of physical anthropology, 21: 335-40.
- Maxton-Graham, P.
- 1950 Recent developments in tea production in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 4(5): 88.
- 1951 The administration tea project at Garaina (Papua). South Pacific, 5(4): 58.
- May, A.J.
- 1941 Endemic typhus in Papua. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 449-50.
- May, Jean and Loeweke, Eunice
- 1963 The phonological hierarchy in Fasu. in: Workshop papers No. 2 (Phonology): 10 pp., Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 102 pp.
- Mayr, Ernst and Gilhard, E. Thomas
- 1954 Birds of central New Guinea. American museum of natural history, New York, Bulletin, 103: 317-74.
- Mead, C.W.
- 1908 The Bismarck archipelago collection. American museum journal, 8(3): 37-42.
- Mead, Margaret
- 1930 Melanesian middlemen. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 30(2): 115-30.
- 1930a Water babies of the South Seas. Parents magazine, Jamaica, N.Y., 5: 20-1.
- 1931 Living with the natives of Melanesia. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 31(9): 62-74.
- 1931a Talk-boy. Asia, 31(3): 144-51.
- 1931b Growing up in New Guinea; a comparative study of primitive education. London, G. Routledge and Sons, xi and 285 pp.; New York, Harmondsworth, 1942, 215 pp. (Penguin books); New York, New American Library, 1953, 223 pp. (Mentor book).
- 1932 An investigation of the thought of primitive children, with special reference to animism. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 62: 173-90.
- 1933/34 The Marsalai cult among the Arapesh, with special reference to the rainbow serpent beliefs of the Australian aborigines. Oceania, 4: 37-53.
- 1934 Kinship in the Admiralty Islands. American museum of natural history, New York, Anthropological papers, 34(2): 181-358.
- 1934a Tamberans and Tumbuan in New Guinea. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 34(3): 234-46.
- 1934b How the Papuan plans his dinner. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 34(4): 377-88.
- 1934c Where sorcerers call the tune. Asia, 34: 232-5.
- 1935 Sex and temperament in three primitive societies. London, G. Routledge and Sons Ltd., 335 pp.

- 1937 Public opinion mechanisms among primitive peoples. Public opinion quarterly (Princeton), 1: 5-16.
- 1938-49 The mountain Arapesh: 1. An importing culture, 2. Super-naturalism, 3. Socio-economic life, 4. Diary of events in Alitua, 5. The record of Unabelin with Rorschach analyses. American museum of natural history, Anthropological papers, 36(3): 139-349; 37(3): 319-451; 40(3): 163-232, (4): 233-419; 41(3): 289-390.
- 1939 Native languages as field-work tools. American anthropologist, 41(2): 189-205.
- 1939a From the South Seas: studies of adolescence and sex in primitive societies. New York, William Morrow and Co., 3pts., 304, 384, 335 pp.
- 1943 The family in the future. in: R.N. Anshen (ed.), Beyond victory: 66-87. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Co., 292 pp.
- 1945 Research on primitive children. in: L. Carmichael (ed.), Manual of child psychology: 667-706. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1068 pp.
- 1947 Age patterning in personality development. American journal of orthopsychiatry, 17: 231-40; also in: D.G. Haring (ed.), Personal character and cultural milieu: 539-48. Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 2nd revised edition, 1949, 686 pp.
- 1947a The concept of culture and the psychosomatic approach. in: D.G. Haring (ed.), Personal character and cultural milieu: 518-38. Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 2nd revised edition, 1949, 686 pp.
- 1950 Male and female: the study of sexes in a changing world. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 477 pp.
- 1951 The changing structure of family and higher kin units. Australian national university, Research school of Pacific studies, Pacific seminar, August 1951, stencilled, 4 pp.
- 1953 Manus revisited. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1953: 15-8.
- 1954 Twenty-fifth reunion at Manus. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 63(2): 66-8.
- 1954a Cultural discontinuities and personality transformation. Journal of social issues (N.Y.), Supplement series No. 8, Kurt Lewin Memorial Award Issue, 16 pp.
- 1954b Manus restudied: an interim report. New York academy of science, Transactions, series 2, 16(8): 426-32.
- 1954c Early influences that mould the Arapesh personality. (First published in 1935.) in: M. Mead and N. Calas (eds.), Primitive heritage: 127-44. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 592 pp.
- 1956 New lives for old: cultural transformation - Manus, 1928-1953. New York, William Morrow and Co., 548 pp.
- 1956a Energy changes under conditions of cultural change. in: Sociometry and the science of man: 201-11, Sociometry; a journal of interpersonal relations. N.Y., 18(4): 457-67.
- 1960 Weaver of the border (New Britain). in: J.B. Casagrande (ed.), In the company of man: 175-210. New York, Harper and Bros., 540 pp.
- Mead, Margaret (ed.)
- 1937 The Arapesh of New Guinea. in: Cooperation and competition among primitive peoples: 20-50. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 531 pp.; Boston, Beacon Press, reprinted 1961.
- 1937a The Manus of the Admiralty islands. in: Cooperation and competition among primitive peoples: 210-39. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 531 pp.; Boston, Beacon Press, reprinted 1961.
- 1953 Cultural patterns and technical change. A manual prepared by the World Federation for Mental Health. Tensions and Technology series. Paris, UNESCO, 348 pp.
- Mead, Margaret and Calas, Nicolas (eds.)
- 1954 Primitive heritage: an anthropological anthology. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 592 pp. see 1954 Bateson, G., 1954 Codrington, R.H., 1954 Fortune, R.F., 1954a Fortune, R.F., 1954 Landtman, G., 1954 Malinowski, B., 1954a Malinowski, B., 1954b Malinowski, B., 1954c Mead, M.
- Mead, Margaret (joint author)
- 1961 see 1961 Schwartz, T. and Mead, M.

- Mead, Margaret and Schwartz, Theodore
- 1960 The cult as a condensed social process. *in*: B. Schaffner (ed.), Group processes: transactions of the fifth conference, October 1958, Princeton: 85-187. New York, The Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation, 196 pp.
- Meagher, J.L.
- 1940 Trephining by natives of New Britain. *British medical journal*, II: 296.
- Medical Journal of Australia
- 1930 Health conditions in the Pacific islands. *Medical journal of Australia*, 1: 724-7.
- 1932 Betel-nut cancer. *Medical journal of Australia*, 1: 170-1.
- 1955 An Australian anthropological expedition to New Guinea. *Medical journal of Australia*, 1: 365.
- 1955a Leptospirosis in New Guinea. *Medical journal of Australia*, 1: 771-2.
- 1958 An opportunity for medical research in Papua and New Guinea. *Medical journal of Australia*, 2: 363-4.
- 1959 Kuru. *Medical journal of Australia*, 2: 529-30.
- 1960 Medical services and education in Papua and New Guinea. *Medical journal of Australia*, 2: 1030-40.
- 1962 Cholera epidemic in west New Guinea. *Medical journal of Australia*, 2: 883.
- Meek, A.S.
- 1913 A naturalist in cannibal land (edited by Frank Fox, with introduction by W. Rothschild). London, T. Fisher Unwin, xviii and 238 pp.
- Meeking, Charles
- 1956 Australian interest in New Guinea. *Eastern world*, 10(9): 17-8.
- 1957 Aspects of New Guinea - Papua life. *Eastern world*, 11(3): 17.
- Meere, Leonie A.
- 1957 Culture and curriculum in Papua and New Guinea. *South Pacific*, 9(9): 509-13.
- Meermans, S.P.
- 1958 De Lagere Zeevaartschool te Hollandia. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, 6(6): 14-7.
- Meggitt, Mervyn J.
- 1956/57 The valleys of the Upper Wage and Lai Rivers, western highlands, New Guinea. *Oceania*, 27: 90-135.
- 1956/57a House building among the Mae Enga, western highlands. *Oceania*, 27: 161-76.
- 1957 Enga political organisation: a preliminary description. *Mankind*, 5: 133-7.
- 1957/58 The Ipili of the Porgera valley, western highlands district. *Oceania*, 28: 31-55.
- 1957/58a The Enga of the New Guinea highlands: some preliminary observations. *Oceania*, 28: 253-330.
- 1958 Salt manufacture and trading in the western highlands of New Guinea. *Australian museum magazine*, 12(10): 309-13.
- 1958a Mae Enga time-reckoning and calendar, New Guinea. *Man*, 58: 74-7.
- 1959 Review of music of New Guinea: an introduction. *Archive series No. 2: 12 inch L.P. Wattle Recordings*. *Mankind*, 5: 362.
- 1959a The lineage system of the Mae Enga of New Guinea. Ph.D. thesis, University of Sydney, 278 pp.
- 1960 Notes on the horticulture of the Enga people of New Guinea. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 86-9. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- 1960a Comments in general discussion. UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Comments made in the general discussion following the section titled: Effect of selection and cultivation of foods by early man on the vegetation of the humid tropics. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 102-10. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.

- 1960b Comments in general discussion. UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Comments made in the general discussion following the section titled: The effect of fire used by early man on the vegetation of the humid tropics. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 133-47. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- 1960c Comments in general discussion. UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Comments made in the general discussion following the section titled: The effects of shifting cultivation on the vegetation of the humid tropics. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 236-47. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- 1960d Comments in general discussion. UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Comments made in the general discussion following the section titled: Social and economic aspects of the effects of early man's action on the vegetation of the humid tropics. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 394-400. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- 1962 Growth and decline of agnatic descent groups among the Mae Enga of the New Guinea highlands. *Ethnology*, 1: 158-65.
- 1962a Dream interpretation among the Mae Enga of New Guinea. *Southwestern journal of anthropology*, 18: 216-29.
- Meier, Hans
- 1911 Bericht des Architekten Meier über eine von Simbang aus unternommene Inlandexpedition. *Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea*, 3(12): 130-5; also *Deutsches Kolonialblatt*, 22: 629-35.
- Meier, Josef
- 1904 Ein Maskentanz bei den Bainigern von Wuna-Galip (Gawit). *Hilftruper Monatshefte*: 199-205.
- 1906 Berichtigungen zu Dr. Schnee's Mitteilungen über die Sprache der Moanus (Admiralitäts-Inseln). *Anthropos*, 1: 210-28, 472-82.
- 1907 Primitive Völker und "Paradies"-Zustand: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der früheren Verhältnisse beim Oststamm der Gazelle-Halbinsel im Bismarck-Archipel (Neupommern). *Anthropos*, 2: 374-86.
- 1907 }
1908 }
1909 } Mythen und Sagen der Admiralitätsinsulaner. *Anthropos*, 2: 646-67, 933-41; 3: 193-206, 651-71; 4: 354-74.
- 1908 A Kaja, oder der Schlangenaberglaube bei den Eingebornen der Blanchebucht (Neupommern): ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Religionen primitiver Völker. *Anthropos*, 3: 1005-29.
- 1909 Mythen und Erzählungen der Küstenbewohner der Gazelle-Halbinsel (Neu-Pommern). *Anthropos-Bibliothek*, 1(1): 291.
- 1910 Der Glaube an den "Inal" und den "tutana vurakit" bei den Eingebornen im Küstengebiet der Blanchebucht. *Anthropos*, 5: 95-112.
- 1911 Steinbilder des Inlet-Geheimbundes bei den Eingeborenen des nordöstlichen Teils der Gazellehalbinsel, Neupommern, Südsee. *Anthropos*, 6: 837-67.
- 1911a Zur Ethnologie der Sulka, Neupommern. *Anthropos*, 6: 1039.
- 1912 Mythen und Sagen der Admiralitätsinsulaner. *Anthropos*, 7: 501-2.
- 1912a Die Feier der Sonnenwende auf der Insel Vuatam (Uatom, Watom), Bismarckarchipel, Südsee. *Anthropos*, 7: 706-21.
- 1913 Die Zauberei bei den Küstenbewohnern der Gazelle-Halbinsel, Neupommern, Südsee. *Anthropos*, 8: 1-11, 285-305, 688-713.
- 1913a Zur Benennung der Sprache der Nordgazellen-Halbinsel, Neupommern, Südsee. *Anthropos*, 8: 1142.
- 1914 Ehemaliges Vorkommen des Plankenbootes bei den Menen und Sulka auf Neu-Pommern (New Britain). *Anthropos*, 9: 657.
- 1919/20 Der Totemismus im Bismarck-Archipel, Melanesien, Südsee. *Anthropos*, 14-15: 532-42.

- 1929 Adoption among the Gunantuna. Catholic anthropological conference, Publications, 1(1): 1-98.
- 1930 Kritische Bemerkungen zu J. Winthuis' Buch 'Das Zweigeschlechterwesen'. Anthropos, 25: 73-135.
- 1938 Illegitimate birth among the Gunantuna. Catholic anthropological conference, Publications, 2(1): 1-61.
- 1939 The orphan child among the Gunantuna. Catholic anthropological conference, Publications, 2(2): 63-128.
- 1942 Notes on animism in the Bismarck Archipelago. Primitive man, 15: 66-70.
- Meier, Joseph
see Meier, Josef
- Meiser, Leo
- 1937 Das Haus im Mt. Hagen-Gebiet (Neuguinea). Anthropos, 32: 973-8.
- 1938 Beitrag zum Thema: Gerichtswesen bei den Mogä in Neuguinea. Anthropos, 33: 663-4.
- 1955 The "platform"-phenomenon along the northern coast of New Guinea. Anthropos, 50: 265-72.
- 1958 Relationship and marriage among the Kaeen of the northern coast of New Guinea. Anthropos, 53: 806-16.
- 1959 Child-bearing and child-rearing among the Kaeen of the northern coast of New Guinea. Anthropos, 54: 232-4.
- 1963 Rarang, the High Spirit of the Kaeen. Anthropos, 58: 905-6.
- Melbourne, Alexander Clifford Vernon
- 1926) The relations between Australia
1927) and New Guinea up to the establishment of British rule in 1888. Royal Australian historical society, Journal and proceedings, 12(5): 288-314 (pt. 1); 13(3): 145-72 (pt. 2).
- Meletinskii, E.M.
- 1957 Mifologicheskii i skazochnyi epos melaneziitsev. (Mythological and legendary epos of Melanesians.) in: Okeaniiskii Etnograficheskii Sbornik: 174-212. Moskva, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 252 pp.
- Merkelijn, P.J.
- 1955 A film show for Pujoh Besar. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 5(1): 11-2.
- Merrill, E.D.
- 1930 Tobacco in New Guinea. American anthropologist, 32: 101-5.
- 1946 Further notes on tobacco in New Guinea. American anthropologist, 48: 22-30.
- Merz
- 1908 Eine Reise nach den Salomonsinseln und nach Neu-Mecklenburg-Süd. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 19: 382-5.
- Meslée, E. Marin la
see La Meslée, E. Marin.
- Methodist Missionary Society of Australasia.
- 1894 Iesu Keriso: Wasana Waiswaisana Mareko Wana Wawasili Pana Panaletl. Sydney, Australasian Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society, 69 pp.
- 1894a Iesu Keriso: Ena Tetera Bobo'Ana Na'Iana Mareko Ena Etoladi, Ena Dobu. Sydney, Australasian Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society, 62 pp.
- 1894b Taparoro Bukena; Taparoro Ana Bapuna, Taparoro Ana Wona; Pana Panaletl. Sydney, Australasian Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society, 64 pp.
- 1898 Buki Tabu Auauna: Iesu Keriso Ina Tetera Na'Iena Idi Etoladi Mataio Be, Mareko Be, Luka Be, Ioane Be: Wate Aposetolo Idi Guinua, Ena Dobu. Sydney, Australasian Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society, 463 pp.
- 1935 Buki Tapwaroro: Tapwaroro 'Ana Eonai, Tapwaroro 'Ana Wari, 'Ena Dobu. Dobuan catechism and hymn book. Sydney, Epworth Printing and Publishing House, 136 pp.
- 1938 Buki Tapwaroro Neli Lauwa Io. Wari Tubetube Io Wari 9 Bunama. Catechism and hymns in the Tubetubean tongue, and also nine hymns in Bunaman. Salamo, Papua, Methodist Mission, 127 pp.
- Metselaar, D.
- 1956 Malaria, een wereldprobleem. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(3): 3-5.

- 1957? A pilot project of residual insecticide spraying in Netherlands New Guinea, contribution to the knowledge of holo-endemic malaria. Utrecht. Kemink en zoon N.V., 128 pp.
- 1959 Malaria control in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 9(1): 33-5.
- 1959a Een malaria survey in de Baliemvallei. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 3: 101-18.
- 1959b Two malaria surveys in the central mountains of Netherlands New Guinea. American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene, 8(3): 364-7.
- Metselaar, D. and Wijsmuller, G.
- 1951/ } Bijdrage tot het onderzoek der
52 } volksgezondheid in Nieuw-
1952/ } Guinea. Samengesteld uit
53 } gegevens verzameld door de
Gouvernements-Arts D. Metselaar
door de Gouvernements-Arts
G. Wijsmuller. Tijdschrift
"Nieuw-Guinea", 12: 161-70;
13: 30-1.
- Metzemaekers, L.
- 1951 The Western New Guinea problem. Pacific affairs, 24: 131-42.
- Metzger, Emil
- 1885 Aus dem südöstlichen Theile von Neu-Guinea. Globus, 48: 60-2, 74-7.
- 1890 Zur Frage der Einführung des Malayischen in Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 3(11) (new series): 138.
- Meulen, J.C. van der
- 1906 Ontdekkingen in zuidelijk Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 23 (2nd series): 732-4; see also 1906 Hondius van Herwerden, J.H.
- 1962 Fish marketing in Papua and New Guinea. Armidale (N.S.W.), University of New England, Faculty of agricultural economics, monograph, 83 pp.
- Meuwese, C.
- 1949 Nieuwe doodskopstammen. Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart, 63(5): 63-81.
- 1953 Onderwijs aan primitieven. Schakels, 62(NG3): 2-4.
- 1953a Oude en nieuwe vormen in Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, 62(NG3): 5-9.
- Meuwese, C. and Verschuieren, J.
- 1949/50 Verslag van een tocht van de Paters C. Meuwese en J. Verschuieren naar de Koningin Juliana-rivier en het gebied ten zuid-oosten daarvan, van 3-18 September 1948. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 10: 66-7, 109-15.
- 1949/ } Patrouille-verslag naar de
50 } Assoewe (kampongriwier) en
1950/ } omgeving, van 23 October -
51 } 18 November 1948. Tijdschrift
"Nieuw-Guinea", 10: 141-54,
197-9, 235-40; 11: 34-40, 76-80.
- Meyer, Adolf Bernard
- 1873 Ueber die Papua's und Neu-Guinea. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 175-7. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 5; also Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 5: 306-9.
- 1873a Letter from M. "Über seine Erfolge in Neu-Guinea". Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 19: 432.
- 1873b Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Sprachen auf Mindanao, Solog und Sian, der Papuas der Astrolabe-Bay auf Neuguinea, der Negritos der Philippinen und einige Bemerkungen ueber Herrn Riedel's Uebersetzungen ins Tagalische und Visayasche. Tijdschrift van het koninklijk instituut voor de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië, 20: 441-70.
- 1874 Anthropologische Mittheilungen über die Papua's von Neu-Guinea. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 4: 87-110; also Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlands-Indië, 35: 113-41.
- 1874a Dr. Meyer's expedition to New Guinea. Nature, 9: 77-9, 131.
- 1874b Earthquake in New Guinea. Nature, 9: 263.
- 1875 Toelichting en aanmerking van Dr. A.B. Meyer op een referaat, in de Bijdragen, x, 1e stuk, blz. 172 en 173 en naschrift van Dr. H. Kern. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 3de volgrees, 10de deel: 388-92.
- 1875a Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Negritos und Papuas. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 47-8. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 7.

- 1875) Über 135 Papua-Schädel von Neu
1877) Guinea und der Insel Mysore
1878) (Geelvinksbai). Dresden. (K.)
Zoologisches und anthropologisch-
ethnographisches Museum,
Mitteilungen, 1: 59-90; 2: 163-
222; 3: 383-411. see also
Supplements by E. Tügel, 1877
and F. Winckel, 1875.
- 1883 Jadeit- und Nephrit-Objekte.
B. Asien, Oceanien und Afrika.
Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und
anthropologisch-ethnographisches
Museum, Publikationen aus dem
Königlichen ethnographischen
Museum zu Dresden, No. 3: 37-69.
- 1889 Masken von Neu Guinea und dem
Bismarck Archipel. Dresden. (K.)
Zoologisches und anthropologisch-
ethnographisches Museum,
Publikationen aus dem Königlichen
ethnographischen Museum zu Dresden,
No. 7: 1-14.
- 1891 Die Erforschung der Sprachen
Neuguineas. Petermanns
Geographische Mitteilungen,
37: 48.
- 1893 Nephrite hatchet from British
New Guinea. Anthropological
institute of Great Britain and
Ireland, London, Journal, 22:
398-9.
- 1899 The distribution of the negritos
in the Philippine islands and
elsewhere. (Transl. by C.S. Fox.)
Dresden, Stengel & Co., 92 pp.
- 1900 Speere von der Insel St.
Matthias im Bismarck-Archipel.
Globus, 78: 178-9.
- 1903 Zur Nephritfrage (Neu Guinea,
Jordansmühl u.a., Alpen,
Bibliographisches). Dresden.
(K.) Zoologisches und
anthropologisch-ethnographisches
Museum, Abhandlungen und
Berichte, 10(1902/3)(4): 32
(New Guinea: 1-15).
- 1908 Die Schneeberge Neuguineas.
Globus, 94(9): 139.
- 1908a Die Papuasprache in
Niederländisch-Neuguinea.
Globus, 94(12): 189-92.
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard (joint author)
1882 see 1882 Gabelentz, G. von der
and Meyer, A.B.
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard and Parkinson, R.
1894 Album von Papua-Typen. Neu-
Guinea und Bismarck-Archipel.
Dresden, Stengel & Markert,
14 pp. and 54 plates.
- 1895 Schnitzereien und Masken vom
Bismarck Archipel und Neu Guinea.
Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und
anthropologisch-ethnographisches
Museum, Publikationen aus dem
Königlichen ethnographischen
Museum zu Dresden, Band 10, 28 pp.
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard
see Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.
- Meyer, Hans
1928 "Koloniale Studien". Hans
Meyer zum 70. Geburtstag
dargebracht von seinen Freunden,
Verehrern und Schülern (edited
by Karl H. Dietzel and Hans
Rudolphi). Berlin, Dietrich
Reimer A.G., xiv and 341 pp.
- 1932) Wunekau, oder Sonnenverehrung
1933) in Neuguinea. Anthropos, 27:
423-55, 819-54; 28: 27-53.
- Meyer, Hans Heinrich Joseph (ed.)
1910 Das deutsche Kolonialreich:
eine Länderkunde der deutschen
Schutzgebiete; unter Mitarbeit
von S. Passage (et al). Vol. 2:
Togo, Südwestafrika, Schutz-
gebiete in der Südsee und
Klantschougebiet, 575 pp.
Leipzig, Bibliographisches
Institut, 1909-1910, 2 vols.,
650, 575 pp.
- Meyer, Heinrich
1943 Das Parakwesen in Glauben und
Kult bei den Eingeborenen an
der Nordostküste Neuguineas.
Annali lateranensi, 7: 95-181.
- Meyer, Otto
1908 Ein Sonnenfest bei den
Eingeborenen von Vuatom, Neu-
Pommern, Südsee. Anthropos,
3: 700-1.
- 1909 Funde prähistorischer Töpferei
und Steinmesser auf Vuatom,
Bismarck-Archipel. Anthropos,
4: 251-2, 1093-5.
- 1910 Mythen und Erzählungen von der
Insel Vuatom, Bismarck-Archipel,
Südsee. Anthropos, 5: 711-33.
- 1910a Funde von Menschen- und
Tierknochen, von prähistorischer
Töpferei und Steinwerkzeugen
auf Vatom, Bismarckarchipel.
Anthropos, 5: 1160-1.
- 1910/11 Die Schifffahrt bei den Bewohnern
von Vuatom (Neupommern, Südsee).
Baessler-Archiv, 1: 257-68 and
plates.
- 1912 Versuch eines Namens für die
Küstenbewohner des nördlichen
Teiles der Gazellehalbinsel
und deren Sprache. Anthropos,
7: 1057-9.

- 1913 Fischerei bei den Uferleuten des nördlichen Teiles der Gazellehalbinsel und speziell auf der Insel Vuatam, Neu-Pommern, Südsee. *Anthropos*, 8: 82-109, 325-41, 1069-103.
- 1961 Wörterbuch der Tuna-Sprache auf Neubritannien. *Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos*, 34: 492 pp. (Posieux, Freiburg).
- Meyer Ranneft, J.W.
- 1936/37 Nieuw-Guinea een kolonie van Indië. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 1: 109-14.
- 1936/37a Nederland, Nieuw Guinea en Japan. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 1: 287-332.
- 1950/51 Rapport betreffende de herbezetting van het gebied van de Wisselmeren over November 1948 - Maart 1949 van Controleur R.J. Meyer Ranneft. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 11: 47-9, 96-103.
- 1952/53 } Uittreksel van het verslag van
53 } de tocht naar de Baliemrivier
1953/54 } van 22 December 1951 tot 9 Maart 1952 ondernomen door de controleur van de Wisselmeren. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 13: 178-84, 207-15; 14: 10-21, 46-54.
- Meyler, J.E. de
- 1902 Onze aanspraken op West-Nieuw-Guinea. *Indische gids*, 24(1): 553-4.
- 1902a Onze staatsplicht ten aanzien van Nieuw-Guinea. *Indische gids*, 24(1): 723-4.
- 1908 Het succes der expeditie-Lorentz op Nieuw-Guinea. *Indische gids*, 30(1): 232-4.
- 1908a Handelsmonopolie voor Nieuw-Guinea. *Indische gids*, 30(1): 387-8, 101-2.
- Meyners d'Estrey, Guillaume Henry Jean
- 1881 La Papouasie ou Nouvelle-Guinée Occidentale. Paris, Challamel Aine, 188 pp.; Rotterdam, J.-H. Kramers et Fils, 188 pp.
- Middenway, A.
- 1942 How Australia got Papua. *Pacific islands monthly*, 13(1): 26-8.
- Middleton, S.G.
- 1929 A short description of the territory occupied by the Turama police camp. Papua. Annual report for 1927-28: 22-3.
- 1931 Patrol to the upper waters of the Vailala and the Purari and to the Albert Mountains. Papua. Annual report for 1929-30: 6-7.
- 1934 Ascent of Mount Albert Edward. Papua. Annual report for 1932-33: 20.
- 1935 Summary of patrol report on Mount Scratchley and Mount Victoria. Papua. Annual report for 1933-34: 19-20.
- 1936 Ioma decorations. Papua. Annual report for 1934-35: 29-30.
- 1938 Decorations in Ioma district. Papua. Annual report for 1936-37: 32.
- 1953 A simple matter of evidence. *Pacific islands monthly*, 23(8): 67-8.
- Mihalic, Francis
- 1957 Grammar and dictionary of Neo-Melanesian. Techny (Illinois), Mission Press, S.V.D. 318 pp.
- Miklucho-Maclay, Nicolaus von
see Miklukho-Maklai, Nikolai Nikolaevich.
- Miklukho-Maklai, Nikolai Nikolaevich
- 1873 Schädel und Nasen der Eingeborenen Neu-Guinea's. *Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen*: 188-9. in: *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, vol. 5.
- 1873a Letter from M. "über seine Forschungen auf Neu-Guinea". *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*, 19: 192.
- 1873b (1) Brief aan Dr. A. Petermann.
(2) Mijn verblijf aan de Oostkust van Nieuw Guinea in de jaren 1871 en 1872. *Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlands-Indië*, 33: 111-26.
- 1873c Anthropologische Bemerkungen über die Papuas der Maclay-Küste in Neu-Guinea. *Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlands-Indië*, 33: 225-50.
- 1874 Fahrten an der Südwestküste Neu-Guineas im Frühjahr 1874. *Globus*, 26(20): 317-8, 333-4.
- Die Brachycephalie der Papuas in Neu-Guinea. *Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen*: 177-8. in: *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, vol. 6.

- 1875 Incidents of travel in Papua-Kovaiy (New Guinea). Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 19: 517-21.
- 1875) Ethnologische Bemerkungen über
1876) die Papuas der Maclay-Küste in Neuguinea. Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlands-Indië, 35: 66-93; 36: 294-333.
- 1876 Meine zweite Excursion nach Neu-Guinea. Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlands-Indië, 36: 148-79.
- 1876a Ueber die grosszähnigen Melanesier. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 290-3. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 8.
- 1876b Verzeichnis einiger Worte der Dialekte der Papuas der Küste Papua-Kovaiy in Neu-Guinea. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 23: 372-9.
- 1878 Anthropologische Notizen, gesammelt auf einer Reise in West-Mikronesien und Nord-Melanesien im Jahre 1876. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 99-118. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 10.
- 1878a Reise in West-Mikronesien, Nord-Melanesien und ein dritter Aufenthalt in Neu-Guinea vom Februar 1876 - Januar 1878. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 24: 407-8.
- 1878b Über vulkanische Erscheinungen an der nordöstlichen Küste Neu-Guinea's. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 24: 408-10.
- 1879 Die Schonung der Eingeborenen in Neu-Guinea. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 186-7. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 11.
- 1879a On macrodontism. Linnean society of New South Wales, Proceedings, 3: 169-73.
- 1880 Kurze Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse anthropologischer Studien während einer Reise in Melanesien (März 1879 bis April 1880). Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 374-5. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 12.
- 1882 Cranial deformation of new-born children at the island Mabiak, and other islands of Torres Straits, and of women of the S.E. Peninsula of New Guinea. Linnean society of New South Wales, Proceedings, 6: 627-9.
- 1882a Töpferei in Neu-Guinea. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 576-7. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 14.
- 1882b Papua-Dialekte der Maclayküste in Neuguinea. in: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der melanesischen, mikronesischen und papuanischen Sprachen. see 1882 Gabelentz, G. von der und Meyer, A.B.
- 1884 Volcanic activity on islands near northeast coast of New Guinea. Royal society of Queensland, Brisbane, Proceedings, 1(3): 963-7.
- 1886 Lists of plants in use by the natives of the Maclay-coast, New Guinea. Linnean society of New South Wales, Proceedings, 10: 346-58.
- 1886a A second note on "macrodontism" of the Melanesians. Linnean society of New South Wales, Proceedings, 10: 682-6.
- 1886b Note on the "Keu" of the Maclay-coast, New Guinea. Linnean society of New South Wales, Proceedings, 10: 687-95.
- 1939 Otryvki iz dnevnika puteshestviia na Ostrova Melanezii: Part 2. Poseshchenie Ostrova Sorri (1879). (Extracts from the travel diary of the Melanesian Islands. Visit to Sorri island.) in: Izvestiia Gosudarstvennogo geograficheskogo obshchestva, 71(1-2): 263-6. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 310 pp.; also N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii, 2: 511-8.
- 1939a Neskol'ko slov o lovie trepanga na ostrovakh zapadnoi chasti Tikhogo Okeana bliz ekvatora. (Few words on catching Trepang on islands in the western part of the Pacific Ocean near the Equator.) in: Izvestiia Gosudarstvennogo geograficheskogo obshchestva, 71(1-2): 279-83. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 310 pp.; also N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii 3: 474-82.

- 1939b Pochemu ia vybral Novuiu Gvineiu. (Why I choose New Guinea.) in: Izvestiia Gosudarstvennogo geograficheskogo obshchestva, 71(1-2): 284-7. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 310 pp.
- 1950 Bereg Maklaia na Novoi Gvinei. (Macley coast on New Guinea.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii, 1: 73-314. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 415 pp.
- 1950a Kratkoe soobshchenie o moem prebyvanii na vostochnom beregu ostrova Novoi Gvinei. (Short report of my stay on the east coast of New Guinea.) in: Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii, 1: 315-40. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 415 pp.; also in: Izvestiia Gosudarstvennogo Geograficheskogo obshchestva, 71(1-2): 272-8. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 310 pp.
- 1950b Putevye vpechatleniia. (Travel impressions.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii, 1: 359-85. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 415 pp.
- 1950c Vtoraia poezdka v Novuiu Gvineiu. (Second voyage to New Guinea.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii, 2: 103-13. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 819 pp.
- 1950d Ostrova Admiralteistva. (Admiralty Islands.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii, 2: 252-93. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 819 pp.
- 1950e Gruppy Agomes ili Germit. (Agomes Group or Hermit Islands.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii, 2: 294-311. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 819 pp.
- 1950f Vtoroe prebyvanie na Beregu Maklaia (1876-77). (Second sojourn on Macley coast.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii, 2: 316-428. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 819 pp.
- 1950g Ostrovok Andra i Ostrov Sorri (1879). (Andra Island and Sori Island.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii, 2: 459-534. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 819 pp.
- 1950h Pervoe poseshchenie iuzhnogo berega Novoi Gvinei (1880). (First visit to the south coast of New Guinea.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii, 2: 535-58. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 819 pp.
- 1950i Puteshestvie na ostrova Melanezii i chetvertoe poseshchenie Novoi Gvinei (1879-1880). (Voyage to the Melanesian islands and 4th visit to New Guinea.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii, 2: 559-70. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 819 pp.
- 1950j Vtoroe poseshchenie iuzhnogo berega Novoi Gvinei (1881). (Second visit to the south coast of New Guinea.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii, 2: 571-81. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 819 pp.; also in: Izvestiia Gosudarstvennogo geograficheskogo obshchestva, 71(1-2): 267-71. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 310 pp.
- 1950k Tret'e poseshchenie berega Maklaia (1883). (Third visit to Macley coast.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii, 2: 582-95. Moskva, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 819 pp.
- 1950-54 Sobranie sochinenii. (Collected Works.) Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, Institut etnografii, 5 vols., 415, 819, (558, 467), 594, 463 pp.; vol. 1 (1950): Dnevnik putestestvii (1870-1872) (Diary of his travels 1870-1872); vol. 2 (1950): Dnevnik putestestvii (1873-1887) (Diary of his travels 1873-1887); vol. 3 (1951, Part 1): Stat'i po antropologii i etnografii (Articles on anthropology and ethnography); vol. 3 (1952, Part 2): Stat'i po zoologii, geografii i meteorologii (Articles on zoology, geography and meteorology); vol. 4 (1953): Perepiska i drugie materialy (Correspondence and other material); vol. 5 (1954): Risunki i etnograficheskie kollektsii (Drawings and ethnographic collections).
- 1951 Antropologiya i etnografiia berega Maklaia. (Anthropology and ethnography of the Macley coast.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, Sobranie sochinenii, 3: 7-185. Moskva, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 558 pp.

- 1951a Antropologiya i etnografiya berega Papua-Kovial. (Anthropology and ethnography of the Papua-Kovial coast.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, *Sobranie sochinenii*, 3: 186-215. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiya nauk SSSR, 558 pp.
- 1951b Antropologiya i etnografiya zapadnoi Mikronezii i Melanezii. (Anthropology and ethnography of West Mikronesia and Melanesia.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, *Sobranie sochinenii*, 3: 216-47, 313-47. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiya nauk SSSR, 558 pp.
- 1951c Raznoe: konspekty lektsii v geograficheskoi obshchestva o puteshestviakh v Okeanii. (Summary of lectures at the geographic society on travels in Oceania.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, *Sobranie sochinenii*, 3: 426-64. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiya nauk SSSR, 558 pp.
- 1951d Antropologiya i etnografiya Melaneziitsev. (Anthropology and ethnography of Melanesians.) in: N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, *Sobranie sochinenii*, 3: 464-74. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiya nauk SSSR, 558 pp.
- 1953 Perepiska i drugie materialy. (Correspondence and other material.) N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, *Sobranie sochinenii*, vol. 4. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiya nauk SSSR, 594 pp.
- 1957 Puteshestviya na Bereg Maklaia. (Journeys on the MacLay coast.) Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo geograficheskoi Literatury. see N.N. Miklukho-Maklai, *Sobranie sochinenii*, vol. 1.
- Miles, G.P.L.
- 1935 A stone pestle and mortar from the Upper Ramu River. *Man*, 35: 185.
- 1938 Another stone mortar from New Guinea. *Man*, 38: 96.
- Miles, J.A.
- 1955 Some factors in New Guinea history. *South Pacific*, 8: 105-9.
- 1956 Native commercial agriculture in Papua. *South Pacific*, 9: 318-28.
- 1956a Report on the Territory of New Guinea. 1953/54. Australia's neighbours, 3rd series, No. 61.
- 1959 Local administration in British New Guinea and Papua. *South Pacific*, 10: 61-72.
- 1959a The development of native education in Papua and New Guinea. *South Pacific*, 10: 154-60.
- Milke, Wilhelm
- 1936 Totemzentren und Vermehrungsriten in Australien und Ozeanien. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 68: 211-27.
- 1938 Die Benennungen der Geschwister in den austronesischen Sprachen Ozeaniens. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 70: 51-66.
- 1950 Totemismus und Totemzentren in Ozeanien. Bremen. Museum für Natur-, Völker-, und Handelskunde, Veröffentlichungen, Reihe B, Heft 1: 25-31.
- 1958 Zur inneren Gliederung und geschichtlichen Stellung der ozeanisch-austronesischen Sprachen. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 83: 58-62.
- 1958a Ozeanische Verwandtschaftsnamen. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 83: 226-9.
- 1961 Beiträge zur ozeanischen Linguistik. 1. Die Lautensprechungen der austronesischen Palatale in ozeanischen Sprachen. 2. Sprachschichten in Ozeanien. 3. Versuch einer sprachgeschichtlichen Zusammenschau. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 86: 162-82.
- Miller, Charles C.
- 1950 Cannibal caravan. London, Museum Press, 223 pp.; London, Robert Hale, 1958, revised edition: "Life among the cannibals", 158 pp.
- Miller, Mrs. Charles C.
- see Miller, Leona (Jay)
- Miller, F.
- 1919 Vocabularies - Ioma station, Mambare Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 85, (App. E1).
- Miller, Leona (Jay)
- 1941 Cannibals and orchids. New York, Sheridan, 308 pp.
- Millingen, E. van
- 1953/54 Verslag van een gehouden onderzoek naar de raak-tochten tussen de Menam-en Serea - clans ter Westkust van de Geelvink-Baai (Ransiki-gebied) in October 1920. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*, 14: 65-71, 108-13.

- 1953/
54a Enkele ethnographische gegevens uit het gebied van de Anggi-Meren. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 14: 139-43.
- Milman, H.
1888 Report from deputy commissioner, Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1887: 17-20, (App. D).
1889 Report from deputy commissioner, Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1888: 16-7, (App. C).
- Milner, G.B.
1963 Liquid consonants and the relationship of Polynesian to Austronesian languages. London. University. School of oriental and african studies, Bulletin, 26: 620-31.
- Minakov, A.
1939 Zhizn' i deiatel'nost' N.N. Miklukho-Maklaia. In: Izvestiia Gosudarstvennogo geograficheskogo obshchestva, 71(1-2): 13-42. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 310 pp.
- Mitteilungen der Missionare vom Hl. Herzen Jesu
1909 Aus der deutschen Südsee. Band 1: P. Matthäus Rascher und Baining (Neupommern), Land und Leute. Münster i.W., Aschendorff, x1 and 460 pp.
- Mjöberg, Eric
1917 A proposed aerial expedition for the exploration of the unknown interior of New Guinea. Geographical review, 3(2): 89-106.
- Modera, J.
1837 Narrative of a voyage along the S.W. coast of New Guinea, in 1828, and communicated by G. Windsor Earl, Esq. Royal geographical society, London, Journal, 7: 383-93.
- Moisel, M.
1901 Begleitworte zu der Karte des Ramuflusses. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 14: 71-2.
1904 Begleitworte zu der Karte "Neue Aufnahmen aus der Südsee". Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 17(4): 208-16.
1913 Begleitworte der vorläufigen Karte des Kaiserin Augusta Flusses. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 26(1): 126.
- Moisel, M. (joint author)
n.d. see n.d. Sprigade, P. and Moisel, M.
- Moles, I.N.
1959 New light on west New Guinea. South Pacific, 10: 121-8.
- Moll, L.O.A.
1959 Rechtspreken in primitief Nieuw-Guinea. I and II. Schakels, NNG, 33: 23-32.
- Moll-Lips, A.
1958 Indrukken van Nieuw-Guinea; lief en leed van de huisvrouw. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea 6(6): 11-3.
- Molyneux, Flo
1955 Unique native industrial centre. Walkabout, 21(5): 34-6.
- Monckton, Charles Arthur Whitmore
1896 Some recollections of New Guinea customs. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 5: 184-6.
1897 Goodenough island, New Guinea. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 6: 89-90.
1902 Report of the resident magistrate, North-eastern Division on the affairs of the division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 59-63, (App. M).
1902a Report by resident magistrate, North-eastern Division, with regard to Doriri-expedition. 1st April to 24th April, 1901. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 63-9, (App. N).
1904 Report on affairs of North-eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1902-03: 32-5.
1905 North-eastern Division report. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1903-04: 31-4, (App. D).
1905a Report Northern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1903-04: 35-40, (App. E).
1905b Resident magistrate's report - Northern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1904-05: 33-8, (App. G).
1907 Annual report, Northern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1905-06: 37-43.

- 1907a Report of journey in Northern Division to Aikora district and Mount Albert Edward - including a short vocabulary of the Kambisa language, Chirima valley. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1905-06: 85-93.
- 1908 Mr. Monckton's journey across New Guinea. Geographical journal, 32: 503-7.
- 1914 Further adventures of a New Guinea resident magistrate. London, Newnes, 285 pp.
- 1921 Some experiences of a New Guinea resident magistrate. (The title of the American edition is "Taming New Guinea".) London, John Lane The Bodley Head, 337 pp.
- 1922 Last days in New Guinea: being further experiences of a New Guinea resident magistrate. London, John Lane The Bodley Head, 287 pp.
- 1934 New Guinea recollections. London, John Lane The Bodley Head, ix and 250 pp.
- Monckton, Whitmore
see Monckton, Charles Arthur Whitmore.
- Money, Doris
1944 With the Red Cross in Dutch New Guinea. Walkabout, 10(8): 38, 40.
- Montague
1892 Een bericht van den zendeling Montague over Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 9 (2nd series) (1): 506-12.
- Montague, L.A.D.
1921 Weapons and implements of savage races (Australasia, Oceania, Africa). London, "The Bazaar, Exchange & Mart" Office, viii and 239 pp.
- Montauban, Paul and O'Reilly, Patrick
1952) Mythes de Buka, Îles Salomon.
1955) Société des Océanistes, Paris,
1958) Journal, 8: 27-80; 11: 37-95; 14: 51-86.
- Montgomery, D.E.
1960/61 Patrol of Upper Chimbu census division, eastern highlands. Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal, 13(1): 1-9 and 8 plates.
- Moolenburgh, P.E.
1902 Enkele ethnografische bijzonderheden van de Arfoe's op noord Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 19 (2nd series): 163-71.
- 1903 Reis door het smalste gedeelte van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 20: 206-21.
- 1904 Extract uit een verslag der noord Nieuw-Guinea expeditie. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. ((K.) Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen), 47: 168-88, 381-5.
- 1906 Woordenlijst van het Sentanisch. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkund van Nederlandsch-Indië, 59: 658-61.
- Moore, A.L.
1950 Visual aids in education. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 4: 5-26, 27-36, (App. A), 52-6, (Apps. H,I,J); also South Pacific commission, Project S2, Report No. 1.
- Morahan, R.J.
1956/57 Medical survey of the inhabitants of Omu, a Papuan highland village, 17th - 24th November, 1956. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 2(2): 48-52.
- Moresby, Emily Isabelle
see Moresby, Isabelle.
- Moresby, Isabelle
1943 New Guinea, the sentinel. Melbourne, Whitcombe & Tombs Pty. Ltd., 126 pp.
- Moresby, John
1874 Recent discoveries at the eastern end of New Guinea. Royal geographical society, London, Journal, 44: 1-14.
- 1875 Discoveries in eastern New Guinea by Capt. Moresby and the officers of H.M.S. Basilisk. Royal geographical society, London, Journal, 45: 153-70; also Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 19: 225-44; and Geographical magazine, 2: 119-23.
- 1876 New Guinea and Polynesia. Discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the d'Entrecasteaux islands: a cruise in Polynesia and visits to the pearl-shelling stations in Torres Straits of H.M.S. "Basilisk". London, J. Murray, 327 pp.

- 1909 Two admirals, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Fairfax Moresby, G.C.B., K.M.T., D.C.L. (1786-1877) and his son, John Moresby: a record of life and service in the British navy for a hundred years. London, J. Murray, 404 pp.
- Moreton, M.H.
- 1893 Report on an expedition from Phillips Harbour, Collingwood Bay, towards Mount Suckling. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92: 11-4, (App. C).
- 1893a Report of the acting resident magistrate for the Eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92: 88-9, (App. P).
- 1895 Report upon expedition undertaken to effect arrest of certain murderers belonging to the Ebei-tribe. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 87-8, (App. Y).
- 1896 Report of the resident magistrate for the Eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1894-95: 21-2, (App. J).
- 1897 Report of the resident magistrate for the Eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 70-2, (App. O).
- 1898 Report of the resident magistrate for the Eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1896-97: 48-51, (App. M).
- 1898a Report of the resident magistrate for the Eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 97-8, (App. N).
- 1900 Report of the resident magistrate for the Eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 81-5, (App. S).
- 1901 Report of the resident magistrate for the Eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 78-81, (App. O).
- 1902 Report of the resident magistrate for the Eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 70-4, (App. O).
- 1905 Report, South-eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1903-04: 28-31, (App. C).
- 1905a Resident magistrate's report, South-eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1904-05: 30-3, (App. F).
- 1907 Annual report, South-eastern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1905-06: 33-6.
- 1908 Annual report, South-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1906-07: 49-51.
- 1908a Annual report on the Louisiade goldfield. Papua. Annual report for 1906-07: 83-4.
- Morren, F.W.
- 1895 Ein holländischer Pflanzler über Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 8(14) (new series): 106-8.
- Morris, B.M.
- 1948 Strangely mixed: natives of Papua and N. Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 18(10): 34, 51, 53.
- Morris, D.F. Braam van
see Braam Morris, D.F. van.
- Morris, G.
- 1958 The co-operative as means of economic education. South Pacific, 10: 30-8.
- Morris, J.W.
- 1952 Seeking the drums of Nont. Walkabout, 18: 15-20.
- Morschheuser, Karl
- 1939 Missionar in Neu-Guinea 1904-1934 (compiled by Fritz Bornemann). Wien-Mödling, Missionsdruckerei St. Gabriel, 175 pp.
- Mortimer, Owen Campbell
- 1945 Merauke (Dutch New Guinea). Walkabout, 11: 35-6.
- Morton, A.
- 1885 Notes of a trip to the islands of the Torres Straits and the south-east coast of New Guinea. Royal geographical society of Australasia, New South Wales branch, Sydney, Transactions and proceedings, 1: 65-84.
- Mosbacher, Ernst
- 1934 Untersuchungen zum Sündenbegriff der Naturvölker. Baessler-Archiv, 17: 1-49.
- Moseley, H.N.
- 1877 On the inhabitants of the Admiralty Islands. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 6: 379-429.

Moss, Rosalind

- 1925 The life after death in Oceania and the Malay Archipelago. London, Oxford University Press, 247 pp.

Moszkowski, Max

- 1910 Bericht von Herrn Max Moszkowski aus Neu-Guinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 42: 948-53.
- 1911 Die Völkerstämme am Mamberamo in Holländisch-Neuguinea und auf den vorgelagerten Inseln. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 43: 315-43.
- 1911a Vorläufiger Bericht über die Deutsche Mamberamo-Expedition in Niederländisch-Neu-Guinea. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 1911: 185-92.
- 1912 Expedition zur Erforschung des Mamberamo in Holländisch-Neu-Guinea. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 1912: 271-88, 365-77.
- 1928 Ins unerforschte Neuguinea: Erlebnisse mit Kopffägern und Kannibalen. Berlin, Ullstein, 140 pp.

Moy, F.H.

- 1941 Customs of the west Wapi natives, Aitape sub-district, Sepik district. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1939-40: 23-4.

Moyne, Walter Edward Guinness

- 1936 Walkabout, a journey in lands between the Pacific and Indian Oceans (with introduction by A.C. Haddon and appendix by A.J.E. Cave). London, William Heinemann Ltd., xxvi and 366 pp.

Moyne, Walter Edward Guinness and Haddon, Kathleen (Mrs. Rishbeth)

- 1936 The pygmies of the Aiome-mountains, Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 66: 269-90.

Mueller

see Müller

Mueller-Wismar, W.

see Müller-Wismar, W.

Muensterberger, W.

see Münsterberger, W.

Mühlmann, Wilhelm E. (ed.)

- 1961 Chiliasmus und Nativismus - Studien zur Psychologie, Soziologie und historischen Kasuistik der Umsturbewegungen. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 472 pp.; see 1961 Müller, E.W., 1961 Uplegger, H. and Mühlmann, W.E.

Muia, G. (joint author)

- 1959 see 1959 Henry, T. and Muia, G.

Muir, D.

- 1962 see 1962 Ludford, P.

Müller, Adam

- 1954 Grammatik und Vokabular der Konua-Sprache. Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos, 12: 140 pp. (Posieux, Freiburg).

Müller, Ernst Wilhelm

- 1961 Die Koreri-Bewegung auf den Schouten-Inseln (West-Neuguinea). in: W.E. Mühlmann (ed.), Chiliasmus und Nativismus - Studien zur Psychologie, Soziologie und historischen Kasuistik der Umsturbewegungen: 141-64. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 472 pp.

Müller, F.

- 1872 Ueber die Melanesier und die Papua-Rasse. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 2: 45-9.

Müller, Gertrude

- 1936 Gongs im Louisiade Archipel. Anthropos, 31: 954.

Müller, H.W.

- 1935 Die Kleinschädelformen Südasien. Zeitschrift für Rassenkunde, 2: 52-90.

Müller, Hermann

- 1907 Grammatik der Mengen-Sprache. Anthropos, 2: 80-99, 241-54.
- 1915/16 Erster Versuch einer Grammatik der Sulka-Sprache, Neu-Pommern (Südsee). Anthropos, 10-11: 75-97, 523-52.

Müller, Salomon

- 1857 Reizen en onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel, gedaan tusschen de jaren 1828 en 1836. The Hague, Koninklijk instituut voor de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië, 2 parts, 326 pp.

- 1858 Contributions to the knowledge of New Guinea. (Transl. from Dutch by John Yeats.) Royal geographical society, London, Journal, 28: 264-72; also Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 1858, 2: 181-5.
- Müller, Wilhelm
- 1906 Beiträge zur Kraniologie der Neu-Britannier. Hamburg. Museum für Völkerkunde, Mitteilungen, in: 5. Beiheft zum Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen Anstalten, 1905, 23: 71-187.
- Müller-Wismar, W.
- 1913 Die Religionen der Südsee 1905-1910. Archiv für Religionswissenschaft, 16: 176-207.
- Mumford, Edward Philpot
- 1942 Mosquitoes, malaria and the war in the Pacific. Science, 96 (2487) (new series): 191-4.
- Münsterberger, W.
- 1943 On the sacred stools of the Sepik area, New Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 43: 242-6.
- 1945 Over primitieve kunst en over den korwar-stijl in Indonesië en Oceanië. Cultureel Indië, 7: 63-74.
- Murdock, George Peter
- 1949 Social structure. New York, MacMillan Co., 387 pp.
- 1955 Changing emphases in social structure. Southwestern journal of anthropology, 11: 361-70.
- Murphy, John Joseph
- 1938/39 Stone workers of New Guinea, past and present. Oceania, 9(1): 37-40.
- 1959 The book of Pidgin English, being (1) a grammar and notes, (2) an outline of Pidgin English, (3) a Pidgin English - English dictionary, (4) an English - Pidgin English dictionary. Brisbane, W.R. Smith and Paterson, 6th edition, 164 pp.
- Murphy, T.W. (joint author)
- 1923 see 1923 Heydon, G.M. and Murphy, T.W.
- 1924 see 1924 Heydon, G.M. and Murphy, T.W.
- Murray, Archibald Wright
- 1876 Forty years' mission work in Polynesia and New Guinea, from 1835 to 1875. London, J. Nisbet and Co., xvi and 509 pp.
- Murray, C.E.R.
- 1904 Report on Royal Commission of Inquiry respecting the collision between the natives of Goaribari Is., and the Government party on the steam yacht "Merrie England" on the 6th March, 1904. Australia. Parliamentary papers, 1904: 9-30.
- Murray, C.G.
- 1902 Report of resident magistrate, Western Division, on visit with the resident of Dutch New Guinea to the Tugeri tribe. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 21-5.
- 1902a Report of the resident magistrate, Western Division, on the affairs of the division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 80-4, (App. Q).
- 1902b Report on a visit to the Bamu estuaries, Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 85-7, (App. R).
- 1902c Aboriginal vocabulary of the Jibu dialect, Western Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 167-70, (App. M2).
- Murray, G.H.
- 1920 Gulf Division. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 23-5.
- 1920a Vocabulary of Huaruha tribe, Kerema station, Gulf Division. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 117.
- 1921 Reports regarding the "Vailala madness" (Gulf Division), Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 116-8.
- Murray, Hubert
- see Murray, John Hubert Plunkett.
- Murray, J.K.
- 1949 Science and the future of this Territory. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report for 1949: 21-30, (App. A).
- Murray, John Hubert Plunkett
- 1907 Administrative visits of inspection. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1905-06: 6-7.
- 1908 Administrator's visits of inspection. Papua. Annual report for 1907-08: 8-16.

- 1908a Annual report, Purari expedition. Papua. Annual report for 1907-08: 31-3, (App. A).
- 1909 Lieutenant-Governor's visits of inspection. Papua. Annual report for 1908-09: 4-12.
- 1909a Account of a visit of inspection to the villages between Baimuru and the Omati River, in the Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1908-09: 87-90, (App. A).
- 1912 Pacification of the Territory and native affairs generally. Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 10-5.
- 1912a Lieutenant-Governor's visits of inspection. Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 16-22.
- 1912b Papua or British New Guinea, with an introduction by Sir William MacGregor. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 388 pp.
- 1913 Lieutenant-Governor's visits of inspection. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 8-18.
- 1914 Lieutenant-Governor's visits of inspection. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 14-25.
- 1918 Report by the Lieutenant-Governor of visit to the Gogodara people between the Bamu and Fly rivers. Papua. Annual report for 1916-17: 46, (App. A).
- 1918a Report by the Lieutenant-Governor of visit to the Strickland river and Lake Murray. Papua. Annual report for 1916-17: 47-9, (App. B).
- 1918b The people and language between the Fly and Strickland rivers, Papua. Man, 18: 40-5.
- 1919 Visit to Ononge by the Lieutenant-Governor. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 61-2, (App. A).
- 1919a Comparative vocabularies of language spoken at Lake Murray and of the language of the Marind-Anim, at Merauke. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 98, (App. E20).
- 1921 Anthropology and the government of subject races. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 104-11.
- 1923? Recent exploration in Papua. Sydney, Turner and Henderson, 42 pp.
- 1924 Notes on Colonel Ainsworth's report on the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 16 pp.
- 1925 The population problem in Papua. Papua. Annual report for 1922-23: 14-7, (App. I).
- 1925a Patrol to the Palmer river natives of the upper Fly at Daru. Papua. Annual report for 1923-24: 8.
- 1925b Papua of today, or, an Australian colony in the making. London, King and Son Ltd., 308 pp.
- 1926 Native custom and the government of primitive races with especial reference to Papua. Third Pan-Pacific science congress 1926, Tokyo, Proceedings, 2: 2442-58.
- 1930 Report of the Lieutenant-Governor. Papua. Annual report for 1928-29: 8.
- 1930a Australian policy in Papua. in: P. Campbell and others (eds.), Studies in Australian affairs: 241-58. Issued by the Institute of Pacific Relations, N.S.W. branch. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 3, 269 pp.
- 1930b Papuan criminals and British justice (reply to Pitt-Rivers 1929). Man, 30: 132.
- 1931 Justice and custom in Papua. Man, 31: 117-8.
- 1932 Murder of Kuni mountaineers. Papua. Annual report for 1930-31: 10.
- 1932a Report of the Lieutenant-Governor. Papua. Annual report for 1930-31: 12-3.
- 1932b The Papuan instrument called Pombo. Man, 32: 246.
- 1933 Head-hunting in theory and practice. Papua. Annual report for 1931-32: 10-1.
- 1933a Sorcery a cause of laziness. Papua. Annual report for 1931-32: 15.
- 1933b The scientific aspect of the pacification of Papua (Presidential address). Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, Report of the 21st meeting, Sydney 1932, 21: 1-11.

- 1935 Peace making between Nahikaia and Kukukuku. Papua. Annual report for 1933-34: 20-1.
- 1936 New tribes on the upper Purari. Papua. Annual report for 1934-35: 27-8.
- 1937 The Kukukukus of the Gulf Division. Papua. Annual report for 1935-36: 13-4.
- 1937a Burial customs in the Kosirava district. Papua. Annual report for 1935-36: 17-8.
- 1937b Witchcraft in Wari island. Papua. Annual report for 1935-36: 18.
- 1937c Death and mourning celebrations on Normanby island. Man, 37: 136.
- 1938 Ghost hunters. Papua. Annual report for 1936-37: 29
- 1938a Influence of females on crime in Abau district. Papua. Annual report for 1936-37: 31.
- 1938b Native crime. Papua. Annual report for 1936-37: 32.
- 1939 The Papuan instrument called "Pombo" and the drink called "Hamu". Man, 39: 48.
- 1940/41 Influence of missions as the mean of counteracting the effects of moral disturbance in the native population of Papua. Anthropos, 35-36: 369.
- 1949 The response of the natives of Papua to western civilisation. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 15 pp.
- Murrell, T.G.C. and Roth, L.
- 1963 Necrotizing Jejunitis: a newly discovered disease in the highlands of New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 61-9 and tables.
- Murzin, I.
- 1939 Bibliograficheskie materialy. (Bibliographic materials.) in: Izvestia Gosudarstvennogo geograficheskogo obshchestva, 71(1-2): 205-14. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 310 pp.
- Muscutt, C.R.
- 1917 Vocabularies - Kairuku station, Central district. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 181, (App. IVs).
- 1921 Nepa, Lakekamu gold-field. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 34-6.
- 1922 Houses - North-eastern Division (Maneo district). in: W.E. Armstrong, Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 2 (pt. 2): 50-2.
- 1922a Annual report, North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 51.
- 1923 Magisterial report - Baniara, North-eastern Division. Detailed description of part of Baniara district, N.E.D., Cape Vogel Peninsula. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 74-6.
- Musgrave, A. jr.
- 1887 Notes by assistant deputy commissioner for British New Guinea. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1886: 27, 32-4, (App. D).
- Myers, C.S. and Haddon, Alfred Cort
- 1912 XII. Music. XIII. Sound-producing instruments. XIV. Songs XV. Dances and dance paraphernalia. XVII. Games and toys. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 4: 238-305, 312-41. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- Mytinger, Caroline
- 1942 Headhunting in the Solomon Islands, around the Coral Sea. New York, The Macmillan Company, ix and 416 pp.
- 1947 New Guinea headhunt. New York, The Macmillan Company, viii and 441 pp.

- Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland
- 1885 Kaiserlicher Schutzbrief für Deutsch-Neuguinea vom 17. Mai 1885. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 1: 2-4.
- 1885-98 Neu-Guinea Comp. 1885-1898: Nachrichten über Kaiser Wilhelmsland und den Bismarck Archipel. Berlin, A. Ahler & Co., 14 parts in 4 vols.
- 1890 Arbeiter-Anwerbung im Schutzgebiet. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 6: 81-5.
- 1894-98 Rechtsverhältnisse und Rechtsanschauungen der Eingeborenen. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 13: 68-85 (pt. 1), 86-102 (pt. 2). see 1897 Hahl, A. and 1897 Vetter, K.
- Natachee, Allan
- 1951/52 Mekeo poems and legends. Oceania, 22: 148-61.
- 1961 The legendary history of the Mekeo. Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 3: 87-90, 117-23, 133.
- Naumann, von
- 1876 Ueber Land und Leute an der MacCluer Bay, Neu-Guinea, und in Melanesien. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 67-9. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 8.
- Navigator
- 1930 Die Admiralitäts-Inseln. Erdball, 4: 459-62.
- Naylor, F.H.
- 1908 Annual report, assistant resident, Kokoda. Papua. Annual report for 1906-07: 57-9.
- 1908a Annual report from Yodda gold-field. Papua. Annual report for 1906-07: 86-7.
- (K.) Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap
- 1903 Nieuw-Guinea expeditie. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 20 (2nd series): 719-36.
- 1908) Verrichtingen van het militaire
1909) exploratie-detachement op zuid
1910) Nieuw-Guinea (gedurende April, Mei-September, October en November 1908, Augustus en September 1909). Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 25 (2nd series): 1179-88; 26 (2nd series): 142-54, 272-3, 451-61, 654-61, 822-41, 995-1014; 27 (2nd series): 139-43, 330-8.
- 1910 Expeditie Lorentz naar het Sneeuwgebergte van Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 27 (2nd series): 144-51, 357-60, 573-82, 1030-1.
- 1910) Exploratie van Nieuw-Guinea.
1911) Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 27 (2nd series): 152-3, 360-3, 584-9, 812-7, 1031-42, 1246-54; 28 (2nd series): 120-7, 319-22, 494-504, 708-20, 823-33.
- 1911 De Idenburg-rivier. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 28 (2nd series): 962-4.
- 1912 Verkenning der Idenburg-rivier in Nieuw-Guinea (6 Juni - 8 Augustus 1911). Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 29 (2nd series): 293-309.
- 1915 Ethnographische gegevens betreffende de inboorlingen in het stroomgebied van de Mamberamo (Nieuw-Guinee). Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 32 (2nd series): 655-72.
- 1936 De anthropologische expeditie van dr. H.J.T. Bijlmer naar de Mimika rivier ter zuidkust Nieuw-Guinee. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 53 (2nd series): 191-4, 412-6.
- 1939 Uittreksel van verslagen, ingediend door den commandant van het dekkings-detachement der Amerikaansch-Nederlandsche expeditie naar Midden Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 56 (2nd series): 321-42.
- 1939a Kort uittreksel uit het verslag van de exploratie van het Wisselmerengebied van 13 Mei tot 14 November 1938 en van den doorsteek van Paniai naar de Geelvinkbaai. Een en ander onder leiding van J.P.K. van Eechoud. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 56 (2nd series): 654-60.

- 1940 Uittreksel van het algemeen verslag van de Nederlandsch-Indische-Amerikaansche expeditie naar Nieuw-Guinea 1938-1939 (Archbold expeditie). Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 57 (2nd series): 233-47, 404-22.
- 1949 Een nieuwe Papoea-stam ontdekt in het z.w. van Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 66 (2nd series): 612.
- Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea
- 1954 Land en volk aan de overzijde van een gemeenschappelijke grens. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 2(6): 4-7.
- 1954a Ontwikkelingsgang. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 2(6): 8-11.
- 1954b De bestuursvorm: een wetgevende raad. Begin van parlementaire regeringsvorm. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 2(6): 12-3.
- 1954c Een rondblik en enkele overpeinzingen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 2(6): 15-6.
- 1954d Rijst en vlees, eigen productie van noodzakelijke voedingsmiddelen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 2(6): 17.
- 1954e Nieuw ontdekte volksstammen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 2(6): 18.
- 1955 De Marine-Luchtvaart-Dienst. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(5): 7-14.
- 1955a Geneeskundige dienst der zeemacht. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(5): 14-6.
- 1956 Rotstekeningen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(6): 28.
- 1957 Gezondheidszorg. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(1): 29.
- 1957a Land- en bosbouwconferentie. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(6): 28.
- 1957b Experimenten. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(6): 28-9.
- 1958 De gesel gegeseld. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(1): 24-5.
- 1958a Raad voor Volksopvoeding. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(1): 25-6.
- 1958b Voedingsraad. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(1): 26.
- 1958c De Nederlands-Australische verklaring. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(1): 26.
- 1958d De economie van Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(2): 2.
- 1958e Adviesraden. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(2): 29-30.
- 1958f Vrede stichten. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(3): 28.
- 1958g Raad voor volksontwikkeling. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(5): 26.
- 1958h Oudheidkundige vondst. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(6): 30-1.
- 1958/59 Anthropological research in Netherlands New Guinea since 1950. Oceania, 29: 132-63.
- 1959 Trek naar de stad. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(6): 29-31.
- 1960 Politieke ontwikkeling in Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 8(6): 26-7.
- 1960a Registratie in Hollandia. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 8(6): 27-9.
- 1961 "In the picture". Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 9(1): 27.
- 1961a Het tienjarenplan en de begroting voor '61. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 9(3): 22-3, (4): 18-9.
- 1961b Het bezoek van de derde Parlementaire Missie.... Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 9(4): 25.
- 1961c Beschouwingen over de Nieuw-Guinea raad. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 9(5): 23-7.
- 1962 Eigen symbolen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(1): 25-6.
- 1962a De Casuarinekust; bij de primitiefsten der primitieven. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(2): 12-5, (4): 8-13, (5): 16-21.
- 1962b Veranderend beeld. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(3): 28-9.
- 1962c Gebeurtenissen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(3): 29-31.
- 1962d "Wege Bage" beweging. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(4): 31.
- Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken
- n.d. Overzicht nijverheid Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 55: 7 pp.

- 1956 Jaarverslag 1955. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, 17 pp. and 7 pp. app.
- 1957 Jaarverslag 1956. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, 17 pp. and 5 pp. app.
- 1958 Jaarverslag 1957. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, 16 pp. and 6 pp. app.
- 1959 Jaarverslag 1958. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, 15 pp. and 6 pp. app.
- 1960 Jaarverslag 1959. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, 12 pp. and 8 pp. app.
- 1962 Jaarverslag 1961. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, 19 pp.
- Needham, Rodney
- 1959 Mourning-terms. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, 115: 58-89.
- Neef, A.J. de
- 1939 De groote instuif in Papoealand, No. 9. Indische gids, 61(2): 1105-8.
- Neijs, Karel
- 1958 An experimental course in adult literacy. South Pacific commission. Technical paper No. 114, 64 pp.
- Nelson, H.M.
- 1898 Report on a visit to British New Guinea. Queensland. Parliamentary papers, 2: 1061-87.
- Netherlands Committee For International Native Protection
- 1949 Report concerning the possibility of protecting primitive natives in Dutch New Guinea. Seventh Pacific science congress 1949, New Zealand, Proceedings, 7: 148-9.
- Netherlands Government
- 1951-60 Report on Netherlands New Guinea for the year 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, presented by the Netherlands Government to the Secretary-General of the United Nations pursuant to Article 73(e) of the Charter. The Hague, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
- Netherlands Government. Committee to examine the development of Netherlands New Guinea.
- 1953 Rapport: Toekomstige ontwikkeling van Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf, 2 delen, 315, 48 pp.
- Netherlands Government. Ministerie van Kolonien.
- 1933 Revue van artikelen, mededeelingen en documenten. (Emigratie naar Nieuw-Guinee). Indische gids, 55(2): 826.
- Netherlands New Guinea
- 1954 Big Dutch projects in west New Guinea. South Pacific, 7: 795, 797.
- 1955 The west New Guinea question. South Pacific, 8: 32-5.
- Netherlands New Guinea. Bureau of Native Affairs, Hollandia.
- see Netherlands Nieuw-Guinea. Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken.
- Neubach, W.
- 1933 Polynesier und Melanesier. Atlantis (Zürich), 1: 14-9.
- Neuhaus, Karl
- 1912 Typen aus Neu-Mecklenburg (Deutsche Südsee). Hiltruper Monatshefte: 351-6.
- 1912a Namatanai in Süd-Neumecklenburg und die katholische Mission dortselbst. Hiltruper Monatshefte: 393-6.
- 1912b Das Totzaubern auf Neu-Mecklenburg. Hiltruper Monatshefte: 396-8.
- 1913 Auf Reisen in Neumecklenburg. Hiltruper Monatshefte: 108-15, 151-2.
- 1913a Auf rauhen Pfaden. Hiltruper Monatshefte: 391-7.
- 1913b Etwas vom Monde. Hiltruper Monatshefte: 440-5.
- 1914 Aus der Kanaken-Katechese. Hiltruper Monatshefte: 14-5.
- 1916 Dies und das aus Neumecklenburg. Hiltruper Monatshefte: 55-8, 103-6, 154-7, 200-7.
- 1920 Brief. Hiltruper Monatshefte: 204-9.
- 1925 Die neue Mission auf den Tanga-Inseln. Hiltruper Monatshefte: 267-8, 296-302, 362-6.

- 1927 Meine Reise zu den benachbarten Inseln, und meine Erfahrungen mit meinen einheimischen Katechisten. Hiltruper Monatshefte: 40-6, 102-7, 134-40.
- 1930/31 Sagen über Sonne und Mond in der Pala-Sprache (New Ireland). Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen, 21: 208-30.
- 1934 Beobachtungen und Studien in der Südsee: Das höchste Wesen, Seelen- und Geisterglaube, Naturauffassung und Zauberei bei den Pala Mittel-Neumecklenburgs. Vunapope, Catholic mission of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, vol. 1, 105 pp.
- 1934a Komat. Hiltruper Monatshefte: 263-72.
- 1954 Grammatik der Lir-Sprache in Melanesien. Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos, 20: 220 pp. (Posieux, Freiburg).
- 1962 Beiträge zur Ethnographie der Pala, Mittel-Neu-Irland (aus dem Nachlass bearbeitet von G. Laufer und Carl A. Schmitz). Kölner ethnologische Mitteilungen, 2. Köln, Kölner Universitäts Verlag, 452 pp.
- Neuhauss, Richard
- 1909 Der Stamm der Lae-Womba am Markhamflusz. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(46): 770-1.
- 1909a Brief des Herrn R. Neuhauss aus Neu-Guinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 41: 751-3, 962-3.
- 1911 Totemismus bei den Zepa, Potsdamhafen, Deutsch-Neuguinea. Anthropos, 6: 1039.
- 1911a Wirtschaftliches aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Koloniale Rundschau, 6: 348-58.
- 1911b Vortrag über seine von 1908-1910 ausgeführte Reise nach Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 43: 130-2.
- 1911c Kinematographische und phonographische Aufnahmen aus Deutsch-Neuguinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 43: 136-8.
- 1911d Ueber die Pygmäen in Deutsch-Neuguinea und über das Haar der Papua. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 43: 280-7.
- 1911e Eine Bitte für die Neuendettelsauer Mission. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(23): 389.
- 1911f Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 3 vols., 534, 336, 572 pp.
- 1912 Funde von Rook. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 44: 409-10.
- 1912a Die Pygmäen in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, Sitzungsberichte, 1911-12: 67-9.
- 1913 Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von A.J.P. v. d. Broek über Pygmäen in Niederländisch-Süd-Neu-Guinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 45: 45-8.
- 1913a Das rotblonde Haar der Papua. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 45: 259-60.
- 1913b Die Erforschung von Neuguinea mit dem Luftballon. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(2): 22.
- 1913c Die Erforschung von Neu-Guinea mit dem Lenkballon. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 59(2): 198.
- 1913d Zur Paradiesvogelfrage. Koloniale Rundschau, 3: 159-61.
- 1914 Felszeichnungen auf der Insel Umboi. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 46: 529-31.
- 1914a Die Pygmäenfrage in Neu-Guinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 46: 753-4.
- 1914b Die Kulturbezirke am Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 60(1): 32.
- Neve, John
- 1952 The Maprik area education centre. South Pacific, 6(8): 478-91.
- 1960 Spirit houses of Maprik. Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 2: 118-25.
- Nevermann, Hans
- 1928 Das Krokodil in der Südseekunst. Erdball, 2: 148-52.
- 1933 St. Matthias-Gruppe. in: Georg Thilenius (ed.), Ergebnisse der Südsee-Expedition 1908-1910, II. A. Band 2: 250 pp. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen, de Gruyter & Co., 13 vols. in 19.
- 1933a Masken und Geheimbünde in Melanesien. Berlin, Verlag Reimar Hobbing, 168 pp.

- 1934 Admiralitäts-Inseln. in: Georg Thilenius (ed.), *Ergebnisse der Südsee-Expedition 1908-1910*, II. A. Band 3: 399 pp. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen, de Gruyter & Co., 13 vols. in 19.
- 1935 Eine ethnologische Reise nach dem Süden von Neuguinea mit Lichtbildern. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 67: 118-9.
- 1935a Bei Sumpfmenschen und Kopffägern. Reisen durch die unerforschte Inselwelt und die Südküste von Niederländisch-Neuguinea. Stuttgart, Union Dt. Verlagsgesellschaft, 170 pp.; "Onder koppensnellers en moerasmensen". (Transl. into Dutch by W. Vogt, 1946, Amsterdam, A.J.G. Strengholt's Uitg. Mij. N.V., 192 pp.).
- 1937 Recht und Sitte der Digul Stämme in Nederl. Neuguinea. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft*, 52(1): 8-33.
- 1938 Kawa auf Neuguinea. *Ethnos*, 3: 179-92.
- 1938a Indonesische Einflüsse auf Neuguinea. Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde, (Leipzig), *Mitteilungsblatt*, 8: 17-24.
- 1939 Die Kanum-irebe und ihre Nachbarn. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 71: 1-70.
- 1940 Totenfeiern und Malagane von Nord-Neumecklenburg, nach Aufzeichnungen von E. Walden. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 72: 11-38.
- 1940a Die Sohur. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 72: 169-96.
- 1942 Die Je-nan (Volksstam op Ned. Nieuw-Guinea). *Baessler-Archiv*, 24: 87-221.
- 1952 Die Jabga auf Südneuguinea. *Baessler-Archiv*, 1 (new series): 49-82.
- 1956 Tiergeschichten und mythische Stammbäume aus Neumecklenburg aus dem Nachlass Augustin Krämers. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 81: 180-7.
- 1957 Söhne des tötenden Vaters. Dämonen und Kopffägergeschichten aus Neuguinea. Eisenach, Erich R8th-Verlag, 224 pp.

New Guinea Agricultural Gazette

- 1939 Native agriculture. in: *Resumé of departmental activities. Papua and New Guinea agricultural gazette*, 5(2): 17-8.

New Guinea - Annual Reports

- 1914-63 1. Reports to the Council of the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea from 1914-1940.

New Guinea, report for 1914-21 (published 1922)

1921-22 " 1923

1922-23 " 1924

1923-24 " 1925

1924-25 " 1926

1925-26 " 1927

1926-27 " 1928

1927-28 " 1929

1928-29 " 1930

1929-30 " 1931

1930-31 " 1932

1931-32 " 1933

1932-33 " 1934

1933-34 " 1935

1934-35 " 1936

1935-36 " 1937

1936-37 " 1938

1937-38 " 1939

1938-39 " 1940

1939-40 " 1941

2. Reports to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea from 1946-1963.

New Guinea, report for 1946-47 (published 1947)

1947-48 " 1948

1948-49 " 1949

1949-50 " 1950

1950-51 " 1951

1951-52 " 1952

1952-53 " 1953

1953-54 " 1954

1954-55 " 1955

1955-56 " 1956

1956-57 " 1957

1957-58 " 1958

1958-59 " 1960

1959-60 " 1961

1960-61 " 1962

1961-62 " 1963

1962-63 " 1964

Canberra, Government Printer.

New Guinea - Annual Report

- 1924 Patrols in the Talasea district. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1922-23: 66-74.

- 1924a Vocabulary of native languages, Sepik River, Aitape district and portions of Talasea district. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1922-23: 127-34, (App. C).

- 1926 Report on patrol to the Bubu, Ono, and upper Waria rivers, and north therefrom to the Bialolo river. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1924-25: 98-108, (App. C).

- 1932 Patrol report. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1930-31: 96-100.
- 1933 Patrols. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1931-32: 88-91.
- 1934 Anthropology investigations. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1932-33: 27-8.
- 1934a Patrols. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1932-33: 29-33.
- 1935 Anthropological investigations. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1933-34: 21-3.
- 1935a Patrols. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1933-34: 25-30.
- 1936 Anthropological investigations. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1934-35: 19-21.
- 1936a Patrols. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1934-35: 23-5.
- 1937 Native religious outbreaks: cargo cult in Buka and Bougainville 1913-1934. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1935-36: 21-3.
- 1939 Report on Territory of New Guinea, New Ireland District. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1937-38: 29-30.
- 1939a Cultural change, Namatanai sub-district of New Ireland. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1937-38: 30.
- 1941 "Letup-singsing" in the Sek-Nobonob subdivision, Madang District. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1939-40: 27-8.
- 1950 Adoption of children, Bena sub-district, C.H.D. Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1949-50: 172, (App. XIX).
- 1950a Marriage customs in the Yongumul area of the Chimbu sub-district, Central Highlands District. Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1949-50: 172, (App. XIX).
- 1950b Sorcery in the upper Watut area of the Morobe District. Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1949-50: 173, (App. XIX).
- 1950c Myth of the people of Ali Island, Sepik District. Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1949-50: 173-4, (App. XIX).
- 1950d Patrols in the Central Highlands District. Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1949-50: 175, (App. XIX).
- 1950e Peaceful penetration, headwaters of Markham river. Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1949-50: 175, (App. XIX).
- 1952 Eastern Highlands District. Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1951-52: 30.
- 1952a Western Highlands District. Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1951-52: 30.
- New Guinea - Department of Agriculture
- 1941 Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ending 30th June, 1940. Native agriculture. Papua and New Guinea agricultural gazette, 7(2): 83-7.
- New Guinea - Irian Commission 1950
- 1950/51 Het Nederlandse hoofdbestanddeel van het rapport van de gemengde commissie Nieuw-Guinea/Irian 1950. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 11: 117-20.

New Guinea Planters' and Traders' Association

- 1928 Statement by New Guinea Planters' and Traders' Association to the Commonwealth Government. in: F.W. Eggleston (ed.), The Australian mandate for New Guinea: 56-62. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 2. 149 pp.

Newell, J.E. (ed. and tr.)

- 1897 Notes on the Kabadi dialect of New Guinea. (By Pastor Timoteo, transl. from the Samoan and edited by J.E. Newell.) Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 6: 201-8.

Newman, Philip Lee

- 1962 Supernaturalism and ritual among the Gururumba. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington, 333 pp.
- 1962a Sorcery, religion and the man. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 71(2): 20-9.

Newton, D.

- 1963 Multiple human figures in western Papuan gulf art. Man, 63: 86-90.

Newton, Henry

- 1914 In far New Guinea: a stirring record of work and observation amongst the people of New Guinea, with a description of their manners, customs and religions. London, Seeley Service and Co., 304 pp.

Neys, Karel

see Neijs, Karel

Niau, Josephine Hyacinthe

- 1936 The phantom paradise. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 189 pp.

Nicholls, G.H.

- 1911 Magisterial report, Mambare Division (Ioma). Papua. Annual report for 1910-11: 137-41.

Nicholson, Ray (joint author)

- 1961 see 1961 Nicholson, Ruth and Nicholson, Ray.
- 1962 see 1962 Nicholson, Ruth and Nicholson, Ray.

Nicholson, Ruth

- 1961 Introductory north Fore verb paper. in: Workshop papers: 151-63, Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 170 pp.

Nicholson, Ruth and Nicholson, Ray

- 1961 Phonemes of the Fore language. in: Workshop papers: 76-93, Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 170 pp.
- 1962 Fore phonemes and their interpretation. Studies in New Guinea linguistics, Oceania linguistic monograph, No. 6: 128-48.

Nieland, N.A.

- 1955 Hoogtepunten in het leven van de moderne Papoea. Schakels, NNG, 14: 21-4.
- 1956 Het binnenland. Schakels, NNG, 21: 3-8.

Niermeyer, J.F.

- 1903 Nieuw-Guinea op zijn smalst. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 20 (2nd series): 377-85.

Nieuw-Guinea Instituut, Rotterdam

- 1956 Vademecum voor Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea 1956. In samenwerking met het Ministerie van Overzeese Rijksdelen. Rotterdam, Nieuw-Guinea Instituut, 216 pp.

- 1958? Handbook on Netherlands New Guinea, 1958. Rotterdam, Nieuw-Guinea Instituut, 80 pp.

Nieuw-Guinea Studiën

- 1957 New Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 1: 10-3.
- 1957a Interessante vondst op het eiland Waigeo. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 1: 59-60.

Nieuwenhuis, A.W.

- 1927 Die psychologische Bedeutung des Gruppentotemismus in Australien. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 28: 43-92.
- 1931 Der Sexualtotemismus als Basis der dualistischen Kulturen und derer Exogamie in Ozeanien. Die Wurzeln des natürlichen, grammatikalischen Wortgeschlechts. Supplement to Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 31: 140 pp.
- 1935 Die Entstehung des Sexualwortgenus männlich-weiblich als Kulturelement des Sexualtotemismus und seiner Formen in den Ausstrahlungsgebieten in Amerika, Australien und Ozeanien. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 33: 35-97.

- 1935a Der Urmonotheismus.
Internationales Archiv für
Ethnographie, 33: 123-48.
- Nieuwenhuis, G.J.
1916 Ueber den Tanz im malaischen
Archipel. Internationales
Archiv für Ethnographie, 23:
183-240.
- Nieuwenkamp, W.O.J.
1926/27 Vaartuigen in tropisch
Nederland (IV). Nederlands
Indië (oud en nieuw), 11:
209-12, 215.
- Nijenhuis, L.E.
1961 Blood group frequencies in
the upper Digul and Muyu districts
and in the Star Mountains of
Netherlands New Guinea. Nova
Guinea, 1: 1-14.
- Nijenhuis, L.E. (joint author)
1960 see 1960 Vries, J.L. de and
Nijenhuis, L.E.
- Nijenhuis, L.E. and others
1960 Blood group frequencies in New
Guinea. II. The blood groups
of the Asmat Papuans. American
journal of physical anthropology,
18: 189-91.
- Nilles, Johann
1938 Die Siedlungsform bei den
östlichen Waigla und Kurugu
im Wahgit, Neuguinea.
Anthropos, 33: 664-70.
- 1938a Häuserbau und Häuserformen bei
den östlichen Waigla und Kurugu
im Wahgit, Neuguineas. Anthropos,
33: 963-8.
- 1939 Mädchen-Reifefeier bei den
östlichen Waigla im
Bismarckgebirge Neuguineas.
Anthropos, 34: 402-6.
- 1940 Eine Knaben-Jugendweihe bei
den östlichen Waigla im
Bismarckgebirge Neuguineas.
Internationales Archiv für
Ethnographie, 38: 93-8.
- 1942-45 Digging-sticks, spades, hoes,
axes and adzes of the Kuman
people in the Bismarck mountains
of east-central New Guinea (with
an introductory note by
G. Höltker). Anthropos, 37-40:
205-12.
- 1943/44 } Natives of the Bismarck
1944/45 } mountains, New Guinea. Oceania,
14: 104-23; 15: 1-18.
- 1950/51 The Kuman of the Chimbu region,
central highlands, New Guinea.
Oceania, 21: 25-65.
- 1953 Einige Ergänzungen zu G. Höltkers
Aufsatz "Die Steinvögel in
Melanesien". Anthropos, 48:
991-2.
- 1953/54 The Kuman people: a study of
cultural change in a primitive
society in the central highlands
of New Guinea. Oceania, 24:
1-27, 119-31.
- 1955 The ethnographic position of
the Rai coast, Territory of New
Guinea. Anthropos, 50: 437-8.
- Nisbet, Hume
1896 A colonial tramp: travels and
adventures in Australia and New
Guinea. London, Ward and Downey,
467 pp.
- Nixon, M.
1937 Mission work in the Gulf Division.
Papua. Annual report for 1935-
36: 20-1.
- Noad, K.B.
1946 Tsutsugamushi fever in natives.
Medical journal of Australia, 2:
20-1.
- Nolan, H. Ward
1941 Angling - the Papuan way.
Walkabout, 7: 30-1.
- 1942 Sago. Walkabout, 8: 10-2.
- 1943 Civil and ceremonial Papua.
Walkabout, 9: 5-10.
- Nollen, H.
1909 Les différentes classes d'âge
dans la société Kaia-Kaia,
Merauke, Nouvelle Guinée
néerlandaise. Anthropos, 4:
553-73.
- Noorlander, J.C.
1951 The administration of
Netherlands New Guinea.
South Pacific, 5(6): 112-3,
115.
- Nooteboom, C.
1943 Slavenblokken, archetypen,
buikdenken en associatiebeddingen.
Cultureel Indië, 5: 235-6.
- Norin, G.
1935 Bourjade le Papou. Paris,
Dillen & Cie., 160 pp. (2nd
édition).
- Norman-Taylor, W.
1960 Public health progress in
Melanesia. South Pacific
commission, Quarterly bulletin,
10(4): 37-8.

- 1963 Annotated bibliography on medical research in the south Pacific. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 142, viii and 371 pp.
- Norrie, Chas. P.
1914 Magisterial report: III. South-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 37-44.
- Norris, F. Kingsley
1945 The New Guinea campaign. Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 425-31.
- Northcott, Cecil
1936 Guinea gold: the London Missionary Society at work in the Territory of Papua, with a preface by Sir Hubert Murray. London, Livingstone Press, 101 pp.
- Nouhuys, J.W. van
1910 Een en ander over onze tocht naar het Sneeuwgebergte van Ned. Indië. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 27 (2nd series): 799-809.
1912 Eerste bijdrage tot de kennis van de taal der "Pësegem" van centraal Nieuw-Guinea. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, 66: 266-73.
1920/21 Geen Indonesische "batik-techniek" op "bladwerk". Nederlands Indië (oud en Nieuw), 5: 147-58.
1923 Der Bergstamm Pesegem im Innern von Niederländisch-Neu-Guinea. Nova Guinea, 7: 1-33 and tables.
1932 Over de herkomst en het gebruik van tabak op Nieuw Guinea. Mens en maatschappij, 8: 75-9.
1947 Papoea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 64 (2nd series): 287-8.
- Nuoffer, Oskar
1908 Ahnenfiguren von der Geelvinkbai, Holländisch-Neuguinea. Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Abhandlungen und Berichte, 12(2): 1-30.
1917 Quetschkolben von Berlinhafen (Kaiser Wilhelmsland). Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Abhandlungen und Berichte, 15: 1-28.
- Obi, H.P.
1932 The story of the Nara people. Folk-lore, 43: 420-4.
- O'Brien, D.A.
1962 Leadership. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 19-20.
1962a Nativistic movements. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 59-60.
1962b Economic and social development. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 81-2.
- O'Donnell, G.
1946 Native compensation. Monthly notes, 1(3): 1-3.
- Oelrichs, A.E.
1908 Annual report, acting resident magistrate, Northern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1906-07: 55-6.
1911 Magisterial report, Kumusi Division (Buna Bay). Papua. Annual report for 1910-11: 129-36.
1912 Annual report on the affairs of the Kumusi Division (Buna Bay). Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 128-33.
1913 Magisterial report, Buna Bay, Kumusi Division. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 123-6.
- Ogilvie-Grant, W.R.
1912 see 1912 Wollaston, A.F.R.
- Oldenborgh, J. van
1882 Verslag eener reis met Z.M. stoomer Batavia van Ternate naar de zuidkust van Nieuw-Guinea tot 141° O.L. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 27: 363-79.
1882a Verslag eener reis van Ternate naar de noord- en noord-westkust van Nieuw-Guinea, per Z.M. stoomschip Batavia gedurende Maart en April, 1881. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 27: 409-37.
- Oldham, E.R.
1914 Magisterial report. VIII. Lakekamu goldfield district. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 85-9.
1921 Gulf Division. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 29-30.

- 1923 Annual report, Western Division: Physique and personal appearance of Alice (Tedi) river natives. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 39-43.
- 1925 Gama-Turama district. Papua. Annual report for 1922-23: 17-8.
- 1925a The Samberigi valley. Papua. Annual report for 1922-23: 18.
- 1926 Report of Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1924-25: 28-9.
- 1927 Report on Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1925-26: 54-6.
- 1929 Magisterial report on the Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1927-28: 19-22.
- Oldörp, Rudolf
- 1909 Auszug aus einem Berichte des Herrn Oldörp vom 4. Oktober 1909. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1(20): 155-7, (21): 162; also Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(52): 872-3.
- Oldörp, Rudolf (joint author)
- 1909a see 1909 Dammköhler, W.C. and Oldörp, R.
- Oliver, Douglas Llewellyn
- 1942 Treasure islands of Australasia, New Guinea, New Caledonia and Fiji trace across the South Pacific a fertile crescent incredibly rich in minerals and foods. National geographic magazine, 81: 691-722.
- 1943 The Horomoron concepts of southern Bougainville: a study in comparative religion. in: Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia: 50-65. Harvard university. Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Papers, vol. 20.
- 1949 The Peabody museum expedition to Bougainville, Solomon islands, 1938-39. in: Studies in the anthropology of Bougainville, Solomon islands: (No. 1) 1-27. Harvard university. Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Papers, vol. 29.
- 1949a Human relations and language in a Papuan-speaking tribe of southern Bougainville, Solomon islands. in: Studies in the anthropology of Bougainville, Solomon islands: (No. 2) 1-38. Harvard university. Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Papers, vol. 29.
- 1949b Economic and social uses of domestic pigs in Siuai, southern Bougainville, Solomon islands. in: Studies in the anthropology of Bougainville, Solomon islands: (No. 3) 1-29. Harvard university. Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Papers, vol. 29.
- 1949c Land tenure in northeast Siuai, southern Bougainville, Solomon islands. in: Studies in the anthropology of Bougainville, Solomon islands: (No. 4) 1-97. Harvard university. Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Papers, vol. 29.
- 1951 The Pacific Islands. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard University Press, 313 pp.; 1961 New York, Doubleday and Co., 456 pp. (revised edition).
- 1955? Somatic variability and human ecology on Bougainville, Solomon islands. n.p. (Harvard university), processed, 168 pp.
- 1955 A Solomon island society: kinship and leadership among the Siuai of Bougainville. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard University Press, 535 pp.
- Oliver, Douglas Llewellyn and Howells, William W.
- 1957 Micro-evolution: cultural elements in physical variation. American anthropologist, 59: 965-78.
- Oliver, Douglas Llewellyn (joint author)
- 1961 see 1961 Howells, William W. and Oliver, Douglas Llewellyn.
- Oliver, Eleanor Schirmer
- 1942 A woman's experiences among Stone Age Solomon islanders. National geographic magazine, 82: 813-36.
- O'Malley, J.T.
- 1908 Annual report, Central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1907-08: 61-6.
- 1909 Report on affairs of the Gulf Division. Papua. Annual report for 1908-09: 50-7.
- 1911 Report of visit of inspection to portion of Mekeo district. Papua. Annual report for 1910-11: 96-100.
- 1911a Report of a visit of inspection to the Rigo district, C.D. Papua. Annual report for 1910-11: 100-4.

- 1912 Native affairs: sorcerers; some customs of the sorcerer, bogus sorcerers, the 'Vada' Tauna, the insignia, of murder, courtship, the care of baby, polygamy, divorce, the widow, the legend of Edai-Siabo. Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 98-105.
- 1914 Magisterial reports. I. Central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 26-30.
- 1917 Resident magistrate's report, Central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 21-9.
- 1922 Report of resident magistrate on Central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 56-9.
- 1923 Annual report, Central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 54-9.
- 1929 Department of the commissioner for native affairs. Papua. Annual report for 1927-28: 63-6.
- O'Malley, J.T. (joint author)
- 1936 see Hides, Jack Gordon and O'Malley, J.T.
- 1936/37 see 1936/37 Hides, Jack Gordon and O'Malley, J.T.
- O'Neill, J.
- 1940 Port Moresby, capital of Papua. Walkabout, 6(7): 3-4.
- O'Neill, Tim
- 1961 And we, the people: ten years with the primitive tribes of New Guinea. London, Geoffrey Chapman, xiii and 248 pp.
- Oomen, H.A.P.C.
- 1956 Maternal and infant diets in the South Pacific. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 6(2): 6-9, 56.
- 1957 De toestand van het kind in tropische gemeenschappen. Indoensisch; tijdschrift gewijd aan het Indonesisch cultuurgebied, 10: 311-8.
- 1959 Poor-food patterns in New Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 3: 35-46.
- Oomen, H.A.P.C. and Malcolm, S.H.
- 1958 Nutrition and the Papuan child: a study in human welfare. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 118, 146 pp.
- Oomen, H.A.P.C. and others
- 1961 The sweet potato as the staff of life of the highland Papuan. Tropical and geographical medicine, Amsterdam, 13: 55-66.
- Oosterwal, Gottfried
- 1959 The position of the bachelor in the upper Tor territory. American anthropologist, 61: 829-38.
- 1961 People of the Tor: a cultural-anthropological study on the tribes of the Tor territory (northern Netherlands New-Guinea). Assen, Royal Van Gorcum Ltd., 293 pp. and plates.
- 1963 A cargo cult in the Mamberamo area. Ethnology, 2: 1-14.
- Oosterzee, L.A. van
- 1904 Eene verkenning in het binnenland van noord Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 21 (2nd series): 998-1021.
- 1906 Het landschap Amberbaken op de noordkust van Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 23 (2nd series): 142-5.
- Oppel, A.
- 1888 Erwerb und Besitz bei den Papuas von Neu-Guinea. Globus, 54: 121-5.
- op't Land, C.
- see Land, C. op't.
- Oram, N.D.
- 1962 Some aspects of town growth in underdeveloped countries. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1962: 8-21.
- O'Reilly, Patrick (joint author)
- 1952 } see 1952, 1955, 1958 Montauban,
1955 } Paul and O'Reilly, Patrick.
1958 }
- Orgill, Peter A. Lanyon-
- see Lanyon-Orgill, Peter A.
- Orken, M.
- 1951 The Pacific island battalion. Some aspects of civil administration connected with its formation. South Pacific, 5: 187-92.
- 1954 Pidgin English. South Pacific, 7: 863.

Osborn, Fairfield (ed.)

- 1944 The Pacific world: its vast distances, its lands and the life upon them, and its peoples. New York, W.W. Norton & Co. Inc., 218 pp.

Osborne, D.H.

- 1941 Memories of a Papuan miner. Pacific islands monthly, 11(11): 30-1.
- 1942 Finding of Gira goldfield. Pacific islands monthly, 12(11): 34.
- 1942a Early settlers in Woodlark islands. Pacific islands monthly, 13(2): 37.
- 1942b Old days in the Louisiades. Pacific islands monthly, 13(3): 34.
- 1942c First battles on Buna-Kokoda road. Pacific islands monthly, 13(3): 37.
- 1942d How Sudest gold was found. Pacific islands monthly, 13(5): 16-7.
- 1943 Gira and Yodda goldfields. Pacific islands monthly, 13(6): 30.
- 1943a Westward through the Louisiades. Pacific islands monthly, 13(9): 13-5.
- 1947 Early days in Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 18(4): 58.
- 1950 Gloomy view of Papua's present and future. Pacific islands monthly, 20(6): 58-60.
- 1950a Papua artifacts. Pacific islands monthly, 21(1): 35.
- 1951 Do not trust them. Papuan natives and the last war. Pacific islands monthly, 21(10): 93.
- 1956 Archaeological backgrounds of Pacific culture. Davidson journal of anthropology, 2(1): 31-42.

Ottow, W.

- 1862 Woordenlijst der te Doreh en omstreken gesproken wordende Myfoorsche taal, vervaardigd door de zendeling Ottow, in het Hollands overgebracht en gerangschikt door J.H. Croockewit Hzn. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, 9: 201-33.

Ova, Ahuia

- 1925 Motu feasts and dances. (Transl. by J.B. Clark.) Papua. Annual report for 1922-23: 37-40.

Ovenstone, W.A.

- 1951 Native cocoa project in the Gazelle Peninsula. South Pacific, 5(7): 126-7.

P.B.A.

- 1939 Temperate zone. Pacific islands monthly, 10(3): 25-6.
- Pacific Islands Monthly
- 1930 Radio links the Pacific. Pacific islands monthly, 1(1): 1-2.
- 1930a Is Edie Creek another Rand? Pacific islands monthly, 1(1): 3.
- 1930b Notable men of the Pacific: Sir Hubert Murray, K.C.M.G., Lieutenant-Governor of Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 1(1): 6.
- 1930c Opportunities in New Guinea; chances for new enterprise and new capital. Pacific islands monthly, 1(1): 8.
- 1930d Minds of natives poisoned; contact with lower class whites. Pacific islands monthly, 1(2): 1.
- 1930e Public officers conditions: Papua and N. Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 1(2): 1.
- 1930f "Wildcats" and gold seekers: survey of New Guinea and Papuan mining enterprises. Pacific islands monthly, 1(2): 1-2.
- 1930g Killing the gold laying goose: federal government's extraordinary tax on New Guinea mining industry. Pacific islands monthly, 1(2): 5.
- 1930h New lake found: in Bougainville. Pacific islands monthly, 1(2): 7.
- 1930i 'Digoel' disbands: end of communists' camp. Pacific islands monthly, 1(3): 1.
- 1930j New Guinea's unique air service. Pacific islands monthly, 1(3): 2.
- 1930k Rescue of aviators: what natives did. Pacific islands monthly, 1(3): 9.
- 1930l How Papuans write: interesting discoveries. Pacific islands monthly, 1(5): 3.
- 1930m Papuan news. Pacific islands monthly, 1(5): 9.
- 1931 Need for closer relationship between territories. Pacific islands monthly, 1(6): 1-2.
- 1931a Tidal wave: in northern New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 1(6): 1.
- 1931b Mandates commission and Australia. Pacific islands monthly, 1(6): 3.
- 1931c Penal sanctions: will existence hamper trade? Pacific islands monthly, 1(6): 4.
- 1931d New Guinea news. Pacific islands monthly, 1(6): 4.
- 1931e Dutch New Guinea: its slow development. Pacific islands monthly, 1(6): 5.
- 1931f Agriculture and cattle farming: Bougainville possibilities. Pacific islands monthly, 1(6): 7.
- 1931g Papuan news: natives honoured. Pacific islands monthly, 1(7): 5.
- 1931h Papua's potential wealth. Pacific islands monthly, 1(7): 6.
- 1931i Intensive penetration of new territory: New Guinea administration's policy. Pacific islands monthly, 1(7): 7.
- 1931j Gold on Ramu: Rowlands Creek area. Pacific islands monthly, 1(7): 7.
- 1931k Radio to Papua: completing Pacific network. Pacific islands monthly, 1(8): 1.
- 1931l N.G. goldfield is strangled by transport costs. Pacific islands monthly, 2(1): 1-2.
- 1931m Patrols increased: on Morobe goldfields. Pacific islands monthly, 2(1): 5.
- 1931n Pacific Is. Association: movement launched in Sydney. Pacific islands monthly, 2(1): 6.
- 1931o Papuan gold: some promising shows. Pacific islands monthly, 2(2): 3.
- 1931p Legislative Council: sought for New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 2(2): 4.
- 1931q Taming Papua: slow but steady progress. Pacific islands monthly, 2(2): 10.

- 1931r Growth of Morobe. Pacific islands monthly, 2(2): 14.
- 1931s Undisciplined natives: a growing menace in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 2(3): 1-3.
- 1931t Papuan patrol: to heart of gold country. Pacific islands monthly, 2(3): 5.
- 1931u Papuan gold: Tauri field's prospects. Pacific islands monthly, 2(3): 9.
- 1931v Pacific Islands Association. Pacific islands monthly, 2(3): 11.
- 1931w "Massacre!": newspaper shrieks over Papuan raid. Pacific islands monthly, 2(4): 1.
- 1931x Papuan sorcery: Sir Hubert Murray at a demonstration. Pacific islands monthly, 2(4): 8.
- 1932 Scientific study of native labour. Pacific islands monthly, 2(6): 16.
- 1932a Certificated nurses and modern ambulance convey child-welfare instruction to naked mothers in New Britain bush. Pacific islands monthly, 2(7): 27.
- 1932b Ice and aeroplanes give fresh meat thrice daily to Morobe goldfields. Pacific islands monthly, 2(8): 10.
- 1932c Motuan traders go west in their lakatoi. Pacific islands monthly, 2(8): 36-7.
- 1932d Capital punishment in Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 2(10): 38.
- 1932e Advisory Council. Pacific islands monthly, 2(11): 14.
- 1932f Whites and natives. Pacific islands monthly, 2(11): 19.
- 1932g The new Papuan. Pacific islands monthly, 2(11): 28.
- 1932h Malaria problem. Pacific islands monthly, 3(1): 43.
- 1932i Legislative Council for New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 3(2): 41.
- 1932j (a) Gold search and discoveries in Pacific islands; (b) Ramu gold; (c) No. 2 Bulolo dredge completed on New Guinea goldfield. Pacific islands monthly, 3(4): 3-4, 35, (4): 11, (4): 20-1.
- 1932k Malarial pest. Pacific islands monthly, 3(5): 9.
- 1932l Experiments with new crops and fruits in Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 3(5): 25.
- 1932m Exploring the Fly. Pacific islands monthly, 3(5): 33.
- 1932n Coffee-growing. Pacific islands monthly, 3(5): 36.
- 1932o New Guinea land laws to be tested. Pacific islands monthly, 3(5): 37.
- 1933 Sugar in Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 3(6): 4.
- 1933a Natives growing rice. Pacific islands monthly, 3(8): 32.
- 1933b A new phase in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 3(10): 3-4.
- 1933c Ministerial tour of New Guinea and Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 3(10): 40-3.
- 1933d Many anthropologists. Pacific islands monthly, 3(11): 16.
- 1933e Impressive tour. Pacific islands monthly, 3(11): 36.
- 1933f Papuan medical students to attend Sydney University. Pacific islands monthly, 3(12): 14-5, 39.
- 1933g Savage Nusi. Pacific islands monthly, 3(12): 28.
- 1933h New world policy affects the Pacific territories. Pacific islands monthly, 4(1): 3-5.
- 1933i Charge that New Guinea natives are restless and dangerous. Pacific islands monthly, 4(1): 21.
- 1933j New gold dredge for Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 4(4): 6.
- 1933k Cruise of Dove. Pacific islands monthly, 4(4): 21.
- 1933l How bush kanakas become radio-station servants. Pacific islands monthly, 4(4): 32.
- 1933m Discoveries in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 4(5): 11-5.

- 1934 Concerning monopolies. Pacific islands monthly, 4(8): 3-4.
- 1934a N. Guinea laws. Pacific islands monthly, 4(8): 33-4.
- 1934b Native agriculture in Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 5(3): 38.
- 1935 Motuan traders abandon ancient lakatoi custom. Pacific islands monthly, 5(7): 26.
- 1935a Mummies in New Guinea cave. Pacific islands monthly, 5(12): 15.
- 1935b N.G. mummies. Pacific islands monthly, 6(1): 42.
- 1935c Developmental policy for New Guinea and Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 6(2): 5.
- 1935d Native buys a new motor car. Pacific islands monthly, 6(2): 20-1.
- 1935e N.G. mummies. Pacific islands monthly, 6(2): 28.
- 1935f Training Papuan medical assistants. Pacific Islands monthly, 6(3): 9.
- 1936 Control of native employees in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 6(7): 17.
- 1936a Ancient stones in the Trobriands. Pacific islands monthly, 6(7): 52.
- 1936b "Papua's wonderland" from the air. Pacific islands monthly, 6(8): 39-40.
- 1936c No official marriages for natives. Pacific islands monthly, 6(9): 27-8.
- 1936d New Guinea's wasteful, feeble record in native education. Pacific islands monthly, 6(10): 21-3.
- 1936e Ancient relics. Pacific islands monthly, 7(3): 56.
- 1937 Future of primitive men in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 7(6): 57.
- 1937a Champion patrol successfully crosses unknown Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 7(6): 9-10.
- 1937b Queer old stone artifacts. Pacific islands monthly, 7(10): 10.
- 1937c Volcanic eruptions compel evacuations of Rabaul. Pacific islands monthly, 7(11): 9-14, 71-3.
- 1937d Natives drying copra. Pacific islands monthly, 8(4): 3.
- 1937e Ancient artifacts. Pacific islands monthly, 8(4): 26.
- 1938 Cinchona trees. Pacific islands monthly, 8(8): 63.
- 1938a First airmail to New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 8(11): 24.
- 1938b (a) Salamaua to be capital of New Guinea; (b) The war of the "Capital site"; (c) No decision in New Guinea; (d) Lae may be chosen. Pacific islands monthly, 8(12): 37-40; 9(1): 26-7, 57-62, (2): 26-7, 55-7; 9(3): 5, 75-7; 9(4): 3.
- 1938c How Australia annexed Papua in 1888. Pacific islands monthly, 9(1): 24.
- 1938d Australia's new policy in Papua and N. Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 9(5): 9, 14-6.
- 1939 Defence work at Pt. Moresby. Pacific islands monthly, 9(8): 8-9.
- 1939a "A second Kenya" in central New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 10(1): 19-20.
- 1940 Native labour policy. Pacific islands monthly, 10(8): 31.
- 1940a Tribal death feast. Pacific islands monthly, 10(10): 27.
- 1940b How airman found Wau. Pacific islands monthly, 11(1): 24, 44-5.
- 1940c Government of Papua and New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 11(2): 26-7.
- 1940d Man who conquered N. Guinea - C.H. Karius. Pacific islands monthly, 11(3): 17-8, 52-3.
- 1941 Papuans turn to litigation. Pacific islands monthly, 11(8): 25.
- 1941a Transfer from Rabaul to Lae. Pacific islands monthly, 12(2): 63-4.
- 1941b Piece-meal transfer of N.G. administration. Pacific islands monthly, 12(3): 8.

- 1941c "Mekeo madness". Pacific islands monthly, 12(4): 50.
- 1941d From Rabaul to Lae. Pacific islands monthly, 12(5): 44-5.
- 1942 Bombs on Rabaul. Pacific islands monthly, 12(6): 7.
- 1942a World-war in the Pacific. Pacific islands monthly, 12(6): 7-12; (7): 7; (8): 7-8; (10): 7.
- 1942b Territories now under martial law. Pacific islands monthly, 12(7): 8.
- 1942c The Pacific drama. Pacific islands monthly, 12(7): 9.
- 1942d Military call-up. Pacific islands monthly, 12(7): 10.
- 1942e New Britain lost and Papua menaced. Pacific islands monthly, 12(7): 13-6.
- 1942f How the Japs came to Morobe goldfield. Pacific islands monthly, 12(7): 16-7.
- 1942g Fighting in N. Guinea jungles. Pacific islands monthly, 12(8): 6.
- 1942h What war has done to South Pacific territories. Pacific islands monthly, 12(8): 11-5.
- 1942i How Territories' people escaped. Pacific islands monthly, 12(8): 29-37.
- 1942j Native labour in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 12(9): 26.
- 1942k Pacific Territories Association. Pacific islands monthly, 12(10): 5, 44-5.
- 1942l War and the big firms. Pacific islands monthly, 12(10): 9.
- 1942m The battle of Rabaul. Pacific islands monthly, 12(10): 12.
- 1942n Recruiting in the good old days. Pacific islands monthly, 12(10): 14.
- 1942o Missionaries are prisoners of the Japs. Pacific islands monthly, 12(10): 17.
- 1942p Territories' residents face grave losses. Pacific islands monthly, 12(11): 7.
- 1942q Living conditions as fixed by Japs in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 12(11): 10.
- 1942r A mystery of 1914. Pacific islands monthly, 12(11): 22-3.
- 1942s Mail from Rabaul prisoners. Pacific islands monthly, 12(11): 41.
- 1942t Military plan for running Territories plantations. Pacific islands monthly, 12(12): 6.
- 1942u They got away. Pacific islands monthly, 12(12): 28-30.
- 1942v Looting. Pacific islands monthly, 13(1): 5.
- 1942w Battle of the Solomons. Pacific islands monthly, 13(1): 5.
- 1942x Japanese in Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 13(1): 13.
- 1942y Battle of Owen Stanley Range. Pacific islands monthly, 13(2): 8, 41.
- 1942z Letters from Rabaul men. Pacific islands monthly, 13(3): 9.
- 1942aa Nippon is "wining". Pacific islands monthly, 13(3): 16.
- 1942ab Fighting for their rights. Pacific islands monthly, 13(3): 28-9.
- 1942ac Missionaries reported killed. Pacific islands monthly, 13(3): 41.
- 1942ad War damage. Pacific islands monthly, 13(4): 5.
- 1942ae Port Moresby's news sheet. Pacific islands monthly, 13(4): 29.
- 1942af Australian government's cruel treatment of evacuees. Pacific islands monthly, 13(5): 9, 32-3.
- 1942ag N. Guinea returned soldiers. Pacific islands monthly, 13(5): 10.
- 1942ah Where the Japs had a seaplane base. Pacific islands monthly, 13(5): 11.
- 1942ai There will be roads in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 13(5): 27.
- 1943 January 23 - Rabaul's tragic anniversary. Pacific islands monthly, 13(6): 4.
- 1943a Native carriers in N. Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 13(7): 4.

- 1943b How the Pacific war is turning. Pacific islands monthly, 13(7): 8-9.
- 1943c War Damage Commission appears as a hollow sham. Pacific islands monthly, 13(7): 10-1.
- 1943d Overlanding cattle in N. Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 13(7): 12.
- 1943e N. Guinea service-men. Pacific islands monthly, 13(7): 26.
- 1943f Light on war damage claims. Pacific islands monthly, 13(8): 7.
- 1943g Extraordinary trek. Pacific islands monthly, 13(8): 31.
- 1943h Planters to return to Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 13(8): 39-40.
- 1943i "Chiselling" war damage claims. Pacific islands monthly, 13(9): 8.
- 1943j Papuan planters. Pacific islands monthly, 13(9): 9.
- 1943k SDA missionaries in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 13(9): 27-8.
- 1943l N.G.V.R. Pacific islands monthly, 13(10): 5.
- 1943m 32 planters go back to Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 13(10): 7.
- 1943n Troubles of Territories' residents. Pacific islands monthly, 13(10): 7.
- 1943o "Foreign" missions. Pacific islands monthly, 13(10): 8.
- 1943p Confederation of south Pacific territories. Pacific islands monthly, 13(10): 12-5.
- 1943q Historic dates in N. Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 13(10): 21.
- 1943r Production Control Board for Papua and N. Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 13(11): 5.
- 1943s Problems of Territories' evacuees. Pacific islands monthly, 13(11): 8-9, 32-3, 36.
- 1943t Renegade natives. Pacific islands monthly, 13(11): 14.
- 1943u Compensation. Pacific islands monthly, 14(1): 5.
- 1943v The bravery of Father Glover in New Guinea evacuation. Pacific islands monthly, 14(1): 9.
- 1943w Papuan and New Guinea problems. Pacific islands monthly, 14(2): 11-2.
- 1943x War's tragic effects on native life. Pacific islands monthly, 14(2): 30.
- 1943y ANGAU - and the future. Pacific islands monthly, 14(3): 13-4.
- 1943z Statement of Australian Pacific policy - and Pacific medical services. Pacific islands monthly, 14(4): 1-2.
- 1943aa Australian relations with Pacific territories. Pacific islands monthly, 14(4): 11, 35.
- 1943ab Old timers. Pacific islands monthly, 14(5): 5.
- 1943ac War damage claims. Pacific islands monthly, 14(5): 6.
- 1943ad Mr. Ward - a "yes or no" man. Pacific islands monthly, 14(5): 11-2.
- 1944 Australia and New Zealand meet to plan our future Pacific administration. Pacific islands monthly, 14(6): 5, 8.
- 1944a January 23 - Rabaul's tragic anniversary. Pacific islands monthly, 14(6): 7.
- 1944b Anzac plan for the south Pacific territories. Pacific islands monthly, 14(7): 3-4.
- 1944c Is Jap breaking in N. Guinea? Pacific islands monthly, 14(7): 5.
- 1944d ANZAC agreement under fire. Pacific islands monthly, 14(8): 1-2.
- 1944e New Guinea missionaries escape Japs. Pacific islands monthly, 14(8): 6.
- 1944f Evacuees are "befogged". Pacific islands monthly, 14(8): 9, 39.
- 1944g The defeat of Japan in the Southwest Pacific. Pacific islands monthly, 14(9): 1-2.
- 1944h Australian territories and military administration. Pacific islands monthly, 14(9): 4.
- 1944i The Sepik tragedy. Pacific islands monthly, 14(9): 10, 30.

- 1944j War Damage Commission moves ponderously. Pacific islands monthly, 14(9): 36-7.
- 1944k Basis of future government in the Territories. Pacific islands monthly, 14(10): 5-6.
- 1944l Ebb-tide in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 14(10): 8.
- 1944m Rescued by the Americans. Pacific islands monthly, 14(10): 15.
- 1944n Fate of N.G. missionaries. Pacific islands monthly, 14(11): 5-6.
- 1944o What now in New Guinea? Pacific islands monthly, 14(11): 8.
- 1944p The future of ANGAU. Pacific islands monthly, 14(11): 19.
- 1944q Territories' plea for severance from Australia. Pacific islands monthly, 14(12): 9-10.
- 1944r Have Territorians any rights? Pacific islands monthly, 14(12): 18-9.
- 1944s Non-indentured Papuan labour. Pacific islands monthly, 15(1): 6.
- 1944t ANGAU increases its grip on Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 15(1): 10-1.
- 1944u Road to Wau. Pacific islands monthly, 15(1): 11.
- 1944v "Dollar prosperity" now - headaches for the future. Pacific islands monthly, 15(2): 33.
- 1944w Papua's diamond jubilee. Pacific islands monthly, 15(3): 1.
- 1944x ANGAU hangs on in Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 15(3): 6.
- 1944y Another appeal to Canberra. Pacific islands monthly, 15(3): 11-2.
- 1944z Moresby memories. Pacific islands monthly, 15(3): 28.
- 1944aa What Mr. Ward is doing with Australian Territories' problems. Pacific islands monthly, 15(4): 3-4.
- 1944ab Jap 'colonists'. Pacific islands monthly, 15(4): 10.
- 1944ac Native medical schools. Pacific islands monthly, 15(4): 47.
- 1944ad Mysterious Papuan inquiry. Pacific islands monthly, 15(5): 5.
- 1944ae Conference on indentured labour system. Pacific islands monthly, 15(5): 8.
- 1945 Pacific war now moving sharply against Japan. Pacific islands monthly, 15(6): 3-4.
- 1945a Fate of Papua's government apparently awaits outcome of Barry enquiry. Pacific islands monthly, 15(6): 6-7.
- 1945b New regulations for TNG and Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 15(6): 10.
- 1945c Urgent plea for Papuan natives. Pacific islands monthly, 15(6): 41-3.
- 1945d Long wait before normal conditions return. Pacific islands monthly, 15(7): 3-4.
- 1945e War damage - as it affects expropriated property. Pacific islands monthly, 15(7): 6.
- 1945f Some women may return to Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 15(7): 8.
- 1945g 'Frisco conference will bring changes in Pacific. Pacific islands monthly, 15(8): 3-4.
- 1945h Civil government in Papua and New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 15(8): 5-6.
- 1945i PTA to amend constitution. Pacific islands monthly, 15(8): 7.
- 1945j Future of Pacific Mandates. Pacific islands monthly, 15(8): 12-3.
- 1945k Military will pay rent on N. Guinea properties. Pacific islands monthly, 15(9): 5.
- 1945l "Trusteeship": future of Pacific territories. Pacific islands monthly, 15(9): 5.
- 1945m Australia's glamour-less war. Pacific islands monthly, 15(9): 6-7.
- 1945n The fight must go on. Pacific islands monthly, 15(9): 17-9.
- 1945o Bishop Strong wants return of Murray regime. Pacific islands monthly, 15(9): 31-2.

- 1945p No provisional government - yet. Pacific islands monthly, 15(10): 6, 49-50.
- 1945q Great base at Manus. Pacific islands monthly, 15(10): 10.
- 1945r Metamorphosis. Pacific islands monthly, 15(10): 17-8.
- 1945s Papua government. Pacific islands monthly, 15(11): 5.
- 1945t Administrative impasse in Papua in Jan.-Feb., 1942. Pacific islands monthly, 15(11): 6, 41-4.
- 1945u School for training of officials. Pacific islands monthly, 15(11): 17.
- 1945v America in the Pacific - and our future. Pacific islands monthly, 15(12): 3-4.
- 1945w Australia plans socialist Utopia in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 15(12): 6, 41-5.
- 1945x Australian government has a policy for civilian internees. Pacific islands monthly, 15(12): 7.
- 1945y "Shangri-la". Pacific islands monthly, 15(12): 10-1.
- 1945z Changes in N. Guinea and Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 15(12): 32-3.
- 1945aa Private enterprise - flourishing in central Pacific but murdered in the west. Pacific islands monthly, 16(1): 3-4.
- 1945ab Latest cabinet decisions on N. Guinea set-up. Pacific islands monthly, 16(1): 6.
- 1945ac New deal or mis-deal? Pacific islands monthly, 16(1): 8, 46-8.
- 1945ad Broadcasts for Papuans. Pacific islands monthly, 16(1): 21-2.
- 1945ae Entering the fourth (perhaps last) evacuee year. Pacific islands monthly, 16(1): 42, 44.
- 1945af New land regulations for New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 16(1): 49.
- 1945ag J.K. Murray. Pacific islands monthly, 16(2): 5.
- 1945ah End of the Pacific war. Pacific islands monthly, 16(2): 7-8.
- 1945ai New Guinea administration to cost £200,000. Pacific islands monthly, 16(2): 10.
- 1945aj New Guinea's missing civilians. Pacific islands monthly, 16(2): 49.
- 1945ak Native troops mutiny. Pacific islands monthly, 16(2): 73.
- 1945al 300 civilians were murdered at Rabaul. Pacific islands monthly, 16(3): 3-4.
- 1945am Most of New Guinea's missing civilians presumed dead. Pacific islands monthly, 16(3): 9, 49-53.
- 1945an Papuan planters appeal to Britain for help. Pacific islands monthly, 16(3): 15-6.
- 1945ao Mystery of New Guinea timber. Pacific islands monthly, 16(3): 23-4.
- 1945ap Evacuees appeal to Australian Governor-General. Pacific islands monthly, 16(3): 56-8.
- 1945aq Moresby will be provisional capital. Pacific islands monthly, 16(3): 63.
- 1945ar New administration in Territories. Pacific islands monthly, 16(4): 7-8.
- 1945as New Guinea's 250 missing civilians. Pacific islands monthly, 16(4): 9-11.
- 1945at Effort to restore discipline to P.I. Regiment. Pacific islands monthly, 16(4): 22.
- 1945au Territories men. Pacific islands monthly, 16(4): 36.
- 1945av Escape from Rabaul. Pacific islands monthly, 16(4): 46, 48.
- 1945aw New Public Service in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 16(4): 62.
- 1945ax New order in Territories. Pacific islands monthly, 16(5): 6, 58.
- 1945ay Mr. Ward defends his administration. Pacific islands monthly, 16(5): 25-6.
- 1945az Quarterly report of Pacific Territories Association. Pacific islands monthly, 16(5): 59-60.
- 1946 Progress of rehabilitation in Papua-N. Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 16(6): 3-4.
- 1946a The stony silence of Canberra. Pacific islands monthly, 16(6): 8.

- 1946b Territorial and political changes coming in Indonesian and Pacific territories. Pacific islands monthly, 16(7): 5-6.
- 1946c Civil government extended in N.G. Pacific islands monthly, 16(7): 8.
- 1946d Vegetable production in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 16(7): 34.
- 1946e Future of Manus base. Pacific islands monthly, 16(7): 57.
- 1946f Progress of rehabilitation in N. Guinea and Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 16(8): 4, 65.
- 1946g Alarming TB incidence in P. Moresby. Pacific islands monthly, 16(8): 21.
- 1946h Conditions improving in N. Guinea and Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 16(9): 10, 58-9.
- 1946i Territorians returning. Pacific islands monthly, 16(9): 12, 53, 55.
- 1946j New Guinea under trusteeship. Pacific islands monthly, 16(9): 13-4.
- 1946k PTA can do no more in Australia. Pacific islands monthly, 16(9): 17-9, 45.
- 1946l New Guinea balance sheet. Pacific islands monthly, 16(9): 22-3.
- 1946m More civilians return to New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 16(10): 11, 62-3.
- 1946n Stronger Production Control Board. Pacific islands monthly, 16(10): 12, 64.
- 1946o Pacific Islands Regiment. Pacific islands monthly, 16(10): 52.
- 1946p P. Moresby needs new native villages. Pacific islands monthly, 16(11): 12.
- 1946q Civil government extended. Pacific islands monthly, 16(11): 13.
- 1946r New hostel at Lae. Pacific islands monthly, 16(11): 14-5.
- 1946s Trapping Japs in Bougainville. Pacific islands monthly, 16(12): 8.
- 1946t Mr. Ward's model village. Pacific islands monthly, 16(12): 9.
- 1946u New Guinea - Papua now all civil government. Pacific islands monthly, 16(12): 10.
- 1946v New Guinea grievances aired in Australian parliament. Pacific islands monthly, 16(12): 28-9.
- 1946w Warm praise for Mr. J.K. McCarthy. Pacific islands monthly, 16(12): 33.
- 1946x What Australia proposes to do with New Guinea - and a question about Samoa. Pacific islands monthly, 17(1): 7-8.
- 1946y Future of certain Pacific territories. Pacific islands monthly, 17(1): 9.
- 1946z Anger and disappointment in the Australian territories. Pacific islands monthly, 17(1): 9, 74-5.
- 1946aa "Voice of New Guinea". Pacific islands monthly, 17(1): 12.
- 1946ab Nadzab as big airfield. Pacific islands monthly, 17(1): 13.
- 1946ac No private banking in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 17(1): 13.
- 1946ad Territories cost Australia £282,000 for part of year. Pacific islands monthly, 17(1): 16-7.
- 1946ae Meritorious war record of the PIB. Pacific islands monthly, 17(1): 55-6.
- 1946af Slow recovery in Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 17(1): 64.
- 1946ag Socialist-controlled sea and air transport in the Pacific. Pacific islands monthly, 17(2): 7-8.
- 1946ah Socialism and its planners in the South Pacific territories. Pacific islands monthly, 17(3): 5-6.
- 1946ai Coveted Manus. Pacific islands monthly, 17(3): 22-4.
- 1946aj Machines to replace native labour. Pacific islands monthly, 17(3): 53-4.
- 1946ak Native labour laws in the Australian territories. Pacific islands monthly, 17(4): 7.
- 1946al Col. J.K. Murray. Pacific islands monthly, 17(4): 9.
- 1946am N.G. Administration confers with mission representatives. Pacific islands monthly, 17(4): 72-4.

- 1946an What is happening in relation to "Pacific trusteeships". Pacific islands monthly, 17(5): 5-6.
- 1946ao Nearly £3,000,000 per annum! Pacific islands monthly, 17(5): 17-8.
- 1947 Forgotten tragedy of 1942. Pacific islands monthly, 17(6): 29-30.
- 1947a New statutory rules now cover Australian war damage. Pacific islands monthly, 17(6): 32.
- 1947b South Sea conference in an unhappy atmosphere. Pacific islands monthly, 17(7): 5-6.
- 1947c South Pacific regional conference. Pacific islands monthly, 17(6): 7.
- 1947d Rabaul to be abandoned. Pacific islands monthly, 17(7): 7.
- 1947e Six nations meet to plan advancement of South Pacific peoples. Pacific islands monthly, 17(7): 8-9, 67-8.
- 1947f Rabaul natives receive thousands from war damage. Pacific islands monthly, 17(7): 24.
- 1947g Our South Pacific islanders come all ways. Pacific islands monthly, 17(7): 38-40.
- 1947h Labour supply for South Pacific territories - what the regional commission could do. Pacific islands monthly, 17(8): 3-4.
- 1947i Rabaul war criminals trial. Pacific islands monthly, 17(8): 15.
- 1947j Indonesians walk out of signing of pact. Pacific islands monthly, 17(8): 31.
- 1947k New Guinea picture of industrial muddling. Pacific islands monthly, 53, 55-7.
- 1947m Some Japs still at large in S.W. Pacific. Pacific islands monthly, 17(9): 8.
- 1947l Official muddle over recruiting in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 17(8): 68.
- 1947n Conditions in Lae. Pacific islands monthly, 17(9): 30-1.
- 1947o Don't hurry back, Mr. Ward! Pacific islands monthly, 17(10): 5-6.
- 1947p Papua-N. Guinea scene. Pacific islands monthly, 17(10): 14-6.
- 1947q Administrator tells Brisbane audience about Papua-New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 17(10): 59-60.
- 1947r RC missionaries lost in Jap invasion of N. Guinea total 123. Pacific islands monthly, 17(10): 75-6.
- 1947s Manus, the Pacific, and the developing struggle between USA and red Russia. Pacific islands monthly, 17(11): 5-6.
- 1947t Another education conference in P. Moresby. Pacific islands monthly, 17(11): 75-6.
- 1947u Natives' wages. Pacific islands monthly, 18(1): 9.
- 1947v (a) Papuan medical students fail at CMS. (b) N.G. medical students. (c) Where the NMP's come from. Pacific islands monthly, 18(1): 19; (3): 28; (4): 87.
- 1947w More Japs discovered in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 18(1): 26.
- 1947x Confused and unconvincing compilation. Pacific islands monthly, 18(1): 33-5.
- 1947y Australia, in Pacific affairs, is snapping and snarling at America. Pacific islands monthly, 18(1): 39-40.
- 1947z Report to UNO. Pacific islands monthly, 18(2): 31.
- 1947aa Orgy of government spending in Papua-N. Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 18(3): 19-20.
- 1947ab Australia trapped in Manus. Pacific islands monthly, 18(3): 25.
- 1947ac Restrictive! Pacific islands monthly, 18(3): 33-4.
- 1947ad Into battle with the NGVR. Pacific islands monthly, 18(3): 44-5, 50-9; (4): 41-2, 44, 54-5, 57.
- 1947ae Mr. Ward will view his kingdom. Pacific islands monthly, 18(4): 3-4.
- 1947af "An investigation will be made". Pacific islands monthly, 18(4): 18-20.

- 1947ag Another £3,000,000 for her territories. Pacific islands monthly, 18(4): 38.
- 1947ah Anxious days for the Yule Island mission. Pacific islands monthly, 18(4): 80-1.
- 1947ai Ward on defensive. Pacific islands monthly, 18(5): 10-1.
- 1947aj Waste and communism in the Australian territories. Pacific islands monthly, 18(5): 15.
- 1947ak Territories' union. Pacific islands monthly, 18(5): 21-2.
- 1947al Cold-blooded murder of N. Ireland internees. Pacific islands monthly, 18(5): 29.
- 1947am Port Moresby's £30,000 war memorial. Pacific islands monthly, 18(5): 41.
- 1948 (a) Sensational £50,000 N.G. timber deal alleged. (b) Jock Garden goes to trial on forgery and fraud charges. (c) N.G. timber lease. (d) N. Guinea timber cases. (e) Mr. Ward under sharp fire. (f) New Guinea timber lease case. Pacific islands monthly, 18(6): 10; (7): 10-1, 13; (8): 7; (10): 11; (11): 13, 15; 19(5): 8. see also Pacific islands monthly, 19(6): 1-2.
- 1948a Natives do not like Canberra rules. Pacific islands monthly, 18(6): 87.
- 1948b Restless Sepik natives. Pacific islands monthly, 18(7): 62.
- 1948c Rehabilitation in New Britain. Pacific islands monthly, 18(7): 67-8.
- 1948d New Guinea goods worth £240,000 said to be stolen. Pacific islands monthly, 18(8): 10.
- 1948e Decaying Manus. Pacific islands monthly, 18(8): 26.
- 1948f New Guinea, new labour problems, and new planners. Pacific islands monthly, 18(9): 5-6.
- 1948g Eurasian eyes on New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 18(9): 62.
- 1948h (a) The South Pacific Commission is inaugurated. (b) The South Pacific Commission is launched. (c) South Pacific Commission. Pacific islands monthly, 18(10): 5-6; 19(4): 5-6, (4): 11, 13, 15-6, 77.
- 1948i 37 killed in N.G. air tragedy. Pacific islands monthly, 18(10): 13.
- 1948j The Brown Brother complex in world affairs. Pacific islands monthly, 18(11): 5-6.
- 1948k Territories' officials threaten direct action. Pacific islands monthly, 18(11): 11, 75.
- 1948l The Manus base. Pacific islands monthly, 18(11): 22.
- 1948m N. Guinea Control Board is to be wiped out. Pacific islands monthly, 18(12): 10.
- 1948n Union for the Australian Territories. Pacific islands monthly, 18(12): 19-20.
- 1948o Socialist regime may be nearing its end in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 19(1): 5-6.
- 1948p Trusteeship Council approves Papua-New Guinea plan. Pacific islands monthly, 19(1): 8.
- 1948q Port Moresby public servants review progress of fight against bad conditions. Pacific islands monthly, 19(1): 11, 78.
- 1948r Plaques for N.G. war graves. Pacific islands monthly, 19(1): 40.
- 1948s Papua-N. Guinea union. Pacific islands monthly, 19(2): 21.
- 1948t Phosphate. Pacific islands monthly, 19(2): 50-1.
- 1948u Three millions for Papua-New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 19(3): 10.
- 1948v Accidental death of H.A. Mackenzie. Pacific islands monthly, 19(3): 18-20.
- 1948w Mr. Ward describes Trusteeship Council's view of N.G. set-up. Pacific islands monthly, 19(3): 55-8, 60.
- 1948x Sheep for N.G. highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 19(4): 10.
- 1948y We look from tortured 1948 out into uncertain 1949. Pacific islands monthly, 19(5): 5-6.
- 1948z Australian ignorance of N. Guinea is 'abysmal' and 'disgraceful'. Pacific islands monthly, 19(5): 11.

- 1949 (a) Can we hope to see the end of Wardism in New Guinea? (b) New Guinea timber lease still drags on. (c) Ward inquiry drags on. (d) Ward exonerated - Garden and Farrell were the crooks. Pacific islands monthly, 19(6): 1-2; (8): 7-8; (9): 9; (12): 29, 31.
- 1949a Native labour system in Papua-N.G. Pacific islands monthly, 19(6): 7.
- 1949b New Guinea's war graves. Pacific islands monthly, 19(6): 87.
- 1949c Administrative union in Papua-New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 19(7): 13.
- 1949d A ghost-town guards Australia's Asian approaches. Pacific islands monthly, 19(7): 26-8.
- 1949e P. Moresby to be future capital. Pacific islands monthly, 19(8): 7.
- 1949f Outline of Australian policy in Papua-New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 19(8): 10, 81, 84.
- 1949g Native "co-ops". Pacific islands monthly, 19(8): 27.
- 1949h How Canberra is grabbing £8 per ton from N.G. copra-growers. Pacific islands monthly, 19(9): 5-6.
- 1949i Why N.G. Administration escaped hostile criticism. Pacific islands monthly, 19(9): 29-30, 32, 57-9, 60-2.
- 1949j The sorry story of Manus. Pacific islands monthly, 19(9): 52-3.
- 1949k All races catered for in Rabaul education scheme. Pacific islands monthly, 19(10): 32.
- 1949l Cinderella of the New Guinea territory. Pacific islands monthly, 19(10): 59, 61-2.
- 1949m Pulling Australia's New Guinea leg. Pacific islands monthly, 19(12): 8.
- 1949n 'Permanent' administration. Pacific islands monthly, 19(12): 21, 23.
- 1949o Taking civilisation to natives of N.G. highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 19(12): 51.
- 1949p Invaluable ex-army equipment lost in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 19(12): 53-5.
- 1949q Timber! N.G. Administration helps river natives to establish new industry. Pacific islands monthly, 20(1): 11.
- 1949r New Guinea native constables provide most of criminals. Pacific islands monthly, 20(1): 89.
- 1949s Future of Dutch New Guinea, Solomons, New Hebrides - and Pacific security. Pacific islands monthly, 20(2): 5-6.
- 1949t An 'annexation' that Britain repudiated: Chester incident in Port Moresby in 1883. Pacific islands monthly, 20(2): 13.
- 1949u Tragic problem of the half-caste. New Guinea Administration takes one blundering step. Pacific islands monthly, 20(3): 28.
- 1949v Dutch or Asiatics in Western New Guinea? Pacific islands monthly, 20(4): 5-6.
- 1949w Exploitation of New Guinea timber: government and Bulolo Gold Dredging Ltd. propose a joint company. Pacific islands monthly, 20(4): 15-6.
- 1949x Gazelle Peninsula shaken by earthquakes. Pacific islands monthly, 20(4): 33.
- 1949y Notorious Nakanai natives make their own peace pact. Pacific islands monthly, 20(4): 69-70.
- 1950 Native deterioration: bad report of Bougainville and Buka. Pacific islands monthly, 20(6): 22.
- 1950a They are digging up strange artifacts in New Guinea Highlands, now. Pacific islands monthly, 20(7): 52.
- 1950b Dutch New Guinea: a vital issue. Pacific islands monthly, 20(8): 3-4.
- 1950c (a) Case history of Yali-, New Guinea's first native leader. (b) Some sidelights on Yali: can he be regarded as "Cargo Cult", or mischievous influence? (c) Yali is in gaol. Pacific islands monthly, 20(10): 33, 35; 21(2): 45-7; (4): 54.
- 1950d They still believe in cargo-cult. Pacific islands monthly, 20(10): 85.
- 1950e Changes in Papua-New Guinea: Australian minister outlines policy. Pacific islands monthly, 20(11): 61-9.

- 195Cf Good reports of New Guinea highland labour. Pacific islands monthly, 20(12): 47.
- 195Cg Development of Australian territories: progress report by minister. Pacific islands monthly, 21(1): 99-100.
- 1950h No infiltration yet, but Papua-New Guinea residents would like more border patrols. Pacific islands monthly, 21(2): 17.
- 195G1 Control of New Guinea native labour: planters' voice in redrafting. Pacific islands monthly, 21(2): 119.
- 1950j Famous Black collection of artifacts: but unique Papuan figure is not in it. Pacific islands monthly, 21(3): 42.
- 1950k More waste in New Guinea: £10,000 for Manki village. Pacific islands monthly, 21(4): 10.
- 1950l Solving some of Moresby's housing troubles. Pacific islands monthly, 21(4): 37-9.
- 1950m More artifacts: collection from the Baiyer River valley, New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 21(5): 18.
- 195Cn New Guinea's enriched Chinese: another problem for Australian Administration. Pacific islands monthly, 21(5): 29-30, 81.
- 1950o Highland labour not always the right answer. Pacific islands monthly, 21(5): 108.
- 1951 New native labour laws now in operation in Papua-New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 21(6): 17.
- 1951a Meet the Mokolkols - the Ned Kellys of New Britain. Pacific islands monthly, 21(6): 45.
- 1951b New Guinea highland missions -, Methodists select new station at Mendi, south of Hagen. Pacific islands monthly, 21(6): 83.
- 1951c Volcanic eruption in Papua; over 30 European and 4,000 natives killed by one blast. Pacific islands monthly, 21(7): 11, 17, 19-20, 102-3.
- 1951d Native refugees headache for Papua-New Guinea Administration: aftermath of Mt. Lamington eruption. Pacific islands monthly, 21(8): 11.
- 1951e Remarkable carving by a Papuan. Pacific islands monthly, 21(8): 15.
- 1951f Pastures in New Guinea's central highlands - what is the value of the indigenous grasses? Pacific islands monthly, 21(8): 77-9.
- 1951g Community development at Wagawaga. Pacific islands monthly, 21(10): 83.
- 1951h Review: helping the native to get along with us. Pacific islands monthly, 21(11): 85-7.
- 1951i Making New Guinea natives fish conscious. Pacific islands monthly, 21(11): 89.
- 1951j Electricity for the New Guinea highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 21(12): 9.
- 1951k Hanuabadans tax themselves. Pacific islands monthly, 21(12): 31.
- 1951l Hanuabadans can't balance their household budgets - anthropologist worried about their economic position. Pacific islands monthly, 21(12): 33-4.
- 1951m Over 6,000 New Guinea highlanders work on coast. Pacific islands monthly, 21(12): 91.
- 1951n Legislative council for Papua-New Guinea: some angles of proposed election system still obscure. Pacific islands monthly, 22(1): 49-50.
- 1951o Deterioration in New Guinea village life: old planter criticises lack of government and medical patrols. Pacific islands monthly, 22(1): 90-1, 93.
- 1951p Advisory councils in New Guinea: Lae, Wau and Morobe district. Pacific islands monthly, 22(2): 111.
- 1951q Local voice in Papua-New Guinea administration: Legislative Council taking shape after long delay. Pacific islands monthly, 22(3): 7.
- 1951r Mr. Greathead's fine record in New Guinea central highlands: officialdom's new move may restrict his usefulness. Pacific islands monthly, 22(3): 15.
- 1951s The month in Papua-New Guinea: more "Chimbu" areas opened to recruiters. Pacific islands monthly, 22(3): 76.

- 1951t Papua-New Guinea Legislative Council: election of three members. Pacific islands monthly, 22(4): 11.
- 1951u No queues for Raluana natives. Pacific islands monthly, 22(4): 103.
- 1951v Papua-New Guinea Legislative Council opened: new channel for reaching Moresby and Canberra. Pacific islands monthly, 22(5): 17, 105, 107-11.
- 1951w Inducing native Papuans to grow rice. Pacific islands monthly, 22(5): 41-2.
- 1951x Another native Messiah goes to gaol: dealing with Cargo Cults in Melanesia. Pacific islands monthly, 22(5): 103-4.
- 1952 Success of Papua-New Guinea's new council: encouraging signs as seen in retrospect. Pacific islands monthly, 22(6): 115-7.
- 1952a Three attacks by N.G. natives. Pacific islands monthly, 22(6): 127.
- 1952b Master defends native foreman: unusual case in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 22(7): 47-8.
- 1952c No controls for town area natives in P-N.G. Pacific islands monthly, 22(7): 94.
- 1952d Bird wonderland in central New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 22(7): 111-2.
- 1952e P-N.G. Legislative Council. Pacific islands monthly, 22(8): 56-7.
- 1952f Nondugl wear-more-wool campaign. Pacific islands monthly, 22(8): 68.
- 1952g More jute now available: future of Kenaf industry. Pacific islands monthly, 22(9): 22-3.
- 1952h End of queer Wardist regime in Papua-New Guinea; and a tribute to Colonel and Mrs. J.K. Murray. Pacific islands monthly, 22(10): 21-5.
- 1952i Native-grown rice production in Papua-New Guinea: minister on land rights and European settlement. Pacific islands monthly, 22(10): 53-5.
- 1952j Papua-New Guinea experiments with village councils. Pacific islands monthly, 22(10): 83, 101, 103.
- 1952k How came the Chinese in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 22(10): 104.
- 1952l The real hurdle in Papua-New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 22(11): 16, 117.
- 1952m Murray avoided Ward's attempts at muck-raking: some later aspects of P-N.G. administrator's retirement. Pacific islands monthly, 22(11): 19, 119-21.
- 1952n Oxford English for Papua-New Guinea schools. Pacific islands monthly 22(12): 28.
- 1952o Land policy for Papua-New Guinea: cautious newspaper statement by the minister. Pacific islands monthly, 23(1): 15.
- 1952p Colonel Murray and the future of New Guinea: some quotations to the point. Pacific islands monthly, 23(1): 35-7.
- 1952q Sir Peter and his Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 23(1): 66-9, 72-5.
- 1952r More about teaching Papua-New Guinea natives simple English. Pacific islands monthly, 23(1): 120-1.
- 1952s Expert says there is not enough good land in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 23(2): 15.
- 1952t New Guinea village councils: planters' leader gives warm praise. Pacific islands monthly, 23(2): 109.
- 1952u Sects clash over village school: interesting development in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 23(2): 115.
- 1952v The "tyranny" of rice: New Guinea veteran urges an alternative. Pacific islands monthly, 23(3): 47.
- 1952w Cattle-raising possibilities in New Guinea: interesting signs of a developing industry. Pacific islands monthly, 23(3): 55, 57.
- 1952x Digoel River journey. Pacific islands monthly, 23(3): 67.
- 1952y 145 co-operatives: more information wanted about New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 23(3): 112.
- 1952z Old planter outspoken on Papua-New Guinea condition: plea that Canberra leave top man alone. Pacific islands monthly, 23(3): 129, 131.

- 1952aa Fighting Hansen's disease in New Guinea highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 23(4): 61-2.
- 1952ab Planning of primary industries for Papua-New Guinea: what agriculture department is doing. Pacific islands monthly, 23(4): 91, 93.
- 1952ac Missions and native education: an important conference. Pacific islands monthly, 23(4): 135.
- 1953 Cattle: rice: kenaf - new industries in Papua-New Guinea now rapidly taking shape. Pacific islands monthly, 23(6): 47, 49.
- 1953a Party investigates mineral deposits in Dutch New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 23(6): 61.
- 1953b Papua-New Guinea employers want penal clauses restored. Pacific islands monthly, 23(6): 85.
- 1953c Gaps in the Papua-New Guinea plan. Pacific islands monthly, 23(7): 9-10.
- 1953d Blue-print for future of New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 23(7): 21.
- 1953e Hogmanay at Mendi - Papua-New Guinea style. Pacific islands monthly, 23(7): 35.
- 1953f Passionfruit industry in New Guinea highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 23(7): 39.
- 1953g Old Waria syndicate stakes a claim in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 23(7): 61-2.
- 1953h New patrol posts take law into wild New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 23(7): 74.
- 1953i Population decline in Dutch New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 23(7): 93.
- 1953j New Guinea can grow first class coffee. Pacific islands monthly, 23(7): 110-1.
- 1953k Training natives to doctor natives - colossal task in Papua-New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 23(7): 113.
- 1953l The oil wealth of Dutch New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 23(8): 17.
- 1953m Encouragement of Kenaf industry in Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 23(8): 32.
- 1953n Official attitude to recruiters. Pacific islands monthly, 23(8): 39.
- 1953o Less cash for native workers - why Papua-New Guinea laws were altered. Pacific islands monthly, 23(8): 48-9.
- 1953p Transportation in Bougainville: some kinks in the economic system. Pacific islands monthly, 23(9): 32-4.
- 1953q In disgrace - Papuan constable makes history by using axe on a biting pig. Pacific islands monthly, 23(9): 48-51.
- 1953r Equatorial mountain freezes New Guinea patrol. Pacific islands monthly, 23(9): 109.
- 1953s Raluana scuffle - significance of recent assault on N.G. district commissioner. Pacific islands monthly, 23(11): 16-7.
- 1953t More amendments to Papua-New Guinea native labour ordinance - but all Administration-sponsored. Pacific islands monthly, 23(11): 82-3.
- 1953u Some more roads for Papua-New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 23(11): 89-90.
- 1953v Chimbus: shorter term - higher costs! Pacific islands monthly, 23(11): 92.
- 1953w Unreliable waterfront labour in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 23(11): 101.
- 1953x Kenaf today and, perhaps, tomorrow. Pacific islands monthly, 23(11): 102-7.
- 1953y Status of Chinese in New Guinea: plea for clarification. Pacific islands monthly, 23(11): 110-1.
- 1953z Frantic headlines for New Guinea occurrences: Australian newspapers reduce news presentation to absurdity. Pacific islands monthly, 23(11): 123-7.
- 1953aa Priceless record of bird of paradise - Thomas Gilliard's pictures in National Geographic magazine. Pacific islands monthly, 23(11): 136.
- 1953ab Producing tea in New Guinea: many problems to be solved yet. Pacific islands monthly, 23(12): 21.

- 1953ac Native co-operatives in the Pacific islands: growth and character of a new movement. Pacific islands monthly, 23(12): 57-9.
- 1953ad "It could be a picture on a tea-caddy". Pacific islands monthly, 23(12): 74-5.
- 1953ae Important events in Dutch-Australian New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 24(1): 9-10.
- 1953af "Do you remember". Pacific islands monthly, 24(1): 13.
- 1953ag Where should the New Guinea natives be paid off? Pacific islands monthly, 24(1): 55.
- 1953ah In praise of the Papuans. Pacific islands monthly, 24(1): 64.
- 1953ai Going too fast - criticism of Papua-New Guinea co-ops. Pacific islands monthly, 24(1): 106.
- 1953aj Back to Mr. Hasluck! Planter rep's stinging answer to official reproach. Pacific islands monthly, 24(1): 107-8.
- 1953ak Absurdities of permit system: more Papua-New Guinea criticism. Pacific islands monthly, 24(1): 109-10.
- 1953al Official appeal to Raluana natives: sequel to gaoling of Tuvi. Pacific islands monthly, 24(1): 129-30.
- 1953am Runaway labourers: serious industrial and social problems in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 24(1): 131, 133.
- 1953an European enterprise in New Guinea highlands: what new settlers are up against. Pacific islands monthly, 24(1): 147.
- 1953ao Time to end Australian namby-pambyism in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 24(2): 13-4.
- 1953ap New Guinea rice growers: an enterprise near Lae. Pacific islands monthly, 24(2): 39.
- 1953aq Highlanders in thatched huts. Pacific islands monthly, 24(2): 77-8.
- 1953ar Climbing New Guinea mountains for fun. Pacific islands monthly, 24(2): 110.
- 1953as Chinese in New Guinea: front page storm in Australia. Pacific islands monthly, 24(3): 14-5.
- 1953at Speeding civilisation to last of New Guinea's stone-age men. Pacific islands monthly, 24(3): 20.
- 1953au Whither goes New Guinea? Recent visitors' opinions. Pacific islands monthly, 24(3): 93.
- 1953av Slipshod methods prejudice Australian market against P-N.G. peanuts. Pacific islands monthly, 24(3): 149-52.
- 1953aw (a) N.G. natives murder patrol officers. (b) "The Telefomin affair": hysterical newspaper comment in Australia. (c) Mercy plea for Telefomin murderers. (d) Telefomin murders: inquiry demanded by parents. (e) Liberals have undone good work of Labour in P-N.G. (says Labour). (f) Gaol, not death, for 33 Telefomin murderers. Pacific islands monthly, 24(4): 14; (5): 21; 25(1): 32; (2): 29, (2): 33-5; (3): 16.
- 1953ax No penal sanctions, says minister; but native labour desertions go on. Pacific islands monthly, 24(4): 20.
- 1953ay N.G. Stone Age men sample outside world. Pacific islands monthly, 24(4): 73.
- 1953az Snow on the equator: what three climbers found 14,000 ft up in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 24(4): 103, 105.
- 1953ba No income tax and £8,000,000 to spend: Papua-New Guinea treasurer presents his budget. Pacific islands monthly, 24(5): 29-30.
- 1953bb Members of Papua-New Guinea's Legislative Council state their views. Pacific islands monthly, 24(5): 39-41.
- 1953bc Papua-New Guinea Legislative Council "government-sponsored debating society": committee to report on set-up for 1954 election. Pacific islands monthly, 24(5): 45-6.
- 1953bd These were the answers. Pacific islands monthly, 24(5): 49-50.
- 1953be The role of the road in Papua-New Guinea - you wreck them - property owners mend them. Pacific islands monthly, 24(5): 51.
- 1953bf Gatt's 2d. a pound will not be enough: a survey of Papua's rubber industry. Pacific islands monthly, 24(5): 53-6.

- 1953bg Too many holidays; not enough land: laymen examine the public service of Papua-New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 24(5): 59.
- 1953bh Disposal of Papua-New Guinea copra stabilisation fund: Australian government submits a plan. Pacific islands monthly, 24(5): 20, 138-9.
- 1953b1 Papua-New Guinea education - from the top, down: twenty natives for Australian secondary schools. Pacific islands monthly, 24(5): 141-4.
- 1954 Native education in Papua-New Guinea: Australia talks and boasts and does nothing. Pacific islands monthly, 24(6): 9-10.
- 1954a Policy for field officers in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 24(6): 116.
- 1954b More tribal fighting in Papua-N.G. Pacific islands monthly, 24(6): 125.
- 1954c Bridges are priority road problem in N.G.: first jeep trip from Lae to highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 24(6): 135-6.
- 1954d New roads in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 24(7): 15.
- 1954e Nineteen native scholars arrive in Australia: emphasis on poverty of New Guinea's native education machinery. Pacific islands monthly, 24(7): 18.
- 1954f Dutch New Guinea's economic future. Pacific islands monthly, 24(7): 62.
- 1954g Raluanas come into the fold. Pacific islands monthly, 24(7): 119.
- 1954h Raluanas gain more time: "in again out again" policy makes administration and village councils look ridiculous. Pacific islands monthly, 24(8): 33-5.
- 1954i Education Board lacks realism: Rabaul decisions examined. Also editorial comment. Pacific islands monthly, 24(8): 117-9.
- 1954j Port Moresby has some pleasant native street names. Pacific islands monthly, 24(8): 143.
- 1954k Raluana "affair" to be dealt with soon. Pacific islands monthly, 24(9): 21.
- 1954l Valuable fibre crops in Papua-New Guinea: kenaf industry ready for development. Pacific islands monthly, 24(9): 37-41.
- 1954m New Guinea natives' significant contribution to Territory's rice production: Madang-Sepik villages double output this year. Pacific islands monthly, 24(9): 58-9.
- 1954n New Guinea patrols successfully undertaken. Pacific islands monthly, 24(9): 134.
- 1954o Genesis of "Murray policy": J.T. Bensted writes with vigour and sting. Pacific islands monthly, 24(9): 145-6.
- 1954p New Guinea's struggles with its language difficulties: native teachers' training course: more "native scholarships". Pacific islands monthly, 24(9): 149, 151.
- 1954q Land in New Guinea: administrator discusses some problems. Pacific islands monthly, 24(10): 18.
- 1954r Canberra fiddles while Papuan rubber industry languishes. Pacific islands monthly, 24(10): 29-31.
- 1954s Native defiance of N.G. high officials: struggle over village council policy. Pacific islands monthly, 24(10): 42-3.
- 1954t The Creation: the story of Adam and Eve told in Pidgin English. Pacific islands monthly, 24(10): 75-6.
- 1954u Less bureaucracy and more development! Fighting speech before Rabaul Chamber of Commerce. Pacific islands monthly, 24(10): 85-9.
- 1954v Papuans want controlled bride-price: 100 village leaders confer in Moresby. Pacific islands monthly, 24(10): 97.
- 1954w A.M.P.'s fined for drinking: law discriminates against transitional natives, says doctor. Pacific islands monthly, 24(10): 115-6.
- 1954x Changes suggested in the Papua-New Guinea Legislative Council. Pacific islands monthly, 24(11): 75.
- 1954y No drinking permits yet for Papua-New Guinea natives. Pacific islands monthly, 24(12): 17.
- 1954z The Asian influence on Rabaul's political future. Pacific islands monthly, 24(12): 39, 121.

- 1954aa Mt. Michael climb. Pacific islands monthly, 24(12): 125.
- 1954ab Modern shop for Moresby natives. Pacific islands monthly, 24(12): 125, 127.
- 1954ac Soft pedal urged for Raluana affair. Pacific islands monthly, 24(12): 139.
- 1954ad The man who scooped the newspapers and stole Administration thunder. Pacific islands monthly, 25(1): 17.
- 1954ae Can Pidgin be used for instruction in New Guinea? American professor presents his case for Neo-Melanesian. Pacific islands monthly, 25(1): 95-8.
- 1954af The A.L.P. speaks! N.G. 'unrest' and the threat from Asia. Pacific islands monthly, 25(1): 115.
- 1954ag Waria syndicate - new stage in huge claim over New Guinea goldfields. Pacific islands monthly, 25(2): 23.
- 1954ah Let Canberra do it! (says Canberra). Pacific islands monthly, 25(2): 43.
- 1954ai (a) Oil search around Sepik. (b) Oil search around Sepik. (c) Oil search south of Sepik. (d) Activities of enterprise in N.G. (e) Millions for oil search in Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 25(2): 135; (7): 37-8; 26(1): 160; (4): 12; (6): 138.
- 1954aj Natives die after NAB injections. Pacific islands monthly, 25(2): 142.
- 1954ak Mekeo natives are now growing rice. Pacific islands monthly, 25(2): 157.
- 1954al Hands off Pidgin! New book by Professor Hall. Pacific islands monthly, 25(3): 10.
- 1954am Treeless highlands: where afforestation is needed. Pacific islands monthly, 25(3): 63.
- 1954an Lae or Madang? Which will be highlands port? Pacific islands monthly, 25(3): 103.
- 1954ao Keeping Chimbus happy. Pacific islands monthly, 25(3): 125.
- 1954ap Canberra's fumbling policies in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 25(3): 131-2.
- 1954aq They still talk about land settlement schemes in Papua-New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 25(3): 152.
- 1954ar Morebe could grow all rice requirements. Pacific islands monthly, 25(3): 153.
- 1954as Australian minister defends lands policy: reply to P.I.M. criticism. Pacific islands monthly, 25(4): 10.
- 1954at In the N.G. highlands - they turn grasslands into forests. Pacific islands monthly, 25(4): 62-3.
- 1954au Nineteen years on - and only Europeans change at Tari. Pacific islands monthly, 25(4): 79, 91, 93.
- 1954av The experienced man from Port Moresby. Pacific islands monthly, 25(4): 82-3.
- 1954aw Stamping out leprosy from N.G. highlands. Report of the Hansenide colony, Toboga. Pacific islands monthly, 25(4): 151.
- 1954ax More tabulated facts about New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 25(4): 161.
- 1954ay The 1914-1922 period in New Guinea: new compilation by C.D. Rowley. Pacific islands monthly, 25(5): 5.
- 1954az Vital land settlement policy at stake in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 25(5): 9-10.
- 1954ba Change in Papua-New Guinea administrative system. Pacific islands monthly, 25(5): 16, 145-6.
- 1954bb Goroka's hydro project. Pacific islands monthly, 25(5): 29.
- 1954bc New lands policy resented in New Guinea highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 25(5): 154.
- 1954bd D.C. sees big future for Upper Markham. Pacific islands monthly, 25(5): 157.
- 1955 Eastern highlands' plain talk to high official: land systems come under fire in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 25(6): 19, 138-9, 141.
- 1955a Use of Pidgin in SW Pacific. Pacific islands monthly, 25(6): 20.
- 1955b Taking civilisation to the highlanders. Pacific islands monthly, 25(6): 45, 113.
- 1955c ASOPA reorganisation - training of officers for Papua-New Guinea service. Pacific islands monthly, 25(6): 51-4.

- 1955d Papua-New Guinea's problem of education: Sogeri produces seventeen new trained teachers. Pacific islands monthly, 25(6): 134.
- 1955e The Markham spanned! Bridge open for traffic in January. Pacific islands monthly, 25(6): 149.
- 1955f Rabaul's petty crime wave. Pacific islands monthly, 25(7): 123.
- 1955g Lae-Hagen by car. Pacific islands monthly, 25(7): 129.
- 1955h Highlands farmers need expert help. Pacific islands monthly, 25(7): 139, 141.
- 1955i Warangoi land for natives, and Chinese? Europeans last? Pacific islands monthly, 25(7): 153.
- 1955j Heinrich Rudolph Wahlen (75 years) may keep on fighting, despite rejection of his Waria claim. Pacific islands monthly, 25(8): 15.
- 1955k Huge area provisionally goes to syndicate. Pacific islands monthly, 25(8): 15.
- 1955l Official move to use 'Pidgin'. Pacific islands monthly, 25(8): 18.
- 1955m New Guinea basic economy alters as natives are encouraged to develop coconut planting. Pacific islands monthly, 25(8): 39-40.
- 1955n Problem of Pidgin English in its present written form. Pacific islands monthly, 25(8): 41-3.
- 1955o Land reforms linked with slow administrative reforms in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 25(8): 57-9.
- 1955p New Guinea Catholic missionary's impression: primitive men in little-known country. Pacific islands monthly, 25(8): 132.
- 1955q Decision on native liquor permits deferred. Pacific islands monthly, 25(9): 23, 25.
- 1955r They lack basic education: Papua-New Guinea students at Suva medical school face formidable task. Pacific islands monthly, 25(9): 37-9.
- 1955s New Papuan tribes found in Upper Fly River area. Pacific islands monthly, 25(9): 137, 139-40.
- 1955t Develop New Guinea - or someone else will! Pacific islands monthly, 25(9): 145.
- 1955u Carefully-vetted plants enrich Papua-New Guinea agriculture. Pacific islands monthly, 25(10): 115, 117-8.
- 1955v Opening up N.G.'s Sepik District. Pacific islands monthly, 25(11): 141.
- 1955w War came to the Pacific. Pacific islands monthly, 25(12): 12-6, 145-52.
- 1955x Over the divide and into the highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 25(12): 17-23, 98-9.
- 1955y Cargo cult? Baining natives killed by New Britain patrol. Pacific islands monthly, 25(12): 67.
- 1955z Arguments for and against broadening use of Papuan. Pacific islands monthly, 26(1): 15, 31-3.
- 1955aa Rabaul problem: gaol terms for village tax defaulters. Pacific islands monthly, 26(1): 141.
- 1955ab Inquiry into shootings: evidence on cargo cult outbreak in Baining area. Pacific islands monthly, 26(1): 163.
- 1955ac Discovery in Papua: tribesmen with biblical aspect. Pacific islands monthly, 26(1): 165.
- 1955ad Many earth tremors in Papua's islands. Pacific islands monthly, 26(2): 25; (3): 125.
- 1955ae Rabaul court sends 70 village tax defaulters to gaol. Pacific islands monthly, 26(2): 157.
- 1955af Derelict shantytown: slum area of Rabaul under attack. Pacific islands monthly, 26(3): 19.
- 1955ag Markham Valley roads. Pacific islands monthly, 26(3): 46-7.
- 1955ah New Tolai cocoa enterprise quoted as example for N.G. Pacific islands monthly, 26(3): 57-8.
- 1955ai Liquor permits for P-N.G. natives must wait three years. Pacific islands monthly, 26(4): 17.
- 1955aj Labour shortage in highlands now. Pacific islands monthly, 26(4): 44-5.
- 1955ak Patrolling in Papua-N.G. Pacific islands monthly, 26(4): 157.
- 1955al Sepik art for Switzerland. Pacific islands monthly, 26(5): 43.

- 1955am Noble savages: they eat and marry their mothers. Pacific islands monthly, 26(5): 143.
- 1956 Road neglect in New Guinea highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 26(6): 122-3.
- 1956a New Guinea highlands coffee needs good land, wise development. Pacific islands monthly, 26(9): 65-7.
- 1956b Nondugl sheep experiment will not be permitted to fail. Pacific islands monthly, 26(9): 73-4.
- 1956c How in 1910 Britishers discovered pygmies in Netherlands New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 26(10): 86-7, 93-5.
- 1956d Official makes strong denial: there never was a Kau-Kau racket. Pacific islands monthly, 26(11): 22, 141.
- 1956e Cargo cult unrest? Pacific islands monthly, 26(11): 70.
- 1956f Connecting Papua and New Guinea by road. Pacific islands monthly, 26(11): 153.
- 1956g Cargo cult in Kainantu? Pacific islands monthly, 26(11): 155.
- 1956h Forgotten New Guinea history: Leven-Wells-Guinea Gold-Bulolo-plywood. Pacific islands monthly, 26(11): 166.
- 1956i Outside aid to sweeten the New Guinea native in transition: visiting mission reports. Pacific islands monthly, 26(12): 17.
- 1956j When the eastern highlands put on a show. Pacific islands monthly, 26(12): 84-6.
- 1956k Finschhafen-Lae. Pacific islands monthly, 26(12): 113-4.
- 1956l Big scope for cattle industry in Papua-New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 27(1): 139.
- 1956m By Volkswagon to the highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 27(1): 154.
- 1956n (a) Savage gaol sentence for incautious woman teletypist. (b) Native massacres in New Guinea. (c) The Lumi affair. (d) Yellow River killers arrested. Pacific islands monthly, 27(2): 19-20, 166-7; (4): 43; (5): 21.
- 1956o N.G. highlands residents draw up Bill of Rights. Pacific islands monthly, 27(2): 115-7.
- 1956p Patrols back. Pacific islands monthly, 27(2): 125-6.
- 1956q "Do you remember". Pacific islands monthly, 27(3): 22.
- 1956r Secret of happiness. Pacific islands monthly, 27(3): 29-30.
- 1956s Economic strength of Papua and New Guinea: what an analysis of exports shows. Pacific islands monthly, 27(4): 49-51.
- 1956t UN praise for New Guinea's "Men in the field". Pacific islands monthly, 27(4): 69-72.
- 1956u They called it Shangri-La. Pacific islands monthly, 27(4): 84-6.
- 1956v Some facts about P-N.G. native labour costs. Pacific islands monthly, 27(4): 113-4.
- 1956w Unscheduled stop - Telefomin: a 20 years' flashback to the age of B-4. Pacific islands monthly, 27(5): 84-5, 95-9.
- 1957 Dutch New Guinea natives show displeasure, hack plane and missionaries to pieces. Pacific islands monthly, 27(6): 22.
- 1957a More strife in the Sepik District. Pacific islands monthly, 27(6): 41-2.
- 1957b P-N.G.'s most important road. 4 bridges separate Lae and Mt. Hagen. Pacific islands monthly, 27(6): 111.
- 1957c Trees for Goroka's bare hill-sides. Pacific islands monthly, 27(7): 43.
- 1957d Seeking a key to N.G. language problems. Pacific islands monthly, 27(8): 27.
- 1957e (a) Wild natives clash with patrol. (b) More trouble in Mianmin. Pacific islands monthly, 27(8): 46; (9): 62-3.
- 1957f Sidelights on problems of population control and gold-seeking: the primitive men of New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 27(8): 69-74.
- 1957g Plantation work not popular with highlanders. Pacific islands monthly, 27(10): 123-5.
- 1957h The new status of New Guinea's Chinese. Pacific islands monthly, 27(12): 22, 28.

- 1957i Cancer and the Tolais. Pacific islands monthly, 27(12): 35-6.
- 1957j On trade-unionism for New Guinea natives: lively argument in Sydney newspaper. Pacific islands monthly, 27(12): 151.
- 1957k Scientific approach to language in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 28(1): 54-5.
- 1957l What makes a Hanuabadan tick. Pacific islands monthly, 28(1): 99, 109.
- 1957m Peculiar disease among N.G. primitive tribe: new to science. Pacific islands monthly, 28(1): 129.
- 1957n P-N.G. registrar has "misgivings" about co-operatives. Pacific islands monthly, 28(1): 145-6.
- 1957o Why do N.G. highlands natives go berserk?: suspect fungi. Pacific islands monthly, 28(2): 123.
- 1957p Kainantu put on its biggest show for its first race-meeting. Pacific islands monthly, 28(3): 33-5.
- 1957q Just one tax and he leaves! Pacific islands monthly, 28(3): 73-4.
- 1957r Road to the highlands: needs tough vehicles and iron men. Pacific islands monthly, 28(3): 161.
- 1957s 280 officers for 146,000 square miles. Pacific islands monthly, 28(4): 31.
- 1957t Harry D. - New Guinea's most unusual public servant. Pacific islands monthly, 28(4): 80-1, 93.
- 1957u Slow progress in bringing literacy to P-N.G.: Australia in islands' education battle. Pacific islands monthly, 28(5): 53-5, 105.
- 1957v One memorable night among the New Britain cannibals. Pacific islands monthly, 28(5): 80-1.
- 1958 Still little light on the mysterious problems of Kuru. Pacific islands monthly, 28(6): 44-5.
- 1958a Native apprentices in P-N.G.: dirty hands v. white collars. Pacific islands monthly, 28(6): 125.
- 1958b Australian unions demand entry to the islands: pressure on the Territories. Pacific islands monthly, 28(6): 145.
- 1958c Many "still believe" in cargo cult. Pacific islands monthly, 28(7): 59.
- 1958d Impressive summer school address with some notable omissions: Hasluck reviews Hasluck's seven years in Papua-New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 28(7): 61-7.
- 1958e What does the future hold for N.G. artifacts? Pacific islands monthly, 28(9): 43.
- 1958f Papua owes a lasting debt to Polynesia. Pacific islands monthly, 28(12): 86-7, 102.
- 1958g Calamity crowns New Britain tax-gathering expedition. Pacific islands monthly, 29(1): 13, 151.
- 1958h A blonde complex? Pacific islands monthly, 29(1): 25-6.
- 1958i Effects of £10m. p.a. in New Guinea: what Mr. Calwell wrote home about. Pacific islands monthly, 29(1): 43-7.
- 1958j Hunger in the Papuan islands. Pacific islands monthly, 29(2): 77-8.
- 1958k Hunters with the two-man blow-pipes. Pacific islands monthly, 29(2): 119.
- 1958l The New Guinea mud men come to town. Pacific islands monthly, 29(3): 73.
- 1958m The problems of Dr. William Lawes: he started the Niue basket trade - and he was Moresby's first citizen. Pacific islands monthly, 29(3): 83, 85-6.
- 1958n Papua's best show is wiped out. Pacific islands monthly, 29(3): 133-5.
- 1958o Undisciplined native crews now a danger. Pacific islands monthly, 29(4): 71.
- 1958p Nondugl would do better with pigs. Pacific islands monthly, 29(4): 137-8.
- 1958q Head-tax clash in New Guinea - inquiry ended. Pacific islands monthly, 29(4): 147.
- 1958r First war delayed discovery of the New Guinea highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 29(5): 27-9.

- 1958s They're looking for more music from the South Pacific. Pacific islands monthly, 29(5): 63.
- 1959 About a patrol in Jimmi River valley. Pacific islands monthly, 29(7): 3.
- 1959a A new year and a new head tax: but the N.G. Bukas haven't paid last year's yet! Pacific islands monthly, 29(7): 14, 153.
- 1959b Increased gold price vital to New Guinea industry. Pacific islands monthly, 29(7): 169-70.
- 1959c A friend belong Australia. Pacific islands monthly, 29(8): 20.
- 1959d Taxation shootings in New Guinea: minister adroitly blankets report of commission. Pacific islands monthly, 29(8): 46-51.
- 1959e A new painting in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 29(8): 75.
- 1959f That attempted massacre. Pacific islands monthly, 29(10): 31, 34.
- 1959g The list of Kuru- victims is growing. Pacific islands monthly, 29(10): 139-41.
- 1959h Death of a New Guinea native. Pacific islands monthly, 29(11): 25.
- 1959i Tolala says: splenetics are dangerous. Pacific islands monthly, 29(11): 35.
- 1959j Netherlands New Guinea gets local government. Pacific islands monthly, 30(1): 23.
- 1959k A memorial lighthouse in shining white. Pacific islands monthly, 30(1): 49-51; (2): 69, 71, 73.
- 1959l (a) How von Hagen met his death. (b) How the von Hagen memorial once looked. (c) Von Hagen and his empire. Pacific islands monthly, 30(3): 26-7; (4): 27, (4): 27, 35.
- 1959m Heard about the big uprising? New crop of Rabaul rumours. Pacific islands monthly, 30(4): 67.
- 1959n Seven went, but five came back: the real story of the Laughlan Island castaways. Pacific islands monthly, 30(4): 69.
- 1959o Their cargo-cult wasn't anti-European. Pacific islands monthly, 30(4): 136-7.
- 1959p Their bones dried in the sun. Pacific islands monthly, 30(5): 119.
- 1960 A stone relic of Sepik magic. Pacific islands monthly, 30(6): 23.
- 1960a Papua-New Guinea unions "are on the way". Pacific islands monthly, 30(7): 18.
- 1960b The New Guinea road that's become a symbol: should they seal it? Pacific islands monthly, 30(7): 33.
- 1960c Tolais won't pay. Pacific islands monthly, 30(8): 20.
- 1960d No time for listening in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 30(8): 25-6.
- 1960e What can be done about the Tolais? They make their own firewater. Pacific islands monthly, 30(8): 53-9.
- 1960f The highlands have a forward look. Pacific islands monthly, 30(8): 75-9.
- 1960g Whither the Tolai cocoa scheme? Is it getting too big to handle? Pacific islands monthly, 30(9): 47.
- 1960h On patrol in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 30(9): 82.
- 1960i Growing concern over Tingenagalip taxes? Pacific islands monthly, 30(9): 118-9.
- 1960j They're cotton pickin' in the Markham now. Pacific islands monthly, 30(10): 77-9.
- 1960k The students staged a walkabout. Pacific islands monthly, 30(10): 119-21.
- 1960l Netherlands New Guinea will popularise the highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 30(11): 113.
- 1960m New moves against New Guinea's "Kuru". Pacific islands monthly, 30(11): 121.
- 1960n They're happy to do it themselves. Pacific islands monthly, 30(12): 69.
- 1960o The army crosses New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 30(12): 133.
- 1960p Tingenagalip natives win their appeal. Pacific islands monthly, 30(12): 144.

- 1960q (a) N.G. native wages up.
(b) P-N.G. wage fixing: new wage will have wide effects.
(c) P-N.G. basic wage up again: new urban wage soon. Pacific islands monthly, 31(1): 139; (2): 20, 150; (4): 124.
- 1960r Government "may relinquish majority" in P-N.G. council. Pacific islands monthly, 31(2): 17.
- 1960s 187 came home. Pacific islands monthly, 31(2): 18.
- 1960t Papua-New Guinea on the road to autonomy: the natives will soon have a vote. Pacific islands monthly, 31(3): 17-8, 149.
- 1960u The road to the highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 31(3): 69-78.
- 1960v P-N.G. now has a political party. Pacific islands monthly, 31(4): 19, 139.
- 1960w A bombshell or two at the budget session. Pacific islands monthly, 31(4): 33-5.
- 1960x Immature native politicians are their big worry! Pacific islands monthly, 31(5): 19, 145-6.
- 1960y Cocoa scheme success brings P-N.G. alarm. Pacific islands monthly, 31(5): 71-3.
- 1961 Trouble over new native wage scale. Pacific islands monthly, 31(6): 17-8.
- 1961a Assorted Australians make mixed-up New Guineans. Pacific islands monthly, 31(6): 89-93.
- 1961b Public Service is "crux" of N.G. wage problem. Pacific islands monthly, 31(7): 41-3.
- 1961c Problems of film censorship and radio broadcasting: why, why, why ask New Guineans. Pacific islands monthly, 31(7): 80.
- 1961d "Adapt native rites" as a Christian ceremony. Pacific islands monthly, 31(8): 23, 141.
- 1961e The P-N.G. elections: what manner of men are they? Pacific islands monthly, 31(8): 23, 141-3.
- 1961f Quarter century with the mission in the mud. Pacific islands monthly, 31(11): 45-7.
- 1961g Labour wants common roll in P-N.G. Pacific islands monthly, 31(11): 69.
- 1961h They're catching up with the Joneses. Pacific islands monthly, 31(12): 76-7.
- 1961i Riots, deaths in Rabaul as natives stage lost weekend. Pacific islands monthly, 32(1): 17-8, 135-6. Commentary P. 25.
- 1961j The growing problem of Port Moresby. Pacific islands monthly, 32(1): 18, 135.
- 1961k New language discoveries. Pacific islands monthly, 32(1): 20, 133-4.
- 1961l Hanuabadans change to surname system. Pacific islands monthly, 32(1): 121.
- 1961m New step towards a union. Pacific islands monthly, 32(2): 16.
- 1961n Government help for Papua-New Guinea unions. Pacific islands monthly, 32(2): 18, 139-40.
- 1961o Thirty reported killed in N.G. tribal attack. Pacific islands monthly, 32(2): 119-20.
- 1961p The future of the white man (and woman) in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 32(3): 83-5.
- 1961q Arrests made by Papuan patrol. Pacific islands monthly, 32(3): 129-30.
- 1961r New Guinea target dates offer nothing new. Pacific islands monthly, 32(4): 19-20.
- 1961s Those court houses are part of a scheme. Pacific islands monthly, 32(4): 25, 140-1.
- 1961t Race discrimination discussed in Rabaul. Pacific islands monthly, 32(4): 128-9.
- 1961u Madang now has industrial agreement. Pacific islands monthly, 32(4): 136-7.
- 1961v Papuan-New Guinea patrols get their men. Pacific islands monthly, 32(5): 123.
- 1962 Armed patrol goes after P-N.G. tax-dodgers. Pacific islands monthly, 32(7): 129.
- 1962a Papua-New Guinea government at grass roots level. Pacific islands monthly, 32(7): 129-30.

- 1962b Buka tax trouble explodes. Pacific islands monthly, 32(8): 15-6, 130.
- 1962c Papua's Milne Bay needs help. Pacific islands monthly, 32(8): 31-5.
- 1962d Aftermath of P-N.G. Buka incident. Pacific islands monthly, 32(9): 18.
- 1962e New Guinea native unionists win the right to strike. Pacific islands monthly, 32(9): 19-20.
- 1962f P-N.G. patrol officers in a quandary. Pacific islands monthly, 32(9): 21.
- 1962g New Guinea's Tolais: trouble but goodwill, too. Pacific islands monthly, 32(9): 122-3.
- 1962h UN Mission to N.G. is impressive. Pacific islands monthly, 32(10): 15-6, 138.
- 1962i Discrimination in New Guinea "should be swept away". Pacific islands monthly, 32(11): 13-4.
- 1962j Patrol attack case reveals faults in "the system". Pacific islands monthly, 32(11): 43-4.
- 1962k New Guinea native unemployment creates problems. Pacific islands monthly, 32(11): 73.
- 1962l Canberra talks on the problems of New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 32(11): 122-3.
- 1962m Complicated aftermath of the New Guinea Buka troubles. Pacific islands monthly, 32(12): 27-9.
- 1962n New Guinea land commissioners have a Herculean task. Pacific islands monthly, 32(12): 32-3.
- 1962o There'll be New Guinea elite under another name. Pacific islands monthly, 32(12): 138.
- 1962p The report that wasn't as nice as the mission. Pacific islands monthly, 33(1): 13-4, 148-9.
- 1962q Indonesian take-over problems for P-N.G.: Australia's new frontier with Asia. Pacific islands monthly, 33(2): 15, 145-7.
- 1962r Australia acts hurriedly to avoid N.G. border trouble. Pacific islands monthly, 33(2): 17-8.
- 1962s Stone axes have had their chopper in NNG. Pacific islands monthly, 33(2): 79.
- 1962t NSW woman puts weird ceremony on record. Pacific islands monthly, 33(2): 80-1.
- 1962u "A loaded pistol": emotional debate in NNG council. Pacific islands monthly, 33(3): 19-20.
- 1962v New Guinea's education is on the go. Pacific islands monthly, 33(3): 73-5.
- 1962w Child-psychology for dependent people. Pacific islands monthly, 33(3): 90-1.
- 1962x Big increase in P-NG council planned as next step towards self-government. Pacific islands monthly, 33(4): 5-6.
- 1962y Indonesia quickly consolidates in dispirited West N. Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 33(4): 15-7.
- 1962z NG to lift liquor prohibition. Pacific islands monthly, 33(4): 27-9.
- 1962aa WNG take-over raises health menace. Pacific islands monthly, 33(4): 31.
- 1962ab An old Papuan tradition passing. Pacific islands monthly, 33(4): 84.
- 1962ac Minister details educational aims in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 33(4): 127.
- 1962ad A "new look" New Guinea as the bar-room doors are thrown open for all. Pacific islands monthly, 33(5): 5-6.
- 1962ae New P-NG council composition "aimed at future needs." Pacific islands monthly, 33(5): 51-3.
- 1963 Doubts grow in P-NG on "open slather" drinking. Pacific islands monthly, 33(6): 7-9.
- 1963a First New Guinea native police officers in training. Pacific islands monthly, 33(6): 40.
- 1963b Border-hopping now illegal in N. Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 33(7): 7.
- 1963c P-NG prepares for big 1964 election. Pacific islands monthly, 33(7): 15.
- 1963d P-NG on the threshold of dramatic new radio development. Pacific islands monthly, 33(7): 33-9.
- 1963e Political charades on New Guinea's future. Pacific islands monthly, 33(8): 71-5.

- 1963f "Out of P-NG in 10 years". Pacific islands monthly, 33(8): 75.
- 1963g Tolai wharfies back at work. Pacific islands monthly, 33(8): 105-7.
- 1963h Commission to report on P-NG education. Pacific islands monthly, 33(8): 123.
- 1963i Highlands members may be key to next NG Council. Pacific islands monthly, 33(9): 7.
- 1963j End of road for P-NG's most famous department. Pacific islands monthly, 33(9): 21-3.
- 1963k Wider issues behind Rabaul wharf strike. Pacific islands monthly, 33(9): 37-8.
- 1963l "Confidence undermined" as land comes into dispute. Pacific islands monthly, 33(9): 39-41.
- 1963m World Bank survey of P-NG. Pacific islands monthly, 33(9): 128.
- 1963n Importance of New Guinea councils is growing. Pacific islands monthly, 33(10): 107.
- 1963o Decks cleared for New Guinea Common Roll and 64-man Assembly. Pacific islands monthly, 33(11): 15-7.
- 1963p Hard work and ingenuity mean they can keep eating. Pacific islands monthly, 33(11): 27.
- 1963q NG challenge to land titles is upheld. Pacific islands monthly, 33(12): 19-21, 23.
- 1963r The Buka building up for trouble again? Pacific islands monthly, 33(12): 25-6.
- 1963s Disillusioned Indonesians face a NG problem. Pacific islands monthly, 33(12): 45-51.
- 1963t New Guinea's education system is in gear - at last. Pacific islands monthly, 33(12): 73-6.
- Pacific Islands Year Book
1959 see 1959 Robson, R.W. (compiler and editor)
- Pacific Islands Year Book and Who's Who
1963 see 1963 Tudor, J. (ed.)
- Pacific Science Association
1920-49 Papers published in the proceedings of the seven congresses of the Pacific science association. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Pacific science secretariat.
- Pagano, Leo
1958 Manokwari, industrieel centrum van Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(1): 8-10.
- Pannekoek, A.J.
1937/38 De schrijfwijze van den naam Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 2: 141-2.
1938/39 De schetskaart van geheel Nieuw-Guinea op de schaal 1: 2,500,000. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 3: 592-600.
1939 Ontdekkingen in het centrale gebergte van Australisch Nieuw Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 56: 371-7.
- Papua and New Guinea Act
1949 Papua and New Guinea Act 1949 proclaimed. South Pacific, 3(9): 188-90.
- Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Gazette
1953/54 Poisoning case; the Pintanga bean. Papua and New Guinea agricultural gazette, 8(3): 56.
1953/54a Native agriculture and native production. Papua and New Guinea agricultural gazette, 8(4): 35-7.
- Papua and New Guinea - Bureau of Statistics
1963 Survey of indigenous agriculture and ancillary surveys 1961-1962. Konedobu, Papua, Government Printer, 22 pp.
- Papua and New Guinea - Customs Inquiry Committee
1953 Report of Papua and New Guinea customs inquiry committee. South Pacific, 7(4): 686-7.
- Papua and New Guinea - Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries
1951 The economic development of Papua and New Guinea. Eastern world, 5: 50-2.
1954 Mechanized rice production in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 4(4): 14, 16.

Papua and New Guinea - Department of Education

- 1950 Native education: Roro reader No. 1. (Kikipa Roro Maeana) Stories in the Roro language, Central district, Papua. Port Moresby, Department of Education, 56 pp.
- 1950a Native education: Kuanua reader No. 2. (A buk na niluluk) In the Kuanua language, Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain. Port Moresby, Department of Education, 25 pp.
- 1951 Community development through rural progress societies. South Pacific, 5(7): 123-6.
- 1951a "Hari Dina": a New Guinea news-sheet. The story of a venture in newspaper production by a native people. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 1(4): 35-8; also Colonial review, 7(5): 144-5.
- 1951b Community development in the Purari delta, western Papua. South Pacific, 5(10): 208-14.
- 1951c Native education: Kuni reader No. 1. Port Moresby, Department of Education, 31 pp.
- 1952 Native education: Mekeo reader No. 1. Port Moresby, Department of Education, 29 pp.
- 1953 Kiwai primer: Kiwai Kioputi Buka. Port Moresby, Department of Education, 35 pp.
- 1953a Gogodala primer. Port Moresby, Department of Education, 51 pp.
- 1954 Animal quarantine at Kila. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 4(4): 23, 33.
- 1954a Observations and reflections on community development at Milne Bay, Papua. Port Moresby, Department of Education, 9 pp.
- 1954b The Maprik area education centre: the idea behind the project, and the results. Port Moresby, Department of Education, 14 pp.
- 1955 Native education: Tinata tuna reader No. 3. The language of the Blanche Bay area, Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain. Port Moresby, Department of Education, 51 pp.
- 1956 The standard neo-Melanesian (pidgin) orthography. Port Moresby, Department of Education, 27 pp. (roneod).

1957 Orokaiva primer. Port Moresby, Department of Education, 38 pp.

1959 Departmental news: what language will we use? Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 1: 41-3.

Papua and New Guinea - Department of Information and Extension Services

1963 Report of a select committee about changes in the Legislative Council, October 1962. Port Moresby, Department of Information and Extension Services, 19 pp. (typescript).

Papua and New Guinea - Department of Native Affairs

1960 Village directory. Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 170 pp.

Papua and New Guinea - Department of Public Health

1960 Survey of traditional beliefs and attitudes in health and allied matters. (Health education council). Port Moresby, Government Printer, 8 pp.

Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal

1955/56 Man-made malaria (editorial). Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 1(4): 116.

1956/57 Leptospirosis (editorial). Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 2(2): 53-4.

1956/57a Malaria control in New Guinea (editorial). Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 2(2): 54-5.

1959 Kuru (editorial). Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 3(1): 25-7.

Papua and New Guinea - Ordinances and Regulations

1950 Regulations made under the "Native Labour Ordinance 1950" No. 18 of 1950. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 25 pp.

1950a An ordinance, relating to the employment of natives No. 48 of 1950. Canberra, Commonwealth Government Printer, 31 pp.

1952 An ordinance to amend the "Native Labour Ordinance 1950" No. 83 of 1952. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 7 pp.

- 1952a An ordinance to amend the "Native Labour Ordinance 1952" No. 84 of 1952. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 1 p.
- 1953 An ordinance to amend the "Native Labour Ordinances 1950-1952" No. 59 of 1953. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 5 pp.
- Papua and New Guinea - Public Relations Office
- 1954 Economic development of Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 7(11): 895-900.
- 1954a Overland patrols of the Tari - Strickland gorge region. South Pacific, 7(12): 909-15.
- Papua and New Guinea - Selected Committee to consider the provision of the 1955 Native Liquor Bill
- 1955 Supply of liquor to New Guinea natives. South Pacific, 8: 209-11.
- Papua - Annual Report
- 1890 Aboriginal vocabulary of the upper St. Joseph district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 118-21, (App. X1).
- 1890a Aboriginal vocabularies of Koiari Goto and Koita Ga. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 131-40, (App. X4).
- 1890b Aboriginal vocabulary of Sariba on Hayter island. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 141-4, (App. X5).
- 1890c Aboriginal vocabulary of Awaiama - also at Taupota, Garua. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 145-8, (App. X6).
- 1890d Aboriginal vocabulary of Murua. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 148-52, (App. X7).
- 1890e Aboriginal vocabulary of Misima (St. Aignan) - also Kimuta, Panniet, etc. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 152-4, (App. X8).
- 1890f Aboriginal vocabulary of Tagula (Sudest island). British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 155-7, (App. X9).
- 1892 Vocabulary of dialect spoken by natives on the south coast of British New Guinea from Domara to Mailu. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 115-28, (App. GG2).
- 1892a Aboriginal vocabulary of the Dabu tribe, also between Mowatta and the Mai Kussa. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 128-32, (App. GG3).
- 1892b Aboriginal vocabulary of Nada (Laughlan island). British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 132-9, (App. GG4).
- 1892c Aboriginal vocabulary of Nala coast tribe, Central Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 139-42, (App. GG5).
- 1892d Aboriginal vocabulary of Sinaugolo, Central District, also at Saroa, Rigo, Babaka, Bono, Kenaia, Waburava, Saroake, Gumiridobel, Gamata. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 142-4, (App. GG6).
- 1892e Aboriginal vocabulary of Toaripi, and spoken in the eastern end of the Gulf of Papua. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 145-9, (App. GG7).
- 1893 Vocabulary of the Kiriwina dialect, British New Guinea. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1891-92: 102-6, (App. U).
- 1895 Vocabulary of the Kabadi-dialect. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 107-16, (App. GG1).
- 1895a Aboriginal vocabulary of Yela (Rossel island). British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 116-20, (App. GG2).
- 1895b Aboriginal vocabulary of Maipua spoken on the Purari delta. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 120-2, (App. GG3).
- 1897 Aboriginal vocabulary of Musa river district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 101-3, (App. BB1).
- 1897a Vocabulary of the language spoken by the natives resident on the Mambare river. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 103-6, (App. BB2).
- 1897b Vocabulary of dialects of natives of Dungenwab Tsi (Wasi) and Bangu (Morehead) tribes. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1895-96: 106-20, (App. BB3).
- 1898 Vocabulary of natives in the upper Musa river district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1896-97: 21, (App. D).

- 1900 Vocabulary of words in the Motu and several inland dialects. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 112-5, (App. EE).
- 1902 Vocabulary of Iaiibu dialect. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 154-7, (App. K2).
- 1902a Aboriginal vocabulary of the Kiwai dialect. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 158-66, (App. L2).
- 1913 Vocabulary of Udama people, living on the foothills of the main range, near Mount Simpson, inland from Port Glasgow. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 171, (App. D) (pt. 1).
- 1913a Vocabulary of people living in the Pudi and Manasia districts, on mountains at the back of Boianai, north-east coast, Eastern district. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 171, (App. D) (pt. 2).
- 1913b Vocabularies of native languages spoken in East-central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 172, (App. E).
- 1913c Vocabulary of certain languages of the Gulf Division. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 173-5, (App. F).
- 1913d A vocabulary of the language spoken by the tribes living on Goaribari island and the vicinity. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 176-83, (App. G).
- 1914 Vocabulary of the Dimuga language. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 182-3, (App. IIIa).
- 1914a Vocabularies of languages spoken by the people of the Gwoiru mountains, and the Kanamara people on the main range, inland from Palwa, Goodenough Bay, N.E.D. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 184, (App. IIIb).
- 1914b Vocabulary - Gailala language, Mount Albert Edward district, Mambare Division. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 184-5, (App. IIIc).
- 1914c Vocabulary of the language spoken by the Kwatewa tribe, between the Gwoira range and Lakwa, Collingwood Bay, N.E.D. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 185-7, (App. IIId).
- 1917 Vocabulary of dialects spoken by people living in the Purari, Urama, Goaribari, Turama and Era river districts, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 183-5, (App. IVw).
- 1917a Short comparative vocabulary of the Karukaru language (Mount Scratchley) as compiled at Beda in 1914 and at Neneba in 1896, showing its relationship to Biagi-language. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 189, (App. Vb).
- 1919 Vocabulary of the language spoken in the village of Madinava ("Kukukuku"), Nepa district. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 95, (App. E15).
- 1920 Index to vocabularies published from 1889-1917. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 100-6.
- 1920a Vocabularies. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 106-17, (App. D).
- 1921 Magisterial report - Gulf Division. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 28-30.
- 1950 Notes on native customs. Papua. Annual report for 1948-49: 104-6.
- 1952 Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1950-51: 11-2.

Papua - Annual Reports

1885-1963	British New Guinea, report for 1885 (published 1886)
	1886 { " 1887 }
	1887 { " 1888 }
	1888 { " 1889 } British New Guinea, annual report for
	1888-89 (published 1890)
	1889-90 { " 1890 }
	1890-91 { " 1892 }
	1891-92 { " 1893 }
	1892-93 { " 1894 }
	1893-94 { " 1895 }
	1894-95 { " 1896 }
	1895-96 { " 1897 }
	1896-97 { " 1898 }
	1897-98 { " 1898 }
	1898-99 { " 1900 }
	1899-1900 { " 1901 }
	1900-01 { " 1902 }
	1901-02 { " 1903 }
	1902-03 { " 1904 }
	1903-04 { " 1905 }
	1904-05 { " 1905 }
	1905-06 { " 1907 }
	Papua, annual report for 1906-07 (published 1908)
	1907-08 { " 1908 }
	1908-09 { " 1909 }
	1909-10 { " 1910 }
	1910-11 { " 1911 }
	1911-12 { " 1912 }
	1912-13 { " 1913 }
	1913-14 { " 1914 }

1914-15	"	1917		
1915-16	"	1917		
1916-17	"	1918		
1917-18	"	1919		
1918-19	"	1920		
1919-20	"	1921		
1920-21	"	1922		
1921-22	"	1923		
1922-23	"	1925		
1923-24	"	1925		
1924-25	"	1926		
1925-26	"	1927		
1926-27	"	1928		
1928-29	"	1930		
1929-30	"	1931		
1930-31	"	1932		
1931-32	"	1933		
1932-33	"	1934		
1933-34	"	1935		
1934-35	"	1936		
1935-36	"	1937		
1936-37	"	1938		
1937-38	"	1939		
1938-39	"	1940		
1939-40	"	1941		
1947-48	"	1949		
1948-49	"	1950		
1949-50	"	1951		
1950-51	"	1952		
1951-52	"	1953		
1952-53	"	1955		
1953-54	"	1955		
1954-55	"	1956		
1955-56	"	1957		
1956-57	"	1958		
1957-58	"	1959		
1958-59	"	1960		
1959-60	"	1961		
1960-61	"	1962		
1961-62	"	1963		
1962-63	"	1964		
- Canberra, Government Printer.
- Papua - The Official Handbook of Papua
1938 see 1938 Lett, Lewis (compiler)
- Paravicini, E.
1940 Über Kapkap und kapkapähnlichen Schmuck von den britischen Salomoninseln. Ethnos, 5: 148-64.
- Parkin, P.
1963 The contact club. Australian territories, 3(4): 26-8.
- Parkinson, A.D. (joint author)
1963 see 1963 Schofield, F.D. and Parkinson, A.D.
- Parkinson, Richard
1887 Im Bismarck-Archipel. Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen auf der Insel Neu-Pommern (Neu-Britannien). Leipzig, F.A. Brockhaus, 154 pp.
1887a Plantagenbau in Neu-Pommern. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 4(22): 693-6.
1889 Beiträge zur Kenntnis des deutschen Schutzgebietes in der Südsee. Geographische Gesellschaft Hamburg, Mitteilungen, 1887-88: 201-83.
- 1892 Über Tatowierung der Eingebornen im District Siarr auf der Ostküste von Neu-Mecklenburg (Neu-Irland). Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 5: 76-8.
1894 Ueber das Durchbohren von Muschelplatten, behufs Herstellung von Armringen, etc. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 7: 89.
1895 Zur Ethnographie der Matty-Insel. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 8: 248.
1896 Beiträge zur Ethnographie der Matty- und Durour-Inseln. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 9: 195-203.
1898/99 Zur Ethnographie der nordwestlichen Salomo Inseln. Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Abhandlungen und Berichte, 7(6): 1-35.
1900 Die Berlinhafen-Section. Ein Beitrag zur Ethnographie der Neu-Guinea-Küste. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 13: 18-54.
1901 Die Einwohner der Insel St. Matthias. Globus, 79: 229-33.
1901a Die Insel St. Matthias. Globus, 79: 256.
1904 A stone rice-sheller from Nusa. Man, 4: 117.
1905 Ein Besuch auf den Admiralitätsinseln. Globus, 87(13): 238.
1905a St. Matthias und die Inseln Kerue und Tench. Globus, 88(5): 69-72.
1905b Baumrindenkleidung in Deutsch Neu-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 17: 222.
1907 Dreissig Jahre in der Südsee: Land und Leute, Sitten und Gebräuche im Bismarckarchipel und auf den deutschen Salomoinseln; herausgegeben von Dr. B. Ankermann. Stuttgart, Strecker & Schröder, xxi and 876 pp.
1907a Notes on Solomon Island baskets and on Lord Howe's group. Man, 7: 183-6.
1908 Totemism in Melanesia and its probable origin. Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, Report of the 11th meeting, 1907, 11: 209-16.

- Parkinson, Richard and Foy, W.
 1899 Die Volksstämme Neu Pommerns. Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Abhandlungen und Berichte, Festschrift No. 5, 15 pp.
- Parkinson, Richard (joint author)
 1895 see 1895 Meyer, A.B. and Parkinson, R.
- Parlier, Jim and Parlier, Judy
 1963 Managulasi phonology. in: Workshop papers No. 2 (Phonology): 13 pp., Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 102 pp.
- Parlier, Judy (joint author)
 1963 see 1963 Parlier, Jim and Parlier, Judy.
- Parnably, Owen
 1953 The policy of the Imperial Government towards the recruitment and use of Pacific island labour with special reference to Queensland, 1863-1901. D.Phil., Oxon., 343 pp.
- Parsons, I.C. (joint author)
 1961 see 1961 Ryan, B.P.K. and Parsons, I.C.
- Parsons, I.C. and Ryan, B.P.K.
 1962 Observations on glucose - 6 - phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Papuans. Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 585-7.
- Partington, J. Edge-
 see Edge-Partington, J.
- Pasley, S.M.
 1961 There's no place more desirable: the rich island of Kar Kar. Pacific islands monthly, 31(7): 75-6, 99.
- Paul, C.
 1908 Die Mission in unsern Kolonien. IV.: Die deutschen Südsee-Inseln. Dresden, C. Ludwig Ungelenk, iv and 260 pp.
- Paull, R.
 1961 Fire-walkers of the islands. Walkabout, 27(4): 14-7.
- Payne, A.M. and Drew, D.E.
 1961 Kamano phonemic statement. in: Workshop papers: 31-52, Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 170 pp.
- Pearl, S. Alston
 1939 "Sing-sing at Siar". Walkabout, 5: 13-4.
 1940 Native labour. An account of the work of the "recruiter" who supplies native workmen for plantation, mine and other work in New Guinea. Walkabout, 6(9): 9-13.
 1940a A New Guinea mission. Walkabout, 6(5): 15-7.
- Peekel, Gerhard
 1908 Die Verwandtschaftsnamen des mittleren Neu-Mecklenburg. Anthropos, 3: 456-81.
 1910 Religion und Zauberei auf dem mittleren Neu-Mecklenburg, Bismarck-Archipel, Südsee. Münster i.W., Aschendorff, iv and 135 pp. (Anthropos: Internationale Sammlung ethnologischer Monographien, Band 1, Heft 3).
 1926) Die Ahnenbilder von Nord-Neu-Mecklenburg: eine kritische und positive Studie. Anthropos, 21: 806-24; 22: 16-44.
 1927)
 1928 Lang-Manu: die Schlussfeier eines Malagan- (Ahnen-) Festes auf Nord-Neu-Mecklenburg. in: W. Koppers (ed.), Festschrift, Publication d'hommage offerte au P.W. Schmidt: 542-55. Wien, Mechitharisten-Congregations-Buchdruckerei, 977 pp.
 1929 Das Zweigeschlechterwesen. Anthropos, 24: 1005-72.
 1929/30 Grammatische Grundzüge und Wörterverzeichnis der Labelsprache. Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen, 20: 10-34, 92-120.
 1931 Religiöse Tänze auf Neu-Irland (Neu-Mecklenburg). Anthropos, 26: 513-32.
 1932 Uli und Ulifeier oder vom Mondkultus auf Neu-Mecklenburg. Archiv für Anthropologie, 23 (neue Folge): 41-75.
 1938 Über das Wesen der Tubuanmaske von Neupommern. Archiv für Anthropologie, 24 (neue Folge): 64-76, 103-39, 247-74.
- Pel, H. van
 1958 S.P.C. fisheries survey in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 8(3): 28-9.

- 1959 Fisheries in Netherlands New Guinea make steady progress. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 9(4): 31.
- 1960 S.P.C. fisheries investigations in Melanesia. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 10(3): 25-8.
- Pence, Alan
- 1962 The Summer Institute of Linguistics in New Guinea. *Oceanic Linguistics*, 1(2): 42-56.
- 1963 Kunimaipa phonology I: Hierarchical levels. in: Workshop papers No. 2 (Phonology): 31 pp., Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 102 pp.
- Pence, Alan (joint author)
- 1962 see 1962 Bee, D. and Pence, A.
- Penck, Albrecht
- 1911 Die Erforschung des Kaiserin Augusta-Flusses. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 1911: 361-5.
- 1913 Zur Rückkehr der Expedition zur Erforschung des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 1913: 713-9.
- Penington, R.G.
- 1933 Observations on tumours in New Britain natives. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 2: 734-9.
- Pennsylvania University Museum Bulletin
- 1934 A New Guinea oracle. Pennsylvania. University museum, Bulletin, 5(1): 3-4.
- Perez, R.F.
- 1954 Zeichnungen von Südsee-Eingeborenen aus dem frühen 17. Jahrhundert. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 79: 75-81.
- Perry, W.J.
- 1914 An analysis of the genealogical tables collected by Dr. Richard Thurnwald in Buin. *Anthropos*, 9: 801-11.
- 1916 The geographical distribution of terraced cultivation and irrigation. Manchester literary and philosophical society, *Memoirs and proceedings*, 60(6): 1-25.
- 1923 The origin of Oceanic culture. Second Pan-Pacific science congress 1923, Australia, *Proceedings*, 1: 227-30.
- 1932 Theology and physiological paternity. *Man*, 32: 175-6.
- Peter, J.H.
- 1959 De rechtspositie van de rechterlijke amtenaren in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. *Nieuw-Guinea studien*, 3: 54-66.
- Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen
- 1869 Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Rufe von den Antipoden. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 15: 401-6.
- 1872 Die Insel Tud in der Torres-Strasse und ein Besuch an der Südküste von Neu Guinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 18: 254-6.
- 1872) Expeditionen nach Neu-Guinea.
1873) Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 18: 209-11; 19: 147-8.
- 1874 Fortschritte in der Erforschung von Neu-Guinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 20: 107-16.
- 1876 Flussfahrten im südlichen Neu-Guinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 22: 84-9.
- 1876a Geographische Notizen: Port Moresby in Neu-Guinea. Besuch des "Challenger" in der Humboldt-Bucht in Neu-Guinea und auf den Admiralitäts-Inseln. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 22: 196-7.
- 1878 D'Albertis' Vordringen in das Innere von Neu-Guinea und Aufnahme des Fly-Flusses, 1876 und 1877. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 24: 423-6.
- 1886 The discovery of Allison island. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 32: 283.
- 1887 Explorations in New Guinea in 1887. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 33: 372-3.
- 1929 Eingeborene im früheren Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 75: 36.
- Peters, F.H.
- 1962 Enkele grepen uit de geschiedenis van zuid-west Nieuw-Guinea. *Schakels*, NNG, 52: 29-33.
- Peters, H.L.
- 1961 De Amungme in het centrale bergland van Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, 9(2): 11-3.

- Peters, W.
 1956/57 A malaria survey in the Western District of Papua. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 2(2): 25-38.
 1959 Malaria control in Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 3(3): 66-75.
 1960 Body temperature and holoendemic malaria in New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 657-9.
 1960a Drugs against malaria. (Notes for the guidance of medical personnel in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea.) Port Moresby, Department of Public Health, 30 pp.
- Peters, W. and Christian, S.H.
 1960 Studies on the epidemiology of malaria in New Guinea, parts 4-6. Royal society of tropical medicine and hygiene, Transactions, 54(6): 529-48.
- Peters, W. and others
 1958 Malaria in the highlands of Papua and New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 409-16.
- Peters, W. and Standfast, H.A.
 1957 Report on a malaria survey in the Sepik District. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 861-8.
 1960 Studies on the epidemiology of malaria in New Guinea, parts 1-3. Royal society of tropical medicine and hygiene, Transactions, 54(3): 242-60.
- Petrauskas, L.E.
 1955/56 A case of cone shell poisoning by "bite" in Manus Island. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 1(2): 67-8.
- Petri, Hans-Hermann
 1956 Ethnographika von Kaniët (Anachoreten, Südsee). Bremen. Übersee-Museum, Veröffentlichungen, Reihe B, 1(2): 130-9 and 4 plates.
 1959 Beiträge zur Völkerkunde von Bougainville (Salomo-Insel). Bremen. Übersee-Museum, Veröffentlichungen, Reihe B, 1(3): 197-200 and 2 plates.
- Petri, Helmut
 1935 Typenanalyse der Geldformen Ozeaniens. Archiv für Anthropologie, 23(4): 309-17.
- 1936 Die Geldformen der Südsee. Anthropos, 31: 187-212, 509-54.
- Pfarrius
 1910 S.M.S. "Cormoran" im Kaiserin Augusta-Fluss. Marine-Rundschau, March 1910: 386-9; also Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 21: 236-8.
- Pfeil, Joachim
 1888 Description of the people on the island Kerawara. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 34: 251.
 1890 Land und Volk im Bismarck-Archipel. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen, 17: 144-56.
 1890a Bericht über eine Reise in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 36: 219-27.
 1890b Bismarck Archipelago. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 12(new series): 238-9.
 1891 Ein Ausflug nach den Salomo-Inseln. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 37: 283-6.
 1894 Neu-Mecklenburg. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 40: 73-82.
 1898 Duk Duk and other customs as forms of expression of the Melanesians' intellectual life. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 27: 181-91.
 1899 Studien und Beobachtungen aus der Südsee. Braunschweig, Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn, xiv and 322 pp.
 1901 Die Etats für die Schutzgebiete: Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 14(1) (new series): 2-3.
 1902 Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung des Bismarckarchipels. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 15(4) (new series): 30, (5) (new series): 43-5, (6) (new series): 52, (8) (new series): 75-6, (9) (new series): 83-4.
 1902a Etat für Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 15(12) (new series): 111-2.

- Phillips, P.D.
 1928 Some legal aspects of the Mandate. in: F.W. Eggleston (ed.), *The Australian mandate for New Guinea*: 21-34. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 2, 149 pp.
- Pieper, Kurt
 1938 Die Hausformen Melanesiens. Ph.D. thesis, Institut für Völkerkunde, Georg August-Universität, Göttingen, 386 pp. and [59 pp.], typescript.
- Pieris, W.V.D.
 1955 Gupela samting long kokonas. Sydney, Ure Smith, in association with the South Pacific Literature Bureau, 40 pp.
- Pierson, D.L.
 1934 see 1934 Abel, R.W.
- Piesse, E.L.
 1923 Decline of population in the Territory of New Guinea. Second Pan-Pacific science congress 1923, Australia, Proceedings, 1: 241-2.
 1923a Geographical nomenclature in the Pacific. Second Pan-Pacific science congress 1923, Australia, Proceedings, 1: 726-9.
 1928 Financial relations of the Territory of New Guinea with the Commonwealth. in: F.W. Eggleston (ed.), *The Australian mandate for New Guinea*: 42-50. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 2, 149 pp.
- Pijnappel, J.
 1854 Ethnologische studiën. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 2: 345-70.
 1854a Eenige bijzonderheden betreffende de Papoea's van de Geelvinksbai van Nieuw-Guinea. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 2: 371-83.
- Pike, Kenneth L.
 1963 Theoretical implications of matrix permutation in Fore (New Guinea). *Anthropological linguistics*, 5(8): 1-23.
- Pike, K.L. and Scott, G.K.
 1963 Pitch accent and non-accented phrases in Fore (New Guinea). *Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung*, 16: 179-90 (Festgabe für Otto von Essen zum 65. Geburtstag).
- Pilhofer, G.
 1911 Eine Reise in das Hinterland von Finschhafen (Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land). *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*, 57: 187-91.
 1912 Eine Reise von Finschhafen nach dem Markham-Fluss. *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*, 58: 143-7.
 1915 Eine Durchquerung Neuguineas vom Waria- zum Markhamfluss. *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*, 61: 21-5, 63-6.
 1926/27 Formenlehre der Kâte-Sprache (Neu-Guinea). *Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen*, 17: 1-40.
 1926/27a Gespräche in der Kâte-Sprache. *Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen*, 17: 129-42.
 1927/28 Formenlehre von zehn Mundarten und Nachbarsprachen des Kâte. *Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen*, 18: 196-230, 298-315.
 1928/29 Wörterverzeichnis aus zwölf Mundarten und Nachbarsprachen des Kâte. *Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen*, 19: 41-69.
 1933 Grammatik der Kâte-Sprache in Neuguinea. *Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen*, 14. Beiheft. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen) A.G., 175 pp.
 1938 Felszeichnungen im ehemals deutschen Teil von Neuguinea. *Archiv für Anthropologie*, 24 (neue Folge): 8-10.
- Pionier (pseud.)
see Gooszen, A.J.
- Piotrovskii, A.B.
 1939 Kul'tura Papuasov zaliva Astrolabi po issledovaniam N.N. Miklukho-Maklaia. (The culture of the Papuans of Astrolabe Bay as disclosed by the exploration of N.N. Miklukho-Maclay.) in: *Izvestiia Gosudarstvennogo geograficheskogo obshchestva*, 71(1-2): 170-86. Moskva-Leningrad, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 306 pp.
- Piskaty, Kurt
 1963 Völkerkunde und moderne Mission unter Naturvölkern. Festschrift Paul Schebesta zum 75. Geburtstag: 509-14. in: *Studia Instituti Anthropos*, vol. 18. Wien-Mödling, St. Gabriel Verlag, 568 pp.

Pitcairn, W.D.

- 1890 British New Guinea: its geography and the manners and customs of the natives. Manchester geographical society, Manchester, England, Journal, 6: 49-62.
- 1891 Two years among the savages of New Guinea: with introductory notes on north Queensland. London, Ward and Downey, 286 pp.

Pitt, Mark

- 1951 Pursuit of the Mokolokols. Pacific islands monthly, 21(7): 91-3.

Pitt-Rivers, George

- 1923 Variations in sex ratios as indices of racial decline. Second Pan-Pacific science congress 1923, Australia, Proceedings, 1: 273-82.
- 1925 Aua Island: ethnographical and sociological features of a South Sea pagan society. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 55: 425-38.
- 1927 The clash of culture and the contact of races. London, G. Routledge and Sons Ltd., 312 pp. incl. apps.
- 1929) Papuan criminals and British
1930) justice. Man, 29: 21-2; 30: 211-2; also J.H.P. Murray, 1930b, Man, 30: 132.

Plant, H.T.

- 1959 Education for local government: the role of local government in education programmes. South Pacific, 10: 80-6.
- 1960 Native local government councils in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 10(3): 40-2, 50.
- 1961 The election in Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(5): 10-5.
- 1962 Local government and community development in rural areas of Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 2(2): 4-12.

Plante, J.

- 1958 Wonen en leven in een jongensinternaat. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(3): 16-7.

Platten, G.J.

- 1951 The use of vernacular languages as vehicles of instruction both in school and out of school and the related problems of teaching in languages other than the vernacular in the South Pacific. South Pacific commission, Project SI3: 1-17.
- 1953 The use of the vernacular in teaching in the South Pacific. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 44: 1-20.

Platten, Gil

- 1944 The coral mountains of New Guinea. Walkabout, 10(9): 14-6.
- 1954 Shark-catching in New Ireland. Walkabout, 20(9): 34-6.

Pleyte, C.M.

- 1886 Iets over mnemonische en andere teekenen bij de volken van den Oost-Indischen Archipel. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, 5de volgrees, eerste deel: 127-39.
- 1887 Eine Tanzbekleidung von Neu-Guinea. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 30-1. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 19.
- 1891 De geographische verbreiding van het koppensnellen in den Oost-Indischen Archipel. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 8 (2nd series) (2): 908-46.
- 1896 Firedrill and chopsticks from New Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 9: 203-4.

Plimsoll, J.

- 1960 see 1960 United Nations General Assembly.

Plischke, Hans

- 1922 Geistertrumpeten und Geisterflöten aus Bambus vom Sepik, Neuguinea. Leipzig. Städtisches Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 1918-21, 8: 57-62.
- 1922a Der Fischdrachen. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Veröffentlichungen, No. 6, 46 pp.
- 1959 Der Stille Ozean. München, R. Oldenbourg Verlag, 94 pp. (Janus-Bücher, Band 14).

Ploeg, A.

- 1962 Report of fieldwork among the Wangulam: armed conflicts. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 40-6.
- 1962a Nativistic movements among the Bokondini-Dani. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 61-2.
- 1962b Features of the economic system of the Bokondini Dani. Working papers in Dani ethnology, 1: 83-4.
- 1963 Government in Wanggulam. Ph.D. thesis, Australian National University, 328 pp.

Pösch, Rudolf

- 1901 Geschnitzte Figuren aus Deutsch-Neuguinea. Globus, 79: 352-5.
- 1905 Dr. Pöschs Forschungen in Deutsch-Neuguinea und auf Neumecklenburg. Globus, 88(21): 339.
- 1905a Fälle von Zwergwuchs unter den Kai. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, Sitzungsberichte, 1904-05: 40-2.
- 1905b Ueber den Hausbau der Jabimleute an der Ostküste von Deutsch Neu Guinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 37: 514-8.
- 1905c Bemerkungen über die Eingeborenen von Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift: 555-8.
- 1905d Beobachtungen über Sprache, Gesänge und Tänze der Monumbo anlässlich phonographischer Aufnahmen in Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. (In der Zeit vom 28.7. - zum 24.11.1904). Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 35 (3. Folge 5. Band): 230-7.

1905)
1906)

Erster Bericht von meiner Reise nach Neu-Guinea über die Zeit vom 6. Juni 1904 bis zum 25. März 1905. Zweiter Bericht über meine Reise nach Neu-Guinea über die Zeit vom 26. März 1905 bis zum 21. Juni (Bismarck-Archipel, 20. März bis 14. Juni) 1905. Dritter Bericht über meine Reise nach Neu-Guinea (Neu-Süd-Wales, vom 21. Juni bis 6. September 1905, Britisch-Salomonsinseln und Britisch-Neu-Guinea bis zum 31. Jänner 1906). Viertes Bericht über meine Reise nach Neuguinea (Niederländisch-Neuguinea), über die Zeit vom 10. Februar bis zum 31. März 1906. (K.) Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, 114(1): 437-53, 689-98; 115(1): 601-15, 895-903.

1906

Abschluss der Reisen Dr. Pöschs in Neuguinea und Australien. Globus, 89(24): 387.

1906a

Bemerkungen über die Eingeborenen von Ost- und Süd-Neuguinea. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift: 490-2.

1906b

Bericht über eine Reise nach Neu-Guinea. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 17: 647-55.

1907

Reisen an der Nordküste von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Globus, 92(9): 139-43, (10): 149-55, (11): 169-73.

1907a

Travels in German, British, and Dutch New Guinea. Geographical Journal, 30: 609-16.

1907b

Einige bemerkenswerte Ethnologika aus Neu-Guinea. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 37 (3. Folge 7. Band): 57-71.

1907c

Reisen in Neu-Guinea in den Jahren 1904-1907. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 39: 382-400.

1907d

Eine Reise an der Nordostküste von Britisch-Neuguinea. Globus, 92(18): 276-83.

1907e

Prähistorisches aus Neuguinea. Globus, 92(19): 301.

1907f

Ausgrabungen alter Topfscherben in Wanigela (Collingwood-Bay). Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 37 (3. Folge 7. Band): 137-9.

1907g

Wanderungen im Gebiete der Kai (Deutsch-Neuguinea). Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 20: 223-31.

- 1907h Über meine Reisen in Deutsch-, Britisch- und Niederländisch-Neu-Guinea. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift: 147-65.
- 1908 Wanderungen im nördlichen Teile von Süd-Neumecklenburg. Globus, 93(1): 7-12.
- 1908a Ethnographische Mitteilungen über die Kworafi. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 38 (3. Folge 8. Band): 25-33.
- 1908b Besteigung des Mount Albert Edward und Besuch des Chirima-Stammes durch C.A.W. Monckton. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, Sitzungsberichte, 1907-08: 9-11.
- Poech, Rudolf
see Pösch, Rudolf.
- Poirier, Jean and Ruysch, W.A.
1955/56 In memoriam Dr. Paul Wirz (1892-1955). Antiquity and survival, 1: 318-20.
- Poncetton, François (joint author)
n.d. see n.d. Portier, A. and Poncetton, F.
- Ponsford, J. and others
1955 Virus antibodies in New Guinea natives. Australian journal of science, 18(2): 64-5.
- Poole, Jean
1942/43 Still further notes on a snake dance of the Baining. Oceania, 13: 224-7.
- Portier, André and Poncetton, François
n.d. Décoration océanienne (introduction par A. Portier et F. Poncetton). Librairie des arts décoratifs. Paris, A. Calavas, 7 pp. and 48 plates.
- Pos, Hugo
1950 The revolt of "Manseren". American anthropologist, 52: 561-4.
- Pospisil, Leopold
1956 Law among the Kapauku of Netherlands New Guinea. Ph.D. dissertation for Yale University. New Haven, 512 pp. incl. app. and plates.
- 1958 Social change and primitive law: consequences of a Papuan legal case. American anthropologist, 60: 832-7.
- 1958a Kapauku political structure. in: Systems of political control and bureaucracy in human societies: 9-22. American ethnological society, Seattle, Annual spring meeting, Proceedings, 63 pp.
- 1958b Kapauku Papuans and their law. Yale University Publications in Anthropology No. 54. New Haven, Department of Anthropology, Yale University, 294 pp.
- 1959/60 The Kapauku Papuans and their kinship organisation. Oceania, 30: 188-205.
- 1960 Papuan social structure: rejoinder to Leach. American anthropologist, 62: 690-1.
- 1963 The Kapauku Papuans of west New Guinea. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, vii and 102 pp.
- 1963a Kapauku Papuan economy. Yale University Publications in Anthropology No. 67. New Haven, Department of Anthropology, Yale University, 502 pp.
- Potts, J.W.
1887 Notes on a trip to New Guinea. Royal society of Queensland, Brisbane, Proceedings, 1886, 3: 2-10.
- Potts, W.H.
1937 Impressions of the Trobriands. Pacific islands monthly, 7(6): 39-45.
- 1937a Dutch New Guinea as it is to-day. Pacific islands monthly 7(8): 25-30.
- Pound, N.
1944 Post-war native policy for New Guinea. Australian quarterly, 16: 113-5.
- Pouwer, J.
1953 Kroniek der aanrakingen met en vestigingen in de onderafdeling Mimika. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 43: 40 pp.
- 1955? Enkele aspecten van de Mimika-cultuur (Nederlands zuidwest Nieuw Guinea). 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeversbedrijf, 323 pp.
- 1955a Losse structuur in Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 88: 11 pp.

- 1955/56 A masquerade in Mimika. Antiquity and survival, 1: 373-86.
- 1956 Overzicht grondrechten in Mimika. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 71: 14 pp.
- 1957 Het vraagstuk van de kain timoor in het Mejbrat-gebied (Ajamaroe-meren). Nieuw-Guinea studiën 1(4): 295-319.
- 1957a De vreemdeling en zijn wereld. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(2): 20-5.
- 1957/58 Cargo cults. Oceania, 28: 247-52.
- 1958 Radcliffe-Brown's ideas on joking relationships, tested by data from Mimika. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 2(1): 11-27.
- 1958a Socio-politische structuur in de oostelijke Vogelkop deel I: bestaansmiddelen en sociale structuur. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 118: 72 pp. and 19 pp. app.
- 1959 Etnografische notities betreffende het Iwoer-gebied (afdeling zuid-Nieuw-Guinea). Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 141: 31 pp.
- 1960 Bestaansmiddelen en sociale structuur in de oostelijke Vogelkop. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 4: 214-34, 309-27.
- 1960a "Loosely structured societies" in Netherlands New Guinea. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 116: 109-18.
- 1960b Social structure in the western interior of Sarani (northern Netherlands New Guinea): a response to a response. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 116: 365-72.
- 1960c Cultuurverandering en bevolkingspolitiek. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 8(1): 22-4, (2): 20-3.
- 1961 New Guinea as a field for ethnological study. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 117: 1-24.
- 1961a Praktische wenken voor etnologisch onderzoek in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 5(1): 10-35.
- 1961b Fundamentele factoren en algemene tendenzen in Papoea-culturen. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 5: 215-32.
- 1962 De Toegoenese gemeenschap te Hollandia. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 6: 343-67.
- Pouwer, J. (joint author)
1956 see 1956 Galis, K.W. and Pouwer, J.
- Powdermaker, Hortense
1930/31 Report on research in New Ireland. Oceania, 1(3): 355-65.
- 1931 Vital statistics of New Ireland, as revealed in genealogies. Human biology, 3(3): 351-75.
- 1931/32 Mortuary rites in New Ireland (Bismarck Archipelago). Oceania, 2(1): 26-43.
- 1932 Feasts in New Ireland: the social function of eating. American anthropologist, 34(2): 236-47.
- 1933 Life in Lesu: the study of a Melanesian society in New Ireland. London, Williams & Norgate, 352 pp.
- Powell, E.
1936 Primitive contacts in New Guinea. Walkabout, 2: 37-8.
- Powell, Guy
1953 The Indonesian element in Melanesian. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 62: 73-9.
- Powell, H.A.
1952 Cricket in Kiriwina. Listener, 48 (No. 1227): 384-5.
- 1957 An analysis of present day social structure in the Trobriand islands. Ph.D. thesis, University of London, 575 pp.
- 1960 Competitive leadership in Trobriand political organization. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 90: 118-45.
- 1963 Concerning Powell's unpublished Trobriand material (letter). American anthropologist, 65: 1352.

Powell, Wilfred

- 1881 Observations on New Britain and neighbouring islands, during six years' exploration. Royal geographical society of Australasia, New South Wales branch, Sydney, Transactions and proceedings, 3: 84-97.
- 1883 Visits to the eastern and north-eastern coasts of New Guinea. Royal geographical society of Australasia, New South Wales branch, Sydney, Transactions and proceedings, 5: 505-17.
- 1884 Powell's Aufenthalt auf Neu-Guinea. Globus, 45: 327-9.

Powys, David Charles Dixon

- 1958 A teacher's book of social studies for standards 3 to 6. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press, 158 pp.

Prager, Erich

- 1903 Seidenzucht auf Neupommern. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 16(50) (new series): 509.

Pratt, A.E.

- 1906 Two years among New Guinea cannibals; a naturalist's sojourn among the aborigines of unexplored New Guinea (with notes and observations by his son Henry Pratt). London, Seely & Co. Ltd., 360 pp. incl. app.
- 1907 Strange sights in far-away Papua. National geographic magazine, 18: 559-72.

Preuss, K.T.

- 1897) Künstlerische Darstellungen
1898) aus Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land in ihrer Bedeutung für die Ethnologie. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 29: 77-139; 30: 74-120.
- 1898 Ueber einige Ornamente vom Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss in Deutsch Neu-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 11: 145-53.
- 1899 Künstlerische Darstellungen aus dem Deutsch-Holländischen Grenzgebiet in Neu-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 12: 161-85.
- 1899a Ethnographisches aus Berlinhafen, Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Globus, 76: 127-9.

- 1904 Der Ursprung der Religion und Kunst (Part 1). Globus, 86(20): 321-7, (22): 355-63, (23): 375-9, (24): 388-92.

- 1905 Der Zauber der Kunst (Part 2). Globus, 87(19): 333-7, (20): 347-50, (22): 380-4, (23): 394-400, (24): 413-9.

- 1914 Religionen der Naturvölker 1910-1913. Archiv für Religionswissenschaft, 17: 532-81.

- 1934 Religionen der Naturvölker 1921-1932. Archiv für Religionswissenschaft, 31: 137-69.

Preuss, Paul

- 1912 Paradiesvogeljagd in Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(47): 793-4, (48): 808-9.

Prey

- 1913 Eine Strafexpedition gegen die Ulekeit in Nordwest-Bainingen. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 24: 715-6.

Price, A.V.G.

- 1940 Melanotic sarcoma in a native of New Britain. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 241-2.

Price, A.V.G. (joint author)

- 1962/63 see 1962/63 Walsh, R.J. and Price, A.V.G.

Price, A.V.G. and MacIntosh, N.W.G.

- 1957/58 A note on the fingerprints and ethnic classification of the natives of Hula-village near Port Moresby. Oceania, 28: 204-7.

Price, Archibald Grenfell

- 1963 The western invasions of the Pacific and its continents: a study of moving frontiers and changing landscapes 1513-1958. Oxford, Clarendon Press, vi and 236 pp. and plates.

Friday, Lew

- 1959 Malaria control may mean a "population explosion": spray teams at work in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 30(3): 41-3.
- 1960 Chinatown - my Chinatown. But must they lose their tradition, he asks? Pacific islands monthly, 31(2): 87, 99.
- 1962 There's beauty and history in the neglected Duke of York's. Pacific islands monthly, 33(4): 89-93.

- Priestley, H. (joint author)
 1915 see 1915 Breinl, A. and Priestley, H.
- Pritchard, E.E. Evans-
 see Evans-Pritchard, E.E.
- Pritchard, William Charles
 1911 Papua, a handbook to its history, inhabitants, physical features and resources, etc. comp. from government records and other sources... with an appendix on the health conditions of Papua by R.F. Jones. London, Society Prom. Christian Knowledge, 96 pp.
- Proudfoot, Leonard
 1960 Tuberculosis survey in Manus district; patrol report extract. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 4(1): 32-3.
- Pruemmm, K.
 see Prdtmm, K.
- Prdtmm, K.
 1933 Materialnachweise zur v8lkerkundlichen Beleuchtung des antiken Mysterienwesens auf Grund der "Anthropos"-Aufsätze. Anthropos, 28: 759-76.
- Pulle, A.
 1939/40 De derde Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea-expeditie 1912-1913. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 4: 231-2.
- Pullen, R.
 1957 Another New Guinea mountain conquered. Walkabout, 23(9): 46.
 1957a Mount Wilhelm - highest mountain of Australian territory. Walkabout, 23(11): 38-44.
- Pulsford, Edward
 1886 Historical notice of New Guinea. in: British New Guinea, issued by Messrs. Burns, Philp and Co. Ltd.: 20-8. Sydney, J. Woods and Co. 36 pp.
- Pulsford, Edward (compiler)
 1885 Special record of the proceedings of the Geographical Society of Australasia in fitting out and starting the exploratory expedition to New Guinea; July 1885. Royal geographical society of Australasia, Sydney, Special volume: 80 pp.
- Pusterla, Paula
 1955 Market morning at Rabaul, New Britain. Walkabout, 21(9): 34.
- Puttkamer, W. von
 1890 Rekognoszierung des Flussbettes des Margarethenflusses. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 6: 21-7.
- Puxley, W. Lavallin
 1925 Green islands in glittering seas. London, George Allen and Unwin, 316 pp.
- Pym, L.A.
 1958 Oil exploration in Papua - transportation problems. Walkabout, 24(2): 10-4.
- Quarles van Ufford, J.K.W.
 1871 Iets over von Rosenberg's zending naar Nieuw-Guinea. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, 18: 47-54.
- Quiggin, Alison (Hingston)
 1912 III. Textiles. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report 4: 63-92. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
 1942 Haddon: the head hunter. A short sketch of the life of A.C. Haddon. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 169 pp.
 1949 A survey of primitive money: the beginnings of currency... with an introduction by A.C. Haddon. London, Methuen & Co., xxii and 344 pp. and 32 plates.
- Quiggin, E.C. (ed.)
 1914 Essays and studies presented to William Ridgeway on his 60th birthday, 6th August 1913. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 656 pp.; see 1914a Balfour, H., 1914 Haddon, A.C.
- Quinlivan, P.J.
 1954/55 Afek of Telefomin: a fabulous story from New Guinea, which led to a strange tragedy. Oceania, 25: 17-22; also Pacific islands monthly, 1953aw, vols. 24 and 25.

- Rabl-Rückhard, H.
 1884 Schädel von der Insel Timor, den Anachoreten-Inseln, aus Neu-Hannover, etc. Berlin. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität. Anatomisches Museum. Das anthropologische Material des anatomischen Museums, etc. (Fl.2. Abt.1): 19 pp. in: Archiv für Anthropologie, vol. 15.
- Radcliffe-Brown, A.R.
 1929 Historical and functional interpretations of culture in relation to the practical application of anthropology to the control of native peoples. Fourth Pacific science congress 1929, Java, Proceedings, 3: 537-8.
 1931 Applied anthropology. Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, Report of 20th meeting, Brisbane, 1930, 20: 267-80.
- Rae, Malcolm
 1948 Resurrecting medical equipment from New Guinea's jungles. Pacific islands monthly, 18(7): 78-9.
- Raffray, Achille
 1879 Raffray's Reise durch die Molukken und an der Nordküste von Neu-Guinea 1876 bis 1877. Globus, 36(9): 129-35, (10): 145-51, (11): 161-7, (12): 177-83, (13): 193-9.
- Rainey, William H.
 1948 Papuan pages: an account of a journey made in Papua-New Guinea in October and November, 1947. Sydney, Commonwealth Council of the British and Foreign Bible Society (Australia), 82 pp.
 1950 New Guinea language problem. Bible translator, 1(2): 78-85.
- Rambonnet, F.L.
 1909 De jongste opvaart der Mamberamo, 23 Juni-9 Juli 1909. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 26 (2nd series): 946-65.
 1910 Het westelijk deel der Humboldt-baai, noord Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 27 (2nd series): 353-7.
- Ramsey, Alan
 1960 Gambling: number one New Guinea pastime. Pacific islands monthly, 30(12): 84.
- Rand, A.L.
 1943 Papuans I have known. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 51(2): 84-94.
- Rand, A.L. and Brass, L.J.
 1940 Results of the Archbold expeditions. No. 29. Summary of the 1936-37 New Guinea expedition. American museum of natural history, New York, Bulletin, 77: 341-80.
- Rand, A.L. (joint author)
 1937 see 1937 Archbold, Richard and Rand, A.L.
 1940 see 1940 Archbold, Richard and Rand, A.L.
 1941 see 1941 Archbold, Richard and Rand, A.L.
- Randmae, Georg
 1950 Letter from a New Australian doctor in New Guinea. South Pacific, 4(10): 192.
- Randmae, Georg (joint author)
 1961 see 1961 Wigley, S.C. and Randmae, Georg.
- Ranneft, J.W. Meyer
 see Meyer Ranneft, J.W.
- Ranneft, R. Meyer
 see Meyer Ranneft, R.
- Rannie, Douglas
 1889 New Ireland. Royal geographical society of Australasia, Queensland branch, Proceedings and transactions, 1887-88, 3: 73-91.
 1912 My adventures among South Sea cannibals: an account of the experiences and adventures of a government official among the natives of Oceania. London, Seeley, Service & Co. Ltd., 314 pp.
- Rappard, F.W.
 1958 Gebruik van catamarans. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(2): 10-3.
 1958a Een interessante en kostbare confieer van Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. I, II, III. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(4): 14-7, (5): 6-9, (6): 18-21.
 1958b Heeft de rotan van Nieuw-Guinea toekomst? Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(2): 18-21.

- 1959 Krokodillenvangst in Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(6): 10-5.
- 1960 Aantekeningen over de ontwikkeling van de nootmuskaatcultuur van Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 4: 55-60.
- 1961 De wijze van voorkomen, het gebruik en de cultuur van Matoa, *Pometia pinnata* forst., door Papoea's. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 5(1): 1-9.
- 1962 Valuable resin from New Guinea conifer. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 12(2): 61-2.
- Rapson, A.M.
- 1955 Fishery investigations in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 5(3): 20, 24.
- 1955/56 Survey of fishing potentialities of the Coral Sea and southern and eastern Papua in 1955. Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal, 10(2): 31-42.
- 1959 Fisheries development in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 9(4): 24-6, 62.
- 1962 Better barramundi catches for Papuan fishermen. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 12(1): 46-7.
- Rascher, Matthäus
- 1904 Eine Reise quer durch die Gazelle-Halbinsel (Neupommern). Globus, 85(9): 136-40.
- 1904a Die Sulka. Ein Beitrag zur Ethnographie von Neu-Pommern. Archiv für Anthropologie, 1 (Neue Folge): 209-35.
- 1904b Grundregeln der Bainingssprache. Berlin. Universität. Seminar für orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin, Mitteilungen, 7: 31-85.
- 1906 Kaiser Wilhelmsland und Bismarck-Archipel: Baining, Land und Leute. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 17: 286-91, 313, 316-20, 345-50, 440-5, 484-92; for complete work see Mitteilungen der Missionare vom Hl. Herzen Jesu 1909.
- 1909 see 1909 Mitteilungen der Missionare vom Hl. Herzen Jesu 1909 aus der Deutschen Südsee.
- Raulet, Harry M.
- 1960 Some ecological determinates of social structure in northwest Melanesia. Ph.D. thesis, Columbia University, 528 pp.
- Rausch, J.
- 1911 Gottesidee der Eingeborenen von Süd-Bougainville (Südsee). Anthropos, 6: 814-5.
- 1912 Die Sprache von Südost-Bougainville, deutsche Salomoninseln. Anthropos, 7: 105-34, 585-616, 964-94.
- 1912a Die Verwandtschaftsnamen der Nasioi, Südost-Bougainville, deutsche Salomoninseln. Anthropos, 7: 1056-7.
- Ravenswaay-Claasen, J.M. van
- 1946/47 Bijzonderheden en ervaringen uit het Mappi-gebied (zuid Nieuw-Guinea). Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 7: 162-77.
- Ravin, J.A. de
- 1961 Developments in the West New Guinea dispute. Australia's neighbours, 3rd series, No. 121-122.
- Rawling, Cecil Godfrey
- 1911 Explorations in Dutch New Guinea. Geographical journal, 38: 233-55.
- 1913 The land of the New Guinea pygmies. An account of the story of a pioneer journey of exploration into the heart of New Guinea. London, Seeley, Service & Co. Ltd., 366 pp.
- Ray, Sidney Herbert
- 1891 Note on the people and languages of New Ireland and Admiralty Islands. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 21: 3-13.
- 1892 On the importance and nature of the Oceanic languages. Royal society of New South Wales, Sydney, Journal and proceedings, 26: 51-9.
- 1893 The Tugeri-tribe of Netherlands New Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 6: 55-6.
- 1893a The languages of British New Guinea. International congress of orientologists, 9th, London, Transactions, 2: 754-70.

- 1894 Are the Motu of New Guinea eastern Polynesians? *in*: A.C. Haddon, The decorative art of British New Guinea: a study in Papuan ethnography: 263-6. Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, Cunningham memoirs No. 10, 279 pp. and plates.
- 1895 The languages of British New Guinea. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 24: 15-39.
- 1895a Texts in the language of the Bismarck Archipelago (Neu-Lauenburg and Neu-Pommern). Zeitschrift für afrikanische und oceanische Sprachen, 1: 334-62.
- 1895b A comparative vocabulary of the dialects of British New Guinea... with pref. by R.N. Cust. London, Society Prom. Christian Knowledge, 40 pp.
- 1896 The common origin of the Oceanic languages. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 5: 58-68.
- 1896a Mittheilungen über drei Dialekte der Salomon-Inseln. Zeitschrift für afrikanische und oceanische Sprachen, 2: 54-61.
- 1897 An introductory notice of Melanesian and New Guinea songs. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 26: 436-45.
- 1899 An account of linguistic results of the Cambridge expedition to Torres Straits and New Guinea. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 29: 218-9.
- 1900 The linguistic results of the Cambridge expedition to Torres Straits and New Guinea. British association for the advancement of science, Report of the 69th meeting, 1899: 589-90.
- 1902 The languages of north east New Guinea. Man, 2: 189-92.
- 1903 see 1903a Chalmers, James.
- 1904 Vergleichendes Vocabularium einer Anzahl Sprachen von Neu-Guinea, zusammengestellt von S.H. Ray. *in*: J.D.E. Schmeitz, Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Neu-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 16: 241.
- 1907 The languages of British New Guinea. *in*: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 3(3): 284-503. Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- 1911 Comparative notes on Maisin and other languages of eastern Papua. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 41: 397-405.
- 1911a The Bugotu and Kiwai scriptures: two fragments of history from the South Seas. Bible in the world, 7: 203-6.
- 1912 Notes on languages in the east of Netherlands New Guinea. *in*: A.F.R. Wollaston, Pygmies and Papuans; the Stone Age to-day in Dutch New Guinea: 322-45, (App. C). London, Smith, Elder and Co., 352 pp. incl. apps.
- 1912a XVI. Greetings and salutations. *in*: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 4: 306-7. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- 1912b A grammar of the Fuyuge language. (Translated and edited by S.H. Ray from the manuscript of Father Egedi.) *in*: R.W. Williamson, The Mafulu, mountain people of British New Guinea: 307-31, (App. I). London, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., 364 pp.
- 1912c A comparative vocabulary of the Fuyuge, Afoa and Kovio languages. *in*: R.W. Williamson, The Mafulu, mountain people of British New Guinea: 336-44, (App. IV). London, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., 364 pp.
- 1912d Notes on the Papuan languages spoken about the headwaters of the St. Joseph river, central Papua. *in*: R.W. Williamson, The Mafulu, mountain people of British New Guinea: 345-52, (App. V). London, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., 364 pp.
- 1912e see 1912 Wollaston, A.F.R.
- 1913/14 The languages of the Papuan Gulf District, Papua. Zeitschrift für Kolonialsprachen, 4: 20-67.
- 1919 The languages of northern Papua. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 49: 317-41.
- 1919a The Melanesian possessives and a study in method. American anthropologist, 21: 347-60.

- 1919/20 The Polynesian languages in Melanesia, with notes on the neighbouring Melanesian languages. *Anthropos*, 14-15: 46-96.
- 1923 The past, present and future study of the languages of Pacific islanders. Second Pan-Pacific science congress 1923, Australia, Proceedings, 1: 209-19.
- 1923a The languages of the Western Division of Papua. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, *Journal*, 53: 332-60.
- 1926 A comparative study of the Melanesian island languages. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, published for the University of Melbourne in association with the M.U.P., 598 pp.
- 1927 The gospel for Tamate's people. Bible in the world, 23: 53-6.
- 1927a The Papuan languages. in: *Festschrift Meinhof, Sprachwissenschaftliche und andere Studien*: 377-85. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & Co., 514 pp.
- 1928 The non-melanesian languages of the Solomon islands. in: W. Koppers (ed.), *Festschrift, Publication d'hommage offerte au P.W. Schmidt*: 123-6. Wien, Mechitharisten-Congregations-Buchdruckerei, 977 pp.
- 1929 The languages of the Central Division of Papua. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, *Journal*, 59: 65-96.
- 1931 see 1931 Riley, Edward Baxter.
- 1932 A grammar of the Kiwai language, Fly delta, Papua... with a Kiwai vocabulary by E. Baxter Riley. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 173 pp.
- 1937-39 The languages of the eastern Louisiade Archipelago. London, University. School of oriental studies, *Bulletin*, 9: 363-84.
- 1938 The languages of the Eastern and South-eastern Divisions of Papua. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, *Journal*, 68: 153-208.
- Ray, Sidney Herbert and Haddon, Alfred Cort
1893 A study of the languages of Torres Straits, with vocabularies and grammatical notes. Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, Reprint from proceedings, 1891, 3rd series, 2(4) (pt. 1): 463-616.
- Ray, Sidney Herbert (joint author)
1898 see 1898 Chalmers, James and Ray, Sidney Herbert.
- 1918 see 1918 Murray, John Hubert Plunkett and Ray, Sidney Herbert.
- 1924 see 1924 Riley, Edward Baxter and Ray, Sidney Herbert.
- 1930) see 1930, 1931 Riley, Edward
1931) Baxter and Ray, Sidney Herbert.
- Read, G.M.
1944 Workers of Manam. Walkabout, 10(8): 13-6.
- 1945 Tripping and trading on the Sepik river. Walkabout, 11(4): 11-5.
- 1945a New Guinea hairstyles. Walkabout, 11(6): 30-2.
- Read, K.E.
1946/47 Social organisation in the Markham Valley, New Guinea. Oceania, 17(2): 93-118.
- 1947/48 Effects of the Pacific war in the Markham Valley. Oceania, 18(2): 95-116.
- 1949 Notes on some problems of political confederation. South Pacific, 3(12): 229-34; 4(1): 5-10.
- 1949/50 The political system of the Ngarawapum. Oceania, 20(3): 185-223.
- 1951 The Gahuku-Gama of the central highlands. South Pacific, 5(8): 154-64.
- 1951a Developmental projects in the central highlands of New Guinea. South Pacific, 5(10): 202-7.
- 1952 Missionary activities and social change in the central highlands. South Pacific, 5(11): 229-38.
- 1952a Land in the central highlands. South Pacific, 6(7): 440-9, 465.
- 1952/53 Nama cult of the central highlands, New Guinea. Oceania, 23(1): 1-25.

- 1954 Marriage among the Gahuku-Gama of the eastern central highlands, New Guinea. *South Pacific*, 7(10): 864-70.
- 1954a Cultures of the central highlands, New Guinea. *Southwestern journal of anthropology*, 10(1): 1-43; reprinted in part in *South Pacific*, 7(9): 840-52.
- 1954/55 Morality and the concept of person among the Gahuku-Gama, eastern highlands, N.G. *Oceania*, 25: 233-82.
- 1958 A "Cargo" situation in the Markham valley, New Guinea. *Southwestern journal of anthropology*, 14: 273-94.
- 1959 Leadership and consensus in a New Guinea society. *American anthropologist*, 61: 425-36.
- Read, W.J.
1931/32 A snake dance of the Baining. *Oceania*, 2: 232-36.
- Reay, Marie
1953/54 Social control amongst the Orokaiva. *Oceania*, 24: 110-8.
- 1957 The sweet witchcraft of Kuma dream experience. Ninth Pacific science congress 1957, Thailand, Symposium papers, 7 pp.; also *Mankind*, 1962, 5: 459-63.
- 1957a The Kuma: a study of tradition, freedom and conformity among a New Guinea people. Ph.D. thesis, Australian National University, 1-x and 503 pp.
- 1958/59 Two kinds of ritual conflict. *Oceania*, 29(4): 290-6.
- 1959 The Kuma: freedom and conformity in the New Guinea highlands. Melbourne University Press on behalf of the Australian National University, xvi and 222 pp.
- 1959a Individual ownership and transfer of land among the Kuma. *Man*, 59: 78-82.
- 1960/61 "Mushroom madness" in the New Guinea highlands. *Oceania*, 31: 137-9.
- 1962 see 1957 Reay, Marie.
- Reay, Marie (ed.)
1958/59 see 1958/59 Wedgwood, Camilla H.
- Reche, Otto
1910 Eine Bereisung des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses (Neuguinea). *Globus*, 97(18): 285-6.
- 1911 Ethnographische Beobachtungen am Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss. *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie, und Urgeschichte. Korrespondenzblatt*. Munich, 42: 123-7; also *Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, Sitzungsberichte*, 1911-12: 69-74.
- 1913 Der Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & Co., 488 pp.
- 1914 Dampier's Route längs der Nordküste von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*, 60(11): 223-5.
- 1918 Abel Janszoon Tasman's Reise längs der Küste von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland im Jahre 1643. *Geographische Gesellschaft Hamburg, Mitteilungen*, 31: 185-203.
- 1954 Nova Britannia. in: Georg Thilenius (ed.), *Ergebnisse der Südsee-Expedition 1908-1910*, II. A. Band 4, 1. Teilband: 150 pp. und 20 Tafeln. Hamburg, Ludwig Appel, 13 vols. in 19.
- Redlich, Edwin
1874 Notes on the western islands of the Pacific Ocean and New Guinea. Royal geographical society, London, *Journal*, 44: 30-7.
- Redmond, L.G.
1952 The possibilities for hydroelectric development in New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1952: 37-41.
- Reed, Stephen Winsor
1943 The making of modern New Guinea; with special reference to culture contact in the Mandated Territory. American philosophical society, Philadelphia, *Memoirs*, 1942, 18: xix and 326 pp.
- Reed, Stephen Winsor (joint author)
1938/39 see 1938/39 Whiting, J.W.M. and Reed, S.W.
- Rees, A.L.A. van
1956) *Veeteeltmogelijkheden*.
1959) *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, 4(1): 10-2; 7(1): 12-4.
- Refshauge, J.J.
1960 Picture story of Saiho. *Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea*, 2: 19-22.

Rei, Anthony

- 1960 A native burial custom. *Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea*, 2: 141.

Reiber, Josef

- 1908 *Der Ackerbau in Neuguinea und auf den angrenzenden Inseln. Anthropos*, 3: 234-8.

Reiber, Josef (edited by S. Richarz)

- 1910 Eine geologische Expedition in das Torricellengebirge (Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land). *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*, 56: 78-80, 132-5.

- 1910/11 Kinderspiele in Deutsch Neuguinea. *Baessler-Archiv*, 1(6): 227-56.

- 1942 see Höltker, Georg (ed.)

Reichard, Gladys Amanda

- 1933 Melanesian design: a study of style in wood and tortoiseshell carving. New York, Columbia University Press, 2 vols., 172 pp., 14 pp. and 151 plates.

Reichs-Kolonialamt

- 1890-1914 Die deutschen Schutzgebiete in Afrika und der Südsee. *Amtliche Jahresberichte*, 14 vols.
- 1911 Deutsch-Neu-Guinea (altes Schutzgebiet: Bismarck-Archipel, Salomons-Inseln und Kaiser-Wilhelmsland). in: *Die deutschen Schutzgebiete in Afrika und der Südsee. Amtliche Jahresberichte 1909-10*: 161-78.
- 1912 Deutsch-Neu-Guinea (altes Schutzgebiet: Bismarck-Archipel, Salomons-Inseln und Kaiser-Wilhelmsland). in: *Die deutschen Schutzgebiete in Afrika und der Südsee. Amtliche Jahresberichte 1910-11*: 152-69.
- 1913 Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. in: *Die deutschen Schutzgebiete in Afrika und der Südsee. Amtliche Jahresberichte 1911-12*: 146-71.
- 1914 Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. in: *Die deutschen Schutzgebiete in Afrika und der Südsee. Amtliche Jahresberichte 1912-13*: 170-95.

Reichs-Marine-Amt

- 1912 *Südsee-Handbuch. II. Teil: Der Bismarck-Archipel. Berlin, E.S. Mittler & Sohn*, 254 pp.

- 1913 *Südsee-Handbuch. III. Teil: Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Berlin, E.S. Mittler & Sohn*, 125 pp.

Reichstein, R. (joint author)

- 1961 see 1961 Hinderling, P. and Reichstein, R.

Reid, Lucy (Hamilton)

- 1960 An experiment to observe the effect of eating substances called ereriba leaves and agara bark. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, *Transactions for 1960*, 1: 16-8.

- 1961 see 1961 Gajdusek, D. Carleton and Reid, Lucy (Hamilton).

Reid, Lucy (Hamilton) and Wilson, W.

- 1957 Dietary survey in Malaguna village, Rabaul, South Pacific, 9(3): 400-6.

Reilly, J.

- 1950 Technical training in relation to native education. *South Pacific*, 4(8): 136-41.

Reinecke, F.

- 1896 *Anthropologische Aufnahmen und Untersuchungen, ausgeführt auf den Samoa-Inseln 1894-1895 für die Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 28: 101-45.

Reisenberg, Saul H.

- 1959 A New Guinea canoe prow found in the Marshall Islands. *Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal*, 68: 45-6.

Reitano, F.V.

- 1951 In defence of Sir Hubert Murray. *South Pacific*, 5(1): 14-5.

Reizenstein, M.E.

- 1959 The comparative linguistics of Oceanic languages: a review of work done. *Te Reo*, 2: 6-14.
- 1960 Problems of reconstruction in the Austronesian languages. *Te Reo*, 3: 32-43.

Renselaar, H.C. van

- 1956 Asmat, art from southwest New Guinea. Royal tropical institute No. 121; Department of cultural and physical anthropology No. 55. Amsterdam, N.V. Drukkerij Sigfried, text and 51 photos.

Rentoul, Alex C.

- 1922 Houses - Gulf Division. in: W.E. Armstrong, *Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 2 (pt. 2)*: 66-9.

- 1925 Report of Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1923-24: 16-8.
- 1925a Vocabularies of the Umaidai and Wariadai tribes in the Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1923-24: 55-6, (Apps. II, III).
- 1926 Vocabulary of words obtained from a native of the Dibiasu tribe (Western Division). Papua. Annual report for 1924-25: 74, (App. B).
- 1926a Vocabulary of people in Koumak and Jiminakana villages, middle Fly (Western Division). Papua. Annual report for 1924-25: 76-7, (Apps. E, F); also: 17-8.
- 1926b Vocabulary of Moi-e tribe in Melis, Gembebi and Mir villages (Western Division). Papua. Annual report for 1924-25: 77, (App. G).
- 1926c Vocabulary of Kabanagara tribe in Suki, Iame, Bagibu villages (Western Division). Papua. Annual report for 1924-25: 78-9, (App. H).
- 1928 Report on North-eastern Division (a) Cape Nelson. Papua. Annual report for 1926-27: 48-50.
- 1931 Physiological paternity and the Trobrianders. Man, 31: 152-4.
- 1932 Papuans, professors and platitudes. Man, 32: 274-6.
- Reschke, Heinz
- 1935 Linguistische Untersuchung der Mythologie und Initiation in Neuguinea. Anthropos-ethnologische Bibliothek, vol. 3(5). Münster i.W., Aschendorff, 167 pp.
- 1938 Die Initiationsriten der Kiwai-Papua. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 35: 23-40.
- Reynders, J.J.
- 1960 Voorlopige mededeling van het agrogeologisch onderzoek in het Sterrengebergte. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 77 (2nd series): 162-5.
- 1961 Volksverhalen uit het Ajamaroeese. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 9(6): 18-9.
- 1962 Aardrijkskunde uit de lucht; luchtfoto-analyse van een gebied aan de Boven-Digoel. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 79 (2nd series): 360-3.
- 1962a Shifting cultivation in the Star Mountains area. Nova Guinea, No. 3: 45-73.
- Reynolds, J.
- 1953 The Dutch New Guinea border. Australian outlook, 7(2): 129-31; also South Pacific, 7: 659-60.
- Reynolds, V.
- 1958 A Trobriand Medusa? Man, 58: 116.
- Rhodes, F.
- [1937] Pageant of the Pacific: being the maritime history of Australasia (with a foreword by F. Watson). Sydney, F.J. Thwaites (Pty.) Ltd., 2 vols., 411, 478 pp.
- Rhodes, H.N.
- 1963 Hydro electric power as a factor in the development of Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1963: 36-52.
- Rhodes, Roberta M.
- 1950 Even prices at the Bung are going up and up. Pacific islands monthly, 21(3): 69.
- 1951 The remote and gracious Pead Islands. Pacific islands monthly, 21(12): 117.
- Rhys, Lloyd
- 1942 High lights and flights in New Guinea, being in the main an account of the discovery and development of the Morobe gold-fields. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 253 pp.
- 1947 Jungle Pimpernel: the story of a district-officer in central Netherlands New Guinea. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 239 pp.
- Ribbe, C.
- 1894 Reise nach Bougainville (Salomonen). Globus, 66: 133-6.
- Rich, M.
- 1938 Stone discs in Trobriands. Papua. Annual report for 1936-37: 35.
- Richards, Guy
- 1931 Trails and tribulations of Bougainville. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 31: 207-16.
- Richards, T.H. Hatton-
see Hatton-Richards, T.H.

Richardson, Penelope

- 1962 Regional information: a survey of research in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Australian national university. New Guinea research unit (Research school of Pacific studies), 19 pp. processed.
- 1963 Regional information: current field research in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Australian national university. New Guinea research unit (Research school of Pacific studies), 19 pp. processed.

Richarz, S. (from notes by Reiber)

- 1907 Vorläufiger Bericht über geologische Untersuchungen in Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 53: 285-6.

Rickard, R.H.

- 1891 The New Britain currency, or shell-money. Royal society of Victoria, Proceedings, 1890, 3 (new series): 46-52.
- 1891a The Dukduk association of New Britain. Royal society of Victoria, Proceedings, 1890, 3 (new series): 70-6.

Rickard, T.A.

- 1932 The knowledge and use of iron among the South Sea islanders. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 62: 1-22.

Rieckmann, K.H. and others

- 1960/61 Blood groups and haemoglobin values in the Telefomin area, New Guinea. Oceania, 31: 296-304.

Riedel, J.G.F.

- 1884 Ableitung des Wortes Papua. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 428. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 16.

Riemschneider, L. Harslem-,

see Harslem-Riemschneider, L.

Rienits, K.G. and McArthur, Margaret

- 1950 Biochemical report. in: Report of the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition, 1947 (Part 7): 201-15. Sydney, Government Printer, 308 pp.

Riesenfeld, Alphonse

- 1939 Fruchtbarkeitsriten in Melanesien. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 37: 1-30.

- 1946 Rattan cuirasses and gourd penis-cases in New Guinea. Man, 46: 31-6.

- 1946a Baigona and Figona. Man, 46: 71-2.

- 1946-49 The swing in Melanesia and some other regions. Anthropos, 41-44: 737-56.

- 1947 Who are the Betel-people? Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 45: 157-215.

- 1950 The megalithic culture of Melanesia. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 736 pp.

- 1950a The racial characteristics of the early 'Polynesians' in Melanesia. Man, 50: 25-8.

- 1950b Some probable Bronze Age influences in Melanesian culture. Far eastern quarterly, 9(3): 226-30.

- 1951 Tobacco in New Guinea and the other areas of Melanesia. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 81: 69-102.

- 1952 Was there a palaeolithic period in Melanesia? Anthropos, 47: 405-46.

- 1955 Prehistoric stone objects from New Britain. Man, 55: 58-9.

- 1955a Bronze Age influence in the Pacific. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 47: 215-55.

- 1956 On the relationship between the "Mt. Hagen" and "Masim" axes of New Guinea. Wiener Schule der Völkerkunde, Festschrift (1929-1954): 473-5. Horn - Wien, Verlag Ferdinand Berger, 568 pp.

Riley, Edward Baxter

- 1923 Dorro head-hunters. Man, 23: 33-5.

- 1923a Sago-making on the Fly River. Man, 23: 145-6.

- 1925 Among Papuan headhunters: an account of the manners and customs of the old Fly River headhunters, with a description of the secrets of the initiation ceremonies divulged by those who have passed through all the different orders of the craft. London, Seeley, Service & Co., 316 pp.

- 1931 Some myths of origin from the Fly river, New Guinea. Told and written by natives of Kiwai, translated by E.B. Riley, introduction and notes by S.H. Ray. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 61: 323-30.
- 1932 A vocabulary of Kiwai and English. in: S.H. Ray, A grammar of the Kiwai language, Fly delta, Papua: 77-173. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 173 pp.
- Riley, Edward Baxter and Ray, Sidney Herbert
- 1924 Kiwai seasons. Man, 24: 73-5.
- 1930) Sixteen vocabularies from the
1931) Fly river, Papua. Introduction and notes by S.H. Ray. Anthropos, 25: 173-94, 832-50; 26: 171-92.
- Riley, F.
- 1927 Clearing the Pacific. Royal Australian historical society, Journal and proceedings, 13(5): 257-73.
- Riley, Olive Lasette
- 1955 Masks and magic. London, Thames and Hudson, 122 pp. incl. 52 plates.
- Ripley, Dillon
- 1942 Trail of the money bird; 30,000 miles of adventure with a naturalist. New York, Harper and Bros., 306 pp.; 1947 London, Longmans, Green and Co., 336 pp.
- Ritter, H.
- 1945 Die Schlange in der Religion der Melanesier. Acta tropica, Supplementum 3. Basel, Verlag für Recht und Gesellschaft A.G., 128 pp.
- Rivers, George Pitt-
see Pitt-Rivers, George.
- Rivers, William Halse Rivers
- 1908 VII. The regulation of marriage. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to the Torres Straits, Report, 6: 120-5. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- 1912 Island-names in Melanesia. Geographical journal, 39: 458-68.
- 1913 The bow in New Ireland. Man, 13: 54.
- 1914 The history of Melanesian society. Cambridge University Press, 2 vols., 400, 610 pp.
- 1915 Melanesian gerontocracy. Man, 15: 145-7.
- 1915a Sun cult and megaliths in Oceania. American anthropologist, 17: 431-45.
- 1917 New Britain and New Ireland. in: James Hastings (ed.), Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics, vol. 9: 336-8. Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark, 13 vols.
- 1920 The concept of "Soul-substance" in New Guinea and Melanesia. Folk-lore, 31: 48-69.
- 1924 Medicine, magic and religion: the FitzPatrick lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London in 1915 and 1916... with a preface by G. Elliot Smith. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, viii and 147 pp.
- Rivers, William Halse Rivers and Haddon, Alfred Cort
- 1902 A method of recording string figures and tricks. Man, 2: 146-53.
- Rivers, William Halse Rivers (joint author)
- 1904 see 1904 Haddon, Alfred Cort and Rivers, William Halse Rivers.
- Rivers, William Halse Rivers and others
- 1900 Contributions to comparative psychology from Torres Straits and New Guinea. British association for the advancement of science, Report of the 69th meeting, 1899: 586-9.
- 1901-03 Physiology and psychology. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 2: 223. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- Rivers, William Halse Rivers and others (eds.)
- 1907 Anthropological essays presented to Edward Burnett Tylor, in honour of his 75th birthday, October 2, 1907. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 416 pp. see 1907 Seligman, C.G. and Joyce, T.A.
- Rivet, Paul and others
- 1951 see 1951 Rousseau, Madeleine (ed.)
- Robertson, F.
- 1931 This fascinating "pidgin": its origin and how it works. Pacific islands monthly, 2(3): 10.

Robertson, F.

- 1932 Tobacco-growing in the Territory of New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 2(12): 3-4, 41-2.

Robbins, R.G.

- 1960 Comments in general discussion. UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Comments made in the general discussion following the section titled: The effects of shifting cultivation on the vegetation of the humid tropics. General discussion. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 236-47. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.

- 1960a The anthropogenic grasslands of Papua and New Guinea. Paper delivered at the UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 313-29. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.

- 1960b Comments in general discussion. UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Comments made in the general discussion following the section titled: Social and economic aspects of the effects of early man's action on the vegetation of the humid tropics. General discussion. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 394-400. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.

- 1963 Correlations of plant patterns and population migration into the Australian New Guinea highlands. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Symposium papers; reprinted in: J. Barrau (ed.), Plants and the migrations of Pacific peoples: 45-59. Honolulu, Bishop museum press, 136 pp.

Roberts, A.A.

- 1960 Village women's clubs in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 10(2): 27, 38.

Roberts, B.

- 1958 Extension education and information services. South Pacific, 10: 22-9.

Roberts, Stephen H.

- 1927 Population problems of the Pacific. London, G. Routledge and Sons Ltd., xx and 411 pp.
- 1928 Racial and labour problems. in: F.W. Eggleston (ed.), The Australian mandate for New Guinea: 74-84. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 2, 149 pp.

Robertson, E. Graeme (joint author)

- 1959 see 1959 Fowler, Malcolm and Robertson, E. Graeme.

Robertson, Pat

- 1959 They're the nouveau riche. Pacific islands monthly, 30(5): 45.

Robidé van der AA, Pieter Jan Batist Carel

- 1879 Reizen naar Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea, ondernomen op last der regeering van Nederlandsch-Indië, in de jaren 1871, 1872, 1875-1876, door de heeren P. van der Crab en J.E. Teysmann, J.G. Coorengel en A.J. Langeveldt van Hemert en P. Swaan, met geschied- en aardrijkskundige toelichtingen. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 480 pp.
- 1882 De uitbreiding van het Nederlandsch gebied in den Indischen Archipel sedert 1816. Indische gids, 4(1): 131-57.
- 1884 Krakatau - Nieuw-Guinea. Indische gids, 6(1): 676-82.
- 1885 Reizen van D.F. van Braam Morris naar de noordkust van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea. Eerste vaart op de Amberno- of Rochussen-rivier. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 34 (vierde volgreks, tiende deel): 73-114.
- 1885a De verhouding der Papoes en Melanesiërs tot het Maleisch-Polinesische ras. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 2 (2nd series), Bijblad (1): 225-45.

Robinson

- 1904 Dwarfs in British New Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 16: 244-6.

- Robinson, Marguerite S.
- 1962 Complementary filiation and marriage in the Trobriand islands: a re-examination of Malinowski's material. in: Meyer Fortes (ed.), *Marriage in tribal societies*: 121-55. Cambridge papers in Social Anthropology, No. 3. Department of Archeology and Anthropology. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 157 pp.
- Robson, Eric J.
- 1946 Inside story of AIB. Pacific islands monthly, 16(7): 48-9.
- Robson, R.W.
- 1932 "Sick Papua". Pacific islands monthly, 2(12): 11.
- 1932a "Tropicalia" and other things in New Guinea and Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 3(1): 3-4.
- 1932b The rival claims of Salamaua and Lae to be port of N.G. goldfields. Pacific islands monthly, 3(2): 9-11.
- 1932c The end of historic Bitu Paka. Pacific islands monthly, 3(2): 18.
- 1932d Bill creating council for New Guinea is passed - an uproarious scene. Pacific islands monthly, 3(4): 36-8.
- 1934 Undiscovered New Guinea, with the Mt. Hagen patrol. Walkabout, 1(1): 16-29.
- 1934a Exploration in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 4(11): 17-8.
- 1934b Adventuring with death and Deckert. Pacific islands monthly, 5(3): 8-10, 14.
- 1935 Central New Guinea gives up its secrets. Pacific islands monthly, 6(1): 7, 74-5.
- 1936 An axe-head. Pacific islands monthly, 6(6): 16.
- 1938 The romance of the Bulolo. Pacific islands monthly, 9(5): 34-7.
- 1941 Native degeneracy causes alarm in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 12(2): 51-4.
- 1942 Japan's real position in New Guinea area. Pacific islands monthly, 12(9): 9-10.
- 1942a Allied air forces smash Japanese in New Guinea and in Solomons. Pacific islands monthly, 13(4): 10-1.
- 1943 Politicians' reluctant statements. Pacific islands monthly, 13(6): 8-9.
- 1943a Anniversary of Rabaul. Pacific islands monthly, 13(7): 14-6.
- 1943b Now two Pacific "areas". Pacific islands monthly, 13(11): 5.
- 1943c Battle for Salamaua. Pacific islands monthly, 14(1): 11.
- 1943d Fine career of H.W. Champion. Pacific islands monthly, 14(4): 10.
- 1947 South Pacific regional commission. Pacific islands monthly, 17(8): 8.
- 1950 The Indonesians demand Dutch New Guinea. Australia's diplomatic headache, and a new menace to South Pacific security. Pacific islands monthly, 20(6): 11.
- 1950a Another unrealistic attack on New Guinea's native labour problems: new ordinance published - to operate from beginning of year. Pacific islands monthly, 21(3): 13, 105-6.
- 1950b Still in the grip of the planners: the sorry plight of Australia's great tropical dominion. Pacific islands monthly, 21(4): 19, 101-5.
- 1950c Vast new country seen in central New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 21(4): 55.
- 1950d Roads to the interior of New Guinea: how a new bridge over Markham will be used. Pacific islands monthly, 21(4): 67-8.
- 1950e New Guinea's new highland labour: some big employers are critical. Pacific islands monthly, 21(4): 77, 79.
- 1950f Life was never dull for the Leahy brothers. Pacific islands monthly, 21(5): 56-7, 69-72.
- 1951 "Not even scratching the ground." Problem of native education in Papua-New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 21(7): 69-73.
- 1951a This is Australia's new dominion. Pacific islands monthly, 21(8): 56-7, 81-3.

- 1952 What comes next in New Guinea? Pacific islands monthly, 23(1): 43-5, 47-9, 83.
- 1953 Why not keep the Administration School in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 24(1): 36.
- 1953a We saw water - but no rice. Pacific islands monthly, 24(2): 73-4.
- 1953b From notes made in New Guinea: untapped timber wealth; how Lae was born. Pacific islands monthly, 24(3): 53-60.
- 1954 New Guinea progress is shackled by Canberra. Pacific islands monthly, 25(2): 13-4.
- 1954a From notes made in central highlands, N.G. Pacific islands monthly, 25(3): 27-31, 129-30.
- 1954b New Guinea meat industry - pasture as important as breeding. Pacific islands monthly, 25(3): 55.
- 1954c Papua-New Guinea land-settlement policy is inadequate: described as narrow, rigid and unrealistic: a survey. Pacific islands monthly, 25(4): 21, 23, 129-33.
- 1954d Education headaches in New Guinea: promising experiments among Tolais. Pacific islands monthly, 25(4): 67, 69.
- 1954e 'Europeanisation' in the N.G. highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 25(4): 151.
- 1957 Reflections on the Markham bridge. Pacific islands monthly, 27(6): 28-9.
- 1957a This phenomenal boom in Papua and New Guinea: energy and money - but thrust in the wrong direction. Pacific islands monthly, 27(7): 65-71.
- 1957b Cattle raising on an impressive scale: a new industry for Papua-New Guinea? Pacific islands monthly, 27(7): 121-7.
- 1957c Kainantu: gold in the creeks and coffee on the hillsides; New Guinea's new boom town. Pacific islands monthly, 28(1): 137-9.
- 1957d Canberra's treatment of New Guinea's mixed race community: new status for Chinese - nothing for the Euronesians. Pacific islands monthly, 28(3): 53-8.
- 1958 Seeking the truth of the Tolai shootings: the High Court sits in a New Britain kunai shack. Pacific islands monthly, 29(3): 17-8, 150.
- 1958a Trees are returning to the New Guinea highlands. Pacific islands monthly, 29(4): 75.
- 1959 Those stubborn Tolais! Unanswered queries in the Rabaul district. Pacific islands monthly, 29(12): 27-8.
- 1960 More light on the sacrifice of civilians in Rabaul in 1942: and who were the guilty men? Pacific islands monthly, 31(1): 73-5.
- 1962 How old-timer "Mick" Leahy demonstrates farming and fights bureaucracy. Pacific islands monthly, 32(12): 61-5.
- 1963 Challenge to land titles could rock New Guinea economy. Pacific islands monthly, 33(11): 11-2.
- 1963a Controversial bill on discrimination introduced in P-NG. Pacific islands monthly, 33(12): 55-7.
- 1963b N.G. drinking has created, not abolished, segregation. Pacific islands monthly, 33(12): 61-70.
- Robson, R.W. (compiler and editor)
- 1959 Pacific Islands Year Book. Sydney, Pacific Publications Pty. Ltd., 479 pp. (8th edition); 1st edition 1932.
- Robson, R.W. (compiler) and Tudor, Judy (editor)
- 1961 Handbook of Papua and New Guinea. Sydney, Pacific Publications Pty. Ltd., 306 pp. (3rd edition); 1st edition 1954.
- Robson, William
- [1911?] James Chalmers: missionary and explorer of Rarotonga and New Guinea. London, S.W. Partridge & Co., 176 pp. (new edition).
- 1933 James Chalmers of New Guinea. London, Pickering & Inglis, 191 pp.
- Rochas, Victor de
- 1861 Naufrage et scènes d'anthropologie à l'île Rossel dans l'archipel de la Louisiade (Mélanésie). Tour du monde, 1: 130-4; 2: 81-94.

- Rochemont, E.J. de
1908 Bizonder verslag. in: De zuidwest Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie 1904/05: 189-327. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 677 pp.
- Röder, Josef
1938 Felsbildforschung auf West-Neuguinea. Paideuma, 1(2): 75-88.
1938/39 Praehistorische onderzoekingen in de MacCluer-Golf (Nederl. west N.-Guinea). Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 3: 531-40.
1939 Rock-pictures and prehistoric times in Dutch New Guinea. Man, 39: 175-8.
1939/40 Kota's in west Nieuw-Guinea (MacCluer-Golf). Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 4: 1-10, 75-82.
1940 Ergebnisse einer Probegrabung in der Höhle Dudumunir auf Arguni, MacCluer-Golf (Niederländisch Neuguinea). Nova Guinea, 4 (new series): 1-10.
1940a Geister der Vergangenheit: auf Felsbildfahrt in Neuguinea. Nova Guinea, 4 (new series): 31-108.
1955/56 The rockpaintings of the MacCluer-Bay (western New Guinea). Antiquity and survival, 1: 387-400.
1959 Felsbilder und Vorgeschichte des MacCluer-Golfes West-Neuguinea. Darmstadt, L.C. Wittich, 162 pp. incl. plates.
- Rodgers, Glen Morris
1958 Official English maritime exploration 1660-1780: a study of the beginnings of scientific explorations. Ph.D. thesis, University of Texas, 334 pp.
- Rodrigue, Roger B.
1962/63 A report on a widespread psychological disorder called Lulu seen among the Huli linguistic group in Papua. Oceania, 33: 274-9.
- Roe, Margriet
1962 A history of south-east Papua to 1930. Ph.D. thesis, Australian National University, 553 pp.
- Roeder, J.
see Röder, J.
- Roelfsema, H.
1959 De ontwikkeling van het bestuur in Fak-Fak. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(2): 2-7.
- Roemer, L.S.A.M. von
see Römer, L.S.A.M. von
- Roes, A.G.
1960 De gezondheidszorg in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 8(2): 14-5, (3): 14-7, (4): 16-7.
- Roesicke, A.
1914 Mitteilungen über ethnographische Ergebnisse der Kaiserin Augusta-Fluss Expedition. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 46: 507-22.
- Roest, J.L.D. van der
1898 Uit het leven der bevolking van Windessi. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 40: 150-77.
- Roheim, Geza
1929 Dying gods and puberty ceremonies. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 59: 181-97.
1932 Psycho-analysis of primitive cultural types. International journal of psycho-analysis, 13: 1-224.
1937 Death and mourning ceremonies at Normanby island. Man, 37: 49-50, 184.
1940 Professional beauties of Normanby Island. American anthropologist, 42: 657-61.
1941 Play analysis with Normanby island children. American journal of orthopsychiatry, 11: 524-9.
1943 Children's games and rhymes in Duau (Normanby island). American anthropologist, 45: 99-119.
1945 War, crime and the covenant. Journal of clinical psychopathology, monograph series 1. New York, Medical Journal Press, 160 pp.
1945/46 Yaboaine, a war god of Normanby island. Oceania, 16: 210-33, 319-36.
1946 Ceremonial prostitution in Duau (Normanby island). Journal of clinical psychopathology and psychotherapy, 7: 753-64.
1947/48 Witches of Normanby island. Oceania, 18: 279-308.
1950 Totemism in Normanby island, Territory of New Guinea. Mankind, 4: 189-95.

- 1954 Cannibalism in Duau, Normanby island, d'Entrecasteaux Group, Territory of Papua. *Mankind*, 4(12): 487-95.
- Roland, J.K.
1950 New Guinea's love magic. *Walkabout*, 16(11): 37.
- Röling, B.V.A.
1958 Nieuw Guinea als wereld-probleem. Assen, Van Gorcum, 104 pp.
- Rolston, Richard
1945 Notes on some Melanesian wood-working implements. *Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal*, 54: 212-8.
- Rombouts, P.W.
1957 De Arso'se versie van het zondvloedverhaal. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, 5(1): 9-13.
1959 Het dansen bij de Arso'ers. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, 7(1): 3-6, (3): 6-9, (4): 2-4.
- Romein, J.J.
1926 Primitieve goederen-circulatie en ruilmiddelen. *Mens en maatschappij*, 2: 25-43.
- Römer, L.S.A.M. von
1913 Die Besteigung des Hellwig-Gebirges in Neu-Guinea. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 21: 149-60.
- Romeyn, T.
1962 Framboesiabestrijding op Nieuw-Guinea. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*, 10(5): 2-7.
- Romilly, Hugh Hastings
1886 The western Pacific and New Guinea: notes on the natives, Christian and cannibal, with some account of the old labour trade. London, John Murray, 242 pp.; (2nd edition 1887, 284 pp.).
1887 New Guinea. Royal geographical society of Australasia, Queensland branch, *Proceedings and transactions*, 1: 46-54.
1887a Islands of the New Britain group. Royal geographical society, London, *Proceedings*, 9: 1-18.
1888 Report on the natives of the south-east coast. *British New Guinea. Annual report for 1887: 33-5*, (App. G).
1888a Sorcery and superstitions. *British New Guinea. Annual report for 1887: 35-9*, (App. H).
- 1888b Sorcery and superstition in New Guinea. *Murray's magazine*, 4: 833-42.
- 1889 Report from deputy commissioner, Central Division. *British New Guinea. Annual report for 1888: 17-8*, (App. D).
- 1889a From my verandah in New Guinea. London, David Nutt, 277 pp.
- 1893 Letters from the western Pacific and Mashonaland 1878-1891; ... ed. with memoir by ... S.H. Romilly; introduction by Lord Stanmore. London, David Nutt, 384 pp.
- Romilly, S.H. (ed.)
1893 see 1893 Romilly, Hugh Hastings.
- Rönninger, Hermann
1925 Aus der Wildnis Neuguineas. Dresden, Deutsche Buchwerkstätten, 235 pp.
- Rook, H. de
1957 Report of an investigation on filariasis in the Berau region (Inanwatan district, north-west New Guinea). *South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 105*, vi and 19 pp.
- Rook, H. de (joint author)
1953) see 1953, 1954 Bierdrager, J.
1954) and Rook, H. de.
- Rooney, Isaac
1908 Origin of the Melanesian and Polynesian races. Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, Report of the 11th meeting, Adelaide, 1907, 11: 616-21.
- Roscoe, G.T.
1954 The mentality of native people in Papua and New Guinea. *South Pacific*, 7(7): 789-94.
1958 The problems of the curriculum in Papua and New Guinea. *South Pacific*, 10(1): 8-16.
1959 How to achieve general literacy among almost two million natives. *Pacific islands monthly*, 30(5): 69-77.
1959a Our neighbours in Netherlands New Guinea. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press, 68 pp.
- Rose
1893 Bericht über eine im April und Mai 1892 an Bord S.M. Kreuzer "Bussard" im Schutzgebiet der Neu-Guinea-Kompagnie ausgeführte Dienstreise. *Deutsches Kolonialblatt*, 4: 88-94.

- Rose, H. J.
1931 Trobriand paternity. *Man*, 31: 260.
- Rose, Lyndon Margaret and Rose, Ronald
1961 *People in the sun: the native people of Australia and the islands of the south west Pacific*. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 94 pp.
- Rose, Ronald
1962 The 1884 expedition to New Guinea. Australian territories, 2(3): 33-9; also *Journal of the public service of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea*, 1959, 1: 1-8.
- Rosenberg, Carl Benjamin Hermann von
1875 *Reistochten naar de Geelvinkbaai op Nieuw-Guinea in de jaren 1869 en 1870*. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 153 pp.
- 1878 *Der Malayische Archipel: Land und Leute in Schilderungen, gesammelt während eines dreissigjährigen Aufenthaltes in den Kolonien*. Leipzig, Weigel, 615 pp.
- Rosenstiel, Annette
1953 The Motu of Papua-New Guinea: a study of successful acculturation. Ph.D. thesis, Columbia University, 210 pp.
- 1953/54 Historical perspective and the study of Melanesian culture. *Oceania*, 24: 172-89.
- 1954 Long term planning: its importance in the effective administration of social change. *Human organisation*, 13(2): 5-10.
- Roskoschny, Hermann
1885 *Europa's Kolonien - Die Deutschen in der Südsee*. Leipzig, Gressner und Schramm, iv and 243 pp.
- Ross, W. A.
1936 Ethnological notes on Mt. Hagen tribes ... with special reference to the tribe called Mogeï. *Anthropos*, 31: 341-63.
- Ross, William A.
1937 Ordinary month - extraordinary mission. *Christian family*, 32: 60-8, 75.
- 1937a Mogeï's big barbecue. *Christian family*, 32: 84-5, 98.
- 1937b Unga gets his share. *Christian family*, 32: 132-3.
- 1938 Disarmament in Stone Age New Guinea. *Christian family*, 33: 53-4, 75.
- Rossel, Elizabeth Paul Edouard de
1808 *Voyage de Dentrecasteaux, envoyé à la recherche de La Pérouse; publié par ordre de sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi, sous le ministère de S.E. le vice-amiral Decrès, comte de l'Empire; rédigé par M. de Rossel, ancien capitaine de vaisseau*. Paris, de l'Imprimerie Impériale, 2 vols., 704, 692 pp.
- Rosser, W. E. and Hornell, J.
1932 String figures from British New Guinea. *Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal*, 62: 39-50.
- Roth, H. Ling
1898 Spears and other articles from the Solomon islands. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 11: 154-61.
- Roth, L. (joint author)
1963 see 1963 Murrell, T. G. C. and Roth, L.
- Rouffaer, G. P.
1908 De terugkeer en afloop der Lorentz-expeditie naar centraal Ned. Nieuw-Guinea. *Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift*, 25 (2nd series): 133-44.
- 1908a De Javaansche naam "Seran" van z.w. Nieuw-Guinea voor 1545; en een rapport van Rumphius over die kust van 1684. *Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift*, 25 (2nd series): 308-47.
- 1908b Penis-gordels behalve op Nieuw-Guinea c. a., ook in Brazilië. *Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift*, 25 (2nd series): 1199-201.
- 1909 De drie opvaarten der Mamberamo (noord Nieuw-Guinea), Juli 1884, Jan. 1900 en Juni 1906. *Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift*, 26 (2nd series): 86-128.
- Rountree, Phyllis M.
1956 Staphylococci harboured by people in western highlands of New Guinea. *Lancet*, 1: 719-20.

- Roushdy, Adang
 1940 De penetratie der Djonggoenoe's in het Wisselmerengebied. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 57 (2nd series): 56-69.
- Rousseau, Madeleine (ed.)
 1951 L'art océanien, sa présence. Introduction de Paul Rivet, textes de Guillaume Apollinaire et de Tristan Tzara. Collection "Le Musée Vivant" No. 38. Paris, Apam, 138 pp.
- Routil, Robert
 1954 Erbblometrische Studien an Papua und Melanesiern. in: Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, 4th Actes, Vienna 1952, vol. 1 (Anthropologica): 120-5. Wien, A. Holzhausens Nfg., 326 pp.
- Routil, Robert and Hültker, Georg
 1950 Ein papuanisches Zwillingspaar beim Stamm der Tanggum in Neuguinea. Anthropos, 45: 575-92.
- Routil, Robert (joint author)
 1947 see 1947 Hültker, Georg and Routil, Robert
- Roux, C.C.F.M. le
 see Le Roux, C.C.F.M.
- Rowe, W. Page
 see Page Rowe, W.
- Rowley, C.D.
 1952 Administrative union. South Pacific, 6(3): 328-37, 363-73.
 1952a Culture clash - lime and gunpowder. South Pacific, 6(9): 513-5.
 1953 The United Nations, colonialism and Australia. South Pacific, 7(3): 640-5.
 1954 Native officials and magistrates of German New Guinea, 1897-1921. South Pacific, 7(8): 772-82.
 1954a The area taken over from the Germans and controlled by the A.N.M.E.F. South Pacific, 7(9): 825-39.
 1957 The promotion of native health in German New Guinea. South Pacific, 9(5): 391-9.
 1957a Local government in New Guinea. South Pacific, 9: 437-46, 464.
- 1958 Labour administration in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 9: 540-9.
 1958a The Australians in German New Guinea, 1914-1921. Melbourne, Melbourne University Press, 371 pp.
- Royal Geographical Society of Australasia
 1888 Special record of the arrangements for the exploration of New Guinea. Royal geographical society of Australasia, New South Wales branch, Sydney, Transactions and proceedings, 3-4: 105-68.
- Royen, P. van
 1957 Land zonder stenen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(2): 12-5.
 1959 De wetenschappelijke expeditie naar het Sterrengebergte, Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 76 (2nd series): 211-3.
- Rückhard, H. Rabl-
 see Rabl-Rückhard, H.
- Rudge, G.A.
 1962 Rural health centres. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 6(1): 33-4.
- Rüdiger, H.
 1895 Arbeiteranwerbung. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 11: 23-31.
 1897 Der Huon-Golf im Südosten von Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen, 24: 280-95.
- Rueckhard, H. Rabl-
 see Rabl-Rückhard, H.
- Ruediger, H.
 see Rüdiger, H.
- Ruhen, Olaf
 1957 Land of Dahori: tales of New Guinea. London, MacDonald & Co., 255 pp.
 1963 Mountains in the clouds. Adelaide, Rigby Limited, 240 pp.
- Rühl, C.
 1910 Nieuwe verkenning van de Tami-rivier; noord Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 27 (2nd series): 346-53.

- Ruinard, J.
1961 Agricultural research in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(3): 22-4.
- Rule, W. Murray
1958 Kutubu-mubi-foe. Primer 1, 2. Port Moresby, Department of Education, 2 vols., 14, 44 pp.
- Russell, D.A.
1960 Leprosy in Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 4(2): 49-54.
- Russell, H.H. Stuart-
see Stuart-Russell, H.H.
- Ruthven le Hunte, G.
1900 Despatch from the Lieutenant-Governor reporting visit of inspection to Western District of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 5-10, (App. C).
- 1900a Despatch from the Lieutenant-Governor reporting visit of inspection to the eastern portion of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 11-5, (App. D).
- 1900b Despatch from the Lieutenant-Governor reporting visit of inspection to certain places on the north-east coast of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 15, (App. E).
- 1900c Despatch from the Lieutenant-Governor reporting visit of inspection to the islands in the eastern portion of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 28-33, (App. G).
- 1900d Despatch from the Lieutenant-Governor reporting conclusion of visit of inspection round the coast and islands of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 35-7, (App. H).
- 1901 Notes on the tribes of the Morehead river. Man, 1: 45-7.
- 1901a Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Western District of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 1-4, (App. A).
- 1901b Despatch reporting visit of inspection to eastern part of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 4-11, (App. B).
- 1901c Despatch reporting continuation of visit of inspection to Eastern and South-eastern Division of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 12-7, (App. C).
- 1901d Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the North-eastern District of the possession, and the establishment of a Govt. station at Cape Nelson. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 17-20, (App. D).
- 1901e Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the western portion of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 21-30, (App. E).
- 1901f Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Western District of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 30-3, (App. F).
- 1901g Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the central coast district (and to the Eastern and South-eastern Districts of the possession). British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 33-42, (App. G).
- 1901h Despatch reporting visit of inspection to Eastern and North-eastern Districts of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1899-1900: 49-57, (App. H(a)).
- 1902 Despatch reporting proceedings since his resumption of duty on the 28th November 1900. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 1-4, (App. A).
- 1902a Despatch reporting visit to the North and North-eastern Division of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 5-12, (App. B).
- 1902b Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the eastern parts of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 12-24, (App. C).
- 1902c Despatch reporting the massacre of the London Missionary Society mission party under the Reverend J. Chalmers and the Rev. Oliver Fellowes Tomkins by the natives of Goaribari Island. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 25-32, (App. D).
- Rutland, Joshua
1897 The big-ears. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 6: 213-5.

Ruys, T.H.

- 1906 Bezoek aan den kannibalenstam van noord Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 23 (2nd series): 320-31.

Ruysch, W.A. (joint author)

- 1955/56 see 1955/56 Poirier, Jean and Ruysch, W.A.

Ryan, B.P.K.

- 1961 Thalassaemia: report of a case in Papua. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 128-9.
- 1961a Observations on megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy in Papua. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 89-92.
- 1961b Thalassaemia major in New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 753-7.
- 1962 Thalassaemia and anaemia of pregnancy in Papua. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 514-7.
- 1962a Skull changes associated with chronic anaemias in Papuan children. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 844-7.
- 1962b Gastro-enteritis in New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 658-63.
- 1963 Chronic anaemia with bony deformities in Papuan children. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 603-7.

Ryan, B.P.K. (joint author)

- 1962 see 1962 Parsons, I.C. and Ryan, B.P.K.

Ryan, B.P.K. and others

- 1961 Haemoglobin H disease in a Papuan. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 901-2.

Ryan, B.P.K. and Parsons, I.C.

- 1961 Glucose - 6 - phosphate dehydrogenase activity in anaemic Papuans. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 502-6.

Ryan, D'Arcy J.

- 1955/56 Clan organisation in the Mendi valley. Oceania, 26: 79-90.
- 1958 Some decorated fighting-shields from the Mendi valley, Southern Highlands District of Papua. Mankind, 5(6): 243-9.

- 1958/59 Names and naming in Mendi. Oceania, 29: 109-16.

- 1958/59a Clan formation in the Mendi valley. Oceania, 29: 257-89.

- 1962 The land and its peoples. in: New Guinea; a series of lectures given in September, 1961, to the N.S.W. Branch of the Australian Institute of International Affairs: 1-9. Sydney, Anglican Press, 48 pp.

Ryan, Dawn

- 1959 see 1959 Thomas, J.R. and Ryan, Dawn.

- 1963 The Toaripi association: some problems of economic development in Papua. Mankind, 6(1): 11-5.

Ryan, H.J.

- 1909 Account of a patrol in the Purari delta. Papua. Annual report for 1908-09: 95-103, (App. C).
- 1912 Magisterial report - Kikori district, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 71-5.
- 1913 Magisterial report, Delta Division (Kikori). Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 75-80.
- 1914 Magisterial report, Delta Division. Patrol west of the Kikori and across the headwaters of the Omati, Turama, Gama and Awarra rivers. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 170-80, (App. 1).
- 1917 Magisterial report, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 81-6.

Rye, E.C.

- 1886 A bibliography of New Guinea. Royal geographical society, London, Supplementary papers, 1: 287-337.

Saave, Jan J.

- 1954 The village aidposts: their organisation and development in the Gazelle Peninsula of New Britain. South Pacific, 7(11): 892-4.
- 1954a Appendicitis in the tropics and its pitfalls: a clinical investigation with report of two cases. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 465-7.
- 1955 Lymphadenosis amongst New Guinea natives. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 358-60.
- 1955a Myelosis among New Guinea natives. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 166-7.
- 1955/56 Primary liver cancer amongst New Guinea natives. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 1(2): 49-59.
- 1956 Cancer survey in the Tolai of New Britain. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 682-5.
- 1961 Diagnostic appraisal - yaws. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 5: 15-6.
- 1962 Cancers of the extremities in New Guineans; diagnostic appraisal. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 6: 17-21.

Sachs, Curt

- 1929 Geist und Werden der Musikinstrumente. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 282 pp.

Sachse, F.J.P.

- 1912 Noord Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 29 (2nd series): 36-51.
- 1956 De wording van Hollandia. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(4): 2-5.
- 1957 De wording van Hollandia, van "tempo dahoele". Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(3): 1-6.

St. Vraz, E.

- 1898 Reise nach Neu-Guinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 44: 232-5.

Saito, Shiro (joint author)

- 1962 see 1962 Cammack, F.McK. and Saito, S.

Salerio, Carlo

- 1862 Carlo Salerio über die Inseln im Osten von Neu-Guinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 8: 341-4.

Salisbury, Richard F.

- 1956 Vocabulary of the Siane language of the eastern highlands of New Guinea. Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos, 24: xiv and 40 pp. (Posieux, Freiburg).
- 1956a Asymmetrical marriage systems. American anthropologist, 58: 639-55.
- 1956b Unilineal descent groups in the New Guinea highlands. Man, 56: 2-7.
- 1956c The Siane language of the eastern highlands of New Guinea. Anthropos, 51: 447-80.
- 1957 Economic change among the Siane tribes of New Guinea. Ph.D. thesis, Australian National University, 345 pp.
- 1958 An "indigenous" New Guinea cult. Kroeber anthropological society papers, No. 18: 67-78.
- 1959 A Trobriand Medusa? Man, 59: 50-1.
- 1962 Notes on bilingualism and linguistic change in New Guinea. Anthropological linguistics, 4(7): 1-13.
- 1962a Early stages of economic development in New Guinea. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 71: 328-39.
- 1962b From stone to steel: economic consequences of a technological change in New Guinea. Melbourne, Melbourne University Press, 237 pp.

Salisbury-Rowswell, R.F.

see Salisbury, Richard F.

Salt, N.V.

- 1958 Papuan canoes. Walkabout, 24(5): 25.
- 1960 Koki market. Walkabout, 26(11): 18-20.

Salverda, Z.

- 1949/50 Met beide benen op de grond! Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 10: 98-9.

Samuel, Edward

- 1939 Quinine, a New Guinea product. Walkabout, 5: 40-2.
- 1939a Kapok. Walkabout, 6(2): 35-6.

- 1952 Tea planting in New Guinea. New Commonwealth, London, 24(12): 578-9.
- Sande, G.A.J. van der
- 1904 Kupferobjekte von Nord Neu-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 16: 247-8.
- 1907 Ethnography and anthropology of New Guinea. Nova Guinea, 3: 1-390.
- Sanger, Ruth
- 1950 The MNS blood groups of Australian aborigines and New Guinea natives. Nature, 165: 939.
- Sanger, Ruth and others
- 1951 Blood types of natives of Australia and New Guinea. American journal of physical anthropology, 9 (new series): 71-8.
- Sapper, Karl
- 1910 Eine Durchquerung von Bougainville. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 23: 206-17.
- 1910a Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer amtlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Bismarck-Archipel im Jahre 1908. I. Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Neu-Mecklenburg und seinen Nachbarinseln. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, Ergänzungsheft No. 3: 130 pp.
- 1910) Beiträge zur Kenntnis Neupommerns
1911) und des Kaiser-Wilhelmslandes. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 56(1): 189-93, 255-6; 57(1): 133.
- 1913 Über den Wert der Hochländer von Neumecklenburg. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 24: 362-4.
- 1918 Arthur Wichmanns Forschungsreise in Nord-Neuguinea im Jahre 1903. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 64: 169-70.
- Sapper, Karl and Friederici, Georg
- 1909 Die Expedition Sapper-Friederici nach dem Bismarckarchipel. Globus, 95(7): 116; also Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908, 19: 743, 1009-10, 1057-60, 1237; 1909, 20: 124-6, 331-6.
- Sapper, Karl (joint author)
- 1910 see 1910 Friederici, G. and Sapper, K.
- Sapper, Karl and others
- 1910 Buka. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 23: 193-206.
- Sarfert, Ernst
- 1908 Zwei Bainingmasken. Leipzig. Städtisches Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 1907, 2: 29-32.
- 1908a Seltene Waffen von Vuvulu. Leipzig. Städtisches Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 1907, 2: 33-5.
- 1913 Masken aus dem Bismarck-Archipel. I. Masken von Nissan. Leipzig. Städtisches Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 1911-12, 5: 38-41.
- 1913a Eine Kanuplanke aus Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Leipzig. Städtisches Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 1911-12, 5: 42-3.
- 1913b Deutschland in der Südsee. Reisebilder aus dem Bismarck-Archipel. Leipzig. Städtisches Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 1911-12, 5: 44-63.
- Sarfert, Ernst and Damm, Hans
- 1929) Luangia und Nukumanu. in:
1931) Georg Thilenius (ed.), Ergebnisse der Südsee-Expedition 1908-1910, II. B. Band 12, 1. u. 2. Halbband: 506 pp. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen, de Gruyter & Co., 13 vols. in 19.
- Sasradipoera, Abdoelkobir
- 1959 Dispute between Netherlands and Indonesia on West Irian (New Guinea) in the U.N. M.A. thesis, Columbia University, 109 pp.
- Saulnier, Tony
- 1961 Les Papous coupeurs de têtes, 167 jours dans la préhistoire (avec la collaboration de M. Bisiaux). Paris, Pont Royal, 309 pp.; "Headhunters of Papua (with the collaboration of Marcel Bisiaux)", 1963. (Transl. by M. Shenfield.) New York, Crown Publishers Inc.
- Saunders, Herbert Mellor
- 1925 Vocabulary of the Dugeme tribe, in the Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1923-24: 57, (App. IV).
- 1925a A patrol in Papua: Samberigi patrol. Queensland geographical journal, 1923-24, 39 (new series): 22-37.
- Saville, William James Viritahitemauvia
- n.d. A vocabulary of the Mailu language. London, London Missionary Society, 45, 87 pp.
- 1912 A grammar of the Mailu language, Papua. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 42: 397-436.

- 1926 In unknown New Guinea: a record of twenty-five years of personal observation and experience amongst the interesting people of an almost unknown part of this vast island and a description of their manners and customs, occupations in peace and methods of warfare, their secret rites and public ceremonies...with an introduction by B. Malinowski. London, Seeley, Service and Co., 316 pp.
- 1932 Are the Papuans naturally religious? Papua. Annual report for 1930-31: 24-5, (App. C).
- Sawyer, W.A.
- 1921 Hookworm in Australia. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 148-50.
- Sayce, R.U.
- 1933 Primitive arts and crafts: an introduction to the study of material culture. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 291 pp.
- Schaefer, Alfons
see Schäfer, Alfons.
- Schäfer, Alfons
- 1938 Im Wagital, dem Paradies von Neuguinea. Steyler Missionsbote, 66(2): 29-33, 75-9.
- 1938a Kavagl - der Mann mit der Zaunpfahlkeule; ein Beitrag zur Individuenforschung. Anthropos, 33: 107-13.
- 1938b Zur Initiation im Wagi-Tal. Anthropos, 33: 401-23.
- 1942 Ein Frauenbegräbnis bei den Korugu im Wagi-Tal, Zentral-Neuguinea. Ethnos, 7: 25-43.
- 1945 Haus und Siedlung in Zentral-Neuguinea. Ethnos, 10: 97-114.
- 1953 Vokabular der Chimbu-Sprache in Zentral-Neuguinea. Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos, 2: 245 pp. (Posieux, Freiburg).
- 1957 Ein eherechtliches Problem in Neuguinea. Veröffentlichungen des Missionspriesterseminars St. Augustin/Siegburg, No. 2, 22 pp.
- Schäfer, Alfons
see Schäfer, Alfons.
- Schebesta, Joseph
- 1913 Sprachengruppierung und Totemismus in der Potsdamhafen-Gruppe, Deutsch-Neuguinea. Anthropos, 8: 880-1.
- 1921/22 Parak-Institution im Bogia-Distrikt unter den Sepa. Anthropos, 16-17: 1053-5.
- 1921/22a Totemismus bei den Ariawiai, Neuguinea. Anthropos, 16-17: 1055-6.
- 1938 Ein Versuch, der Ältesten Gottheit der Sepa in Neuguinea auf linguistischem Wege näherzukommen. Anthropos, 33: 659-63.
- 1940/41 Terms expressing relationship in the language of Dagol and Bonaputa-Mopu, New Guinea. Anthropos, 35-36: 586-92.
- 1940/41a Ein paar erste Notizen über die Awarken in Neuguinea. Anthropos, 35-36: 987.
- 1942-45 Ethnographische Miszellen von einer Dienstreise in der Mission von Alexishafen in Neuguinea. Anthropos, 37-40: 881-6.
- 1963 Festschrift Paul Schebesta zum 75. Geburtstag. Studia Instituti Anthropos, vol. 18. Wien-Mödling, St. Gabriel Verlag, 568 pp.; see 1963a Aufenanger, H., 1963a Höltker, G., 1963 Piskaty, K.
- Schellong, O.
- 1888 Über die Herstellung einiger Ethnographica der Gegend Finschhafen's. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 1: 220-3.
- 1888a Tropenhygienische Betrachtungen unter spezieller Berücksichtigung der für Kaiser Wilhelms-Land in Betracht kommenden Verhältnisse. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1(43) (new series): 341-3, (45) (new series): 363-4, (46) (new series): 368-71.
- 1889 Musik und Tanz der Papuas. Globus, 56: 81-7.
- 1889a Das Barlum-Fest der Gegend Finschhafens, Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Beschneidung der Melanesier. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 2: 145-62.
- 1889b Ueber Familienleben und Gebräuche der Papuas der Umgebung von Finschhafen, Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 21: 10-25.
- 1889c Der Deutsche in Kaiser Wilhelmsland in seiner Stellungnahme zum Landeseingeborenen. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 2(9) (new series): 69-70, (10) (new series): 74-5, (11) (new series): 85-6.

- 1890 Die Jabim-Sprache der Finschhafener Gegend. Einzelbeiträge zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig, Heft 7: 128 pp.
- 1891 Beiträge zur Anthropologie des Papuas. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 23: 156-230.
- 1895 Notizen über das Zeichnen der Melanesier (mit einem Nachtrag von J.D.E. Schmeltz). Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 8: 57-8, 59-61.
- 1904 Einige Bemerkungen über die Fahrzeuge (Kanus) der Papuas von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland (Neuguinea) und dem Bismarck Archipel. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 16: 176-9.
- 1905 Weitere Mitteilungen über die Papuas (Jabim) der Gegend des Finschhafens in Nordost-Neuguinea (Kaiser-Wilhelmsland). Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 37: 602-18.
- Schindler, A.J.
- 1952 Land use by natives of Aiyura village, central highlands, N.G. South Pacific, 6(2): 302-7.
- Schlaginhaufen, Otto
- 1908 Orientierungsmärsche an der Ostküste von Süd-Neu-Mecklenburg. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 21(4): 213-20.
- 1908a Orientierungsreise nach Kieta auf Bougainville. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 40: 85-6.
- 1908b Reisebericht aus Süd-Neu-Mecklenburg. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 40: 566-7.
- 1908c Die Rand-Butam des östlichen Süd-Neu-Mecklenburg. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 40: 803-9.
- 1908d Streifzüge in Neu-Mecklenburg und Fahrten nach benachbarten Inselgruppen. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 40: 952-7.
- 1908e Ein Besuch auf den Tanga-Inseln. Globus, 94(11): 165-9.
- 1909 Geographisches und Sprachliches von den Feni-Inseln. Globus, 95(5): 69-71.
- 1910 Zur geographischen Nomenklatur im Bismarck Archipel. Globus, 97(15): 241-2.
- 1910a Ueber Siedelungsverhältnisse in Süd-Neumecklenburg. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 42: 822-9.
- 1910b Reisen in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland (Neuguinea). Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Abhandlungen und Berichte, 13(1): 19 pp.
- 1910c Eine ethnographische Sammlung vom Kaiserin-Augustafuss in Neuguinea. Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Abhandlungen und Berichte, 13(2): 74 pp.
- 1910d Verzierte Schädel aus Neuguinea und Neumecklenburg. Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Abhandlungen und Berichte, 13(4): 16 pp.
- 1911 Reisewege und Aufenthalte in Melanesien. Schweizerische naturforschende Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen, 94. Jahresversammlung, 1: 172-91.
- 1913 Otto Reches Werk über den Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss in Neuguinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 58(2): 199-200.
- 1914 Anthropometrische Untersuchungen an Eingeborenen in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Abhandlungen und Berichte, 14(5): 82 pp.
- 1915 Die Stellung der Photographie in der anthropologischen Methodik und die Pygmäenfrage in Neuguinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 47: 53-8.
- 1915a L'indice cefalico in alcuni gruppi umani della costa settentrionale della Nova Guinea. Rivista di antropologia, 20: 1-22.
- 1920 Reisen und Forschungen in der melanesischen Südsee. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Sitzungsberichte, 1919-20: 53-8.
- 1953 Die Variabilität, geographische Verteilung und Stellung der Körpergrösse der Eingeborenen Neuirlands. Geographica helvetica, 8: 18-28.
- 1954 Anthropologische Reminiszenzen von den Feni-Inseln im Bismarck-Archipel. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie, 46: 282-7.
- 1959 Muliama. Zwei Jahre unter Südsee-Insulanern. Zürich, Orell Füßli, 212 pp.

- 1962 Das Haupthaar des Eingeborenen des Torricellengebirges in Neuguinea. *Anthropos*, 57: 678-82.
- Schleiermacher, C.
- 1900 Religiöse Anschauungen und Gebräuche der Bewohner von Berlinhafen (Deutsch Neuguinea). *Globus*, 78: 4-7.
- Schleinitz, G.E.G. von
- 1877 Geographische und ethnographische Beobachtungen auf Neu-Guinea, dem Neu-Britannia- und Salomons-Archipel, angestellt auf S.M.S. "Gazelle" bei ihrer Reise um die Erde 1874-76. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, 12: 230-66.
- 1887 Eine Recognoszierungsfahrt von Fortification Point bis Kaiserin Augusta-Fluss. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 3: 32-66.
- 1888 Untersuchungsreise. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 4: 34-41, 64-71.
- 1889 Beschreibung der Nordküste von Kaiser Wilhelmsland von Kap Cretin bis zu den Legoarant-Inseln. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 5: 48-86.
- 1896 Begleitworte zur Karte der Nordküste des westlichen Teils der Insel Neu-Pommern. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, 31: 137-54.
- 1897 Begleitworte zur Karte des östlichen Teils der Insel Neu-Pommern. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, 32: 349-59.
- 1898 Der Ottilienfluss, bzw. der Ramu in Neu-Guinea. *Deutsche Kolonialzeitung*, 11(8) (new series): 74-6.
- Schleinitz, G.E.G. von and others
- 1886 Erforschungsfahrt auf dem Kaiserin Augustafluß. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 2: 123-8.
- 1887 Untersuchungsfahrt im Huon-Golf. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 3: 5-26.
- Schlesier, Erhard
- 1955 Der Stand der ethnographischen Erforschung Neuguineas. Den Haag, Mouton & Co., 32 pp.
- 1956 Die Grundlagen der Klanbildung. Göttingen, Musterschmidt-Verlag, 141 pp.
- 1958 Zur Terminologie der postnuptialen Residenz. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 83: 224-5.
- 1958a Die melanesischen Geheinkulte. Göttingen, Musterschmidt-Verlag, 390 pp.
- 1959 Die Quertrompeten am mittleren Sepik, Neuguinea. *Baessler-Archiv*, 7 (neue Folge): 123-48.
- 1961 Zum Problem einer Sago-verwertenden Kulturschicht auf Neuguinea. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 86: 224-33.
- 1961a Über die Zweisprachigkeit und die Stellung der Zweisprachigen in Melanesien, besonders auf Neuguinea. Beiträge zur Völkerforschung - Hans Damm zum 65. Geburtstag. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Veröffentlichungen, Heft 11: 550-76. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 752 pp.
- 1963 Kulturwandel in Südost-Neuguinea: völkerkundliche Aspekte zur Beurteilung der Situation. Umschau, Heft 23: 725-9.
- Schlueter, H.
see Schlüter, H.
- Schlüter, H.
- 1913 Jurafossilien vom oberen Sepik auf Neu-Guinea. *Nova Guinea*, 6: 53-61.
- Schmeltz, J.D.E.
- 1882 Über einige religiöse Gebräuche der Melanesier. *Globus*, 41(1): 7-10, (2): 24-8, (3): 39-41.
- 1888 Steinerne Schläger für Tapabereitung von Ost Neu Guinea. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 1: 233.
- 1888a Nachträge zu: Die ethnographisch-anthropologische Abteilung des Museums Codeffroy in Hamburg (J.D.E. Schmeltz und R. Krause). *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 1: 60-7.
- 1893 Masken in Niederländisch Neu Guinea. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 6: 60-1.
- 1895 Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Neu Guinea; I. Gegenstände von den Tugeri, in Süd-Neu-Guinea. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 8: 153-65.

- 1895a Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Neu-Guinea: II. "Echidna" in der Ornamentik von Neu-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 8: 165-8.
- 1895b Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Neu-Guinea: III. Ceremonialgeräthe aus Britisch Neu-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 8: 168-9.
- 1895c Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Neu-Guinea: IV. Ueber Bogen von Neu-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 8: 238-41.
- 1895) Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Neu-Guinea: V. Über eine Sammlung aus Konstantinhafen, Astrolabebai. VI. Über eine Sammlung aus Konstantinhafen, Astrolabebai, 2. Teil: Die Waffen. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 8: 241-4; 9: 113-25.
- 1896 Zur Ethnographie der Matty-Insel. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 9: 90-2.
- 1896a Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Neu-Guinea: VII. Ueber Gegenstände aus Niederländisch Neu-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 9: 125-9.
- 1897 Ein Kanuzierrath von Süd-West-Neu-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 10: 18-9.
- 1898 Neuere Beiträge zur Ethnographie der Matty-Insel. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 11: 87.
- 1899 Genauigkeit in der Herkunftsaufgabe ethnographischer Gegenstände. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 12: 149-50.
- 1902 Ueber Holzfiguren aus Deutsch Neu-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 15: 102-3.
- 1904 Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Neu-Guinea: VIII. Die Stämme an der Südküste von Niederländisch Neu-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 16: 194-241.
- 1904a Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Neu-Guinea: IX. Ueber einige Gegenstände von Nord Neu-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 16: 242-4.
- 1905 Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Neu-Guinea: X. Die Stämme in der Nachbarschaft des Merauke-Flusses. XI. Zwei Gegenstände von Niederländisch Nord-Neu-Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 17: 194-220.
- 1909 Catalogus van 'sRijks Ethnographisch Museum. Deel III. Catalogus der Bibliotheek. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 279 pp.
- Schmeltz, J.D.E. (joint author)
1893 see 1893 Clercq, F.S.A. and Schmeltz, J.D.E.
- Schmeltz, J.D.E. and Krause, R.
1881 Ein Beitrag zur Kunde der Südsee-Völker. Die ethnographisch-anthropologische Abteilung des Museums Godeffroy in Hamburg. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & Co., xliii and 687 pp.
- Schmidt, E.W.
1929 Die Schildtypen vom Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss und eine Kritik der Deutung ihrer Gesichtsornamente. Baessler-Archiv, 13: 136-77.
- Schmidt, Emil
1898 Verzierte Papuaschädel. Globus, 73: 245-7.
- 1905 Die Grösse der Zwerge und der sog. Zwergvölker. Globus, 87: 121-5.
- Schmidt, Joseph
1923/24) Die Ethnographie der Nor-Papua (Murik-Kaup-Karau) bei Dallmannhafen, Neu-Guinea. Anthropos, 18-19: 700-32; 21: 38-71.
1926)
- 1933 Neue Beiträge zur Ethnographie der Nor-Papua (Neuguinea). Anthropos, 28: 321-54, 663-82.
- 1953 Vokabular und Grammatik der Murik-Sprache in Nordost-Neuguinea. Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos, 3: 300 pp. (Posieux, Freiburg).
- Schmidt, Rochus
1895 Deutschlands Kolonien, ihre Gestaltung, Entwicklung und Hilfsquellen. Band 1: Ost-Afrika. Band 2: West-Afrika und Südsee. Berlin, Schall & Grund, vol. 2, 438 pp.
- Schmidt, W.
1892 Die Sprachen von Britisch Neu-Guinea. Globus, 62: 224.

- 1899 Ethnographisches von Berlinhafen, Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 29 (19 neue Folge): 13-29, Sitzungsberichte: 69-70.
- 1899a Die sprachlichen Verhältnisse Oceaniens (Melanesiens, Polynesiens, Mikronesiens und Indonesiens) in ihrer Bedeutung für die Ethnologie. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 29 (19 neue Folge): 245-58.
- 1899b Ueber das Verhältnis der melanesischen Sprachen zu den polynesischen und untereinander. (K.) Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, 41(6): 1-93.
- 1900) Die sprachlichen Verhältnisse
1902) von Deutsch Neu-Guinea. Zeitschrift für afrikanische und oceanische Sprachen, 5: 345-84; 6: 1-99.
- 1901 Die Jabim-Sprache (Deutsch-Neu-Guinea) und ihre Stellung innerhalb der melanesischen Sprachen. (K.) Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, 143(9): 1-60.
- 1902 Die Cambridge-Expedition nach der Torres-Strasse. Globus, 81: 87-92.
- 1902a Die Fr. Müller'sche Theorie über die Melanesier. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 32 (3. Folge 2. Band): 149-60.
- 1903 Beiträge zur Ethnographie des Gebietes von Potsdamhafen (Deutsch-Neuguinea). Globus, 84(5): 76-81, (7): 110-3, (8): 123-7.
- 1904 Eine Papuasprache auf Neupommern. Globus, 86(5): 79-80.
- 1905 Die Bainingsprache, eine zweite Papuasprache auf Neupommern. Globus, 87(21): 357-8.
- 1905a Lautwandel und Lautentsprechungen. in: Die Sprachen des Berlinhafen-Bezirktes in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Berlin. Universität. Seminar für orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin, Mitteilungen, 8: 72-83.
- 1907 Die geheime Jünglingsweihe der Karesau-Insulaner (Deutsch Neuguinea). (Nach den Mitteilungen des Karesau-Insulaners Bonifaz Tamatai Pritak). Anthropos, 2: 1029-56.
- 1909 Neuentdeckte Papuasprache von den Salomoninseln (Bougainville). Globus, 95(13): 206-7.
- 1909a Die Mythologie der austronesischen Völker. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 39 (3. Folge 9. Band): 240-59.
- 1909b Über Musik und Gesänge der Karesau-Papuas, Deutsch Neuguinea. Internationale Musikgesellschaft, Vienna, 3rd Congress: 297-8.
- 1913 Verbreitung des Ruders mit Krückengriff. Anthropos, 8: 559-652.
- 1914 Über das Vorkommen von Pygmäenstämmen in Neuguinea und dem übrigen Melanesien. Anthropos, 9: 1020-1.
- 1926 Die Sprachfamilien und Sprachenkreise der Erde. Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 595 pp.
- 1928 Festschrift, Publication d'hommage offerte au P.W. Schmidt, edited by W. Koppers. Wien, Mechitharisten-Congregations-Buchdruckerei, 977 pp.; see 1928 Gräbner, F., 1928 Feekel, G., 1928 Ray, S.H.
- 1931 Methodologisches und Inhaltliches zum Zweigeschlechterwesen. Anthropos, 26: 55-98.
- 1954 Gebräuche des Ehemannes bei Schwangerschaft und Geburt. Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und Linguistik, 10: 1-337.
- 1955 Totemismus in Asien und Ozeanien. Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos, 15: xxxvi and 1408 pp. (Posieux, Freiburg).
- Schmidt, W. (joint author)
- 1901 see 1901 Spölgren, N. and Schmidt, W.
- Schmidt, W. and Vormann, Franz
- 1900 Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Valman-Sprache: auf Grund der von P. Vormann, S.V.D., gemachten Aufzeichnungen, bearbeitet von P.W. Schmidt, S.V.D. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 32: 87-104.
- Schmiele, Georg
- 1888 Ein Fest auf der Insel Matupi. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1(11) (new series): 83-4.

- 1888a Die Bewohner der Insel Mioko.
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1(17)
(new series): 131-4, (19) (new
series): 148-9, (21) (new
series): 163-6, (22) (new
series): 171-3, (23) (new
series): 180-2, (24) (new
series): 188-91.
- 1891 Die Insel Nissan (Green island):
aus dem Schutzgebiete der Neu-
Guinea-Kompagnie. Mitteilungen
aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten,
4: 100-9, 110-2.
- 1892 Charakteristik des Schutzgebietes
der Neu-Guinea-Kompagnie.
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 3:
469-73.
- Schmitz, Carl A.
- 1954 Zur Soziologie des Moándo-
Sprachgebietes. Anthropos, 49:
1105-6.
- 1955 Zur Ethnographie der Huon-
Halbinsel, Nordost Neuguinea.
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie,
80: 298-312.
- 1955a Balam: der Tanz- und Kultplatz
in Melanesien als Versammlungsort
und mimischer Schauplatz.
Schaubühne; Quellen und
Forschungen zur Theatergeschichte,
46: 184 pp. and 8 plates.
Emsdetten (Westf.), Verlag Lechte.
- 1956 Style provinces and style
elements: a study in method.
Mankind, 5: 107-16.
- 1956a Two "prehistoric" stone objects
from the Huon Peninsula. Mankind,
5: 128.
- 1956b Die Initiation bei den Pasum
am oberen Rumu, Nordost-Neuguinea.
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 81:
236-46.
- 1957 Zum Problem des Balum-Kultes in
Nordost Neuguinea. Paideuma,
6: 257-80.
- 1958 Zum Problem des Kannibalismus
im nördlichen Neuguinea.
Paideuma, 6: 381-410.
- 1958a Zur Ethnographie des Yupna-
Tales im Nordosten von Neuguinea.
Acta ethnographica, 7: 337-86.
- 1959 Zur Ethnologie der Rai-Küste
in Neuguinea. Anthropos, 54:
27-56.
- 1959a Die Jawik-Figuren der Pasum in
Nordost Neuguinea. Leipzig.
Museum für Völkerkunde,
Jahrbuch, 17: 30-51.
- 1959b Die Nackenstützen und
Zeremonialstühle der Azera
in Nordost-Neuguinea. Baessler-
Archiv, 7 (neue Folge): 149-
63.
- 1959c Todeszauber in Nordost-Neuguinea.
Paideuma, 7: 35-67.
- 1959d Sprachen und Kulturen im
nordöstlichen Neuguinea.
Anthropologische Gesellschaft
in Wien, Mitteilungen, 88-89:
148-54.
- 1960 Verwandtschaftsnamen und
Kulturschichten im Nordosten
von Neuguinea. Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 85: 1-16.
- 1960a Beiträge zur Ethnographie des
Wantoot Tales, Nordost Neuguinea.
Kölner ethnologische Mitteilungen.
Köln, Kölner Universitäts Verlag,
226 pp. and 61 plates.
- 1960b Historische Probleme in Nordost-
Neuguinea, Huon Halbinsel.
Studien zur Kulturkunde, 16:
viii and 441 pp. Wiesbaden,
Franz Steiner Verlag G.m.b.H.
- 1960c Die Ornamentik der Komba auf
Neuguinea. Ethnologica, 2 (new
series): 154-80.
- 1961 Das Problem der austro-melaniden
Kultur. Acta tropica, 18: 97-
141.
- 1961a Die Bedeutung der Schlange im
Tami-Stil von Nordost-Neuguinea.
Paideuma, 7(8): 442-56.
- 1961b Gibt es eine "Megalith-Kultur"
in Ozeanien? Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 86: 234-49.
- 1961c Eine Liebeszauberfigur der Komba
in Nordost-Neuguinea. Beiträge
zur Völkerforschung - Hans Damm
zum 65. Geburtstag. Leipzig.
Museum für Völkerkunde,
Veröffentlichungen, Heft 11:
577-84. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag,
752 pp.
- 1962 Wildbeuter-Problematik in
Ozeanien. Paideuma, 8: 124-35.
- 1962a Kopffäger und Kannibalen. Basel.
Museum für Völkerkunde und
Schweizerisches Museum für
Volkskunde, Führer, Sonderaus-
stellung vom 2.12.1961 -
30.4.1962, 32 pp. and 26 plates.
- 1962b Oceanic sculpture: sculpture
of Melanesia. London, Oldbourne
Press, 15 pp. and 33 plates.

- 1963 Wantoot: art and religion of the northeast New Guinea Papuans. (Art in its context: studies in ethno-aesthetics; edited by A.A. Gerbrands and F. Sierksma.) (Transl. from German by Mrs. G.E. van Baaren-Pape.) Den Haag, Mouton & Co., 159 pp. incl. 47 plates.
- Schnee, Albert Hermann Heinrich
see Schnee, Heinrich.
- Schnee, Heinrich
- 1899 Bericht über eine Fahrt nach der Südküste Neu-Pommerns. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 13(1): 75-85.
- 1899a Ueber eine Reise nach Neu-Mecklenburg und Neu-Hannover. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 10: 436-8.
- 1899b Ueber einen Zug gegen die Anapaparleute auf der Gazelle-Halbinsel. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 10: 438-9.
- 1900 Einiges über Sitten und Gebräuche der Eingeborenen Neu-Guineas. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 413-6. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 32.
- 1900a Bericht des stellvertretenden Gouverneurs Dr. Schnee über einen Zug in die Bainingberge. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 11: 209-11.
- 1901 Über Ortsnamen im Bismarck-Archipel. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 14: 229-41.
- 1901a Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Sprachen im Bismarck-Archipel. Berlin. Universität. Seminar für orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin, Mitteilungen, 4: 229-79.
- 1903 Unsere bösesten Landsleute. Eine Betrachtung im Anschluss an die jüngste Bluttat auf den Admiralitäts-Inseln. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 16(36) (new series): 362-3.
- 1904 Bilder aus der Südsee: unter den kannibalischen Stämmen des Bismarck-Archipels. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 394 pp.
- 1926 German colonization past and future: the truth about the German colonies (with an introduction by W.H. Dawson). London, G. Allen & Unwin Ltd., 176 pp.
- Schnee, Heinrich (ed.)
- 1920 Deutsches Kolonial-Lexikon. Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer, 3 vols., 776, 698, 778 pp.; (Deutsch-Neuguinea, vol. 1: 315-56).
- Schnee, Heinrich and Bennigsen, Rudolf von
- 1900 Strafexpedition nach Neu-Mecklenburg und den Admiralitäts-Inseln. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 11: 326-32.
- Schneider, David Murray and Gough, Kathleen (eds.)
- 1961 Matrilineal kinship. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, xx and 761 pp. see 1961 Fathauer, George H.
- Schneider, G.
- 1927/28 Proben der Nimboran-Sprache (Niederländisch-Neuguinea). Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen, 18: 128-40.
- Schneider, Josef
- 1954 Über den Feldbau der Sulka auf Neubritannien. Anthropos, 49: 276-89.
- 1962 Grammatik der Sulka-Sprache, Neubritannien. Micro-Bibliotheca Anthropos, 36: vii and 538 pp. (Posieux, Freiburg).
- Schneider, M.
- 1934 Übertragungen einiger phonographisch aufgenommener Dirli. Nova Guinea, 16: 486-8.
- Schoedler, Lillian
- 1962 For a new corner of the world: try the Sepik. Pacific islands monthly, 32(7): 63-9.
- Schofield, F.D.
- 1960 Child health in the tropics. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1960: 8-10.
- Schofield, F.D. and Parkinson, A.D.
- 1963 Social medicine in New Guinea: beliefs and practices affecting health among the Abelma and Wam peoples of the Sepik District. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 1-8, 29-33.
- Scholefield, Guy Hardy
- 1919 The Pacific: its past and future; and the policy of the great powers from the eighteenth century. London, John Murray, 346 pp.
- Scholz
- 1910 Bezirksamtman Scholz berichtet folgendes. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 2(10): 79-80, (11): 83-4, (12): 87-8.

- Schoorl, J.W.
- 1954 Rapport van het bevolkingsonderzoek in het Moejoegebied. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 50, 183 pp.
- 1957? Cultuur en cultuurveranderingen in het Moejoe-gebied. Den Haag, J.N. Voorhoeve, 299 pp.
- 1958 Wetenschappelijke expeditie naar het Sterrengebergte. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 2: 28-41.
- Schori, Dieter
- 1959 Das Floss in Ozeanien. Völkerkundliche Beiträge zur Ozeanistik, 1: 274 pp. Göttingen, L. Häntzschel.
- Schott, Rüdiger
- 1957 Ahn und Enkel bei Naturvölkern. Sociologus, 7(2): 130-41.
- 1958 Die Eigentumsrechte der Trobriand-Insulaner in Nordwest-Melanesien. Anthropos, 53: 88-132.
- Schrader, C.
- 1889 Astronomisch-geographische Ortsbestimmungen und erdmagnetische Beobachtungen in Kaiser Wilhelmsland und dem Bismarck-Archipel. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 24: 165-85.
- 1889a Erläuterungen zu der Karte des Kaiserin Augusta-Flusses. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 24: 191-3.
- Schreven, Ch. H. van
- 1940/41 Verslag van de patrouilleteocht onder leiding van den toenmaligen commandant der gewapende politie in de Molukken, Ch. H. van Schreven, van Steenkool (Masoei) naar de Anggimeren en Warlap, lopende van 15 Juli tot en met 11 Augustus 1929. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 5: 136-50.
- Schrieber, G.F.
- 1922 Zwölf Jahre unter den Melanesiern und Papua von Britisch-Neuguinea. Leipzig. Städtisches Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 1918-21, 8: 92-3.
- Schroeder, A.G. (joint author)
- 1939 see 1939 Gunther, Carl E.M. and Schroeder, A.G.
- Schroo, H.
- 1961 Soil survey and land classification in Netherlands New Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 5: 301-9.
- Schuchard, H.W.L.
- 1941 Our neighbours in New Guinea: craft and craftsmen of the Humboldt Bay. Walkabout, 8(1): 29-31.
- Schuller, J.
- 1934 Die Besiedlung der Insel Parama. - Die Dubu-Tänze auf Papua. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, Sitzungsberichte, 1933-34: 6-7.
- Schulte im Hofe, A.
- 1902 Eine Zukunftskultur für Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 15(30) (new series): 292-3.
- Schultz-Ewerth, Erich and Adam, Leonhard (eds.)
- 1929/30 Das Eingeborenenrecht, Sitten und Gewohnheitsrechte der Eingeborenen der ehemaligen deutschen Kolonien in Afrika und in der Südsee. Stuttgart, Strecker & Schröder, 2 vols., 380, 728 pp. see 1929/30 Thurnwald, Richard C.
- Schultze, L.
- 1911 Zur Kenntnis der melanesischen Sprache von der Insel Tumlao. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 96 pp.
- 1911a Von der Deutsch-Holländischen Grenzexpedition. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 22: 124-7.
- 1914 Forschungen im Innern der Insel Neuguinea (Bericht des Führers über die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der deutschen Grenzexpedition in das westliche Kaiser-Wilhelmsland, 1910). Berlin, E.S. Mittler & Sohn, 100 pp.
- Schumacker, C.
- 1953 Exploratie. in: W.C. Klein (ed.), Nieuw Guinea, vol. 3: 1-120. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeversbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.
- Schuster, Carl
- 1946 Prehistoric stone objects from New Guinea and the Solomons. Mankind, 3: 247-51.
- 1951/52 An ancient Chinese mirror design reflected in modern Melanesian art. Far eastern quarterly, 11: 51-66.
- 1952 V-shaped chest-markings: distribution of a design-motive in and around the Pacific. Anthropos, 47: 99-118.

- Schuy, J.
1951/52 Das Haus bei den Qunantuna. Archiv für Völkerkunde, 6-7: 20-32.
- Schwabe, A.D. Kurd (ed.)
n.d. Die Deutschen Kolonien. Berlin, Weller & Hüttich, 2 vols., 160, 164 pp. see n.d. Krämer, Augustin.
- Schwartz, Theodore
1961 Changes in basic principles of organisation and integration in Manus culture. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Abstracts of symposium papers: 117.
1961a Transformation of political structure by the Paliau movement in the Admiralty Islands. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Abstracts of symposium papers: 120.
1962 The Paliau movement in the Admiralty islands, 1946-1954. American museum of natural history, New York, Anthropological papers, 49(2): 206-421; also 1957 Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania.
1963 Systems of areal integration: some considerations based on the Admiralty islands of northern Melanesia. Anthropological forum, 1: 56-97.
- Schwartz, Theodore (joint author)
1960 see 1960 Mead, Margaret and Schwartz, Theodore.
- Schwartz, Theodore and Mead, Margaret
1961 Micro- and macro-cultural models for cultural evolution. Anthropological linguistics, 3(1): 1-7.
- Schwidetzky, Ilse
1962 Papua und Melanesier in Nordost-Neuguinea (nach dem anthropologischen Material von Georg Höltker). Anthropos, 57: 748-56.
- Scott, Graham
1962/63 The dialects of Fore. Oceania, 33: 280-6.
- Scott, Graham (joint author)
1962 see 1962 Bunn, G. and Scott, G.
- Scragg, Roy Frederick Rhodes
1951 Report of two cases of ectopic pregnancy in New Guinea natives. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 53.
- 1955 Birth weight, prematurity and growth rate to thirty months of the New Guinea native child. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 128-32.
- 1957? Depopulation in New Ireland: a study of demography and fertility. Port Moresby, Administration of Papua and New Guinea, lithograph, 144 pp.; presented as thesis 1954 (M.D.), University of Adelaide.
- 1962 Health in the Papua and New Guinea village. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 389-95.
- Seagle, W.
1937 Primitive law and Professor Malinowski. American anthropologist, 39: 275-90.
- Seddon, Richard
1958 S.P.C. co-operatives meeting at Port Moresby. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 8(3): 16.
1958a S.P.C. meeting on Pacific co-operatives. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 8(4): 23-4, 57.
1961 Education for girls and women in Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(5): 43-7, (6): 39-43.
1961a Youth study group meets at Port Moresby. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(3): 28, 72.
- Seidel, Heinrich
1894 Die Admiralitäts-Inseln. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 7(2) (new series): 23-6.
1902 Von den Salomo-Inseln. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 15(2) (new series): 13-5.
1903 Die deutschen Salomo-Inseln sonst und jetzt. Globus, 83(12): 181-6.
1903a Die Lage auf den deutschen Salomo-Inseln. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 16(5) (new series): 43, (6) (new series): 53-4.
1911 Die deutsche Salomoinsel Buka. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(13): 208-9, (14): 228-9.
1913 Südseearbeiten. Ein Vorbericht zu dem Werke von Professor Dr. O. Finsch. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(32): 528, 530.

Selby, David Mayer

- 1963 Itambu! Sydney, Currawong, 167 pp.

Seligman, C.G.

- 1899 Notes on the club houses and
dubus of British New Guinea.
Anthropological institute of
Great Britain and Ireland, London,
Journal, 29: 211-2; also 1900
British association for the
advancement of science, Report
of the 69th meeting, 1899: 591.
- 1899a Morbid conditions met with among
the natives of British New Guinea.
British medical journal, II:
1277-8.
- 1901-03 The vision of natives of British
New Guinea. in: Cambridge
anthropological expedition to
Torres Straits, Report, 2: 133-
40. Cambridge, Cambridge
University Press, 6 vols.
- 1902 The medicine, surgery and
midwifery of the Sinaugolo.
Anthropological institute of
Great Britain and Ireland,
London, Journal, 32: 297-305.
- 1902a A note on albinism with special
reference to its racial
characteristics among the
Melanesians and Polynesians.
Lancet, 2: 803-5.
- 1904 Note concerning the progress of
the Cooke-Daniels Expedition to
New Guinea and the Solomon islands.
Man, 4: 180-1.
- 1904a V. Birth and childhood customs.
VI. Women's puberty customs.
in: Cambridge anthropological
expedition to Torres Straits,
Report, 5: 194-207. Cambridge,
Cambridge University Press,
6 vols.
- 1905 Note on a skull prepared for
purposes of sorcery, from the
Mekeo district, British New
Guinea. Man, 5: 49.
- 1905a Further note on the progress
of the Cook-Daniels Expedition
to New Guinea. Man, 5: 52-3.
- 1905b Note on a painting on bark
from the Aird River delta,
British New Guinea. Man,
5: 161.
- 1906 Note on a trephined skull from
New Britain. Man, 6: 37-8.
- 1906a Notes on the Tugere tribe,
Netherlands New Guinea. Man,
6: 65-7.
- 1906b Beobachtungen der Danielsschen
Expedition nach Britisch-
Neuguinea. Globus, 89(19):
302-3.
- 1906c Physical anthropology and
ethnology of British New Guinea.
Lancet, 1: 421-9, 504-7.
- 1908 Note on totemism in New Guinea.
Man, 8: 162-3.
- 1908a Mr. Monckton's journey across
New Guinea. Geographical
Journal, 32: 503-7.
- 1909 Linked totems in British New
Guinea. Man, 9: 4-9.
- 1909a A classification of the natives
of British New Guinea. Royal
anthropological institute of
Great Britain and Ireland,
Journal, 39: 246-74, 314-33.
- 1909b A type of canoe ornament with
magical significance from
south-eastern British New
Guinea. Man, 9: 33-5.
- 1910 The Melanesians of British New
Guinea. Cambridge, Cambridge
University Press, 766 pp.
- 1912 Stone adze blades from Suloga
(British New Guinea) as chinese
antiquities. Man, 12: 72.
- 1912/13 Five Melanesian vocabularies
from British New Guinea.
Zeitschrift für Kolonialsprachen,
3: 182-200.
- 1915 Note on a wooden horn or trumpet
from British New Guinea. Man,
15: 22-3.
- 1915a Notes on an obsidian axe or
adze blade from Papua. Man,
15: 161-2.
- 1916 Lime spatulae from Rossel
island, British New Guinea. Man,
16: 6-7.
- 1917 Canoe prow ornaments from
Netherlands New Guinea. Man,
17: 41-2.
- 1927 Rest and work periods of the
Sinaugolo (Rigo district,
British New Guinea). Man, 27:
41-3.
- 1929 Temperament, conflict and
psychosis in a Stone-Age
population. British Journal of
medical psychology, 9: 187-
202.
- 1934 Essays presented to C.G. Seligman
(edited by E.E. Evans-Pritchard
and others). London, Kegan Paul,
Trench, Trubner and Co. Ltd.,
385 pp. see 1934 Landtman, G.,
1934 Malinowski, B., 1934a
Thurnwald, R.C., 1934 Williams,
F.E.

- Seligman, C.G. and Dickson, T. Elder
1946 'Rajim' and 'Tabuya' of the d'Entrecasteaux group. *Man*, 46: 129-34.
- Seligman, C.G. and Joyce, T.A.
1907 On prehistoric objects in British New Guinea. in: W.H.R. Rivers and others (eds.), *Anthropological essays presented to Edward Burnett Tylor, in honour of his 75th birthday, October 2, 1907*: 325-41. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 416 pp.
- Seligman, C.G. and Strong, W.M.
1906 Anthropogeographical investigation in British New Guinea. *Geographical Journal*, 27: 225-42, 347-69.
- Seligmann, B.Z.
1921 A note on the genealogical method. *Man*, 21: 55-9.
- Seligmann, C.G.
see Seligman, C.G.
- Semon, Richard
1899 In the Australian bush and on the coast of the Coral Sea: being the experiences and observations of a naturalist in Australia, New Guinea and the Moluccas. (Tr.). London, MacMillan and Co. Ltd., 552 pp.
- Semple, N.N. and others
1956 Blood group frequencies in natives of the central highlands of New Guinea, and in the Baining of New Britain. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 2: 365-71.
- Sergi, G.
1892 Le varietà umane della Melanesia. *R. Accademia medica di Roma, Bollettino*, 18(2): 90 pp.; "Die Menschenvarietäten in Melanesien", 1892/93. (German Transl.) *Archiv für Anthropologie*, 21: 339-83.
- Serpenti, L.M.
1962 Enkele sociale aspecten van het Wati-gebruik op het Frederik Hendrik-eiland (zuid Nieuw-Guinea). *Nieuw-Guinea studiën*, 6: 43-60.
- Serrurier, L.
1880 Voordracht van mr. L. Serrurier over het schip uit ethnologisch oogpunt. *Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift*, 4: 77-80.
- 1881 Voordracht van mr. L. Serrurier over een roetspaan van het eiland Tombora of Nieuw-Ierland. *Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift*, 5: 78-9.
- 1888 Versuch einer Systematik der Neu-Guinea Pfeile. *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, 1: 1-22.
- 1898 Die Korware oder Ahnenbilder Neu-Guinea's; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bildenden Kunst. *Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, 40: 287-316.
- Servin, Manuel
1959 The act of sovereignty in the age of discovery. Ph.D. thesis, University of Southern California, 343 pp.
- Seyne Kok, J.
1906 Het Halifoersch zooals dit gesproken wordt ter Zuid-Oostkust van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea. (K.) *Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, Verhandelungen*, 56 (4de stuk): 35 pp.
- 1908 Rapport over de Mimika-kuststrook; een vergelijkende lijst van woorden gebruikt te Mimika, Oeta en Merauke (under the auspices of the Kon. Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap). in: *De zuidwest Nieuw-Guinea-expeditie 1904/5*: 461-96. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 677 pp.
- Shanahan, M.W.
1898 Report of the assistant resident magistrate for the Mambare district. *British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98*: 102-5, (App. P).
- Shand, F.N.W.
1941 Customs of the Yagerimbok natives of the Sepik District. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1939-40: 21-2.
- Shand, R.T.
1963 Some obstacles to the economic development of Papua-New Guinea. *Australian outlook*, 17(3): 306-16.
- 1963a The development of cash-cropping in Papua and New Guinea. *Australian journal of agricultural economics*, 7(1): 42-54.
- Shapiro, Hamy L.
1944 Peoples of the Pacific. *Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal* 53(4): 168-81.
- Sharp, H.H. (communicated by Professor T.C. Hodson)
1934 Gumakari people of the Suki creek, New Guinea. *Man*, 34: 97-8.

- Sheatsley, C.V. (joint author)
 1937 see 1937 Braun, F. and Sheatsley, C.V.
- Shepherd, J.
 1939 Oil search in Papua and New Guinea enters new phase. Far eastern survey, 8: 10-1.
- 1939a New Guinea mandate and adjacent territory to be consolidated. Far eastern survey, 8: 71-3.
- 1939b Dutch activity in New Guinea intensified. Far eastern survey, 8: 262-3.
- Sheridan, Ray J.
 1949 Songs and musical instruments of Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 3(11): 213-6, (12): 237-9.
- Sherman, B.W.
 1926 Native vocabulary. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1924-25: 78-9, (App. B).
- Sherwin, V.H.
 1938 Ancient carved stone objects, Watut river, Territory of New Guinea (with notes by A.C. Haddon). Man, 38: 71-3.
- Sherwin, V.H. and Haddon, A.C.
 1933 A stone-bowl from New Britain. Man, 33: 160-2.
- Shevill, I.W.A. (joint author)
 1949 see 1949 Cranswick, G.H. and Shevill, I.W.A.
- Shlimovitz, Nathan
 1946 Leprosy: a report of nine cases among natives of the Mount Hagen area in New Guinea. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 369-70.
- Shortall, J.P.
 1941 Forgotten Nukumanu. Walkabout, 7: 40-8.
- Shurcliff, Sidney Nichols
 1930 Jungle islands, the "Illyria" in the South Seas. The record of the Crane Pacific Expedition, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois. New York, Putnam's, 298 pp.
- Sidney, John
 1956 Progress in Papua - New Guinea. New Commonwealth, London, 32(6): 264.
- Sieberg, August
 1910 Die Erdbebenstätigkeit in Deutsch Neuguinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 56(2): 72-4, 116-22.
- Sierevelt, A.M.
 1949/50 Enige herinneringen uit de tijd van mijn Nieuw-Guinea-reizen (1935-1940). Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 10: 19-21.
- Silas, E.
 1924 The art of the Trobriand islanders. Studio, 88: 132-5.
- Simatupang, T.B.
 1962 An Indonesian Christian view of the West Irian question. Asian survey, 2(4): 28-32.
- Simmelink, J.H.
 1959 50 jaar zending en zendingsonderwijs in het Fakfakse 1908-1958. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(2): 8-11.
- Simmons, R.T.
 1956 A report on blood group genetical surveys in eastern Asia, Indonesia, Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia and Australia in the study of man. Anthropos, 51: 500-12.
- Simmons, R.T. and Graydon, J.J.
 1947 Blood group frequencies in Admiralty islanders: further observations on the Fijians and Indonesians and on Rh gene frequencies in some other races. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 577-81.
- Simmons, R.T. (joint author)
 1945 see 1945 Graydon, J.J. and Simmons, R.T.
- Simmons, R.T. and others
 1944 The Rh factor: ethnological aspects. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 483-5.
- 1946 Further observations on the Rh and Hr factors, and the blood group frequencies in Papuans. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 537-9.
- 1956 A blood group genetical survey in west Nakanai, New Britain. American Journal of physical anthropology, 14: 275-86.
- 1960 A blood group genetical survey in New Britain. American Journal of physical anthropology, 18: 101-8.

- 1961 "Studies on Kuru". V. A blood group genetical survey of the Kuru region and other parts of Papua - New Guinea. American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene, 10(4): 639-64.
- 1961a "Studies on Kuru". VI. Blood groups in Kuru. American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene, 10(4): 665-8.
- Simon Thomas, R. T.
- 1960 A note on coconut beetles. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 10(1): 42-3.
- Simpson, Colin
- 1953 Adam with arrows. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 239 pp.
- 1954 Adam in plumes. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, xvii and 268 pp.
- 1955 Islands of men. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 248 pp.
- 1962 Plumes and arrows: inside New Guinea... Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 407 pp. and 117 plates.
- Simpson, D. A. and others
- 1959 Observations on Kuru: 2. Clinical features. Australasian annals of medicine, 8(1): 8-15.
- Sinclair, A. J. M.
- 1957 Shame and suicide. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1957: 26-34.
- Sinclair, Alex
- 1957 Field and clinical survey report of the mental health of the indigenes of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 59 pp.
- 1958 Natives' natural resentment to white man "heavily suppressed." Pacific islands monthly, 28(8): 33-7.
- Sinclair, Barbara Y. and others
- 1949 Symposium on dental caries among Pacific peoples: some aspects of dental caries among native peoples of Papua-New Guinea and European inhabitants of Australia. Seventh Pacific science congress 1949, New Zealand, Proceedings, 7: 434-50.
- 1950 Observations on dental conditions among native peoples in Papua - New Guinea (with a short note on the fluorine content of selected waters). in: Report of the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition, 1947 (Part 8): 217-67. Sydney, Government Printer, 308 pp.
- Sinclair, Gordon
- 1934 Cannibal quest. London, Hurst and Blackett, 288 pp.
- Sinclair, J. P.
- 1954 Patrolling in the restricted areas of Papua and New Guinea. Australian outlook, vol. 8(3): 129-45.
- 1958 The Duna people of the Papuan highlands: their way of life. Walkabout, 24(9): 32-4, 37-8, (10): 30-2.
- 1961 Patrolling in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(4): 26-33.
- Singelmann, Carl
- 1909 Prof. Dr. Finschs Anteil an der Erwerbung des deutschen Südsee-Schutzgebietes. (Eine Erinnerung zum 25. Jahrestage.) Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(42): 689-92.
- Singh, J. P.
- see Uberoi, Jitendra Pal Singh.
- Singh, L. P.
- 1962 Bases of Indonesia's claim to West New Guinea. Australian quarterly, 34(1): 7-16.
- Sippo, W.
- 1960 Comments in general discussion. UNESCO Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Comments made in the general discussion following the section titled: Social and economic aspects of the effects of early man's action on the vegetation of the humid tropics. General discussion. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: 394-400. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.
- 1962 Pushing back the frontier. Australian territories, 2(4): 4-9.

Skelly, E.C.

- 1918 Report of a patrol made by A.R.M. Skelly and P.O. Miles to the Kukukuku country in the Nabo and Albert mountains commencing from Kerema, from 15th November to 30th December 1916. Papua. Annual report for 1916-17: 68-76, (App. D).
- 1919 Report of a patrol made by acting assistant resident magistrate, Upola, to the Albert mountains (Ivori valley) from the 20th October to 9th November, 1917. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 68-74, (App. C).
- 1919a Vocabularies - Kerema station, Gulf Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 95, (App. E16).

Skinner, H.D.

- 1959 Anthropology in the South Seas: essays presented to H.D. Skinner. see 1959 Freeman, J.D. and Geddes, W.R. (eds.).

Skinner, R.I.

- 1940 Customs of people in the Mai (Mairifutika) river valley. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1938-39: 21-2.
- 1952/53 Patrol report, district of central highlands, No. K5, 1947/48. in: R.M. Berndt, "A cargo movement in the eastern central highlands of New Guinea". Oceania, 23: 226, (App. 16).

Slater, Kenneth R.

- 1961 Reptiles in New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(5): 27-35.

Sloan, Norman R.

- 1954 Leprosy in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 56, v and 16 pp.

Sloman, J.G.

- 1953 Hansen's disease in New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 487-8.

Smales, Gus

- 1960 How much control for New Guinea towns? Pacific islands monthly, 30(10): 69-75.

Smark, Peter

- 1959 The Dunas of the Papua-New Guinea highlands fight for fun. Pacific islands monthly, 30(2): 61, 63.

Smedts, Matthew

- 1955 No tobacco, no hallelujah: a tale of a visit to the Stone-Age Capaukoos. London, W. Kimber, xii and 203 pp.; "Geen tabak, geen hallelujah", 1956 (Dutch transl.) Voorhout, Foreholte, 188 pp.

Smend

- 1908 Die Schouteninseln. Globus, 93(6): 95.

Smith, Ewart

- 1947 Marriage and divorce in Papua, New Guinea. Monthly notes, 1(11): 2-8.
- 1950 The ordinances interpretation ordinance, 1949 - Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 4(12): 227-9.

- 1951 The restoration of lost titles to land in New Guinea. South Pacific, 5(3): 48-52.

Smith, Marian W.

- 1950 Additional materials on Mt. Hagen, New Guinea. American anthropologist, 52: 282.

Smith, Miles Staniforth

- 1911 Magisterial report - Kikori expedition. Papua. Annual report for 1910-11: 165-71.
- 1912 Exploration in Papua. Geographical Journal, 39: 313-34.
- 1932 Ascent of Mt. Victoria. Papua. Annual report for 1930-31: 14-5.

Smith, Roy L.

- 1949-58 Imu Buki Tabu 'U da Mwaratoni. Buk 2, 3, 4, 9. (Adapted and transl. by R.V. Grant from the author's 'Know your bible' series.) Papua, East Cape, Methodist Mission, 78, 86, 87, 103 pp.

Snapper, F.

- 1962 Minimum wages in Netherlands New Guinea: a statistical comparison with international standards. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 6(3): 219-29.

Sneep, J.

- 1961) De Frans-Nederlandse expeditie
1962) in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea; September 1959- April 1960. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 9(4): 6-9, (5): 6-9, (6): 6-9; 10(1): 2-7.
- 1962 De Frans-Nederlandse expeditie in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea: Sept. 1959- April 1960, (IV). Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(1): 2-7.

- Snelleman, H.
 1955 A few notes on Netherlands New Guinea. Australia's neighbours, 3rd series, No. 50.
- Snelleman, Joh. F.
 1927/28 Afrikaansche beeldjes en ook andere. Nederlands Indië (oud en nieuw), 12(1): 19-26.
 1928/29 Oude korwars. Nederlands Indië (oud en nieuw), 13: 346-8.
- Society for Promoting of Christian Knowledge
 1908 Gui: Ubir. London, Society Prom. Christian Knowledge, 61 pp.
- Söderström, Jan
 1938 Die rituellen Fingerverstümmelungen in der Südsee und in Australien. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 70: 24-47.
 1941 Die Figurstühle vom Sepik-Fluss auf Neuguinea (mit einem Anhang von Georg Höltker: Drei Zeremonialschemel vom Sepik). Stockholm, Statens Etnografiska Museum, Smärre Meddelanden, No. 18: 59 pp.
 1942 Zwei Zeremonialstühle oder Rednerpulte von Sepik. Ethnos, 7: 149-55.
- Soederstroem, Jan
 see Söderström, Jan.
- Solheim, Wilhelm G.
 1958 Some potsherds from New Guinea. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 67: 155-7.
- Sollewijn Gelpke, J.H.F.
 1952 Enige gegevens omtrent het verloop van de Mairasi-stam (Kaimana). Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, 6 pp.
- Somerville, Ena (compiler)
 1945 Our friends the Papuans. Sydney, Australian Board of Missions, 186 pp. (Parts 1, 2, 3 in one vol.).
- Souter, Gavin
 1960 The new men of New Guinea. Pix, 59(2): 26-35.
 1960a Meet New Guinea's elite - the "friends". Pix, 59(3): 29-37.
 1963 New Guinea: the last unknown. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 296 pp.
- South Pacific
 1948 Report on the Trust Territory of New Guinea. South Pacific, 2(5): whole issue.
 1950 Native labour from New Guinea highlands. South Pacific, 4(3): 51.
 1950a Native land. South Pacific, 4(6): 112.
 1950b High school at Wau. South Pacific, 4(7): 131.
 1951 School councils established in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 5(1): 16.
 1951a The future of West New Guinea. South Pacific, 5(4): 59-66.
 1951b Community development through rural progress societies: Amele and Dagua projects, north coast New Guinea. South Pacific, 5(7): 123-6.
 1951c Educational development in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 5(7): 142-3.
 1951d The first meeting of the Legislative Council of Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 5(10): 215-7.
 1952 New Guinea administrative officers receive diplomas. South Pacific, 5(11): 239-47.
 1952a Plan for Bulolo timber. South Pacific, 5(12): 274.
 1952b Fibre growing in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 5(12): 274-5.
 1952c Customs inquiry in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 5(12): 275.
 1952d Ex-Servicement land settlement in New Guinea. South Pacific, 6(5): 412-3.
 1953 Woolpack fibre from New Guinea. South Pacific, 6(10): 535-7.
 1953a The role of women and women's organizations in the community. South Pacific, 6(12): 582-6.
 1953b The future of the co-operative movement in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 7: 608-9.
 1953c Improvement in New Guinea's economic position. South Pacific, 7: 741.

- 1955 Administration in the Territories (extract from the Commonwealth Public Service Board's report for 1954). South Pacific, 8: 60-1.
- 1955a Mechanical rice growing in Dutch New Guinea. South Pacific, 8: 78.
- 1955b Local government in New Guinea (extract from the annual report of the Territory of New Guinea 1953-54: native councils). South Pacific, 8: 92-5, 96.
- 1955c Papua and New Guinea export-import trade returns 1954-55. South Pacific, 8: 184.
- 1956 Supply of liquor to New Guinea natives. South Pacific, 8: 209-11.
- 1956a The importance of economic education and sound economic development. (Paper presented by Netherlands New Guinea delegation to the South Pacific Conference.) South Pacific, 9: 284-90, 304.
- 1958 Netherlands-Australian co-operation in New Guinea. (Statements by Sir Phillip McBride and others.) South Pacific, 9: 516-7, 567-8.
- 1958a Native people in the public service of Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 9: 576-87.
- South Pacific Commission
- 1949/50 Research council work programme 1949-1950. reprinted in: Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 10: 116-8.
- 1958 Investigation into the problem of depopulation among the Marindanim of Netherlands New Guinea. (Summary of results with some comments.) South Pacific commission, Project S.18, 12 pp.
- South Pacific Commission - Quarterly Bulletin
- 1953 Copra production costs in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 3(4): 7-8.
- 1953a Rhinoceros beetle control in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 3(4): 12.
- 1953b Rice production in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 3(4): 23.
- 1954 Community development in the Nimboran. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 4(2): 2-5, 30.
- 1954a Native nurses in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 4(3): 9-10.
- 1954b Malaria control school opened at Minj. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 4(3): 10.
- 1954c Native co-op. builds modern store. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 4(3): 27.
- 1954d Fisheries investigations in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 4(4): 6.
- 1955 Australian school of Pacific administration - recent review of policy. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 5(2): 6.
- 1955a Extensive coconut plantings in Lae area. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 5(2): 29.
- 1955b Commonwealth bank grant for native co-operative educational centre. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 5(2): 33.
- 1955c Co-operatives make progress in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 5(4): 11-2.
- 1956 Stepping up copra production in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 6(1): 15-6.
- 1957 Rubber industry expands in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 7(2): 18-20.
- 1958 Commission to hold co-operatives meeting at Port Moresby. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 8(2): 28.
- 1958a Fishing industry develops in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 8(2): 41.
- 1958b Dutch expedition to explore Star mountains. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 8(2): 45-6.
- 1958c S.P.C. to hold Fourth South Pacific Conference in New Britain. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 8(3): 17.

- 1958d Timber industry grows rapidly in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 8(3): 27, 31.
- 1958e Nautical school for training Papuans. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 8(4): 56-7.
- 1959 Picturesque Rabaul is main port of New Britain. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 9(2): 17-8, 55-6.
- 1960 Sago making in the swamp-lands of western Papua. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 10(1): 57, 62.
- 1960a Mother-and-child welfare in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 10(4): 46, 60.
- 1961 Record year for co-operatives in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(1): 34.
- 1961a S.P.C. secretary general visits Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(1): 52.
- 1961b Papuans and New Guineans attend Hollandia nautical school. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(2): 50.
- 1961c Book-keeping course for New Britain storekeepers. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(2): 51.
- 1961d Health education training course for Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(2): 51.
- 1961e New secondary school for Port Moresby. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(3): 26-7, 68.
- 1961f Rooted cacao cuttings for Papua and New Guinea growers. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(4): 72.
- 1962 Coffee production expanding in New Guinea highlands. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 12(1): 58.
- 1962a Papuan and New Guinea apprentices score well in exams. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 12(2): 70.
- 1962b Thirty-five Papuan and New Guinea medical students graduate. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 12(3): 29.
- 1962c Timber production in Papua and New Guinea to be doubled. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 12(3): 40.
- 1962d Trade training for Papuans and New Guineans. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 12(3): 52.
- 1963 Morbidity survey starts in Papua and New Guinea highlands. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 13(3): 29.
- 1963a The Papua and New Guinea nautical training school. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 13(3): 30-1.
- 1963b Development of small-scale private enterprise. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 13(3): 32-3.
- 1963c Tea-processing at Garaina. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 13(3): 43-5.
- South Pacific Commission - Social Development Notes
- 1951 Research workers in the South Pacific. South Pacific commission, Social development notes No. 8, Supplement No. 18 to Progress report.
- South Pacific Commission - Technical Information Circular
- 1952 Project H.6: Ophthalmology. Information on eye conditions in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Technical information circular 1, 1 pp.
- 1952a Project H.9: venereal diseases. South Pacific commission, Technical information circular 2, 6 pp.
- 1954 Project H.10: yaws. South Pacific commission, Technical information circular 6, 12 pp.
- 1954a Cancer in the Pacific islands. South Pacific commission, Technical information circular 7, 22 pp. and app.
- 1960 Mental health in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Technical information circular 43, 9 pp.
- South Pacific Commission - Technical Papers
- 1950 Community development. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 2: 1-10, (App. IV); also South Pacific commission, Social development notes 1.

- 1951 A bibliography of documentary material on co-operation in the South Pacific. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 10: 5-7, 10; also South Pacific commission, Social development notes 3: 10 pp.
- 1951a The Purari delta: background and progress of community development. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 35, iv and 33 pp.; also South Pacific commission, Social development notes 7.
- 1952 Current research in the South Pacific in the field of economic development. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 29: 3-5, 9-14, 16-8, 20-1, 25, 29, 34-8, 46-9, 58, 63, 66-8, 73-4, 76, 78-80, 81-2.
- 1953 Social science research in the Pacific islands. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 52; revised edition of Technical papers No. 20.
- 1953a The co-operative movement in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 42, 29 pp.; also South Pacific commission, Social development notes 14.
- 1953b A bibliography of co-operation in the South Pacific (revised edition). South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 51: 6-8, 10, 11.
- 1954 Annotated bibliography of filariasis and elephantiasis. Part 1: Epidemiology of filariasis in the South Pacific region. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 65, vii and 63 pp.
- 1956 Social science research in the Pacific islands. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 98; revised edition of Technical papers No. 52.
- 1957 Index of social science research: theses on the South Pacific. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 102, 79 pp.
- South Sea Evangelical Mission, Ilahita
- 1958 Mufwian buk atetena. Primer 1. "A primer in Mufwian, a language of the lower Sepik, New Guinea." Port Moresby, Department of Education, 23 pp.
- Spat, C.
- 1916/17 Animisme en prae-animisme. Nederlands Indië (oud en nieuw), 1: 208-23, 271-90.
- Spate, O.H.K.
- 1951 Notes on New Guinea. October-November 1951. A. Resources and economic potentialities. roneod.
- 1953 The rice problem in New Guinea. South Pacific, 7: 731-6.
- 1953a Changing native agriculture in New Guinea. Geographical review, 43: 151-72.
- 1956 Problems of development in New Guinea. Geographical journal, 122: 430-40; also South Pacific, 1957, 9(7): 451-6.
- 1956a Improving native living standards in the South Seas. Walkabout, 22(7): 29-30.
- Speck, O.
- 1951 The saksak story. Walkabout, 17(7): 41-3.
- 1951a Fish-traps. Walkabout, 17(5): 14-5.
- Speedie, R.G.
- 1933 Behind the Albert Mts. Papua. Annual report for 1931-32: 12-3.
- 1936 Ascent of Mt. Yule. Papua. Annual report for 1934-35: 25-6.
- 1936a Peace-making in Gailala. Papua. Annual report for 1934-35: 28-9.
- Speiser, Felix
- 1932 Über Keulenformen in Melanesien. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 64: 74-105.
- 1934 Versuch einer Kulturanalyse der zentralen Neuen Hebriden. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 66: 128-86.
- 1936 Über Kunststile in Melanesien. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 68: 304-69.
- 1937 Eine Initiationszeremonie in Kambrambo am Sepik, Neuguinea. Ethnologischer Anzeiger. Stuttgart, 4(4): 153-7.
- 1938 Melanesien und Indonesien. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 70: 463-81.
- 1940/41 Über Feuerzeuge in der Südsee. Anthropos, 35-36: 239-63.
- 1941 Kunststile in der Südsee. Basel. Museum für Völkerkunde, Führer, 38 pp.

- 1942 Über Schutzaffen in Melanesien. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 40: 81-117.
- 1942a Über Totenbestattungen in Insel Melanesien. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 40: 125-74.
- 1944 Ueber die Beschneidung in der Südsee. Acta tropica, 1: 9-29.
- 1946 Versuch einer Siedlungsgeschichte der Südsee. Schweizerische naturforschende Gesellschaft, Denkschriften, 77, Abh. 1: 82 pp.
- 1951 Gedenkschrift zur Erinnerung an Felix Speiser. see 1951 Basel. Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerisches Museum für Volkskunde, 422 pp.
- Spekking, Wim and Matti, Anny
- 1958 Welk meisjesschooltype in Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(3): 15.
- 1958a Meer onderwijs voor de jeugd in Nieuw-Guinea? Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(4): 19.
- 1959 De nederlandse taal en het onderwijs. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(4): 11-3.
- 1961) Naar het land der primitieven.
1962) Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 9(1): 14-5, (2): 20-2, (5): 15-7; 10(1): 13-5, (4): 22-5.
- Spencer, Margaret
- 1959 Doctor's wife in New Guinea. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 189 pp.
- 1961 Malaria control - pre-operational entomological report April, 1960. Papua and New Guinea medical Journal, 5: 21-3.
- Spencer, Margaret (joint author)
- 1960 see 1960 Spencer, Terence Edward Thornton and Spencer, Margaret.
- Spencer, Terence Edward Thornton
- 1956 Problems of malaria in New Guinea. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 769-70.
- 1962 The malaria pattern in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 873-7.
- Spencer, Terence Edward Thornton and others
- 1955/56 Special patrol report - malaria in the Mount Hagen area. Papua and New Guinea medical Journal, 1: 110-3.
- Spencer, Terence Edward Thornton and Spencer, Margaret
- 1960 Malaria assessment methods. Papua and New Guinea medical Journal, 4: 55-61.
- Spender, Percy
- 1951 Development of the timber resources of Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 4: 233-5.
- 1955 West New Guinea: extracts from statement by Sir Percy Spender in the First Committee, United Nations General Assembly, Ninth Session, 24th November, 1954. Current notes on international affairs, 26: 45-51.
- 1955a West New Guinea: statement by the leader of the Australian delegation, Sir Percy Spender, United Nations General Assembly, Tenth Session, 3rd October, 1955. Current notes on international affairs, 26: 710-2.
- Sperling, Irene
- 1936 Beiträge zur Länderkunde von Niederländisch-Neuguinea. Das Hinterland von Merauke mit der Frederick-Hendrik-Insel und die Aroe-Inseln. Ph.D. thesis, Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt a.M., 164 pp. Würzburg, Verlag Konrad Triltsch.
- Spethmann, Hans (from letters by W. Behrmann).
- 1912) Nachrichten von der Deutschen
1913) Neuguinea-Expedition. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 1912: 377-9, 457-9; 1913: 138-45, 298-301, 561-3, 638-40.
- Spicer, J. A.
- 1928 The expropriation and sale of German plantations in the mandated Territory. in: F.W. Eggleston (ed.), The Australian mandate for New Guinea: 35-41. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 2, 149 pp.
- Spiegel, von
- 1910 183 Seemeilen im Innern Neuguineas auf einem deutschen Kreuzer. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 27(25): 421-2, (26): 437-8, (27): 451-2.
- Spier, R.F.G.
- 1951 Some notes on the origin of Taro. Southwestern Journal of anthropology, 7: 69-76.

- Spijker, J.J.
 1955 Eresaluut aan stille werkers; kinderzorg in Nieuw-Guinea, Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(5): 4-5.
 1956 Toverstenen, Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(5): 18-20.
- Spinks, G.R.
 1963 Pilot survey of food consumption and expenditure patterns: two settlements in Port Moresby. Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal, 16(1): 21-36.
- Spinks, K.L.
 1934 Mapping the Purari plateau, New Guinea. Geographical journal, 84: 412-6.
 1936 The Wahgi river valley of central New Guinea. Geographical journal, 87: 222-5.
- Spoelgen, N.
see Spölgén, N.
- Spölgén, N. and Schmidt, W.
 1901 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Valman-Sprache: A. Texte von N. Spölgén; B. Beiträge zur Grammatik von W. Schmidt. Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 15: 335-66.
- Sprigade, P. and Moisel, M. (eds.)
 n.d. see n.d. Wirtschafts atlas der deutschen Kolonien.
- S(taal), J.J.
 1912} De exploratie van Nieuw-Guinea.
 1913} Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig
 1914} genootschap, Amsterdam,
 1915} Tijdschrift, 29 (2nd series):
 71-80, 210-20, 251-5, 527-38,
 729-31, 834-40; 30 (2nd
 series): 68-79, 229-35, 345-56,
 532-42, 661-71, 795-802; 31
 (2nd series): 103-10, 236-42,
 395-9, 531-45, 649-51, 782-4;
 32 (2nd series): 95-100, 225-31,
 366-76, 542-3, 674-5, 857-61.
- Stace, V.D.
 1959 The cocoa industry in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 9(2): 52-6.
 1961 Coffee production in the South Pacific. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(2): 23-7.
- Standfast, H. (joint author)
 1957 see 1957 Peters, W. and Standfast, H.
- Stanford, Edward
 1883 Compendium of geography and travel. see 1883 A.R. Wallace (ed.).
 1894 Compendium of geography and travel. see 1894 F.H.H. Guillemaud (ed.).
- Stanley, Evan R.
 1912 Report on the geology of the Vailala petroleum area, Gulf Division, Papua. Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 175-80.
 1912a Report on the geology of Woodlark island (Murua). Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 189-208.
 1919 Geological expedition across the Owen Stanley range. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 75-84, (App. D).
 1921 Annual report of the government geologist for the year ending 30th June, 1920. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 88-96.
 1923 Report on the salient geological features and natural resources of the New Guinea Territory, including notes on dialectics and ethnology. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1921-22: 98 pp., (App. B).
 1923a Notes on vocabulary and ornaments used by the natives of Bubilua, south of the Toriu river mouth. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1921-22: 84-93, (App. B).
- Stanley, G.A.V.
 1934 The Matapau region, near Aitape, New Guinea. Australian geographer, 2(3): 3-8.
 1939 The present status of the geographical knowledge of New Guinea. Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, Report of 24th meeting, 24: 332-8.
 1939a Recent literature on New Guinea. Australian national review, 6(32): 42-51.
 1939b No security without New Guinea. Australian national review, 5(28): 11-7.
 1958 Administrator and explorer who turned writer: death of J.P.K. van Eechoud in Netherlands New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 29(3): 49-51.

- Stanley, G.A.V. and others
 1935 Preliminary notes on the recent earthquake in New Guinea (by members of the geological survey staff of Oil Search Ltd. in the mandated Territory of New Guinea). Australian geographer, 2(8): 8-15.
- Stanley, Owen and MacGillivray, John
 1851 Note from Captain Owen Stanley R.N. to the secretary of the Royal Geographical Society, with a letter from the Master of the "Freak", and a report by Mr. MacGillivray, the naturalist to the expedition. Royal geographical society, London, Journal, 21: 13-8.
- Stanner, William Edward Hanley
 1944 New Guinea under war conditions. Journal of international affairs, 20: 481-94.
 1951 The economic development of peasant peoples against their social background. Prepared for the Australian National University Jubilee Seminar (Pacific Section) August. mimeographed, 15 pp.
 1953 The South Seas in transition: a study of post-war rehabilitation and reconstruction in three British Pacific dependencies. Sydney, Australasian Publishing Co., xiv and 448 pp.
 1958/59 On the interpretation of cargo cults. Oceania, 29: 1-25.
- Stansfield, Dorothy E.
 1952 The relation between missionary methods and the indigenous church in Papua. M.A. thesis, University of Sydney, 176 pp.
- Staudinger, Paul
 1913 Zur Beendigung der Kaiserin-Augustafluss-Expedition. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(50): 827-8.
 1913a Zur Luftschiffexpedition nach Neuguinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 59(2): 327.
- Steenis, C.G.G.J. van
 1954 Mens en plant in Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, 81 (NG 12): 6-10.
- Steentjes, Andre E.
 1952 New Guinea - hopes and fears. Eastern world, 6(1): 8-9.
- Steglitz, Karstedt-
see Karstedt-Steglitz.
- Steinmann, A.
 1938 Über anthropomorphe Schlitztrommeln in Indonesien. Anthropos, 33: 240-59.
- Steinmann, Alfred
 1952 Das Nabelornament der "Ahnenfiguren" auf den Zeremonialstühlen vom Sepik, Neuguinea. Geographica helvetica, 7: 362-6.
- Steinmetz, R.S.
 1896 Endokannibalismus. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 26 (neue Folge 16): 1-60.
- Steinthal, H.
 1874 Ueber die Völker und Sprachen des Grossen Ozeans. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 83-90. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 6.
- Steltenpool, P.
 1958 Volk aan de Wisselmeren. I, II, III, IV. Schakels, NNG, 29: 3-23.
- Stephan, Emil
 1905 Beiträge zur Psychologie der Bewohner von Neu-Pommern; nebst ethnographischen Mitteilungen über die Barriai und über Insel Hunt (Durour). Globus, 88(13): 205-10, (14): 216-21.
 1905a Ein modernes Kolonialabenteuer. (Die Gründung von Port Breton durch Marquis de Rays.) Globus, 88(21): 325-31, (22): 349-53.
 1906 Anthropologische Angaben über die Barriai (Neu-Pommern). Globus, 89(1): 14-5.
 1907 Südseekunst; Beiträge zur Kunst des Bismarck-Archipels und zur Urgeschichte der Kunst überhaupt. (Aus dem Königlichen Museum für Völkerkunde zu Berlin mit Unterstützung des Reichs-Marine-Amts.) Berlin, Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen), 15 and 145 pp. and tables.
- Stephan, Emil and Gräbner, Fritz
 1907 Neu Mecklenburg (Bismarck-Archipel). Die Küste von Umuddu bis Kap St. Georg: Forschungsergebnisse bei den Vermessungsfahrten von S.M.S. "Möwe" im Jahre 1904; aus dem königlichen Museum für Völkerkunde zu Berlin mit Unterstützung des Reichs-Marine-Amtes. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 242 pp.

- Stephan, R.
1956 Eilanden in de Geelvinkbaai. I & II. Schakels, NNG, 25: 3-11.
- Stephens, Laura M.
1953 The Mt. Lamington blast. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 62(5): 216-23.
- Sterly, Joachim
1962 Der Hund als Begleiter des Jägers in Melanesien. Ethnos, 27: 99-114.
- Sterr, Josef (ed.)
1950 Zwischen Geisterhaus und Kathedrale: unter Steinzeit-Menschen der Südsee. Wien-Mödling, St. Gabriel-Verlag, 270 pp.
- Stevens, Henry N. (ed.)
1930 New light on the discovery of Australia as revealed by the journal of Captain Don Diego de Prado y Tovar. (Transl. from Spanish by George F. Barwick.) London, Hakluyt Society, issued for 1929, series II, No. 64, 261 pp. including appendices.
- Stevens, Joan
1950 "Island kerosene": home of new Madang industry. Pacific islands monthly, 20(11): 39.
1951 Dampier passed that way: the story of Kar Kar island. Pacific islands monthly, 21(12): 59.
- Stevenson, R.J.
1952/53 Patrol report, Bena No. 8 of 1944/45. in: R.M. Berndt, "A cargo movement in the eastern central highlands of New Guinea". Oceania, 23: 230-2, (App. 19).
- Stewart, Marjorie
1961 Women's clubs in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 11(3): 56-7, 63.
- Steyler Missionsschwestern
1946-49 Ethnographische Neuguinea-Notizen aus der Zwischenkriegszeit. Anthropos, 41-44: 69-80.
- Stijn, Matthäus van
1953 Vier altertümliche Steinartefakte vom Wahgi River in Zentral-Neuguinea. Anthropos, 48: 971-6.
- Stirling, Alfred
1954 Voorwoord. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 2(6): 2-3.
- Stirling, Brian
1936 In wild New Guinea: up the Sepik river. Walkabout, 3(1): 24-32.
1937 New Guinea borderland (upper Waria river country). Walkabout, 3(4): 11-8.
- Stirling, M.W.
1943 The native peoples of New Guinea. Washington, Smithsonian institution, War background studies No. 9, 25 pp.
- Stoep, N. van der
1953 Opvoeding en onderwijs in Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, 71 (NG7): 21-5.
1954 Opvoeding van de dorpsjeugd. Schakels, 75 (NG9): 10-4.
1959} Een experiment in de Noord-
1960} Balliem. Nederlands Nieuw-
1961} Guinea, 7(6): 16-9; 8(2): 8-11, (3): 2-5, (6): 2-5; 9(4): 11-3.
- Stolle, A.
1912 Bericht des Leiters der Kaiserin-Augusta-Strom-Expedition, Herrn Bergassessor Stolle, über die Vorgänge bei der Expedition bis zum 2. Mai 1912. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(27): 469-70.
1912a Aus Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land: Expedition des Reichs-Kolonialamts, der Königl. Museen und der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft zur Erforschung des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses (Sepik) in Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 29(47): 793.
1914 Überblick über den Verlauf der Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss Expedition. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 1914: 249-53.
- Stolle, A. (joint author)
1912} see 1912, 1913, 1914 Deutsches
1913} Kolonialblatt and Stolle, A.
1914}
- Stolz
1911 Die Umgebung von Kap König Wilhelm. in: R. Neuhauss, Deutsch-Neu-Guinea, vol. 3: 245-86. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 3 vols., 534, 336, 572 pp.
- Stone, Octavius C.
1876 Die Eingeborenen bei Port Moresby. Globus, 29(20): 319; see also 1876 Lawes, W.G. and 1876 McFarlane, S.

- 1876a Description of the country and natives of Port Moresby and neighbourhood, New Guinea. Royal geographical society, London, Journal, 46: 34-62; also Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 20: 330-43.
- 1876b Discovery of the Mai-Kassa, or Baxter river, New Guinea. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 20: 92-109.
- 1876c Letter from Octavius C. Stone, on his recent explorations in the interior of New Guinea, from Port Moresby. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 20: 266-72.
- 1880 A few months in New Guinea. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, 258 pp.
- Stonor, C.R.
1950/51 The Chimbu tribe: a mountain people of New Guinea. National geographic magazine, 23(11): 483-90.
- Straaten, C. van der and others
1959? Terdege ter discussie; vraagstukken betreffende de verhouding Nederland - Indonesië - Nieuw-Guinea. Den Haag, Van Keulen, 72 pp.
- Strachan, John
1887 Exploration in New Guinea. Royal geographical society of Australasia, Queensland branch, Proceedings and transactions, 1885-86, 1: 84-99.
- 1888 Explorations and adventures in New Guinea. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, 300 pp.
- Stratenus, R.J.
1952 Een voorlopig onderzoek naar de economische vooruitzichten in Nederlands Nieuw Guinea. Amsterdam, H.J. Paris, 170 pp.
- Strauch, F.
1895 Zu dem Namen "Matty-Insel" und dessen Rechtschreibung. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen, 22: 558.
- 1900 Zur Nomenklatur der Südsee-Inseln. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen, 27: 74-8.
- Strauch, H.
1876 Verzeichnis von 477 Wörtern, gesammelt während des Aufenthaltes S.M.S. "Gazelle" in Neu-Guinea, Neu-Hannover, Neu-Irland, Neu-Britannien und Brisbane (Queensland). Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 8: 405-19.
- 1877 Allgemeine Bemerkungen ethnologischen Inhalts über Neuguinea, die Anachoreten-Inseln, Neu-Hannover, Neu-Irland, Neu-Britannien und Bougainville. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 9: 9-63, 81-104.
- 1892 Samoa, Ugi (Salomons-Ins.), Neu-Britannien, Admiralitäts-Inseln. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 220-30. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 24.
- Strauss, Claude Lévi-
see Lévi-Strauss, Claude.
- Strauss, H.
n.d. Grammatik der Melpa-Sprache. Australian National University, typescript, 255 pp. (begun in 1939, recommenced 1955).
- Strauss, H. and Kuder, J.H.F.
1955 Various New Guinea highlands languages (Medipa, Mendi, Huli, Enga). Series on St. Luke, Baiyer station. Australian National University, 101 pp.
- Strauss, H. and Tischner, H.
1962 Die Mi-Kultur der Hagenberg-Stämme im östlichen Zentral-Neuguinea. Hamburg. Museum für Völkerkunde, Monographien zur Völkerkunde, III. Hamburg, Kommissionsverlag Cram, de Gruyter & Co., xv and 492 pp. and tables.
- Streicher, J.F.
1934 Sagogewinnung: Aufsatz des Awanggom, aus dem Stamm der Hopoi, Neu-Guinea. Archiv für Anthropologie, 23 (new series): 236-7.
- Streit, Robert
1951-55 Missionsliteratur von Australien und Ozeanien, 1525-1950. Bibliotheca missionum, 21: 796. (Internationales Institut für missionswissenschaftliche Forschung, Veröffentlichungen). Freiburg, Herder Verlag.
- Strode Hall, C.E.
1889 Report on an expedition along the Mai Cussa river. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1888: 36-8, (App. G).
- Strong, W.M.
1905 Report for Mekeo district, Central Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1904-05: 25-6, (App. D).
- 1907 Annual report - Mekeo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1905-06: 26-30.

- 1908 Notes on the central part of the southern coast of Papua (British New Guinea). Royal geographical society, London, Journal, 32: 270-4.
- 1909 Annual report - North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1908-09: 70-3.
- 1911 Magisterial report - North-eastern Division (Cape Nelson). Papua. Annual report for 1910-11: 122-8.
- 1911a Notes on the Tate language of British New Guinea. Man, 11: 178-81.
- 1911b The Maisin language. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 41: 381-96.
- 1911c Notes on the languages of the North-eastern and adjoining Division. Papua. Annual report for 1910-11: 203-17.
- 1912 Note on the language of Kabadi, British New Guinea. Anthropos, 7: 155-60.
- 1912a Note on the Afoa-language. in: R.W. Williamson, The Mafulu, mountain people of British New Guinea: 332-3, (App. II). London, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., 364 pp.
- 1912b Note on the Kovio-language. in: R.W. Williamson, The Mafulu, mountain people of British New Guinea: 334-5, (App. III). London, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., 364 pp.
- 1913/14 The Roro and Mekeo languages of British New Guinea. Zeitschrift für Kolonialsprachen, 4: 285-311.
- 1916 Notes on the North-eastern Division of Papua, British New Guinea. Geographical journal, 48: 407-11.
- 1917 Language spoken in the village of Tevi, in the district of Gwoira, in the North-eastern Division, Papua. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 86, (App. E3).
- 1919 Some personal experiences in British New Guinea. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 49: 292-308.
- 1919a Vocabularies - language of Kovio, spoken in the village of Kwolfa, Kerepi, Karuama and Lopiko districts, near Mount Yule, with, perhaps, some dialectic variations - in the Central Division of Papua. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 94, (App E13).
- 1920 Vocabulary of Giumu-tribe, Ioma station, Mambare Division. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 106, (App. D1).
- 1921 Phlebotomus flies in Papua. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 193.
- 1922 First annual report by the government anthropologist. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 29-32.
- 1922a Pem epople, North-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 132.
- 1922b see 1922 Armstrong, W.E.
- 1923 Rock paintings from the Central District, Papua (British New Guinea). Man, 23: 185-6.
- 1923a Dysentery in Papua. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 330.
- 1924 More rock-paintings from Papua. Man, 24: 97-9.
- 1926 Gonorrhoea in natives of New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 340-1.
- 1926a The feeding of native labourers in Papua. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 15 pp.
- 1926b Improving the food supplies of native villages. Port Moresby, Acting Government Printer, 17 pp.
- 1927 Food supply for natives of the Territory of Papua. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 607-9.
- 1931 Carved Gopi boards from Papua. Man, 31: 234.
- 1932 Nutritional aspects of depopulation and disease in the western Pacific, especially in Papua. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 506-12.
- 1932a Work of native medical assistants. Papua. Annual report for 1930-31: 21-2, (App. A).
- 1933 Papua: physical paternity. Man, 33: 24.

- 1934 The health of the people of Papua. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 107-8.
- 1935 The medical education of Papuan natives. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 305-9.
- Strong, W.M. (joint author)
- 1906 see 1906 Seligman, C.G. and Strong, W.M.
- Stuart-Russell, H.H.
- 1900 Report of road party's expedition via the Brown river valley to "the Gap" and Yodda valley. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 41-5, (App. J).
- Stuchlík, Milan
- 1957 Dřevěné plastiky a taneční masky z Nového Irska ve sbírkách Náprstkova musea. Českoslov. Ethnogr., 5(1): 57-65. Prague, Československa Akademie věd.
- Stuckhardt
- 1902 Reisebericht des Bezirksamtmanns Stuckhardt. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 13: 71-2.
- 1905 Rundreise im Bezirk Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 16: 581-3.
- 1906 Reise des Bezirksamtmanns Regierungsrats Stuckhardt zu Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen in das Hinterland des Hansemann-Berges. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 17: 15-7.
- 1906a Die Bestrafung der Bili-Bili-Leute. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 17: 77.
- Studer, Th.
- 1877 Ein Besuch auf den Papuainseln nördlich von Neu-Guinea, mit dem deutschen Kriegsschiff "Gazelle". Deutsche Geographische Blätter, 1: 182-200.
- Stuebel
- 1911 Reise des Bezirksamtmannes Dr. Stuebel um Neupommern und nach Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 3(22): 245-8, (23): 262-4, (24): 267-70.
- Sudjarwo
- 1955 West New Guinea: extracts from statement by Dr. Sudjarwo, in the First Committee, United Nations General Assembly, Ninth Session, 23rd November, 1954. Current notes on international affairs, 26: 37-41.
- Südsee-Handbuch
- 1912) see 1912, 1913 Reichs-Marine-
1913) Amt.
- Suhm, R. von Willemoes-
see Willemoes-Suhm, R. von.
- Sutton, A.A.
- 1955 Hydroelectric development in relation to Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1955: 14-31.
- Suzuki, Makoto
- 1949 On the constitution of aborigines in Geelvink-Bay, West New Guinea. Seventh Pacific science congress 1949, New Zealand, Proceedings, 7: 30-2.
- Swindler, Daris R.
- 1955 The absence of the sickle cell gene in several Melanesian communities and its anthropological significance. Human biology, 27(4): 284-93.
- 1959 A racial study of the west Nakanai of New Britain. Ph.D. thesis, University of Pennsylvania.
- 1961 Dental anthropology in the Pacific. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Abstracts of symposium papers: 100.
- 1962 A racial study of the west Nakanai. Pennsylvania. University museum, Museum monographs: New Britain studies, 83 pp.
- Swinfield, Arthur
- 1958 Training Papuans as boat-builders. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 8(2): 16-9.
- Sydow, Eckard von
- 1926 Melanesische Südseeschnitzereien: Neu-Guinea und Neu-Mecklenburg. Cicerone, 18: 449-52.
- Symons, A.H.
- 1908 Annual report, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1906-07: 40-1.
- 1908a Annual report, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1907-08: 48-50.
- 1911 Magisterial report - South-eastern Division (Kulumadau). Papua. Annual report for 1910-11: 114-9.

- 1912 Magisterial report - South-eastern Division (Kulumadai). Papua. Annual report for 1911-12: 119-24.
- 1913 English-Panaeation vocabulary. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 159-70, (App. C).
- 1917 South-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 33-6.
- 1917a Vocabularies - Kulumadai station, South-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 179, (App. IVq).
- 1919 Vocabularies - Kulumadai station, South-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 87, (App. E5).
- Tappenbeck, Ernst
- 1894 Die Stationen in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 7(5) (new series): 64-7, (6) (new series): 77-9, (7) (new series): 95-7.
- 1894a Die Arbeiterverhältnisse in Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 7(10) (new series): 131-2.
- 1895 Arthur Baesslers Südseebilder. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 8(31) (new series): 243-4.
- 1897 Kurze Übersicht über den Verlauf der Kaiser-Wilhelmsland-Expedition. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 10(1) (new series): 4, (10) (new series): 21-4.
- 1897a Stephansort und Erima. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 10(26) (new series): 256-7, (34) (new series): 340-1, (37) (new series): 369-70, (42) (new series): 425-6.
- 1901 Ein volkstümliches Werk über Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 14(30) (new series): 296-7, (31) (new series): 302-3.
- 1901a Deutsch-Neuguinea. Berlin, Wilhelm Süsserott, 178 pp.
- Tate, G.H.H.
- 1950 Rafting down the Fly river. Natural history: American museum of natural history, Journal, 59(1): 28-33.
- Tate, R.S.
- 1940 Plantation production in the Pacific area. M.A. thesis, Duke University, 141 pp.
- Taufa
- 1902 Über das Muschelgeld (a tabu) auf Neu-Pommern, Bismarck-Archipel (Deutsch-Neu-Guinea). Berlin. Universität. Seminar für orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin, Mitteilungen, 5: 92-102.
- Taylor, Charles W.
- 1959 Leadership and authority in three New Guinea communities. M.A. thesis, University of Washington, 78 pp.
- Taylor, Clyde Romer Hughes
- 1951 A Pacific bibliography; printed matter relating to the native peoples of Polynesia, Melanesia, and Micronesia. Polynesian society, Wellington, Memoirs, 24: 492 pp.

Taylor, Harold and Morley, I.W.

- 1933 The development of gold mining in Morobe, New Guinea. Australasian institute of mining and metallurgy, Proceedings, New series No. 89: 81 pp.

Taylor, J.L.

- 1935 Résumé - Mount Hagen patrol. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1933-34: 113-7, (App. B).
- 1939 Manus District. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1937-38: 31.
- 1939a Exploring central New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 9(9): 44-6.
- 1940 Exploration of unknown New Guinea: Taylor patrol report. Pacific islands monthly, 10(8): 37-42, (9): 37-41, (10): 32-7, (11): 50-4.
- 1940a Interim report on the Hagen-Sepik patrol, 1938-39. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1938-39: 137-49, (App. B); also short extract in Australian territories, 1(2): 28-35.

Taylor, Merlin Moore

- 1923 The payback. Asia, 23: 558-62, 605.
- 1924 Where cannibals roam. London, Geoffrey Bles, 320 pp.

Taylor, Nancy M.

- 1950 French navigators of the Pacific. in: Charles Barrett (ed.), The Pacific: ocean of islands: 17-29. Melbourne, N.H. Seward Pty. Ltd., 176 pp.

Taylor, W. Norman-

see Norman-Taylor, W.

Teeling, Luke William Burke (Sir)

see Teeling, William.

Teeling, William

- 1936 Gods of to-morrow. The story of a journey in Asia and Australasia. London, Lovat Dickson, xii and 376 pp.

ten Haaft, D.A.

see Haaft, D.A. ten.

ten Kate, Herman

see Kate, Herman ten.

Terpstra, H.

- 1938/39 Eenige opmerkingen over de expeditie naar de Lorentz- en Eilandenrivieren der mijnbouwmaatschappij "Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea" in het jaar 1937. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 3: 684-7.

Tetteroo, Ph.

- 1958 Mensen van Nieuw-Guinea. I & II. Schakels, NNG, 29: 24-32.

Tetzlaff, W.

- 1892 Notes on the Laughlan islands. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1890-91: 104-5, (App. EE).

Tetzner, F.

- 1908 Moncktons Durchkreuzung von Britisch-Neuguinea. Globus, 94(22): 355.

Teutscher, H.J.

- 1948 Some mission problems in post-war Indonesia: experiences in Dutch New Guinea. International review of missions, 37(148): 410-20.
- 1955 Papoea-jongeren en hun problemen. Schakels, NNG, 17: 23-7.
- 1955a Honderd jaren opbouw: het eeuwfeest van de zending op Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(3): 2-3.

Theil, J.

- 1938 Ein seltsamer Brauch. Hiltruper Monatshefte: 162-4.

Thiel, P.H. van

- 1955 Malaria control by insecticide spraying. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 5(2): 28-9.
- 1955a Volksvijand No. 1 van Nieuw-Guinea, de malaria en de strijd daartegen. I, II, III. Schakels, NNG, 15: 3-21.
- 1955b Volksvijand No. 1: de malaria en de strijd daartegen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(1): 14-8, (3): 15-7.

Thilenius, Georg

- 1902 Die Tötowierung der Frauen auf den Laughlan-Inseln (Nada-insland). Globus, 81: 46-7.

- 1902/03 Ethnographische Ergebnisse aus Melanesien. 1. Reisebericht. Die polynesischen Inseln an der Ostgrenze Melanesiens. 2. Die westlichen Inseln des Bismarck-Archipels. Halle a.d.S., E. Karras, 364 pp.; (Nova acta Leopoldina: (K.) Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Abhandlungen, Band 80).
- 1903 Die Ornamentik der Kalkspatel von Agomes. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie, und Urgeschichte. Korrespondenzblatt. Munich, 34(12): 180-4.
- 1906 Die Bedeutung der Meeresströmungen für die Besiedelung Melanesiens. Hamburg. Museum für Völkerkunde, Mitteilungen. in: 5. Beiheft zum Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen Anstalten, 23: 1-21.
- Thilenius, Georg (ed.)
1918-38 Ergebnisse der Südsee-Expedition 1908-1910. Hamburgische wissenschaftliche Stiftung und [1929-38] Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen, de Gruyter & Co., Hamburg, Ludwig Appel, and Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & Co., 13 vols. in 19; see 1933, 1934 Nevermann, H., 1954 Reche, O., 1929, 1931 Sarfert, E. and Damm, H.
- Thomas, E.L. Gordon-
see Gordon-Thomas, E.L.
- Thomas, Gordon
1931 Sectarian rivalry in Papua. Pacific islands monthly, 2(2): 8.
1931a Native debtors. Pacific islands monthly, 2(4): 13.
1931b A council for New Guinea: why is nothing done? Pacific islands monthly, 2(4): 14.
1931/32 Customs and beliefs of the natives of Buka. Oceania, 2: 220-31.
1933 Fighting malaria in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 3(6): 17.
1936 Land settlement in New Guinea. Australian quarterly, 8(32): 49-54.
1940 New fashions in New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 10(12): 25.
1945 How Rabaul's civilians met their fate. Pacific islands monthly, 16(4): 15-7, 19.
- 1946 The story of Rabaul. Pacific islands monthly, 16(7): 45, (8): 30-1, (9): 32-3.
1955 More victories for the administration steam roller. Pacific islands monthly, 25(12): 79, 81.
1955a Ten years have brought drastic changes in P.N.G. Pacific islands monthly, 26(1): 27, 145.
- Thomas, J.R. and Ryan, Dawn
1959 Report of a survey on the use of money and of the need for credit by the indigenous people of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Commonwealth Bank of Australia, 122 pp, incl. apps.
- Thomas, K.H.
1941/42 Notes on the natives of the Vanimo coast, New Guinea. Oceania, 12(2): 163-86.
- Thomas, R.T. Simon
see Simon Thomas, R.T.
- Thompson, R.
1963 Partnership in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 13(4): 43-5.
- Thompson, Ralph Wardlaw
1900 My trip in the "John Williams". London, London Missionary Society, 208 pp.
- Thompson, W.H.H.
1929 Mr. Thompson among the Kukukuku. Papua. Annual report for 1927-28: 4.
1942 Native disturbance - Mekeo district. Papua. Annual report for 1940-41: 21.
- Thomson, Basil H.
1889 Narrative of an exploring expedition to the eastern part of New Guinea. Scottish geographical magazine, 5: 513-27.
1889a New Guinea: narrative of an exploring expedition to the Louisiade and D'Entrecasteaux islands. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 11: 525-42.
1890 Rossel island (a cannibal island). Manchester geographical society, Manchester, England, Journal, 6: 7-11.

- Thomson, Donald F.
- 1951 In the head hunters' country in Dutch New Guinea: the conquest of the swamp of the Obaa-Wildeman rivers. *Walkabout*, 17(1): 10-8.
- 1951a The story of the Hiri. *Walkabout*, 17(10): 11-3.
- 1953 War-time exploration in Dutch New Guinea. *Geographical Journal*, 119: 1-16.
- Thomson, J. P.
- 1889 British New Guinea. *Scottish geographical magazine*, 5: 271-7.
- 1891 His Honour Sir William MacGregor's ascent of Mount Victoria, and explorations of the Owen Stanley range, British New Guinea. *Royal geographical society of Australasia, Queensland branch, Proceedings and transactions*, 1889-90, 5: 2-25; also *Manchester geographical society, Manchester, England, Journal*, 1890, 6: 184-93.
- 1892 On the north-east coast of British New Guinea, and some of the adjacent islands. *Royal geographical society of Australasia, Queensland branch, Proceedings and transactions*, 1890-91, 6: 32-42.
- 1892a British New Guinea. London, G. Philip and Son, 336 pp.
- 1892b A survey of exploration in British New Guinea. *Scottish geographical magazine*, 8: 367-75.
- 1896 A survey of recent exploration in British New Guinea. *Royal geographical society of Australasia, Queensland branch, Proceedings and transactions*, 1894-95, 10: 1-17.
- 1918-20 The Pacific islands. *Queensland geographical journal*, 34-35: 7-22.
- Thooft, J.
- 1960 Het Asmat-gebied. Schakels, NNG, 39: 25-8.
- Thorpe, William Walford
- 1921 A Papuan sorcery tube. *Australian museum, Records*, 13(4): 173-4.
- 1926 Music, Papuan. in: A.W. Jose and H.J. Carter (eds.), *The Australian Encyclopaedia*, vol. 2: 170. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 2 vols., 768, 748 pp.
- 1926a Some New Guinea cultural influences found among the aborigines of Australia. *Australasian association for the advancement of science, Report of the 17th meeting*, 1924, 17: 491-4.
- 1929/30 Ethnological notes No. II (native artifacts). *Australian museum, Records*, 17: 348-55.
- 1931 Carved Gopi boards from the Papuan Gulf area. *Man*, 31: 57-8.
- Thurn, E. im
see im Thurn, E.
- Thurnwald, Hilde
- 1934/35 Woman's status in Buin society. *Oceania*, 5(2): 142-70.
- 1937 Menschen der Südsee: Charaktere und Schicksale. Ermittelt bei einer Forschungsreise in Buin auf Bougainville, Salomo-Archipel. Stuttgart, Ferdinand Enke, 198 pp.
- 1938 Ehe und Mutterschaft in Buin. *Archiv für Anthropologie*, 24 (neue Folge): 214-46.
- 1950 Jenseitsvorstellungen und Dämonenglaube des Buin-Volkes. in: Beiträge zur Gesellschafts- und Völkerwissenschaft, Professor Dr. Richard Thurnwald zu seinem 80. Geburtstag: 345-64. Berlin, Verlag Gebr. Mann, 476 pp.
- Thurnwald, Richard C.
- 1908 Nachrichten aus Nissan und von den Karolinen. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 40(1): 106-15.
- 1909 Reisebericht aus Buin und Kieta. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 41: 512-32.
- 1910 Im Bismarckarchipel und auf den Salomoinn 1906-1909. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 42: 98-147.
- 1910a Das Rechtsleben der Eingeborenen der deutschen Südseeinseln, seine geistigen und wirtschaftlichen Grundlagen. *Blätter für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft und Volkswirtschaftslehre*, 6: 145-57, 177-92.
- 1910b Die eingeborenen Arbeitskräfte im Südseeschutzgebiet. *Koloniale Rundschau*, Heft 10: 607-32.
- 1910c Die Siedlungskolonie in den Baining-Bergen auf der Gazelle-Halbinsel. *Deutsche Kolonialzeitung*, 27(35): 579-82.

- 1910d Ermittlungen über Eingeborenenrechte der Südsee. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft, 23: 309-64.
- 1911 Die Denkart als Wurzel des Totemismus. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie, und Urgeschichte. Korrespondenzblatt. Munich, 42: 173-9; also Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, Sitzungsberichte, 1911-12: 119-25.
- 1912 Stufen der Staatsbildung bei den Urzeitvölkern. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft, 25: 417-32.
- 1912a Forschungen auf den Salomo-Inseln und dem Bismarck-Archipel. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 2 vols., 538, 92 pp. plus genealogies.
- 1913 Eine Durchquerung des Gebietes zwischen Kaiserin-Augustafuss und Küste. Deutsches Kolonialblatt: Wissenschaftliche Beihefte, 26(4): 357-63.
- 1914 Nachrichten von der deutschen Neu-Guinea Expedition. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift: 54-6.
- 1914a Vom mittleren Sepik zur Nordwestküste von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 27: 81-4.
- 1914b Entdeckungen im Becken des oberen Sepik. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 27: 338-48.
- 1915 Die Erforschung des Innern von Deutsch Neu-Guinea. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift: 325, 395-7.
- 1916 Banaro society. Social organisation and kinship system of a tribe in the interior of New Guinea. American anthropological association, Memoirs, 3: 253-391.
- 1916a Vorstösse nach dem Quellgebiet des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses, dem Sand-Fluss und dem Nord-Fluss bis an das Küstengebirge. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 29: 82-93.
- 1917 Vorläufiger Bericht über Forschungen im Innern von Deutsch Neu-Guinea in den Jahren 1913-1915. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 49: 147-79.
- 1917a Die Heimkehr von Neuguinea, nebst einigen vorläufigen Bemerkungen über die Ergebnisse der Forschungen. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 30: 404-17.
- 1918 Drei Jahre im Innern von Neuguinea 1913-1915. Leipzig. Städtisches Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 7: 73-6.
- 1919 Politische Gebilde bei Naturvölkern: systematischer Versuch über die Anfänge des Staates. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft, 37: 376-408.
- 1920 Detznerns Forschungen in Neuguinea während des Krieges. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 66: 239-40.
- 1920a Die Gemeinde der Banaro. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft, 38: 362-474; 39: 68-219; also Sonderausgabe, 1921, Stuttgart, Enke, 274 pp.
- 1922 Geographische Erschliessung von Holländisch Neu-Guinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 68: 11-2.
- 1929 Bei Kriegsausbruch im Zentralgebirge von Neu-Guinea. Koloniale Rundschau, Heft 1: 38-43.
- 1929/30 Papuanisches und melanesisches Gebiet südlich des Äquators einschliesslich Neuguinea. in: E. Schultze-Ewerth and L. Adam (eds.), Das Eingeborenrecht, vol. 2: 543-656. Stuttgart, Strecker & Schröder, 2 vols., 380, 728 pp.
- 1932 The psychology of acculturation. American anthropologist, 34: 557-69.
- 1934 Some traits of society in Melanesia. Fifth Pacific science congress 1933, Canada, Proceedings, 4: 2805-14.
- 1934a Adventures of a tribe in New Guinea (the Tjimundo). in: E.E. Evans-Pritchard and others (eds.), Essays presented to C.G. Seligman: 345-60. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co. Ltd., 385 pp.
- 1934/35 Pigs and currency in Buin. Oceania, 5(2): 119-41.
- 1934/35a Stone monuments in Buin. Oceania, 5(2): 214-7.

- 1936 Profane literature of Buin, Solomon islands. Yale university publications in anthropology, No. 8. London, Humphrey Milford, 15 pp.
- 1936a Pigmyes in New Guinea. Man, 36: 168.
- 1936b The price of the white man's peace. Pacific affairs, 9: 347-57.
- 1937 Studying savages in Melanesia. Yale review, 26: 313-32.
- 1941 Alte und neue Volkslieder aus Buin. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 73: 12-28.
- 1950 Beiträge zur Gesellungs- und Völkerwissenschaft, Professor Dr. Richard Thurnwald zu seinem 80. Geburtstag gewidmet. Berlin, Verlag Gebr. Mann, 476 pp.; see 1950 Thurnwald, H., 1950 Wirz, P.
- 1951 Historical sequences on Bougainville. American anthropologist, 53: 137-9.
- Tichelman, G.L.
- 1939 Dr. J. Röder over Rotsteekeningen aan de MacCluer Golf (Nederlandsch west Nieuw-Guinea). Cultureel Indië, 1: 84-8.
- 1939a Dr. Carl Schuster on bird-designs in the western Pacific: Indonesia, Melanesia, Polynesia. Cultureel Indië, 1: 232-5.
- 1940 De handsilhouetten der Nieuw Guineesche rotsschilderingen. Cultureel Indië, 2: 154-6.
- 1941 Rotsschilderingen in Papoea. Indische gids, 63: 420-30.
- 1953/54) Nieuw-Guineese rotsschilderingen om de nek van de Vogelkop. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 14: 161-7; 15: 1-6.
- 1954/55) Rotstekening van een bronzen bijltje. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 15: 75-9.
- 1954/55a Analogieën van het bronzen bijltje van Sentani. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 15: 105-11.
- 1954/55b Huizenbouw op Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 15: 140-6.
- 1955/56 Wederom het bronzen bijltje van Sentani. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 16: 146.
- 1956 Rotatekeningen. Schakels, NNG, 25: 18-25.
- Tichelman, G.L. and Gruyter, W. Jos de
- 1944 Nieuw-Guineesche oerkunst (with introduction by K. Herman Bouman). No. 1 Serie: Vormen en verbeeldingen in Indonesië. Deventer, W. van Hoeve, 47 pp. and 40 plates.
- Tichelman, G.L. and others
- [1951] Draaiboek van Nieuw Guinee. Uitgegeven onder auspiciën van de Stichting "Het Nationaal Nieuw Guinee Comité" te 's-Gravenhage en "Het Nieuw Guinee Verbond" te Hollandia. Schiedam, H.A.M. Roelants, 82 pp.
- Tideman, J.
- 1939 Episode uit de pacificatie van de Vogelkop (uit een verslag van een tocht van den gezaghebber van Manokwari A. Lamers en den controleur voor de exploratie te Manokwari J.W.F. Meylink naar de Anggi-meren, Boven-Insim en Hattam). Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 56: 514-24.
- Tiele, P.A.
- 1877 Nieuw-Guinea en de Engelschen. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 2: 195-6.
- Tijdschrift Nieuw-Guinea
- 1939/40 Losse aanteekeningen omtrent de bevolking in verschillende deelen van Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 4: 15-23.
- 1939/40a Een hongitocht op Nieuw-Guinea, een halve eeuw geleden. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 4: 152-6.
- 1940/41 Nieuws uit Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 5: 45-56.
- 1941/42 De Archbold-expeditie in het oostelijk deel van Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 6: 95-8.
- 1941/42a Losse aanteekeningen omtrent de bevolking in verschillende deelen van Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 6: 140-6.
- 1947/48 Herkomst van het veneris granuloom op zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 8: 129-32.

- 1950/51 Enkele grepen uit de jurisprudentie van de inheemse rechtspraak in 1937, 1938 en 1939. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 11: 213-23.
- 1951/52 Enkele grepen uit de jurisprudentie van de inheemse rechtspraak in 1924. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 12: 41-6.
- 1951/52a Uit de pers. Verkort overgenomen uit de "Economisch-Statistische Berichten" van 2 Mei 1951, No. 1772. Nieuw Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 12: 65-71.
- 1953/54 De ornithologische expeditie naar de Kubor Range in de highlands van Australisch Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 14: 22-5.
- 1953/54a Het verslag van de Parlementaire Missie naar Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 14: 144-8, 176-85.
- Tillemans, H.
- 1940/41 Verkenningstochten van Pastoor H. Tillemans (M.S.C.) van de Mimika-kust over de Wisselmeren naar de Etnabaal en terug naar Enarotali. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 5: 153-61.
- 1950/51 Gebruiken op Nieuw Guinea. Regenverdrrijving bij de bergbewoners van centraal Nieuw Guinea rond de Wisselmeren. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 11: 88-95, 143-52, 183-91.
- Timoteo
- 1897 see 1897 Newell, J.E.
- Timperley, A.T.
- 1952/53 Patrol report No. 1 of 1948/49, to D.O., Goroka. in: R.M. Berndt, "A cargo movement in the eastern central highlands of New Guinea". Oceania, 23: 234, (App. 22).
- Tindale, Norman B.
- 1941 Some polychrome incised pottery ware from Mt. Turu, New Guinea. South Australian - museum records, 6: 357-62.
- 1959 A Trobriand Medusa? Man, 59: 49-50.
- Tindale, Norman B. and Bartlett, H.K.
- 1937 Notes on some clay pots from Panaeati island, south-east of New Guinea. Royal society of South Australia, Transactions, 61: 159-62.
- Tischner, Herbert
- 1939 Eine ethnographische Sammlung aus dem östlichen Zentral-Neuguinea (Hagen-Gebirge, Wagi-Tal, Ramu). Hamburg. Museum für Völkerkunde, Mitteilungen, vol. 21. Hamburg, Friederichsen, de Gruyter & Co., 70 pp. und Tafeln.
- 1950 Eine Häuptlingsbestattung auf Luf. (Nach hinterlassenen Aufzeichnungen F.E. Hellwig's.) Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 75: 52-9.
- 1958 Kulturen der Südsee. Einführung in die Völkerkunde Ozeaniens. Hamburg. Museum für Völkerkunde und Vorgeschichte, 150 pp.
- Tischner, Herbert (joint author)
- 1943-48 see 1943-48 Vicedom, G.F. and Tischner, H.
- 1954 see 1954 Hewicker, F. and Tischner, H.
- 1962 see 1962 Strauss, H. and Tischner, H.
- Tismeer, C.M.J.
- 1913 Enige gegevens van de bahasa Kowial. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 67: 111-23.
- To Burua, A.
- see Burua, A. To.
- Todd, B.E. (joint author)
- 1959 see 1959 Wigley, S.C. and Todd, B.E.
- Todd, J.A.
- 1934/35 Report on research work in south-west New Britain, Territory of New Guinea. Oceania, 5: 80-100, 193-213.
- 1934/35a Native offences and European law in south-west New Britain. Oceania, 5(4): 437-60.
- 1935 Glimpses into the daily life of the natives of New Britain. Mankind, 1: 278-9.
- 1935/36 Redress of wrongs in southwest New Britain. Oceania, 6: 404-40.
- Todd, K.W.
- 1958 The Territory faces the era of science education. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1958: 36-43.

- Toit, Brian M. Du
 see Du Toit, Brian M.
- Tokarev, Sergei Aleksandrovich and Tolstov, Sergei Pavlovich (eds.)
 1956 *Narody Avstralii i Okeanii. (The peoples of Australia and Oceania.)* Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 852 pp.
- Tolhurst, N.M.
 1951 *The origin of man and woman: a native legend from Fergusson island. South Pacific, 5(7): 130-1.*
- Tolna, Rodolphe Festetics de
 see Festetics de Tolna, Rodolphe.
- Tolstov, Sergei Pavlovich and others
 1957 *Narody Okeanii. (General ethnographic outlines.) in: Ocherki obshego etnografii: 89-130. Moskva, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 342 pp.*
- Tolstov, Sergei Pavlovich (joint editor)
 1956 see Tokarev, S.A. and Tolstov, S.P.
- Tomasetti, W.E.
 1951 *Participation of junior officers in policy discussions. South Pacific, 5(7): 140-1.*
- Tomlin, J.W.S.
 1951 *Awakening: a history of the New Guinea Mission. London, New Guinea Mission, xii and 218 pp. and 1-3 apps.*
- Tomlinson, L.M.
 1959 *Health education in rural Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 3: 81-6.*
- Tommerup, J.W.J.
 1955/56 *Patrol report: diary and summary of a medical patrol in the Wabaga sub-district of the western highlands. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 1(2): 69-73.*
- Topham, Leslie J.
 1960 *Abnormalities of the lens oculi. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 4: 62-4.*
- Townsend, G.W.L.
 1933 *The administration of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Geographical journal, 82: 424-33.*
- 1960 *Australia and her trusteeships. Australia's neighbours, 3rd series, Nos. 110-111.*
- Townsend, Mrs. G.W.L.
 1956 *Unscheduled stop - Telefomin. Pacific islands monthly, 27(5): 84-5, 95, 97-9.*
- Tranel, W.
 1952 *Völkere und sprachliche Aufzeichnungen aus dem Moando-Sprachgebiet in Nordost-Neuguinea. Anthropos, 47: 447-73.*
- Trefry, D. (joint author)
 1963 see 1962 Deibler, E. and Trefry, D.
- Trevitt, J.W.
 1939/40 *Notes on the social organization of northeast Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain. Oceania, 10(3): 350-9.*
- Trombetti, Alfredo
 1927 *Le lingue dei Papua e gl'idiomi dell'Africa. in: Festschrift Meinhof. Sprachwissenschaftliche und andere Studien: 146-73. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & Co., xii and 514 pp.*
- Tropper, W.
 n.d. *Wörterbuch der Kuman-Sprache, nach MSS. von Pater Tropper. Australian National University, typescript, 26 pp.*
- 1962 *Phrasiologisches Lexikon der Kuman-Sprache. St. Johann, Blönnried, typescript, part 1: 1-200, part 2: 201-348.*
- Trotter, Coutts
 1883 *On New Guinea: a sketch of the physical geography, natural resources, and character of the inhabitants. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 5 (new series): 670-2.*
- 1884 *New Guinea: a summary of our present knowledge with regard to the island. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 6 (new series): 196-216.*
- 1892 *Some notes on recent exploration in British New Guinea. Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 14 (new series): 788-96.*
- Trout, Leon
 1946 *Mission at Dogura. Walkabout, 12(8): 11-3.*

- Truppel, G.
1888 Die Aussichten im Bismarck-Archipel. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1(36) (new series): 287-90.
- Tudor, Judy
1943 Wewak now in enemy occupation, developments on northern coast of New Guinea. Pacific islands monthly, 13(7): 20-1, 24.
1946 Wau road. Pacific islands monthly, 17(5): 38-9, 45-7.
1950 They say Rabaul has no future. Pacific islands monthly, 20(10): 56-8.
1953 Sheep in New Guinea highlands - cloud over Nondugl. Pacific islands monthly, 23(10): 41-2.
1953a New Guinea's new passionfruit industry - native grown pulp comes out by plane and freezer. Pacific islands monthly, 23(10): 79-82.
1953b Road links for New Guinea highlands - may open up large area for Crown lands. Pacific islands monthly, 23(10): 96-8.
1953c Eating our way across the Gulf of Papua: we fly over the rice lands of Mekeo: refuel at Kikori: lunch over the Fly River - and uncover the plot at Kerema. Pacific islands monthly, 23(12): 72-3, 75-6.
1953d Danger unlimited. Pacific islands monthly, 24(1): 74-5.
1953e Pidgin "illegitimate but here to stay". Pacific islands monthly, 24(1): 135-6.
1954 Baffled hunger for land in New Guinea: conditions near Rabaul are typical. Pacific islands monthly, 24(11): 21, 144-6.
1958 New approach to Pidgin: it's got a new look, a new name and some respectability. Pacific islands monthly, 28(7): 55-9.
1958a Papua-New Guinea's "ridiculous and extravagant" native labour legislation under fire: nobody has a good word to say for it. Pacific islands monthly, 28(8): 17-8, 139.
1962 Frustration, shame, bitterness as Dutch complete £100-million exodus. Pacific islands monthly, 33(3): 13-4.
- 1962a All New Guinea now concedes: "self-government is inevitable". Pacific islands monthly, 33(3): 63-7.
1963 Swift, fundamental changes to fit P-NG for 1964. Pacific islands monthly, 33(9): 5-7.
- Tudor, Judy (ed.)
1961 see 1961 Robson, R.W. (compiler) and Tudor, Judy (ed.).
1963 Pacific Islands Year Book and Who's Who. Sydney, Pacific Publications Pty. Ltd., 479 pp. (9th edition); 1932-59 (1st to 8th edition) as "Pacific Islands Year Book" by R.W. Robson (compiled and edited).
- Tuengel, E.
see Tüngel, E.
- Tueting, Laura Thompson
1935 Native trade in southeast New Guinea. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Occasional papers, 11(15): 1-43.
- Tüngel, E.
1875 Messungen von Skeletknochen der Papuas. Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Mitteilungen, 1: 91-100.
1877 Über das Kiefergelenk der Papuas. Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Mitteilungen, 2: 205-12.
1877a Über die Unterkiefer der Papuas. Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Mitteilungen, 2: 213-22.
- Turner, C.O.
1908 Annual report, Eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1907-08: 66-71.
- Turner, C.R.W. (joint author)
1957 see 1957 Wilson, R.K. and Turner, C.R.W.
- Turner, Mrs. R. Lister-
see Lister-Turner, Mrs. R.
- Turner, R. Lister-
see Lister-Turner, R.
- Turner, W.
1878 Die Motu auf Neu-Guinea. Globus, 34(12): 186-9.

- 1878a The ethnology of the Motu. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 7: 470-98.
- Turner, William
- 1882 The cranial characters of the Admiralty islanders. Journal of anatomy and physiology, 16: 135-6.
- 1898 A decorated sculptured human skull from New Guinea. Journal of anatomy and physiology, 32 (new series 12): 353-61.
- 1898/99 Decorated and sculptured skulls from New Guinea. Royal society of Edinburgh, Proceedings, 22: 553-72.
- Tyler, Charles Marion
- 1887 The island world of the Pacific Ocean. San Francisco, Samuel Carson and Co., 337 pp.
- Tylor, Edward Burnett
- 1907 Anthropological essays presented to Edward Burnett Tylor, in honour of his 75th birthday, October 2, 1907 (edited by W.H.R. Rivers and others). Oxford, Clarendon Press, 416 pp.; see 1907 Seligman, C.G. and Joyce, T.A.
- Uberoi, Jitendra Pal Singh
- 1962 Politics of the kula ring: an analysis of the findings of Bronislaw Malinowski. (Foreword by M. Gluckman and I.G. Cunnison). Manchester, Manchester University Press, 162 pp.
- Ufford, J.K.W. Quarles van
- see Quarles van Ufford, J.K.W.
- Uhle, M.
- 1886 Holz- und Bambusgeräthe aus Nordwest-Neuguinea mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ornamentik. Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Publikationen aus dem Königl. ethnographischen Museum zu Dresden, No. 6: 1-13.
- United Nations. General Assembly
- 1960 Statements by the Australian representative, Mr. J. Plimsoll. Declaration of the granting of independence to the colonial countries and peoples. Statement in the General Assembly 2nd Dec. 1960. Current notes on international affairs, 31: 713-8.
- United Nations. Office of Public Information
- 1963 The United Nations in West New Guinea: an unprecedented story. New York, The United Nations, Office of Public Information, 32 pp.
- United Nations. Trusteeship Council
- 1950 Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in the Pacific: report on New Guinea. Letter dated 14th August 1950 from the chairman of the visiting mission to the Secretary-General of United Nations. (United Nations Document T/791). New York, 75 pp.
- 1951 United Nations Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in the Pacific, 1951: report on New Guinea, together with the relevant resolution of the Trusteeship Council. Official records: eighth session (30th January - 16th March, 1951), Supplement No. 4, Document T/899. New York, 29 pp.; also extracts in South Pacific, 4(10): 173-6, (11): 207-8, (13): 239-40; 6(3): 347-9.

- 1953 United Nations Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in the Pacific, 1953: report on New Guinea, together with the relevant resolution of the Trusteeship Council. Official records: twelfth session (16th June - 21st July, 1953), Supplement No. 4, Document T/1078. New York, 31 pp.; also extract in South Pacific, 7(2): 614-9.
- 1956 United Nations Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in the Pacific, 1956: report on New Guinea, together with the relevant resolution of the Trusteeship Council. Official records: eighteenth session (7th June - 14th August, 1956), Supplement No. 5, Document T/1280. New York, 48 pp.
- 1959 United Nations Visiting Mission to the Trust Territories of Nauru, New Guinea, and the Pacific Islands, 1959: report on New Guinea, together with the relevant resolution of the Trusteeship Council. Official records: twenty-fourth session (2nd June - 6th August, 1959), Supplement No. 5, Document T/1486. New York, 33 pp.; also extract in South Pacific, 10: 105-12.
- 1960 Trust Territory of New Guinea: conclusions and recommendations adopted by the United Nations Trusteeship Council at its twenty-sixth session, April-June 1960. Current notes on international affairs, 31: 333-40.
- 1962 United Nations Visiting Mission to the Trust Territories of Nauru and New Guinea, 1962: report on New Guinea, together with the relevant resolution of the Trusteeship Council. Official records: twenty-ninth session (31st May - 20th July, 1962), Supplement No. 3, Document T/1604. New York, 39 pp.
- United Nations Bulletin
- 1949 Trusteeship Council debates report on New Guinea. South Pacific, 3(9): 181-6.
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia
- 1960 Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation. Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Sponsored by the Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for South East Asia. Canberra, Government Printer, 402 pp.; see articles by: 1960 Aitchison, T.G., 1960 Anderson, J., 1960 Barrau, J., 1960 Conroy, W.L., 1960 Geddes, W.R., 1960 Gray, E.C.G., 1960 Gunther, J.T., 1960, 1960a,b,c Havel, J.J., 1960 Howlett, D.R., 1960, 1960a Julius, C.F.W., 1960, 1960a Keleny, G.P., 1960 Kingston, D.J., 1960 McIntosh, D.H., 1960, 1960a,b,c,d Meggitt, M.J., 1960, 1960a,b Robbins, R.G., 1960 Sippo, W.
- United Nations Temporary Executive Authority in West New Guinea - West Irian (Bureau of Native Affairs)
- 1962 Working papers in Dani ethnology, No. 1: 99 pp.; see articles by: 1962, 1962a,b Bromley, M. 1962 Bromley, M. and others, 1962b,c,d Dubbeldam, L.F.B., 1962, 1962a Ellenberger, J.D., 1962 Grootenhuis, G.W., 1962, 1962a,b Heider, K.G., 1962, 1962a Larson, G.F., 1962, 1962a,b O'Brien, D.A., 1962, 1962a,b Ploeg, A.
- United States. Army. Forces in the Far East
- 1943 Directory of geographic place names in the southwest Pacific area, exclusive of continental Australia. Section 1: Papua and Australian Mandated Territory, 97 pp. Section 3: Dutch New Guinea, including Kai, Aroe, Tanimbar, and southeast islands, 68 pp. Compiled and edited by the Office of the A.C. of S., G-2, Headquarters, United States Army Forces in the Far East, 1943-44, 12 sections.
- United States. Board of Geographic Names
- 1955 Gazetteer No. 13. Indonesia, Netherlands New Guinea, and Portuguese Timor. Washington, Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, 2 vols., 1376 pp.
- Uplegger, Helga and Mühlmann, Wilhelm E.
- 1961 Die Cargo-Kulte in Neuguinea und Insel-Melanesien. in: Wilhelm E. Mühlmann (ed.), Chiliasmus und Nativismus - Studien zur Psychologie, Soziologie und historischen Kasuistik der Umstürzbewegungen: 165-89. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 472 pp.

Ure, Patricia

- 1960 Training course for women's club leaders in Papua. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 10(3): 31-2, 74.
- 1962 Kerukeru dina danu - Tomorrow is also a day. Australian territories, 2(3): 40-4.

Urquhart, D.H.

- 1953 Cocoa growing in Netherlands New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Technical paper No. 37, v and 9 pp.

Urville, Jules Sébastien César Dumont d'

see Dumont D'Urville, Jules Sébastien César.

Valentine, Charles A.

- 1958 An introduction to the history of changing ways of life on the island of New Britain. Ph.D. thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 2 vols.
- 1960 Uses of ethnohistory in an acculturation study. Ethnohistory, 7: 1-27.
- 1961 Masks and men in a Melanesian society: the valuku or tubuan of the Lakalai of New Britain. Kansas, University of Kansas Publications, Social Science Studies, 76 pp.
- 1961a Cargo cults and social stratification in New Guinea. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Abstracts of symposium papers: 117-8.
- 1963 Men of anger and men of shame: Lakalai ethnopsychology and its implications for sociopsychological theory. Ethnology, 2: 441-77.
- 1963a Social status, political power, and native responses to European influence in Oceania. Anthropological forum, 1: 3-55.

van Arcken, V.J.E.M.

see Arcken, V.J.E.M. van

van Baal, Jan

see Baal, Jan van.

van Balen, J.A.

see Balen, J.A. van.

van Balluseck

see Balluseck, van.

van Berkel, C.W.

see Berkel, C.W. van.

van Beuge, J.A.

see Beuge, J.A. van.

van Bork-Feltkamp, A.J.

see Bork-Feltkamp, A.J. van.

van Braam Morris, D.F.

see Braam Morris, D.F. van.

Vandenbosch, Amry

- 1950 The Netherlands-Indonesian Union. Far eastern survey, 19(1): 1-7.

- van den Broek, A.J.P.
see Broek, A.J.P. van den.
- van den Hoogenband, C.
see Hoogenband, C. van den.
- van der AA, Pieter Jan Batist Carel Robidé
see Robidé van der AA, Pieter Jan Batist Carel.
- Vandercook, John Womack
 1938 Dark islands. London, W. Heinemann, 306 pp.
- van der Crab, P.
see Crab, P. van der.
- van der Goes, H.D.A.
see Goes, H.D.A. van der.
- van der Goot, S.
see Goot, S. van der.
- van der Hoeven, Jan Arie
see Hoeven, Jan Arie van der.
- van der Kolk, J.
see Kolk, J. van der.
- van der Kroef, Justus M.
see Kroef, Justus M. van der.
- van der Leeden, A.C.
see Leeden, A.C. van der.
- van der Meulen, J.
see Meulen, J. van der.
- van der Roest, J.L.D.
see Roest, J.L.D. van der.
- van der Sande, G.A.J.
see Sande, G.A.J. van der.
- van der Straaten, C.
see Straaten, C. van der.
- van der Veur, Paul W.
see Veur, Paul W. van der.
- van der Werf, S.
see Werf, S. van der.
- van der Zee, E.E.
see Zee, E.E. van der.
- van Dijk, W.J.O.M.
see Dijk, W.J.O.M. van.
- van Dissel, J.S.A.
see Dissel, J.S.A. van.
- van Dooren, P.J.
see Dooren, P.J. van.
- van Doorenmalen, W.A.L.
see Doorenmalen, W.A.L. van.
- van Eck, R.
see Eck, R. van.
- van Eechoud, J.P.K.
see Eechoud, J.P.K. van.
- van Emst, P.
see Emst, P. van.
- van Hasselt, Frans Johannes Frederik
see Hasselt, Frans Johannes Frederik van.
- van Hasselt, J.L.
see Hasselt, J.L. van.
- van Hoëvell, G.W.W.C.
see Hoëvell, G.W.W.C. van.
- van Kampen, Anthony
see Kampen, Anthony van.
- van Kessel, C.H.
see Kessel, C.H. van.
- van Logchem, J.T.
see Logchem, J.T. van.
- van Millingen, E.
see Millingen, E. van.
- van Nouhuys, J.W.
see Nouhuys, J.W. van.
- van Oldenborgh, J.
see Oldenborgh, J. van.
- van Oosten, S.
see Oosten, S. van.
- van Oosterzee, L.A.
see Oosterzee, L.A. van.
- van Pel, H.
see Pel, H. van.
- van Ravenswaay-Claasen, J.M.
see Ravenswaay-Claasen, J.M. van.

- van Renselaar, H.C.
see Renselaar, H.C. van.
- van Schreven, Ch. H.
see Schreven, Ch. H. van.
- van Stijn, Matthäus
see Stijn, Matthäus van.
- van Thiel, P.H.
see Thiel, P.H. van.
- van Ufford, J.K.W. Quarles
see Quarles van Ufford, J.K.W.
- van Waeij, H.W.
see Waeij, H.W. van.
- Vaudon, Jean
 1924 Monseigneur Henry Verjus, évêque titulaire de Limyre, de la Société des missionnaires du Sacré-Coeur premier apôtre de la Nouvelle-Guinée: sa vie. Lille, Desclée et de Brouwer, 551 pp.; 1st edition 1899, Paris, Victor Retaux.
- Vayda, Andrew P. and others
 1961 The place of pigs in Melanesian subsistence. American ethnological society, Columbus, Ohio, Annual spring meeting, Proceedings: 69-77.
- Veeger, Louis Maria
 1956 Nursing aids for Merauke villagers. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 6(3): 11-3.
 1959 Papoea-dorpsverzorgsters; een sociaal-hygiënisch experiment in Nederlands Zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Amsterdam, Broos, 149 pp.
- Veer, F.J. van der
 1962 De taak van het spel van verkennen in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(1): 8-9.
- Veldkamp, F.
 1958 Dani-Dutch dictionary. Australian National University, Department of Anthropology, 45 pp.
- Vellacott-Jones, K.
 1955 The story of Talidig school. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 5(3): 14. 26.
 1963 The Governor-General's visit to Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 3(3): 16-22.
- Velthuyzen, H.
 1896 Mededeeling omtrent een gedeelte der zuidkust van Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 13 (2nd series): 543-7.
- Ven, F.F. van der
 1912 De Wildeman-rivier (zuid Nieuw-Guinea). Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 29 (2nd series): 310-5.
 1913 De Goliath en het aangrenzende bergterrein van centraal Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 30 (2nd series): 172-84.
- Venema, G.F.
 1958 Luchtvaart en exploratie in Ned. Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(1): 14-7.
- Venema, G.F. (joint author)
 1962 see 1962 Brongersma, Leo Daniel and Venema, G.F.
- Venkatachalam, P.S.
 1962 A study of the diet, nutrition and health of the people of the Chimbu area (New Guinea highlands). Territory of Papua and New Guinea, Department of Public Health, Monograph No. 4. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 90 pp.
- Venkatachalam, P.S. and Ivinskis, V.
 1957 Kwashiorkor in New Guinea. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 275-7.
- Vere Bailey, B.A. de
 1947 Notes on Oceanian war clubs. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 56: 3-17.
- Verguet, Leopold
 1861 Histoire de la première mission catholique au vicariat de Mélanésie. Paris, Tolra et Haton, 320 pp.; prev. edition 1854.
- Verhage, Ant.
 1959) Het Frederik Hendrik eiland.
 1960) Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 7(6): 2-5; 8(1): 2-5.
- Verhoeff, H.G.
 1956 Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea op weg naar ontwikkeling. Schakels, NNG, 23: 1-108.
 1957 Overheid en grond in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Beginselen van agrarisch beleid. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 1: 31-58, 129-4, 225-56.

- 1961 Het bestuur van Australisch-Nieuw-Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 5(3): 157-98.
- Verhoeven, J.
- 1955 Angst voor schimmen beheerst het leven. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(5): 6-7.
- Vernon, G.H.
- 1945/46 The interior of eastern Papua. Queensland geographical journal, 50: 91-7.
- Verschuieren, Jan
- 1947/48 Wat doen we met de bevolking van zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 8: 65-73, 110-21.
- 1947/48a Het mensenoffer op de zuidkust van Nederlands Nieuw Guinea. Indonesië; tijdschrift gewijd aan het Indonesisch cultuurgebied, 1: 437-70.
- 1953) De Katholieke missie. in: W.C. Klein (ed.), Nieuw Guinea, vol. 1: 160-229. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeversbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.
- 1954)
- 1956 Rechten op de grond bij de Marind-Anim, zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 108: 26 pp.
- 1957 Om een nieuwe wereld. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 113: 209-37.
- 1958 Rechten op grond van de Marind-anim (zuid Nieuw Guinea). Nieuw-Guinea studiën, 2: 244-64.
- Verschuieren, Jan (joint author)
- 1949/50 see 1949/50 Meuwese, C. and Verschuieren, J.
- 1949/50) see 1949/50, 1950/51 Meuwese, C. and Verschuieren, J.
- 1950/51)
- Verschuieren, Jan and Vriens, A.
- 1951/52 Rapport over de patrouille naar het Edera (Venega) gebied van 29 Januari tot 6 Februari 1951, door Pater Jan Verschuieren en Pater A. Vriens M.S.C. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 12: 93-101, 148-9, 185-92, 227-36.
- Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915;
- 1920 met medewerking van andere Departementen en van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, samengesteld door het Departement van oorlog in Nederlandsch-Indië. Weltevreden, Landsdrukkerij, 440 pp.
- Versteeg, W.F.
- 1885 Nieuw-Guinea, in 't bijzonder Onin en Kowiai. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 2 (2nd series), Bijblad (1): 114-72.
- Vertenten, P.
- 1915 Zeichen- und Malkunst der Marindinesen. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 22: 149-64.
- 1921 De Marind-anim. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 77: 182-93.
- 1923 Het koppensnellen in Zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 79: 45-72.
- 1924 Verkenningstocht langs de Digoel. Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart, 42(4): 77-81, (5): 104-10.
- 1927 Koppensnellerij en bijgeloof der Marind-Anim. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 44: 434-6.
- 1927/28 Bij de koppensnellers van Zuid-Nieuw-Guinee. Nederlands Indië (oud en nieuw), 12: 143-9.
- 1933 De deema's, deema-geloof en deema-dienst in zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Indië (oud en nieuw), 18: 333-41.
- Vesseur, A.
- 1958 De coöperatieve gedachte. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(2): 22-5.
- Veth, Pieter Johannes and Alphen, H. van (eds.)
- 1869 Aardrijkskundig en statistisch woordenboek van Nederlandsch Indië. Amsterdam, P.N. van Kampen, vol. 1: 1-730(A-J), vol. 2: 1-855(K-Q), vol. 3: 1-1206(R-Z).

- Vetter, J.
- 1892 Aus der Märchenwelt der Papuas in Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. Geographische Gesellschaft (für Thüringen) zu Jena, Mitteilungen, 11: 102-6.
- 1898 Aus der Märchenwelt der Papua's in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 11(30) (new series): 270-1.
- Vetter, Konrad
- 1896 Einige Erzählungen der Eingeborenen von Deutsch-Neuguinea. Zeitschrift für afrikanische und oceanische Sprachen, 2: 220-40.
- 1897 II. Bericht über papuanische Rechtsverhältnisse bei den Jabim. Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland 1894-98, 13: 86-102.
- Veur, Paul W. van der
- 1962 West Irian: a new era. Asian survey, 2(8): 1-8.
- 1962a West New Guinea. British survey, Main series (new series No. 165): 1-17.
- 1962b West New Guinea: Irian Barat or Papua Barat. An address to the New Guinea Society, Canberra, 27th September. Australian National University, cyclostyled, 20 pp.
- 1963 West Irian in the Indonesian fold. Asian survey, 3(7): 332-7.
- 1963a The Irian change-over. Australia's neighbours, 4th series, Nos. 6-7: 4-5.
- 1963b Political awakening in West New Guinea. Pacific affairs, 36(1): 54-73.
- Veurman, J.D.
- 1949/50 Op de grens. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 10: 130-40.
- 1951 Rondom het Cartenszgebergte. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 68: 276-96.
- 1951/52 Over het Centrale Gebergte van Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 12: 9-12.
- Vial, Leigh G.
- 1936 Sepwami fishing. Walkabout, 3: 39-40.
- 1936/37 Disposal of the dead among the Buang. Oceania, 7(1): 64-8.
- 1936/ 37a The Dangagamun ceremony of the Wantoat. Oceania, 7(3): 340-5.
- 1937 Lake Gwam. Walkabout, 3(9): 45-9.
- 1937/38 Some statistical aspects of population in the Morobe District. Oceania, 8(4): 383-97.
- 1938 Exploring in New Guinea. Walkabout, 4(12): 13-20.
- 1938a Dam-builders of New Guinea. Walkabout, 5(1): 39-43.
- 1938b Extract from report on patrol in the interior of the Huon Peninsula, Morobe District. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1936-37: 141-6.
- 1939 Natives of our mandate. Walkabout, 5(6): 21-4.
- 1939a The Kaman: glimpses of life amongst some of New Guinea's native peoples. Walkabout, 5(7): 17-22.
- 1939b Knights of the Stone Age. Asia, 39: 408-12.
- 1940/41 Stone axes of Mount Hagen, New Guinea. Oceania, 11(2): 158-63.
- 1941 Down the Wahgi, a New Guinea patrol. Walkabout, 7(9): 16-20.
- 1942 They fight for fun. Walkabout, 9(1): 5-9.
- 1943 New Guinea's Huon Peninsula. Walkabout, 9(8): 5-10.
- Vicary, J.R.
- 1959/60 Agricultural year at Yabob village. Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal, 12(4): 180-91.
- Vicedom, G.F.
- 1938 Ein neuentdecktes Volk in Neuguinea; völkereundliche Beobachtungen an der Bevölkerung des Hagen-Berges im ehemals deutschen Teil von Neuguinea. Archiv für Anthropologie, 24: 11-44, 190-213.
- 1961 Church and people in New Guinea. World Christian Books No. 38, second series. London, United Society for Christian Literature, 79 pp.

- Vicedom, G.F. and Tischner, Herbert
 1943-48 Die Mbowamb; die Kultur der Hagenberg-Stämme im östlichen Zentral-Neuguinea. Hamburg. Museum für Völkerkunde und Vorgeschichte, Monographien zur Völkerkunde, 3 vols., 264, 484, 196 pp.
- Vidas, J. de
 1945 A survey of scrub typhus (K typhus) in New Guinea. Medical Journal of Australia, 1: 631-4.
- Viegen, Jos.
 1911 De Marindineezen van Ned. Nieuw-Guinea; ethnographische studie over namen van rivieren, plaatsen en stammen. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 28 (2nd series): 110-9.
 1912 Oorsprongs- en afstammingslegenden van den Marindinees (zuid Nieuw-Guinea). Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 29 (2nd series): 137-58.
 1922 Het godsdienstig leven van den Marind in verband met de aardrijkskunde en volkenkunde van Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 39 (2nd series): 391-2.
- Village Directory
 1960 see 1960 Papua and New Guinea. Department of Native Affairs.
- Villeminot, Jacques and Villeminot, Paule
 1961 Chez les Papous au coeur de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Paris, Société d'Édition Géographique et Touristique, 182 pp.
- Villeminot, Paule (joint author)
 1961 see 1961 Villeminot, Jacques and Villeminot, Paule.
- Villiers, H.V.
 1937 North about. National geographic magazine, 71: 221-50.
- Villiers, L.
 1951 Education in Papua, New Guinea. M.Ed. thesis, University of Melbourne, 245 pp.
- Vincent, Alex and Vincent, Lois
 1961 Final verbs of Tairora. in: Workshop papers: 164-70, Summer institute of linguistics, New Guinea branch. Ukarumpa, New Guinea, 170 pp.
- 1962 Introductory notes on Tairora verb morphology and syntax. Studies in New Guinea linguistics, Oceania linguistic monograph, No. 6: 4-27.
- Vincent, Lois (joint author)
 1961 see 1961 Vincent, Alex and Vincent, Lois.
 1962 see 1962 Vincent, Alex and Vincent, Lois.
- Virchow, R.
 1873 Ueber Schädel von Neu-Guinea. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 65-79. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 5.
 1873a Schädel und Nasen der Eingeborenen Neu-Guinea's. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 188-9. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 5.
 1880 Schädelmasken von Neu-Britannien. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 404-9. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 12.
 1891 Papua-Knaben von Neu-Britannien. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen: 283-6. in: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, vol. 23.
- Vis, C.W. de
 n.d. Papuan charms. Queensland museum, Brisbane, Annals, No. 6: 32-5.
 1895 Report on ethnological specimens collected in British New Guinea. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 98-9, (App. DD).
 1907 A Papuan relic. Queensland museum, Brisbane, Annals, No. 7: 12-3.
- Visser, J. Th. de
 1961 Mijmeringen bij de eerste mijlpaal. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 9(3): 6-9.
- Visser, W.M.
 1960 Arts en explorateur aan de Casuarinenkust. I, II, III. Schakels, NNG, 36: 9-21.

- Voegelin, C.F. and others
 1963 Obtaining an index of phonological differentiation from the construction of non-existent minimax systems. *International Journal of American linguistics*, 29(1): 3-28.
- Vogan, Arthur J.
 1932 The yam. *Pacific islands monthly*, 3(5): 23.
 1933 Psychology in relation to native administration. *Pacific islands monthly*, 4(4): 28-9.
- Vogel, Alfred Anton
 1953 Papuans and pygmies. (Transl. from Swedish by M.A. Michael.) London, Arthur Barker, 159 pp.
- Vogel, Hans
 1911 Eine Forschungsreise im Bismarck-Archipel; bearbeitet von H. Vogel.... mit einer Einführung von G. Thilenius. Hamburgische wissenschaftliche Stiftung. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & Co., xvi and 307 pp.
- Vogelgesang, T.W.
 1900 Zur Frage der Einführung von Chinesen in Neuguinea. *Deutsche Kolonialzeitung*, 13(16) (new series): 164.
- Volgens, G.
 1901 Der Jahresbericht über die Entwicklung des Schutzgebietes von Deutsch-Neuguinea, einschliesslich des Inselgebietes der Karolinen, Palau und Marianen im Jahre 1899/1900. *Deutsche Kolonialzeitung*, 14(12) (new series): 112.
- Vollema, J.S.
 1958 Mechanized rice growing in Netherlands New Guinea. *South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin*, 8(3): 30-1.
 1960 Rice-growing successfully established at Merauke. *South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin*, 10(4): 56-60.
 1960a Agrarische mogelijkheden in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. *Schakels*, NNG, 35: 3-14.
- Vollema, J.S. (joint author)
 1957 see 1957 Kool, R. and Vollema, J.S.
- Vollmer, A.
 1897 Goldsucher in Neuguinea. *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*, 43: 138-9.
- Volz, W.
 1894 Beiträge zur Anthropologie der Südsee. *Archiv für Anthropologie*, 23: 97-169.
- von Beck, C.
see Beck, C. von.
- von Bennigsen, Rudolf
see Bennigsen, Rudolf von.
- von Bockelmann-Danzig, A.
see Bockelmann-Danzig, A. von.
- von Bonin, Gerhardt
see Bonin, Gerhardt von.
- von der Borch, R.
see Borch, R. von der.
- von der Gabelentz, Georg
see Gabelentz, Georg von der.
- von Dewitz
see Dewitz, von.
- von Eisenstein, Richard
see Eisenstein, Richard von.
- von Gnielinski, Stefan
see Gnielinski, Stefan von.
- von Goethem, Edward
see Goethem, Edward von.
- von Grapow
see Grapow, von.
- von Hanneken, W.
see Hanneken, W. von.
- von Hasselt, Gottfr.
see Hasselt, Gottfr. von.
- von Hesse-Wartegg, Ernest
see Hesse-Wartegg, Ernest von.
- von Hornbostel, Erich M.
see Hornbostel, Erich M. von.
- von Koenneritz
see Koenneritz, von.
- von Lendenfeld, R.
see Lendenfeld, R. von.
- von Luschan, Felix
see Luschan, Felix von.

- von Miklucho-Maclay, Nicolaus
see Miklukho-Maklai, Nikolai Nikolaevich.
- von Naumann,
see Naumann, von.
- von Puttkamer, W.
see Puttkamer, W. von.
- von Römer, L.S.A.M.
see Römer, L.S.A.M. von.
- von Rosenberg, Carl Benjamin Hermann
see Rosenberg, Carl Benjamin Hermann von.
- von Schleinitz, G.E.G.
see Schleinitz, G.E.G. von.
- von Spiegel
see Spiegel, von.
- von Willemoes-Suhm, R.
see Willemoes-Suhm, R. von.
- Voorhoeve, H.W.A.
1962 De afdeling "Zorg voor moeder en kind". Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(3): 24-7.
- Voors, A.W.
1957 Health education in Netherlands New Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 1(1): 24-30.
1962 Gezondheidsopvoeding van het Nieuw-Guineese publiek. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(6): 22-3.
- Voors, A.W. (joint author)
1960 see 1960 Biersteker, K. and Voors, A.W.
- Vormann, Franz
1909 Dorf- und Hausanlage bei den Monumbo. Anthropos, 4: 660-8.
1910 Zur Psychologie, Religion, Soziologie und Geschichte der Monumbo-Papua, Deutsch Neu-Guinea. Anthropos, 5: 407-18.
1911 Tänze und Tanzfestlichkeiten der Monumbo-Papua, Deutsch Neu-Guinea. Anthropos, 6: 411-27.
1915/16 Die Initiationsfeiern der Junglinge und Mädchen bei den Monumbo-Papua, Deutsch Neu-Guinea. Anthropos, 10-11: 159-79.
- 1917/18 Das tägliche Leben der Papua (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Valman-Stammes auf Deutsch-Neuguinea). Anthropos, 12-13: 891-909.
- Vormann, Franz (joint author)
1900 see 1900 Schmidt, W. and Vormann, Franz.
- Vormann, Franz and Scharfenberger, Wilhelm
1914 Die Monumbo-Sprache, Grammatik und Wörterverzeichnis. Anthropos-Bibliothek, vol. 1. Wien, Mechitharisten-Buchdruckerei, 252 pp.
- Vormann, Friedrich
1907 Die Walman im Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 18: 802-4.
- Vormann, Friedrich (joint author)
1905 see 1905 Klaffl, Joh. and Vormann, Friedrich.
- Vraz, E. St.
see St. Vraz, E.
- Vriens, A.
1960) Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands
1961) Nieuw-Guinea, 8(4): 28-9, (6): 10-3; 9(1): 20-1.
- Vriens, A. (joint author)
1951/52 see 1951/52 Verschueren, J. and Vriens, A.
1955 see 1955 Boelaars, J.H.M.C. and Vriens, A.
- Vries, J.L. de and Nijenhuis, L.E.
1960 Blood group frequencies in New Guinea. I. The Sentani Papuans. American journal of physical anthropology, 18: 125-30.
- Vries, Jac. S. de
1962 Naar Ilaga. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(3): 14-7.
- Vries, L. de
1956 Framboesia; de bestrijdingsmethoden in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(3): 14-6.
- Vries, M. de
1962 Varkens- en geitenhouderij op het eiland Japen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 10(6): 24-5.
- 1962a Menuverbetering op Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 6(1): 34-42.

- Vries, M. de (joint author)
 1960 see 1960 Huizenga, L.H. and Vries, M. de.
 1962 see 1962 Huizenga, L.H. and Vries, M. de.
- Vrijburg, B.
 1934 Nieuw-Guinea in verband met kolonisatie. (Title on spine: Nieuw-Guinea roept!). Leiden, E.J. Brill, 70 pp., 57 photographs.
- Vroklage, B.A.G.
 1935 Die Megalithkultur in Neuguinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 67: 104-15.
 1936 Enkele aanteekeningen over in de laatste jaren ontdekte stammen in het Mandaatsgebied van Nieuw Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 53 (2nd series): 886-93.
 1936a Das Schiff in den Megalithkulturen Südostasiens und der Südsee. Anthropos, 31: 712-57.
- Wagner, Hans
 1963 Mythen und Erzählungen der Komba in Nordost-Neu-Guinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 88(1): 121-32.
- Waite, J.H.
 1917 Preliminary report on ankylostomiasis in Papua. Medical Journal of Australia, 2: 221-3.
- Wake, C. Staniland
 1883 The Papuans and the Polynesians. Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 12: 197-222.
- Waley, F.G.
 1886 A trip to New Guinea in the steamer "Victory". in: British New Guinea, issued by Messrs. Burns, Philp and Co. Ltd.: 1-19. Sydney, J. Woods and Co., 36 pp.
- Walkabout
 1938 New Guinea patrol. Walkabout, 4(4): 55-9.
 1938a Agricultural development in New Guinea. Walkabout, 4(11): 38.
 1939 Kuss-kuss: a round-trip aboard a New Guinea coastal steamer. Walkabout, 6(1): 9-16.
 1939a Nutmegs from New Guinea. Walkabout, 6(2): 51-2.
 1942 Red Cross in Port Moresby. Walkabout, 9(1): 40.
 1944 A picturesque indigenous tree of New Guinea. Walkabout, 10(4): 29.
 1945 New Britain funeral. Walkabout, 11(12): 32.
- Walker, A.L.
 1902 Report of the acting resident magistrate, Northern Division. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1900-01: 48-59, (Apps. J,K,L).
- Walker, Allan S.
 1952 Clinical problems of war. Australia in the War of 1939-1945. Series 5, Medical, vol. 1. Canberra, Australian War Memorial, 726 pp. and 88 plates.
- Walker, H. Wilfred
 1909 Wanderings among South Sea savages and in Borneo and the Philippines. London, H.F. & G. Witherby Ltd., 254 pp.

Walker, Joyce

- 1952 A missionary at Mendi. Pacific islands monthly, 22(11): 67, 69.

Wallace, A.F.

- 1956 Revitalization movements. American anthropologist, 58: 264-81.

Wallace, Alfred R.

- 1860 Notes of a voyage to New Guinea. Royal geographical society, London, Journal, 30: 172-7; also Royal geographical society, London, Proceedings, 1859, 2: 358-62.
- 1862 On the trade of the eastern archipelago with New Guinea and its islands. Royal geographical society, London, Journal, 32: 127-37.
- 1879 New Guinea and its inhabitants. Contemporary review, 34: 421-41.
- 1880 New Guinea. Nature, 23: 152-5, 175-8.
- 1887 Extract from "The Malay Archipelago". British New Guinea. Annual report for 1886: 36, (App. D).

Wallace, Alfred R. (ed.)

- 1883 Australasia. in: Stanford's 'Compendium of geography and travel', based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker", with ethnological appendix by A.H. Keane: 434-70 (Melanesia). London, Edward Stanford, 3rd edition, 672 pp.

Wallace, Jane Todd

- 1938 The Bainings of New Britain. Walkabout, 4(8): 21-4.

Wallis, Helen M.

- 1953 The exploration of the South Sea, 1519 to 1644. A study of the influence of the physical factors, with a reconstruction of the routes of the explorers. D.Phil., University of Oxford, 611 pp.

Walsh, R.J.

- 1952 Variants of the blood group gene D in two native races. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 405-7.
- 1961 Human genetic studies in the New Guinea highlands. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu, Abstracts of symposium papers: 437.

Walsh, R.J. (joint author)

- 1958 see 1958 Cotter, Helen and Walsh, R.J.

Walsh, R.J. and others

- 1953/54 The bloodgroups of New Guinea natives. Oceania, 24: 146-51.

- 1959 Haemoglobin values of natives in the western highlands, New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 834-6.

- 1960/61 Blood groups and haemoglobin values of natives from Minj, New Guinea. Oceania, 31: 77-82.

Walsh, R.J. and Price, A.V.G.

- 1962/63 Studies in Melanesian pigmentation of the skin of racial crosses in Port Moresby. Oceania, 33: 287-92.

Wandanian (pseud.)

see Dyott, R.A.

Wannan, J.S. (joint author)

- 1955 see 1955 Forbes, B.R.V. and Wannan, J.S.

Wanner, J.

- 1910 Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntnis der Insel Misol (Niederländisch Ost-Indien). Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 27 (2nd series): 469-500.

Ward, E.J.

- 1948 Administration of the Territory of New Guinea: discussion of annual report, 1946/47, by the Trusteeship Council of the United Nations. Statement by the Minister of External Territories in the House of Representatives on 21st September 1948. South Pacific, 3(1): 30-4.

- 1948a Brown man's future. South Pacific, 3(3): 67-8.

- 1948b Cooperatives in New Guinea: statement by the Minister for External Territories from Canberra, 29th October 1948. South Pacific, 3(4): 82.

Ward, H.J.

- 1950 Native salt makers. Walkabout, 16(6): 9.

Ward, Hugh

- 1957/58 Infectious disease in the western highlands of New Guinea. Oceania, 28: 199-203.

Ward, John M.

- 1947 British policy in the exploration of the South Pacific, 1699-1793. Royal Australian historical society, 33(1): 25-49.

- Warnack
1913 Der Handel Neu-Guineas 1912. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(37): 608-9.
1913a Der Handel der Südseeinseln 1912. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(50): 828-30.
- Warnecke
1902 Die nordwestlichen Inselgruppen des Bismarck-Archipels. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 13: 197-9, 221-2.
- Warner, J.N.
1962 Sugar cane: an indigenous Papuan cultigen. Ethnology, 1: 405-11.
- Wartegg, Ernest von Hesse-
see Hesse-Wartegg, Ernest von.
- Wasterval, J.A.
1915 Zwangerschap, geboorte en kindermoord bij de Papoeas in en om de Humboldtsbaai. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 57: 263-9.
1917-19 Zwangerschap, geboorte, kindermoord en huwelijk bij de Papoeas in en om de Tanah-Merah Baai. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 58: 213-24.
1922 Een en ander omtrent godsdienst, zeden en gewoonten bij de bevolking in en om de Humboldtbaai. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 61: 499-507.
- Waterhouse, J.H.L.
1939 A New Guinea language book. (Blanch Bay dialect). Sydney, Australasia Medical Publishing Co. Ltd., 44 pp.
- Watkins, G.W.
1943 Native "allies" of Papua. Mankind, 3: 105-7.
- Watson, Carol West-
see West-Watson, Carol.
- Watson, Charles H.
1926 Cannibals and head-hunters, victories of the gospel in the South Seas. Washington, Review and Herald Publishing Association, 287 pp.
- Watson, James B.
1960 A New Guinea "opening man". in: J.B. Casagrande (ed.), In the company of man: 127-73. New York, Harper and Bros., 540 pp.
- 1963 Krakatoa's echo. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 72: 152-5.
- 1963a A micro-evolution study in New Guinea. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 72: 188-92.
- Watson, James B. and others
1961 The blood groups of natives in Kainantu, New Guinea. Human biology, 33: 25-41.
- Watson, L. (joint author)
1956 see 1956 Groves, Murray C. and Watson, L.
- Watson, Virginia
1955 Pottery in the eastern highlands of New Guinea. Southwestern journal of anthropology, 11(2): 121-8.
- Waugh, D.
1926 Native vocabulary. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1924-25: 93-5, (App. B).
- Wawn, William T.
1893 The South Sea islanders and the Queensland labour trade: a record of voyages and experiences in the Western Pacific, from 1875 to 1891. London, Swan Sonnenschein & Co., xvi and 440 pp.
- Webb, L.J.
1952 An appeal for plant drugs from New Guinea. South Pacific, 6(3): 358, 359.
- Webster, Herbert Cayley-
see Cayley-Webster, Herbert.
- Webster, Hutton
1911 Totem clans and secret associations in Australia and Melanesia. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 41: 482-508.
- Wedgwood, Camilla H.
1927 Death and social status in Melanesia. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 57: 377-97.
1930/31 Some aspects of warfare in Melanesia. Oceania, 1: 5-33.
1933/34 Girl's puberty rites in Manam island, New Guinea. Oceania, 4(2): 132-55.
1933/34a Report on research work on Manam island. Oceania, 4(4): 373-403.

- 1934 Canoes and sea-faring in Manam. *Mankind*, 1: 253-4.
- 1934/35 Sickness and its treatment in Manam island. *Oceania*, 5(1): 64-79, (3): 280-307.
- 1936/37) Women in Manam. *Oceania*, 7(4): 401-28; 8(2): 170-92.
- 1937/38)
- 1938/39 The life of children in Manam. *Oceania*, 9(1): 1-30.
- 1946 Native education. Monthly notes, 1(2): 4-7.
- 1947 Native compensation. Monthly notes, 1(7): 1-5.
- 1948 Trade and the exchange of goods on Manam island. *Man*, 48: 8.
- 1950 The recording of native tales. *South Pacific*, 4(8): 146-7.
- 1954 The problem of Pidgin in the Trust Territory of New Guinea. *South Pacific*, 7: 782-9.
- 1955 Some educational problems of the Pacific islands. *South Pacific*, 8(9): 187; also in *Australian outlook*, 9(3): 152-64.
- 1955a The Hiri. Melbourne, Longmans Green and Co., 24 pp.
- 1956 Education in the Pacific islands: a selective bibliography. *South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 99*: 1-23, 28-9.
- 1957 The education of women and girls in the Pacific. *South Pacific*, 9: 494-502.
- 1958/59 Manam kinship (ed. by Marie Reay). *Oceania*, 29: 239-56.
- Wedgwood, Camilla H. (joint author)
- 1944 see 1944 Hogbin, Herbert Ian and Wedgwood, Camilla H.
- 1952/53) see 1952/53, 1953/54 Hogbin, Herbert Ian and Wedgwood, Camilla H.
- 1953/54)
- Weel, K.M. van
- 1907 Toevoegingen tot den onderzoekingsstocht-Hellwig in April 1907 per Gouv.-Mar. S.S. "Spits". *Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift*, 24 (2nd series): 1052-4; see also 1907c Hellwig, R.L.A.
- 1908 Een tocht op de Bensbach-rivier of Torasi, de grensrivier van zuid Nieuw-Guinea, in Dec. 1906. *Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift*, 25 (2nd series): 304-7.
- 1910 Verkenning van rivieren tusschen Oost-baai en Digoel-rivier (zuid Nieuw-Guinea). *Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift*, 27 (2nd series): 323-30.
- Weetman, Charles
- 1937 Rabaul, a study in black and white. *Walkabout*, 3(6): 19-23.
- 1938 Everybody flies: a round-trip flight in New Guinea. *Walkabout*, 5: 36-41.
- Weinberger-Goebel, Kira
- 1940 Zur Brandbestattung in Melanesien. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 72: 114-24.
- 1943 Melanesische Jenseitsgedanken. *Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und Linguistik*, 5: 95-124.
- Weir, H. (joint author)
- 1925 see 1925 Calov, W.L. and Weir, H.
- Weiske, E.
- 1902 Zwei Sagen der Eingeborenen des Koiare-Distriktes im Astrolabergebirge. *Globus*, 82: 15.
- Weisser, J.
- 1885 Einige noch unbekannte Sitten und Gebräuche der Eingeborenen von Neubritannien. *Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Verhandlungen*: 276-9. in: *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, vol. 17.
- 1886 Anderweite Nachrichten über das deutsche Schutzgebiet. *Nachrichten aus dem Kaiser-Wilhelmsland*, 2: 11-22.
- 1886a Der Bismarck-Archipel und das Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. *Geographische Gesellschaft Hamburg, Mitteilungen*, 3: 269-96.
- Weisser, J. and Bastian, A.
- 1883 Ueber den Gebrauch der Maske auf Neu-Irland. *Globus*, 43: 93.
- Wempe, J.M.
- 1960 Het Mimika gebied. *Schakels, NNG*, 39: 3-5.

- Wentink, J.J.
 1955 Nieuw Guinea, schone slaapster, word wakker! Den Haag, J.N. Voorhoeve, 125 pp.
- Werf, S. van der (joint author)
 1957 see 1957 Berkel, C.W. van and Werf, S. van der.
- Werner, Eugen
 1909 Im westlichen Finstererregberge und an der Nordküste von Deutsch-Neuguinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 55: 73-82, 107-12.
 1909) Bilder aus Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 26(52): 870-1;
 1910) 27(1): 4-6.
 1911 Kaiser Wilhelmsland: Beobachtungen und Erlebnisse in den Urwäldern Neuguineas. Freiburg i.B., Herdersche Verlagshandlung, 314 pp.
- Wernicke, W.
 1908 Die Waria Expedition in Neu-Guinea. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 19: 948-9.
 1912 Die Gazelle-Halbinsel. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 25(2): 176-85.
- West, Francis John
 1954 Captain Barton of Papua. South Pacific, 7: 858-62.
 1954a The central highlands of New Guinea. in: Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, Report of 30th meeting, Canberra: 16-20. Paper contributed to symposium "Pacific history: the study of multi-cultural situations".
 1956 Colonial development in central New Guinea. South Pacific, 9(2): 305-13.
 1957 The beginnings of Australian rule in Papua. Political science, 9(1): 38-50.
 1958 Aspects of European contact in central New Guinea. in: Western Pacific: studies of man and environment in the western Pacific: 1-14 (Department of geography, Victoria university of Wellington, and New Zealand geographical society, Wellington branch). Wellington (N.Z.), Victoria University of Wellington, cyclostyled, 81 pp.
 1958a Indigenous labour in Papua-New Guinea. International labour review, 77: 89-112.
- 1961 Sir Hubert Murray: the man and his policy. Australian territories, 1(6): 4-15.
- 1961a The New Guinea question. Foreign affairs, 39(3): 504-11.
- 1962 The political development of Papua-New Guinea. in: The independence of Papua-New Guinea: what are the pre-requisites?: 44-59. Australian national university, Public lectures committee. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 78 pp.
- 1962a Towards a biography of Sir Hubert Murray, Lieutenant-Governor of Papua, 1908-1940. Pacific historical review, 31(11): 151-68.
- 1963 Sir Hubert Murray: the Australian Pro-Consul. Journal of Commonwealth political studies, 1(4): 282-95.
- 1963a Hubert Murray. (First published in 1962.) in: Six great Australians. (First series): 30. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 180 pp.
- West, G.K.
 1939 A morning in Mirani. Walkabout, 5(10): 17-24.
 1940 "Kumo": New Guinea's brand of sorcery. Walkabout, 6(5): 44.
- West, H.W.
 1951 Report on a patrol from Telefomin to the watersheds of the Strickland river. Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1950-51: 19-20.
- West-Watson, Carol
 1930 International rivalries and co-operation in the Pacific area. M.A. thesis, University of New Zealand.
- Westermann, J.H.
 1951/52 Behoud van de natuur en de natuurlijke hulpbronnen in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 12: 139-47.
- Weule, Karl
 1902 Zwergvölker in Neu-Guinea? Globus, 82: 247-53.
 1918 Der Topf als Trophäe und Kultgegenstand. Leipzig. Städtisches Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 7: 68-70.

- 1922 Unsere Kolonien und die Völker-Forschung. Koloniale Rundschau, 2: 50-6; 3: 141-7; 5-6: 231-6.
- Wheeler, Gerald Camden
1910/11 A note on the Telei speech of south Bougainville, Solomon Islands. Zeitschrift für Kolonialsprachen, 4: 290-304.
- 1912 Sketch of the totemism and religion of the people of the islands in the Bougainville Strait (western Solomon Islands). Archiv für Religionswissenschaft, 15: 24-58, 321-58.
- 1913 A text in Mono speech (Bougainville Strait, western Solomon Islands). Anthropos, 8: 738-53.
- 1914 Totemismus in Buin. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 46: 41-4.
- White, D.L.
1895 Descriptive account of the customs of the natives of Sudest island. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1893-94: 73-6, (App. U).
- White, Gilbert
1929 A pioneer of Papua, being the life of the Rev. Copland King, M.A., one of the two first missionaries of the New Guinea mission. London, Society Prom. Christian Knowledge, 91 pp.
- White, Osmar
1945 Green armour. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 246 pp.
- White, T.W.
1951 The sea-faring Manus islanders. Walkabout, 17(7): 37-40.
- Whitehouse, E.
1922 Trobriand islands, South-eastern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 55.
- 1922a Canoes, South-eastern Division (Trobriand islands). in: W.E. Armstrong, Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 2 (pt. 2): 55-66.
- Whitehouse, E. (joint author)
1942 see 1942 Dickson, T. Elder and Whitehouse, E.
- Whiting, John W.M.
1941 Becoming a Kwoma; teaching and learning in a New Guinea tribe. New Haven, Yale University Press, 226 pp.
- 1944 The frustration complex in Kwoma society. Man, 44: 140-4.
- Whiting, John W.M. and Reed, Stephen W.
1938/39 Kwoma culture; report on field work in the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Oceania, 9(1): 170-216.
- Whitley, G.P.
1949 "Fish doctor" in Papua. Australian museum magazine, 9(10): 340-7.
- Whitmee, S.J.
1879 The ethnology of Polynesia. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 8: 261-75.
- 1879a A revised nomenclature of the Inter-Oceanic races of men. Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, Journal, 8: 360-9.
- Whitton, W.
1889 Report on a cruise to Woodlark islands. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1888: 38-9, (App. H).
- Whyte, H.M.
1958 Body fat and blood pressure of natives in New Guinea: reflections on essential hypertension. Australasian annals of medicine, 7(1): 36-46.
- Whyte, H.M. (joint author)
1958a see 1958 Wolfe, M.S. de and Whyte, H.M.
- Wichmann, Arthur
1900 Die Mapia- oder Bunai-Inseln. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 46: 66-9.
- 1903 A. Wichmanns Forschungen in Niederländisch-Neuguinea. Globus, 84(22): 358.
- 1908 De "Moordenaars-rivier" en de "Doodslagers-rivier" op Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 25 (2nd series): 571-80.
- 1909-1912 Nova Guinea. Entdeckungsgeschichte von Neu-Guinea. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 3 vols., 387, 369, 1026 pp.
- 1917 Bericht über eine im Jahre 1903 ausgeführte Reise nach Neu-Guinea. Nova Guinea, 4: xvii and 493 pp.
- Wichmann, H.
1908 H.A. Lorentz' Expedition im südwestlichen Neuguinea 1907. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 54: 89-90.

- 1910 Die erste Besteigung des Schneegebirges von Neuguinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 56: 258-9.
- 1911 Die Deutsch-Niederländische Grenzkommision in Neu-Guinea. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 57(1): 184-6.
- Wick
- 1911 Die gesundheitlichen Verhältnisse im mittleren Neumecklenburg. Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 3(21): 234-5, (22): 240-1.
- Wiener Schule der Völkerkunde, Festschrift (1929-1954)
- 1956 see 1956 Riesenfeld, A., 1956a Wurm, S. A.
- Wigley, S.
- 1958 Tuberculosis in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea scientific society, Annual report and proceedings for 1958: 19-25.
- 1960 Domiciliary treatment of tuberculosis. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 4(1): 19-22.
- Wigley, S. and Randmae, Georg
- 1961 Lung cancer and the Melanesian. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 5(1): 5-10.
- Wigley, S. and Todd, B.E.
- 1959 Investigation: a virus epidemic in Port Moresby. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 3(2): 48-9.
- Wijsmuller, G.
- 1956 Tuberculosebestrijding. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(3): 17-8.
- Wijsmuller, G. (joint author)
- 1951/ see 1951/52, 1952/53 Metselaar, 52) J.D. and Wijsmuller, G.
1952/
53)
- Wilda, Johannes
- 1903 Reise auf S.M.S. "Möwe". Streifzüge in Südseekolonien und Ostasien. Berlin, Allgemeiner Verein für Deutsche Litteratur, 301 pp.
- Wilde de Ligny, H.J. de
- 1955 Proef- en opleidingscentrum Kota Nica. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(2): 2-4.
- Wilde de Ligny, H.J. de and others
- 1953) Bevolkingslandbouw: in: W.C.
1954) Klein (ed.), Nieuw Guinea, vol. 3: 259-301. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeversbedrijf, 3 delen, 491, 470, 600 pp.
- Wildey, William Brackley
- 1876 Australasia and the Oceanic region, with some notice of New Guinea. Melbourne, George Robertson, 426 pp.
- Wilken, George Alexander
- 1886 Iets over de betekenissen van de ithyphallische beelden bij de volken van den Indischen Archipel. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 5de volgreeks, 1st deel, 35: 393-401.
- 1887 Iets over de Papoeas van de Geelvinksbai. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 5de volgreeks, 2de deel, 36: 605-40.
- 1889 Iets over de schedelvereering bij de volken van den Indischen Archipel. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 5de reeks, 4de deel, 38: 89-129.
- 1889a Plechtigheden en gebruiken bij verlovings- en huwelijken bij de volken van den Indischen Archipel. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 5de reeks, 4de deel, 38: 380-460.
- Wilkes, J.R. Adam
- 1926 Vocabulary of native languages. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1924-25: 76-8.
- Wilkes, John (ed.)
- 1958 New Guinea and Australia. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 246 pp. see 1958 Andrews, J., 1958 Gunther, J.T., 1958 Hasluck, P.M.C., 1958 Kerr, J.R.
- Wilkin, A.
- 1904 XIV. Land tenure and inheritance. XVII. Tales of the warpath. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 5: 284-92, 308-19. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- Wilkin, A. and Haddon, Alfred Cort
- 1912 IV. Houses. in: Cambridge anthropological expedition to Torres Straits, Report, 4: 93-119. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 6 vols.
- Wilkin, A. (joint author)
- 1904 see 1904 Haddon, Alfred Cort and Wilkin, A.

- Wilkinson, John W.
1946 Tropical ulcers. Pacific islands monthly, 17(2): 16.
- Willemoes-Suhm, R. von
1876 Ueber die Eingeborenen Neu-Guineas und benachbarter Inseln. Archiv für Anthropologie, 9: 99-105; reprint from the Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, 26: 85.
- Willen, L.
n.d. Kunimaipa materials (Hateun Neo) in Gailala sub-district: Kunimaipa, Loma, Loloipa valley area. Vocabulary and grammatical notes by catholic missionaries incl. Father L. Willen. Canberra, Australian National University, Department of Anthropology.
- Williams, F.E.
1923 The Pairama ceremony in the Purari Delta, Papua. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 53: 361-87.
1923a The collection of curios and the preservation of native culture (with a preface by W.M. Strong). Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 3. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 20 pp.
1923b The Vailala madness and the destruction of native ceremonies in the Gulf Division (with an introduction by W.M. Strong). Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 4. Port Moresby, Government Printer, xiii and 78 pp.
1924 The natives of the Purari Delta (with an introduction by J.H.P. Murray). Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 5. Port Moresby, Government Printer, vi and 283 pp.
1925 Plant emblems among the Orokaiva. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 55: 405-24.
1926 Anthropology. Papua. Annual report for 1924-25: 28.
1928 Orokaiva magic (with a foreword by R.R. Marett). Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report Nos. 6-8. London, Oxford University Press, xii and 231 pp.
1928a Native education; the language of instruction and intellectual education. Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 9. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 25 pp.
- 1928b A Binandele drill. Man, 28: 12-3.
1929 Rainmaking on the river Morehead. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 59: 379-97.
1929a The blending of native and European cultures. Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, Report of 19th meeting, 1928, 19: 371-6.
1930 Orokaiva society (with an introduction by Sir Hubert Murray). Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 10. London, Oxford University Press, xxiii and 355 pp.
1931 Bwara Awana houses on Normanby island. Man, 31: 174-8.
1931a Papuan petroglyphs. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 61: 121-55.
1932 Sentiments and leading ideas in native society (with an introduction by Sir Hubert Murray). Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 12. Port Moresby, Government Printer, iii and 16 pp.
1932a Sex affiliation and its implications. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 62: 51-81.
1932/33 Trading voyages from the Gulf of Papua. Oceania, 3(2): 139-66.
1932/33a Depopulation and administration. Oceania, 3: 219-26.
1933 Physical paternity in the Morehead district, Papua. Man, 33: 123-4.
1933a Depopulation of the Suau district. Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 13. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 75 pp.
1933b Practical education: the reform of native horticulture. Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 14. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 64 pp.
1934 The Vailala madness in retrospect. in: E.E. Evans-Pritchard and others (eds.), Essays presented to C.G. Seligman: 369-79. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co. Ltd., 385 pp.

- 1935 Some effects of European influence on the natives of Papua. Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, Report of 22nd meeting, Melbourne: 215-22; also Abstract in Fifth Pacific science congress 1933, Canada, Proceedings, 4: 2885.
- 1935a The blending of cultures: an essay on the aims of native education. Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 16. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 44 pp.; also 1951 Papua and New Guinea, Department of Education, Official Research Publication No. 1.
- 1936 Papuan dream interpretations. Mankind, 2: 29-39.
- 1936a Papuans of the Trans-Fly. Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 15. Oxford, Clarendon Press, xxxvi and 452 pp.; also Papua. Annual report for 1934-35: 34-6.
- 1936b Bull-roarers in the Papuan gulf. Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 17. Port Moresby, Government Printer, 55 pp.
- 1936c Arts and crafts of Papua. Papua. Annual report for 1934-35: 33-4.
- 1936d The natives of the Morehead district. Papua. Annual report for 1934-35: 34-6.
- 1936e "Little Stonehenge" of a forgotten race. Pacific islands monthly, 6(11): 32.
- 1937 The hornbill feather movement in the Abau district. Papua. Annual report for 1935-36: 19-20.
- 1937a Native art and education. Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, Report of 23rd meeting, Auckland: 191-6.
- 1937b The natives of Mount Hagen, Papua: further notes. Man, 37: 90-6.
- 1938 Recently discovered megaliths in the Trobriand islands. Papua. Annual report for 1936-37: 34-5.
- 1938/39 Seclusion and age grouping in the Gulf of Papua. Oceania, 9(4): 359-81.
- 1939 Creed of a government anthropologist. Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science, Report of 24th meeting: 145-59.
- 1939a The reminiscences of Ahuia Ova. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 69: 11-44.
- 1939b A cycle of ceremonies in Orokelo Bay, Papua. Mankind, 2: 145-55.
- 1939c The Kaiamunu-Ebiha-Gi cult in Papua. Man, 39: 48.
- 1940 Report on the grasslanders. Papua. Annual report for 1938-39: 39-67.
- 1940a Drama of Orokelo; the social and ceremonial life of the Elema. Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 18. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 464 pp.
- 1941 Group sentiment and primitive justice. American anthropologist, 43: 523-39.
- 1940/41) Natives of Lake Kutubu, Papua. Oceania, 11: 121-57, 259-94,
1941/374-401; 12: 49-74, 134-54;
42) also Oceania Monograph No. 6.
- 1944/45 Mission influence amongst the Keveri of south-east Papua. Oceania, 15: 89-141.
- Williams, H.T.
1954 Rock engravings, Normanby island, d'Entrecasteaux group, Territory of Papua. Mankind, 4(12): 508-11.
- Williams, K.
1957 Six-feet men, with five-feet axes. Pacific islands monthly, 28(2): 84-5.
- Williamson, H.D.
1945 New Britain. Walkabout, 12(1): 14-5.
- Williamson, K.R.
1958 The Tolai cocoa project. South Pacific, 9: 593-600.
- Williamson, Robert Wood
1912 The Mafulu, mountain people of British New Guinea (with an introduction by A.C. Haddon). London, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., 364 pp.
- 1913 Some unrecorded customs of the Mekeo people of British New Guinea. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 43: 268-90.

- 1914 The ways of the South Sea savage: a record of travel and observation amongst the savages of Solomon islands and primitive coast and mountain peoples of New Guinea. London, Seeley, Service and Co., 308 pp.
- Willitsch, G.
1935 Betrachtung über die bildende Kunst Melanesiens und daraus sich ergebende Folgerungen für die Ethnologie. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 67: 331-48.
- Willoughby, Charles A. and Chamberlain, John
1954 MacArthur 1941-1951. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc., xiii and 441 pp.
- Willoughby, John
1956 Economic progress in Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific commission, Quarterly bulletin, 6(4): 28-33.
- Wilson, Alice Emily
1951 English enterprise in the South Pacific, 1669-1722. M.S. thesis, University of Wisconsin, 104 pp.
- Wilson, J.L.J.
1952 New Guinea politics. Current affairs bulletin, 11(5): 66-80.
- Wilson, Keith and others
1959 New tremor syndromes occurring sporadically in natives of the Wabag-Laiagam-Kundep region of the western highlands of Australian New Guinea. Lancet, 2: 699-702.
- Wilson, R.K.
1956 Two cases of appendicitis in New Guinea natives. Medical journal of Australia, 1: 661-2.
- Wilson, R.K. and Turner, C.R.W.
1957 Appendicitis in Papua. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 387-9.
- Wilson, W. (joint author)
1957 see 1957 Reid, L. (Hamilton) and Wilson, W.
- Wiltgen, R.M.
1963 No Pidgin English for these New Guinea youngsters! Pacific islands monthly, 33(6): 83-4.
- Winckel, F.
1875 Einiges über die Beckenknochen und die Becken der Papuas. Dresden. (K.) Zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum, Mitteilungen, 1: 85-90.
- Wind, R.
1938/39 Een belangrijk rapport. (Rapport van een orienteerende exploratie in Z.W. Nieuw-Guinea, Nov. 1936 - Mei 1937 door den houtvester Ir. Z. Salverda.) Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 3: 507-30, 571-91, 635-56.
- Wingert, Paul Stover
1946 An outline guide to the art of the South Pacific. New York, Columbia University Press, 61 pp.
1953 Art of the South Pacific islands. London, Thames and Hudson, 64 pp. and 102 plates.
1962 Primitive art: its traditions and styles. New York, Oxford University Press, 421 pp.
- Wingert, Paul Stover (joint author)
1946 see 1946 Linton, Ralph and Wingert, Paul Stover.
- Winkler, C.
1911 Handel und Verkehr von Deutsch-Neuguinea im Jahre 1909. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 28(21): 357-61.
1913 Zehn Jahre Gouverneur von Neu-Guinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 30(28): 467-8.
- Winowska, Maria
1955 Malgré toi, Satan! Vie de Marie-Thérèse Noblet. Paris, Librairie Arthème Fayard, 252 pp.
- Winsemius, J.
1936 Nieuw-Guinee als kolonisatiegebied voor Europeanen en van Indo-Europeanen. Purmerend, J. Muusses, 380 pp.
1955 Een algemeen planologisch schema voor Nieuw-Guinea's ontwikkeling op lange termijn. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift, 72 (2nd series): 118-29.
- Winter, Francis P.
1890 Collections of words of Rossel island dialect. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1889-90: 157, (App. XI0).
1896 Despatch reporting visit to various places in the eastern and north-eastern parts of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1894-95: 3-7, (App. B).
1896a Despatch reporting visit of inspection from Port Moresby westwards. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1894-95: 7-8, (App. C).

- 1896b Despatch reporting visit of inspection to Daru and Kiwai islands. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1894-95: 8, (App. D).
- 1896c Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the Mekeo district. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1894-95: 9, (App. E).
- 1896d Despatch reporting visit of inspection to the eastern district of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1894-95: 9, (App. F).
- 1896e Despatch reporting visit to various places in the north-eastern and eastern portions of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1894-95: 10-4, (App. G).
- 1896f Despatch reporting visit of inspection to portions of the Central District of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1894-95: 14-7, (App. H).
- 1898 Memorandum by the chief judicial officer on the administration of justice in connection with the natives of the possession during the last decade. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 69-73, (App. J).
- 1898a Report of visit to Mekeo etc. by the Hon. F.P. Winter (acting as deputy administrator). British New Guinea. Annual report for 1897-98: 73-8, (App. K).
- 1900 Despatch from the acting administrator reporting proceedings since the departure of the Lieutenant-Governor. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 1-2, (App. A).
- 1900a Despatch from the acting administrator reporting visit of inspection to the eastern and north-eastern districts of the possession. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1898-99: 2-5, (App. B).
- 1900/01 Notes on a government expedition under Dr. J.A. Blayney, Capt. J.R. Barton, and A.E. English to the main range, British New Guinea. Queensland geographical journal, 16 (new series): 63-8.
- 1904 New Guinea natives who can scarcely walk. in: extract from despatch No. 80A, dated 6th December 1902. British New Guinea. Annual report for 1902-03: 13-5; also American geographical society, Bulletin, 36: 691-2.
- Winthuis, J.
- 1909 Die Bildersprache des Nordoststammes der Gazelle-Halbinsel (Neupommern, Südsee). Anthropos, 4: 20-36.
- 1912) Kultur- und Karakterskizzen
1914) aus der Gazelle-Halbinsel, Neu-Pommern, Südsee. Anthropos, 7: 875-92; 9: 914-47.
- 1927 Heiratsgebräuche bei den Gunantuna auf Neupommern (New Britain). Anthropos, 22: 765-92.
- Wirtschaftsatlas der deutschen Kolonien
n.d. herausgegeben von dem Kolonialwirtschaftlichen Komitee e.V., Berlin, edited by P. Sprigade and M. Moisel. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 34 pp.
- Wirz, Paul
- 1921 Die Ornamentik und insbesondere die Darstellung menschlicher Formen in der Kunst von Holländisch-Süd-Neuguinea. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 60: 115-31.
- 1922 Beiträge zur Sprachkenntnis der Sentanier. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 61: 340-69.
- 1922a Ueber die Entwicklung einiger ornamentaler Formelemente in der Kunst von Holländisch-Nord-Neuguinea. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 61: 508-18.
- 1922) Die Marind-anim von Holländisch-Süd-Neu-Guinea: Die materielle
1925) Kultur der Marind-anim, 1(1): 130 pp. and 43 tables. Die religiösen Vorstellungen und die Mythen der Marind-anim, sowie die Herausbildung der totemistisch-sozialen Gruppierungen, 1(2): 191 pp. and 15 tables. Das soziale Leben der Marind-anim, 2(3): 222 pp. and 28 tables.
- Die Marind-anim in ihren Festen, ihre Kunst ... Kenntnissen und Eigenschaften, 2(4): 139 pp. and 57 tables. Hamburg. Universität. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & Co., 2 vols.
- 1923 Wörterverzeichnis der Sprache des Stammes Mansibaber (von Holländisch-Nord-Neuguinea). Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 62: 189-208.
- 1923a Dies und Jenes über die Sentanier und die Geheimkulte im Norden von Neu-Guinea. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 63: 1-80.

- 1923/24 Eenige mededeelingen over de bewoners van het eiland Frederik Hendrik. Indië, 7: 299-303.
- 1924 Anthropologische und ethnologische Ergebnisse der Zentral-Neu-Guinea Expedition 1921-1922. Nova Guinea, 16: 1-148.
- 1924a Ethnographische Skizzen aus Holländisch-Zentral-Neuguinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 56: 187-9.
- 1924/25 Vooroudervereering en voorouderbeelden van Nederlandsch zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Nederlands Indië (oud en nieuw), 9: 122-30.
- 1924/25a Plechtigheden der Marind-anim. Nederlands Indië (oud en nieuw), 9: 299-308.
- 1925 Zur Anthropologie der Biaker, Nuforesen und der Bewohner des Hinterlandes der Doreh-Bai. Archiv für Anthropologie, 20 (neue Folge): 185-215.
- 1925a Im Herzen von Neuguinea. Tagebuch einer Reise ins Innere von Holländisch Neuguinea. Zürich, Rascher & Co., 76 pp.
- 1926 Untersuchungen an Schädeln und Skeletteilen aus dem Gebiet der Humboldt-Bai und dem südlichen Küstengebiet von Holländisch Neuguinea. Nova Guinea, 16: 149-250.
- 1928 Beitrag zur Ethnologie der Sentanier (Holländisch Neuguinea). Nova Guinea, 16: 251-370.
- 1928a Dämonen und Wilde in Neuguinea. Stuttgart, Strecker & Schröder, 385 pp.
- 1929 Bei lebenswürdigen Wilden in Neuguinea. Stuttgart, Strecker & Schröder, 65 pp.
- 1931 Die totemistischen und sozialen Systeme in Holländisch Neuguinea. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 71: 30-106.
- 1932 Bericht über eine Forschungsreise nach Indonesien und Britisch Neuguinea 1929-31. Ethnologischer Anzeiger. Stuttgart, 3(1): 54-7.
- 1932a Legend of the Dauan islanders. Folk-lore, 43: 285-94.
- 1933 Kopffjagd und Trophäenkult im Gebiete des Papuagolfes. Ethnologischer Anzeiger. Stuttgart, 3(4): 201-3.
- 1933a Am See von Sentani. Nederlands Indië (oud en nieuw), 18: 15-25, 71-9, 112-6, 153-6, 223-9, 461-4.
- 1933b Head-hunting expeditions of the Tugeri into the Western Division of British New Guinea. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 73: 105-22.
- 1934 Die Gemeinde der Gogodara. Nova Guinea, 16: 371-490.
- 1934a The social meaning of the sept-house and the sept-boat in Dutch and British New Guinea. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde, 74: 140-8.
- 1937 The Kaiamunu-Ebiha-Gi-Cult in the Delta-region and Western Division of Papua. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 67: 407-13.
- 1950 Der Ersatz für die Kopffjägeri und die Trophäenimitation. in: Beiträge zur Gesellungs- und Völkerwissenschaft, Professor Dr. Richard Thurnwald zu seinem 80. Geburtstag: 411-34. Berlin, Verlag Gebr. Mann, 476 pp.
- 1951 Über die alten Steinmörser und andere Steingeräte des nord-östlichen Zentral-Neuguinea und die heilige Steinschale der Minembi. in: Südseestudien, Gedenkschrift zur Erinnerung an Felix Speiser: 289-303. Basel, Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerisches Museum für Volkskunde, 422 pp.
- 1952 Die En-ga. Ein Beitrag zur Ethnographie eines Stammes im nordöstlichen zentralen Neuguinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 77(1): 7-56.
- 1952a 1. A description of musical instruments from central north-eastern New Guinea. 2. On some hitherto unknown objects from the highlands of central north-eastern New Guinea. Amsterdam, Koninklijk instituut voor de tropen, Mededeling No. 100, Afdeling culturele en physische anthropologie No. 43, 31 pp.
- 1954 Kunstwerke vom Sepik. Basel. Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerisches Museum für Volkskunde, Führer, Sonderausstellung vom 1. Oktober bis 31. Dezember 1954, 24 pp. and 35 plates.
- 1955/56 The exhibition "Art from the Sepik" at the ethnographical museum in Basle. Antiquity and survival, 1: 67-82 incl. plates.

- 1958 In de ban der voorouders - kunst uit Australisch Nieuw Guinea, collectie Dr. P. Wirz. (Text by P. van Emst.) Amsterdam, Koninklijk instituut voor de tropen, Mededeling No. 129, Afdeling culturele en physische anthropologie No. 59, 31 pp. and 63 plates.
- 1959 Kunst und Kult des Sepik-Gebietes (Neu-Guinea). Amsterdam, Koninklijk instituut voor de tropen, Mededeling No. 133, Afdeling culturele en physische anthropologie No. 62, 87 pp. incl. plates.
- Wisdom, E.A.
- 1929 Description by the administrator of New Guinea of his tours of inspection within the Territory during the year 1927-28. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1927-28: 79-84, (App. B).
- 1931 Description by the administrator of New Guinea of his tours of inspection within the Territory during 1929-30. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1929-30: 119-23, (App. B).
- 1932 Description by the administrator of New Guinea of his tours of inspection. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea for 1930-31: 111-5, (App. A).
- Wismar, W. Müller-
see Müller-Wisnar, W.
- Wohlbold, Hans
- 1898 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ethnographie der Matty-Insel. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 11: 41-51.
- Wolf, S.
- 1960 Bemerkungen zu den neuirländischen Reibhölzern der Völkerkundemuseen Dresden und Leipzig. Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde, Jahrbuch, 1958, 17: 52-66.
- Wolfe, M.S. de and Whyte, H.M.
- 1958 Serum cholesterol and lipoproteins in natives of New Guinea and Australians. Australasian annals of medicine, 7(1): 47-54.
- Wolff
- 1902 Der Ueberfall bei Paparatava und seine Bestrafung. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 13: 346-8.
- Wolff, Kurt H.
- 1944 A critique of Bateson's 'Naven'. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 74: 59-74.
- Wollaston, A.F.R.
- 1912 Pygmies and Papuans; the Stone Age to-day in Dutch New Guinea (with appendices by W.R. Ogilvie-Grant, A.C. Haddon and S.H. Ray). London, Smith, Elder and Co., 352 pp. incl. apps.
- 1914 An expedition to Dutch New Guinea. Geographical journal, 43: 248-73.
- Wood, G.L.
- 1928 Economic development and trade. in: F.W. Eggleston (ed.), The Australian mandate for New Guinea: 67-73. Melbourne, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., in association with M.U.P. Pacific Relations series No. 2, 149 pp.
- Woodman, Dorothy
- 1954 West Irian: how big a problem? New Commonwealth, London, 27: 322-3.
- Woodward, R.A.
- 1917 Vocabularies - Daru station, Western Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 186, (App. IVy).
- 1919 Comparative vocabulary of languages spoken by Kerewa and Iwainu tribes, Kikori station, Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1917-18: 97, (App. E19).
- 1920 Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1918-19: 19-22.
- 1922 Houses and canoes, Delta Division. in: W.E. Armstrong, Territory of Papua, Anthropology Report No. 2 (pt. 2): 40-50.
- 1922a Report of the Delta Division. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 61-3.
- 1923 Delta Division - the Purari delta. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 49-54.
- Woolnough, G.
- 1888 British possession and settlement in south-eastern New Guinea. Royal geographical society of Australasia, Queensland branch, Proceedings and transactions, 1886-7, 2: 62-70.
- Woolnough, W.G.
- 1941 The search for oil in Australia and New Guinea. Walkabout, 7: 29-34.

- Wootten, H.J.
 1951 Legislative Council of Papua and New Guinea. South Pacific, 5(8): 147-53.
- Worsley, Peter Maurice
 1951/52 N.N. Mikloukho-Maclay, pioneer of Pacific anthropology. Oceania, 22: 307-14.
 1956 The Telefomin case. Anti-slavery reporter and aborigines' friend, 10(4): 74-6.
 1957 Millenarian movements in Melanesia. Rhodes-Livingstone institute journal, 21: 18-31; also South Pacific, 9(8): 484-93.
 1957a The trumpet shall sound: a study of 'cargo' cults in Melanesia. London, MacGibbon and Kee, 290 pp.; also Listener (London), 1955: 597-8.
- Wren, E.D.
 1951 Change in nomenclature of district services. South Pacific, 5(5): 95.
- Wright, E.J.
 1959 Sorcery and witchcraft. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 3(2): 56-8.
 1959a Medical anthropology - taboo. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 3(3): 108-9.
 1960 Medical education, Papua and New Guinea. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 4(1): 23-7.
 1960a Medicine men. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 4(1): 41-2.
- Wtewaall, B.W.G.
 1955 Perspectieven van de rijstbouw. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 3(2): 11-4.
 1958 De achtergrond, ontwikkeling en toekomst van het "Tuinbouwcentrum" te Biak. Nieuw-Guinea studien, 2: 266-77.
- Wurm, Helen
 1961 Sing sing at Kotuni, eastern highlands of New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(3): 26-31.
- Wurm, Stephen Adolphe
 1951 Studies in the Kiwai language, Fly delta, Papua, New Guinea. Acta ethnologica et linguistica (Institut für Völkerkunde der Universität Wien) Vienna, No. 2, 126 pp.
- 1954 P. Drabbe's study on the languages of south-western New Guinea. Anthropos, 49: 299-304.
- 1954a Tonal languages in New Guinea and the adjacent islands. Anthropos, 49: 697-702.
- 1956 Die dringendsten linguistischen Aufgaben in Neuguinea. in: Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, 4th Actes, Vienna 1952, vol. 3: 289-92. Wien, Verlag Adolf Holzhausens Nfg.
- 1956a Notes on structural affinities of non-Melanesian (Papuan) languages. Wiener Schule (er Völkerkunde, Festschrift (1929-1954): 473-5. Horn - Wien, Verlag Ferdinand Berger, 168 pp.
- 1957 Preliminary report on the languages of the eastern, western and southern highlands of Papua - New Guinea. Australian National University, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, 34 pp. (stencilled).
- 1959 Is New Guinea a Babel? Summary of address at the meeting of The New Guinea Society, Canberra, on November 17, 1959. Australian National University, 10 pp. (cyclostyled).
- 1959a New Guinea non-cultural vocabulary. Australian National University, 4 pp. (mimeographed).
- 1960/61 The changing linguistic picture of New Guinea. Oceania, 31: 121-36.
- 1961 Research report on New Guinea languages. Current anthropology, 2(2): 114-6.
- 1961a The linguistic situation in the highlands districts of Papua and New Guinea. Australian territories, 1(2): 14-23.
- 1961b Map of the languages of eastern, western, and southern highlands, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Canberra, Australian National University.
- 1961c Problems of the verb structure in central New Guinea. Tenth Pacific science congress 1961, Honolulu: 101-22; also Australian National University, 10 pp. (ronced).
- 1961d Papuan languages. in: Grolier Encyclopedia. New York.

- 1962 The language of the eastern, western and southern highlands, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. in: A. Capell, A linguistic survey of the south-western Pacific (new and revised edition): 105-28. South Pacific commission, Technical papers No. 136, 258 pp.
- 1962a Oceanic linguistics at the Tenth Pacific Science Congress held in Honolulu from August 21 to September 6, 1961. Oceanic linguistics, 1(1): 1-11.
- 1962b The present state of New Guinea (non-Melanesian or Papuan) and Australian historical and comparative linguistics. International congress of linguistics, 9th, Cambridge, Mass., USA, 10 pp.
- 1963 Aberrant Melanesian in the Santa Cruz islands, and the classification of Melanesian languages. Ninth Pacific science congress 1957, Bangkok, Proceedings: 87-9.
- 1963a Forschungsberichte: Neu Guinea - Sprachen. Wiener völkerkundliche Mitteilungen, Vienna, 10 (new series 5): 73-6.
- Wurm, Stephen Adolphe and Harris, J.B.
- 1963 Police Motu: an introduction to the trade language of Papua (New Guinea) for anthropologists and other fieldworkers. Linguistic circle of Canberra, Publications, Series B, Monographs No. 1, 81 pp.
- Wurm, Stephen Adolphe and Laycock, Donald C.
- 1961/62 The question of language and dialect in New Guinea. Oceania, 32: 128-43.
- Wurth, C.T.
- 1913 Magisterial report, East-central Division. Papua. Annual report for 1912-13: 93-102.
- 1914 Magisterial report - VI. Mambare Division. Papua. Annual report for 1913-14: 72-5.
- 1917 Magisterial report, Mambare Division. Papua. Annual report for 1914-15: 55-8.
- 1921 Northern Division. Papua. Annual report for 1919-20: 58-63.
- 1922 Annual report, Northern Division, a) Buna district. Papua. Annual report for 1920-21: 45-7.
- 1923 A.R. Territory of Papua - Northern Division, for the year ending 30th June, 1922. Papua. Annual report for 1921-22: 65-8.
- 1925 The Hydrographer foothills. Papua. Annual report for 1922-23: 24-5, (IX).
- 1926 Report Northern Division, a) Buna Bay. Papua. Annual report for 1924-25: 42-3.
- 1929 Report on Northern Division, a) Buna district. Papua. Annual report for 1927-28: 34-6.
- Wuth, C.T.
see Wurth, C.T.
- Wyatt, Colin
- 1944 The Trobriand islands. Walkabout, 10(11): 13-6.
- Wyneken
- 1899 Der Gouverneur des Neuguinea-Schutzgebietes. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 12(16) (new series): 137.
- Yelland, L.C.
- 1955/56 Tari sub-district patrols: numbers 1, 2 and 3 from January to June 1954. Papua and New Guinea medical journal, 1(1): 29-32.
- Yen, D.E.
- 1960 The sweet potato in the Pacific: the propagation of the plant in relation to its distribution. Polynesian society, Wellington, Journal, 69: 368-75.
- Young, L.N. (joint author)
- 1961 see 1961 Campbell, C.H. and Young, L.N.
- Young, Rosmary
- 1962 The phonemes of Kanite, Kamano, Benabena, and Gahuku. Studies in New Guinea linguistics, Oceania linguistic monograph, No. 6: 90-110.
- Ypes, W.H.K.
- 1943 Slavenblokken. Cultureel Indië, 5: 234-5.

- Zahn, H.
1911 Die Jabim. in: R. Neuhauss, Deutsch Neu-Guinea, vol. 3: 289-394. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer A.G., 3 vols., 534, 336, 572 pp.
- 1913/14 Erzählungen und Sagen der Jabim. Baessler-Archiv, 4: 284-92.
- 1940 Lehrbuch der Jabem-Sprache (Deutsch-Neuguinea). Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen, 21. Beiheft. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen) A.G., 335 pp.
- Zdekauer, A.
1899 Die Eingeborenen Neu-Guineas und des Bismarck-Archipels. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, Sitzungsberichte, 29 (neue Folge 19): [54].
- 1900 Ueber Schädeltrepanationen im Bismarck-Archipel. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 30 (neue Folge 20): 116-7.
- Zee, E.E. van der
1958 Bevolkings-bosexploitatie en haar economische aspecten. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 6(2): 14-6.
- Zegwaard, G.
1950/51 Doorsteek Paniai-Kaokonao. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 11: 59-65.
- 1953 Bevolkingsgegevens van de Asmatters. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, No. 51: 13 pp.
- 1954/55 Vrouwenruil bij de Asmatters. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 15: 33-8, 65-71.
- 1956 Asmat-zondvloed. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(1): 4-7.
- 1956a Magisch snellen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 4(2): 11-2.
- 1956b Pastoor in zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 21: 14-8.
- 1956c Mensen in zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 21: 19-22.
- 1957 Varkensfeest in Sjoeroe. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(4): 2-3.
- 1957a Romantiek bij de Asmatters. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, 5(6): 8-12.
- 1959 Headhunting practices of the Asmat of Netherlands New Guinea. a. American anthropologist, 61: 1020-41.
- 1960 Zuid Nieuw-Guinea. I & II. Schakels, NNG, 39: 10-9.
- 1960a Kind en gezin in zuid Nieuw-Guinea. Schakels, NNG, 39: 20-4.
- Zegwaard, G. (joint author)
1954 see 1954 Boelaars, J.H.M.C. and Zegwaard, G.
- Zeitschrift für Ethnologie
1909 Bericht von der Südsee-Expedition der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Stiftung aus Kåwieng in Neu-Mecklenburg vom 7. Oktober 1908. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 41: 115-7, 280-3, 689.
- Zervos, Christian and others
1961 Sculpture monumentale de Nouvelle Guinée et des Nouvelles Hébrides. Paris, Jeanne Bucher, 18 pp. and plates.
- Zevenbergen, W.
1957 Verslag ethnologisch onderzoek Anggi-meren. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea, Gouvernement van - Kantoor voor bevolkingszaken, 39 pp. and 10 pp. apps.
- Zieck, J.F.M.
1950/51 Bodemvruchtbaarheid in Nieuw-Guinea in verband met het bodemgebruik door Papoea's en kolonisten. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 11: 121-32, 175-82.
- 1950/51 Over een streekplan voor Hollandia. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea", 11: 201-7; 12: 13-26.
- 1951/52)
- Zigas, V. and Gajdusek, D. Carleton
1957 Kuru: clinical study of a new syndrome resembling paralysis agitans in natives of the eastern highlands of Australian New Guinea. Medical journal of Australia, 2: 745-54.
- Zigas, V. (joint author)
1958 see 1958 Gajdusek, D.C. and Zigas, V.
- 1961 see 1961 Gajdusek, D.C. and Zigas, V.
- Zimmer, G.F.W.
1930 A new method of smoking tobacco in New Guinea. Man, 30: 133-4.